

Jane E. Mege
Moberly Mo

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES
117 SEARS HALL
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC
STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA 95204





A COLLECTION

OF

H Y M N S

FOR

PUBLIC, SOCIAL, AND DOMESTIC
W O R S H I P.

“ Sing praises to God, sing praises.”—PSALM xlvii 6.

“ There are no songs comparable to the songs of Zion.”—MILTON.

NASHVILLE:
PUBLISHED BY A. H. REDFORD,
FOR THE M. E. CHURCH SOUTH.

1875.

Entered according to act of Congress, in the year 1866, by

A. H. REDFORD,

In the Office of the Clerk of the United States District Court for the
Middle District of Tennessee.

PREFACE.

THE Hymn Book of the Methodist Episcopal Church, being in many respects defective—though otherwise highly prized—a volume retaining its excellences, rejecting its blemishes, and supplying its defects, has been long desired by the lovers of sacred song in our extended connection. To meet their wishes, the General Conference held at Petersburg, Va., in May, 1846, appointed a Committee to compile such a book as speedily as the magnitude of the undertaking would allow. A year of laborious application has resulted in the present volume.

The arrangement of the hymns will be found as simple and philosophical as may be desired. A number of long hymns and poems, which, although choice specimens of sacred lyrics, have ever been deemed unsuitable for purposes of general worship, have been superseded by compositions of a more popular cast; the hymns of the less difficult measures have been multiplied to the exclusion of some of a contrary character; hymns susceptible of division have been divided, so as to make two or more hymns of an available length; several objectionable hymns, stanzas, and phrases, have been omitted, and their places supplied with others, to which no exception can be taken with regard to either doctrinal soundness or poetic merit; large additions have been made to the hymns for the Institutions of Christianity and for Special Occasions, as also on the usual

topics of the pulpit, and on familiar passages of Scripture; copious indexes, both of texts and subjects, have been prepared, together with the indexes of the first lines of hymns and stanzas; titles have been prefixed to all the hymns to facilitate selection and prevent mistakes—and every line in the old book has been carefully collated with the original and subsequent editions, as far as practicable, and among the hundreds of various readings which obtain, the language of the author has been restored, when no imperative reason required an alteration.

The works of those authors whose writings constitute either the fountains or reservoirs of modern psalmody, including those first published by the Rev. John and Charles Wesley, and others issued by them at later periods, have supplied the materials of the present volume. Many choice pieces from the excellent Dr. Doddridge will be received with grateful appreciation of their merit; the Psalms and Hymns and Lyric Poems of Dr. Watts have contributed largely to the topical variety of the first part of the book—and several important additions have been made from the beautiful effusions of the pious Montgomery. A number of other authors have been laid under contribution; but their names need not be specified in this place, as they appear in connection with their respective hymns, adding not a little to the interest of the Collection.

This hymn book is truly Wesleyan, or rather *Scriptural* in its sentiments, and also in the prominence given to those subjects which are of the greatest importance in the Christian life. The Mediation of Christ is exhibited in all its parts and relations, and Christian experience in all its phases. And here, especially, are we indebted to the gifted muse of the sweet singer of Methodism. Of him it has

been said, with no less truth than felicity of expression :—" Christian experience, from the deeps of affliction, through all the gradations of doubt, fear, desire, faith, hope, expectation, to the transports of perfect love, in the very beams of the beatific vision, — Christian experience furnishes him with everlasting and inexhaustible themes ; and it must be confessed, that he has celebrated them with an affluence of diction, and a splendour of colouring, rarely surpassed. At the same time he has invested them with a power of truth, and endeared them, both to the imagination and the affections, with a pathos which makes feeling conviction, and leaves the understanding but little to do but to acquiesce in the decisions of the heart."

In conclusion, we most cordially commend this Collection of Hymns for Public, Social, and Domestic Worship, to the religious public, and, in particular, to our own communion, confidently anticipating its favourable reception, and ardently praying that, as the "poetical liturgy" of the Church, as the assistant in Social Worship, and the companion to the Family Altar and the Closet, it may minister to the comfort and salvation of countless thousands, and secure a large revenue of praise to the Triune God.

ROBERT PAINE,
GEORGE F. PIERCE,
HUBBARD H. KAVANAUGH,
WILLIAM M. WIGHTMAN,
ENOCH M. MARVIN,
DAVID S. DOGGETT,
HOLLAND N. McTYEIRE,
JOHN C. KEENER.

CONTENTS.

PART I. PUBLIC WORSHIP.		Page
SECTION I. Being and Perfections of God		9-70
II. Mediation of Christ		70-148
III. Offices of the Holy Ghost		149-166
IV. Institutions of Christianity:—		
1. The Church		167-185
2. The Ministry		185-205
3. Baptism		206-210
4. The Lord's Supper		210-226
5. The Sabbath		227-233
V. The Gospel Call		234-266
VI. Penitential Exercises		267-333
VII. Christian Experience:—		
1. Justification and the New Birth		334-359
2. Entire Sanctification and Perfect Love		359-399
3. Duties and Trials		399-479
VIII. Death and the Future State		480-531
IX. Special Occasions:—		
1. Missions		532-553
2. Bible		553-559
3. Erection of Churches		559-565
4. Education of Youth		565-573
5. The Seasons		573-589
6. National Solemnities		590-606
7. On a Voyage		606-613
PART II. SOCIAL WORSHIP.		
SECTION I. Communion of Saints		614-644
II. Prayer		645-669
PART III. DOMESTIC WORSHIP.		
SECTION I. The Family		670-696
II. The Closet		697-734
BENEDICTIONS AND DOXOLOGIES		735-738

H Y M N S .

PART I.

FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP.

SECTION I.

Being and Perfections of God.

1

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The Trinity.

A THOUSAND oracles divine
Their common beams unite,
That sinners may with angels join
To worship God aright :

2 To praise a Trinity adored
By all the hosts above ;
And one thrice holy God and Lord
Through endless ages love.

3 Triumphant host ! they never cease
To laud and magnify
The Triune God of holiness,
Whose glory fills the sky :

4 Whose glory to this earth extends,
When God himself imparts,
And the whole Trinity descends
Into our faithful hearts.

5 By faith the upper choir we meet,
And challenge them to sing
Jehovah, on his shining seat,
Our Maker and our King.

6 But God made flesh is wholly ours,
 And asks our nobler strain;
 The Father of celestial powers,
 The Friend of earth-born man.

7 Ye seraphs, nearest to the throne,
 With rapturous amaze
 On us, poor ransom'd worms, look down,
 For Heaven's superior praise!

8 The King, whose glorious face ye see,
 For us his crown resign'd;
 That Fulness of the Deity,
 He died for all mankind!

2

7s.

C. WESLEY

The Trinity.

HOLY, holy, holy Lord,
 God the Father, and the Word,
 God the Comforter receive
 Blessings more than we can give.

2 Mix'd with those beyond the sky,
 Chanters to the Lord most high,
 We our hearts and voices raise,
 Echoing thy eternal praise.

3 One, inexplicably three,
 One, in simplest unity:
 God, incline thy gracious ear,
 Us thy lisping creatures hear.

4 Thee, while man, the earth-born, sings,
 Angels shrink within their wings;
 Prostrate seraphim above
 Breathe unutterable love.

5 Happy they who never rest,
 With thy heavenly presence blest!
 They the heights of glory see,
 Sound the depths of Deity!

6 Fain with them our souls would vie;
Sink as low, and mount as high:
Fall, o'erwhelm'd with love, or soar;
Shout, or silently adore!

3

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY

The Trinity.

MEET and right it is to sing
In every time and place,
Glory to our heavenly King,
The God of truth and grace.

Join we then with sweet accord,
All in one thanksgiving join;
Holy, holy, holy Lord,
Eternal praise be thine!

2 Thee, the first-born sons of light,
In choral symphonies,
Praise by day, day without night,
And never, never cease;
Angels, and archangels, all
Praise the mystic Three in One;
Sing, and stop, and gaze, and fall,
O'erwhelm'd before thy throne!

3 Vying with that heavenly choir
Who chant thy praise above,
We on eagles' wings aspire—
The wings of faith and love;
Thee, *they* sing, with glory crown'd;
We extol the slaughter'd Lamb;
Lower if our voices sound,
Our subject is the same.

4 Father, God, thy love we praise,
Which gave thy Son to die;
Jesus, full of truth and grace,
Alike we glorify;

Spirit, Comforter divine,
 Praise by all to thee be given,
 Till we in full chorus join,
 And earth is turn'd to heaven.

4

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The Trinity.

COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Whom one all-perfect God we own,
 Restorer of thy image lost,

Thy various offices make known :
 Display, our fallen souls to raise,
 Thy whole economy of grace.

2 Jehovah, in three persons, come,
 And draw, and sprinkle us, and seal,
 Poor, guilty, dying worms, in whom
 Thou dost eternal life reveal ;
 The knowledge of thyself bestow,
 And all thy glorious goodness show.

3 O that we now, in love renew'd,
 Might blameless in thy sight appear !
 Wake we in thy similitude,
 Stamp'd with the triune character ;
 Flesh, spirit, soul, to thee resign ;
 And live and die entirely thine !

5

Two 6s & four 7s.

C. WESLEY

The Trinity.

HAIL, co-essential Three,
 In mystic unity !
 Father, Son, and Spirit, hail !
 God by heaven and earth adored,
 God incomprehensible ;
 One supreme, almighty Lord.

2 Thou sittest on the throne,
 Plurality in one :

Saints behold thine open face,
 Bright, insufferably bright;
 Angels tremble as they gaze,
 Sink into a sea of light!

3 Ah! when shall we increase
 Their heavenly ecstasies?
 Chant, like them, the Lord most high—
 Fall, like them who dare not move—
 “Holy, holy, holy,” cry—
 Breathe the praise of silent love?

4 Come, Father, in the Son
 And in the Spirit, down;
 Glorious Triune Majesty,
 God through endless ages blest,
 Make us meet thy face to see,—
 Then receive us to thy breast.

6

L. M.

WATTS

The Trinity.

BLESS'D be the Father, and his love,
 B To whose celestial source we owe
 Rivers of endless joy above,
 And rills of comfort here below.

2 Glory to thee, great Son of God!
 From whose dear wounded body rolls
 A precious stream of vital blood,
 Pardon and life for dying souls.

3 We give thee, sacred Spirit, praise
 Who, in our hearts of sin and wo,
 Mak'st living springs of grace arise,
 And into boundless glory flow.

4 Thus God the Father, God the Son,
 And God the Spirit, we adore;
 That sea of life and love unknown.
 Without a bottom or a shore.

The Trinity.

FATHER, in whom we live,
In whom we are and move,
The glory, power, and praise receive,
Of thy creating love.

2 Let all the angel throng
Give thanks to God on high,
While earth repeats the joyful song,
And echoes through the sky.

3 Incarnate Deity,
Let all the ransom'd race
Render, in thanks, their lives to thee,
For thy redeeming grace :

4 The grace to sinners show'd,
Ye heavenly choirs proclaim,
And cry, " Salvation to our God,
Salvation to the Lamb !"

5 Spirit of holiness,
Let all thy saints adore
Thy sacred energy, and bless
Thy heart-renewing power.

6 Not angel tongues can tell
Thy love's ecstatic height,
The glorious joy unspeakable,
The beatific sight !

7 Eternal, Triune Lord,
Let all the hosts above,
Let all the sons of men, record,
And dwell upon thy love.

8 When heaven and earth are fled
Before thy glorious face,
Sing, all the saints thy love hath made,
Thine everlasting praise !

The Trinity.—Before sermon.

COME, thou almighty King,
Help us thy name to sing,
Help us to praise!

Father all glorious,
O'er all victorious,
Come and reign over us,
Ancient of days.

2 Jesus, our Lord, arise,
Scatter our enemies,
And make them fall;
Let thine almighty aid
Our sure defence be made,
Our souls on thee be stay'd;
Lord, hear our call!

3 Come, thou incarnate Word,
Gird on thy mighty sword,
Our prayer attend;
Come, and thy people bless,
And give thy word success:
Spirit of holiness,
On us descend!

4 Come, holy Comforter,
Thy sacred witness bear
In this glad hour;
Thou who almighty art,
Now rule in every heart,
And ne'er from us depart,
Spirit of power!

5 To the great One and Three
Eternal praises be
Hence—evermore!
His sovereign majesty
May we in glory see,
And to eternity
Love and adore.

9

Four 6s & two 8s.

WATTS

The Trinity.

I GIVE immortal praise
 I To God the Father's love,
 For all my comforts here,
 And better hopes above :
 He sent his own eternal Son
 To die for sins that man had done.

2 To God the Son belongs
 Immortal glory too,
 Who bought us with his blood
 From everlasting wo :
 And now he lives, and now he reigns,
 And sees the fruit of all his pains.

3 To God the Spirit's name
 Immortal worship give,
 Whose new-creating power
 Makes the dead sinner live :
 His work completes the great design,
 And fills the soul with joy divine.

4 Almighty God, to thee
 Be endless honours done,
 The undivided Three,
 And the mysterious One :
 Where reason fails, with all her powers,
 There faith prevails, and love adores.

10

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The Trinity.

HAIL, holy, holy, holy Lord !
 H Whom one in three we know ;
 By all thy heavenly host adored,
 By all thy church below.

2 One undivided Trinity
 With triumph we proclaim ;

Thy universe is full of thee,
And speaks thy glorious name.

3 Thee, holy Father, we confess;
Thee, holy Son, adore;
Spirit of truth and holiness,
We praise thee evermore.

4 The incommunicable right,
Almighty God, receive!
Which angel-choirs, and saints in light,
And saints embodied, give.

5 Three persons, equally divine,
We magnify and love:
And both the choirs ere long shall join
To sing thy praise above.

6 Hail, holy, holy, holy Lord,
(Our heavenly song shall be,)
Supreme, essential One, adored
In co-eternal Three!

11

C. M.

S. WESLEY, Jr

To God the Father.

HAIL, Father, whose creating call
Unnumber'd worlds attend;
Jehovah, comprehending all,
Whom none can comprehend!

2 In light unsearchable enthroned,
Whom angels dimly see;
The fountain of the Godhead own'd,
And foremost of the three!

3 From thee, through an eternal now
The Son, thine offspring, flow'd;
An everlasting Father, thou,
An everlasting God.

4 Nor quite display'd to worlds above,
Nor quite on earth conceal'd;
By wondrous unexhausted love
To mortal man reveal'd.

5 Supreme and all-sufficient God,
When nature shall expire,
And worlds created by thy nod
Shall perish by thy fire.

6 Thy name, Jehovah, be adored
By creatures without end;
Whom none but thy essential Word
And Spirit comprehend.

12

C. M.

S. WESLEY, Jr

To God the Son.

HAIL, God the Son, in glory crown'd,
Ere time began to be;
Throned with thy Sire through half the round
Of vast eternity!

2 Let heaven and earth's stupendous frame
Display their Author's power;
And each exalted seraph-flame,
Creator, thee adore.

3 Thy wondrous love the Godhead show'd
Contracted to a span—
The co-eternal Son of God,
The mortal Son of man.

4 To save us from our lost estate,
Behold his life-blood stream:
Hail, Lord, almighty to create,
Almighty to redeem!

5 The Mediator's God-like sway
His church below sustains;

Till nature shall her Judge survey,
The King Messiah reigns.

6 Hail, with essential glory crown'd,
When time shall cease to be ;
Throned with thy Father, through the round
Of whole eternity.

13

C. M.

S. WESLEY, JR.

To God the Holy Ghost.

HAIL, Holy Ghost, Jehovah, Third
In order of the Three ;
Sprung from the Father and the Word
From all eternity !

2 Thy Godhead, brooding o'er th' abyss
Of formless waters lay,—
Spoke into order all that is,
And darkness into day.

3 In deepest hell, or heaven's height,
Thy presence who can flee ?
Known is the Father to thy sight,
Th' abyss of Deity.

4 Thy power through Jesus' life display'd,
Quite from the virgin's womb,
Dying, his soul an offering made,
And raised him from the tomb.

5 God's image, which our sins destroy,
Thy grace restores below ;
And truth, and holiness, and joy,
From thee, their Fountain, flow.

6 Hail, Holy Ghost, Jehovah, Third
In order of the Three ;
Sprung from the Father and the Word
From all eternity !

14

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Divine excellence.

HAIL, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
H One God in persons three;
Of thee we make our joyful boast,
Our songs we make of thee!

2 Thou neither canst be felt nor seen;
Thou art a spirit pure;
Thou from eternity hast been,
And always shalt endure.

3 Present alike in every place,
Thy Godhead we adore:
Beyond the bounds of time and space
Thou dwell'st for evermore.

4 In wisdom infinite thou art,
Thine eye doth all things see;
And every thought of every heart
Is fully known to thee.

5 Whate'er thou wilt, in earth below,
Thou dost in heaven above;
But chiefly we rejoice to know
Th' almighty God of love.

6 Thou lov'st whate'er thy hands have made,
Thy goodness we rehearse,
In shining characters display'd
Throughout our universe.

7 Mercy, with love, and endless grace,
O'er all thy works doth reign:
But mostly thou delight'st to bless
Thy fav'rite creature man.

8 Wherefore let every creature give
To thee the praise design'd;
But chiefly, Lord, the thanks receive,
The hearts, of all mankind.

15

L. M.

J. WESLEY

[From the German of Dr. Breithaupt.]

The glory of God.

- O** GOD, thou bottomless abyss!
 Thee to perfection who can know?
 O height immense! What words suffice
 Thy countless attributes to show?
- 2 Unfathomable depths thou art!
 O plunge me in thy mercy's sea!
 Void of true wisdom is my heart;
 With love embrace and cover me!
- 3 While thee, all infinite, I set,
 By faith, before my ravish'd eye,
 My weakness bends beneath the weight;
 O'erpower'd I sink, I faint, I die.
- 4 Eternity thy fountain was,
 Which, like thee, no beginning knew;
 Thou wast ere time began his race,
 Ere glow'd with stars th' ethereal blue.
- 5 Greatness unspeakable is thine,
 Greatness, whose undiminish'd ray,
 When short-lived worlds are lost, shall shine
 When earth and heaven are fled away.
- 6 Unchangeable, all-perfect Lord,
 Essential life's unbounded sea,
 What lives, and moves, lives by thy word;
 It lives, and moves, and is from thee!

16

L. M.

J. WESLEY

Continued.

THY parent hand, thy forming skill,
 Firm fix'd this universal chain:
 Else empty, barren darkness still
 Had held his unmolested reign

- 2 Whate'er in earth, or sea, or sky,
Or shuns or meets the wand'ring thought
Escapes or strikes the searching eye,
By thee was to perfection brought!
- 3 High is thy power above all height;
Whate'er thy will decrees, is done.
Thy wisdom, equal to thy might,
Only to thee, O God, is known!
- 4 Heaven's glory is thy awful throne,
Yet earth partakes thy gracious sway:
Vain man! thy wisdom, folly own,
Lost is thy reason's feeble ray.
- 5 What our dim eye could never see
Is plain and naked to thy sight;
What thickest darkness veils, to thee
Shines clearly as the morning light.
- 6 In light thou dwell'st; light, that no shade,
No variation, ever knew;
Heaven, earth, and hell, stand all display'd,
And open to thy piercing view.

17

L. M.

J. WESLEY.

Continued.

- THOU, true and only God, lead'st forth
Th' immortal armies of the sky:
Thou laugh'st to scorn the gods of earth;
Thou thund'rest, and amazed they fly!
- 2 With downcast eye th' angelic choir
Appear before thy awful face;
Trembling, they strike the golden lyre,
And thro' heaven's vault resound thy praise.
- 3 In earth, in heaven, in all, thou art:
The conscious creature feels thy nod;
Thy forming hand on every part
Impress'd the image of its God.

4 Thine, Lord, is wisdom, thine alone!
 Justice and truth before thee stand:
 Yet nearer to thy sacred throne
 Mercy withholds thy lifted hand.

5 Each evening shows thy tender love,
 Each rising morn thy plenteous grace;
 Thy waken'd wrath doth slowly move,
 Thy willing mercy flies apace!

6 To thy benign, indulgent care,
 Father, this light, this breath, we owe;
 And all we have, and all we are,
 From thee, great Source of being, flow.

18

L. M.

J. WESLEY

Concluded.

PARENT of good! thy bounteous hand
 Incessant benefits distils;
 And all in air, or sea, or land,
 With plenteous food and gladness fills.

2 All things in thee live, move, and are,
 Thy power infused doth all sustain:
 E'en those thy daily favours share
 Who, thankless, spurn thy easy reign.

3 Thy sun thou bidd'st his genial ray
 Alike on all impartial pour;
 On all who hate or bless thy sway
 Thou bidd'st descend the fruitful shower.

4 Yet while, at length, who scorn'd thy might
 Shall feel thee a consuming fire,
 How sweet the joys, the crown how bright,
 Of those who to thy love aspire!

5 All creatures praise th' eternal Name:
 Ye hosts that to his court belong,

Cherubic choirs, seraphic flames,
Awake the everlasting song!

6 Thrice Holy! thine the kingdom is,
The power omnipotent is thine;
And when created nature dies,
Thy never-ceasing glories shine.

19

L. M.

WATTS

The glory of God.

GOD is a name my soul adores,
Th' almighty Three, th' eternal One:
Nature and grace, with all their powers,
Confess the Infinite unknown.

2 Thy voice produced the sea and spheres,
Bade the waves roar, the planets shine:
But nothing like thyself appears
Through all these spacious works of thine

3 Still restless nature dies and grows,
From change to change the creatures run;
Thy being no succession knows,
And all thy vast designs are one.

4 A glance of thine runs through the globe,
Rules the bright worlds and moves their
frame;
Of light thou form'st thy dazzling robe,
Thy ministers are living flame.

5 How shall polluted mortals dare
To sing thy glory or thy grace?
Beneath thy feet we lie afar,
And see but shadows of thy face.

6 Who can behold the blazing light?
Who can approach consuming flame?
None but thy wisdom knows thy might,
None but thy word can speak thy name.

20

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

Glory of God.

ALL-CREATING God,
At whose supreme decree
Our body rose, a breathing clod,
Our souls sprang forth from thee :

2 For this thou hast design'd,
And form'd us man for this ;
To know, and love thyself, and find
In thee our endless bliss.

21

L. M.

WATTS.

Divine majesty.

ETERNAL Power, whose high abode
Becomes the grandeur of a God ;
Infinite lengths, beyond the bounds
Where stars revolve their little rounds.

2 Thee while the first archangel sings,
He hides his face behind his wings :
And ranks of shining thrones around
Fall worshipping, and spread the ground.

3 Lord, what shall earth and ashes do ?
We would adore our Maker too !
From sin and dust to thee we cry,
The Great, the Holy, and the High !

4 Earth from afar hath heard thy fame,
And worms have learn'd to lisp thy name
But O ! the glories of thy mind
Leave all our soaring thoughts behind !

5 God is in heaven, and men below :
Be short our tunes ; our words be few .
A solemn rev'rence checks our songs,
And praise sits silent on our tongues.

22

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Absolute perfection.

HOLY as thou, O Lord, is none!
 Thy holiness is all thy own;
 A drop of that unbounded sea
 Is ours, a drop derived from thee.

2 And when thy purity we share,
 Thy only glory we declare;
 And humbled into nothing, own
 Holy and pure is God alone.

3 Sole, self-existing God and Lord,
 By all thy heavenly hosts adored;
 Let all on earth bow down to thee,
 And own thy peerless majesty:

4 Thy power unparallel'd confess,
 Establish'd on the rock of peace;
 The rock that never shall remove,
 The rock of pure, almighty love.

23

Six Ss.

J. WESLEY

[From the German of Wolfgang C. Dessler.]

Majesty and mercy.

O GOD, of good th' unfathom'd sea!
 Who would not give his heart to thee?
 Who would not love thee with his might?
 O Jesus, Lover of mankind!
 Who would not his whole soul and mind,
 With all his strength, to thee unite?

2 Thou shin'st with everlasting rays:
 Before th' insufferable blaze
 Angels with both wings veil their eyes;
 Yet, free as air thy bounty streams
 On all thy works; thy mercy's beams,
 Diffusive as thy sun's, arise.

3 Astonish'd at thy frowning brow,
Earth, hell, and heaven's strong pillars, bow;
Terrible majesty is thine!

Who then can that vast love express,
Which bows thee down to me, who less
Than nothing am, till thou art mine!

4 High throned on heaven's eternal hill,
In number, weight, and measure, still
Thou sweetly order'st all that is:
And yet thou deign'st to come to me,
And guide my steps, that I, with thee
Enthroned, may reign in endless bliss.

24

Six 8s.

J. WESLEY.

Concluded.

FOUNTAIN of good! all blessing flows
From thee; no want thy fulness knows
What but thyself canst thou desire?
Yet, self-sufficient as thou art,
Thou dost desire my worthless heart.
This, only this, dost thou require.

2 Primeval Beauty! in thy sight
The first-born, fairest sons of light
See all their brightest glories fade:
What then to me thine eyes could turn?
In sin conceived, of woman born,
A worm, a leaf, a blast, a shade!

3 Hell's armies tremble at thy nod,
And, trembling, own th' almighty God,
Sovereign of earth, hell, air, and sky!
But who is this that comes from far,
Whose garments roll'd in blood appear?
'Tis God made man, for man to die!

4 O God, of good th' unfathom'd sea!
Who would not give his heart to thee?
Who would not love thee with his might?

O Jesus, Lover of mankind,
 Who would not his whole soul and mind,
 With all his strength, to thee unite?

25

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Job xi. 7-9.

SHALL foolish, weak, short-sighted man
 Beyond archangels go,
 The great almighty God explain,
 Or to perfection know?
 His attributes divinely soar
 Above the creature's sight,
 And prostrate seraphim adore
 The glorious Infinite.

2 Jehovah's everlasting days,—
 They cannot number'd be;
 Incomprehensible the space
 Of thine immensity;
 Thy wisdom's depths by reason's line
 In vain we strive to sound,
 Or stretch our lab'ring thought t' assign
 Omnipotence a bound

3 The brightness of thy glories leaves
 Description far below;
 Nor man, nor angel's heart conceives
 How deep thy mercies flow.
 Thy love is most unsearchable,
 And dazzles all above;
 They gaze, but cannot count or tell
 The treasures of thy love!

26

S. M.

WATTS

All-sufficiency.

MY God, my life, my love,
 To thee, to thee I call:
 I cannot live if thou remove,
 For thou art all in all.

- 2 Thy shining grace can cheer
 This dungeon where I dwell :
 'Tis paradise when thou art here,
 If thou depart, 'tis hell.
- 3 The smilings of thy face,
 How amiable they are !
 'Tis heaven to rest in thine embrace,
 And nowhere else but there.
- 4 To thee, and thee alone,
 The angels owe their bliss ;
 They sit around thy gracious throne,
 And dwell where Jesus is.
- 5 Not all the harps above
 Can make a heavenly place,
 If God his residence remove,
 Or but conceal his face.
- 6 Nor earth, nor all the sky,
 Can one delight afford ;
 No, not one drop of real joy,
 Without thy presence, Lord.
- 7 Thou art the sea of love,
 Where all my pleasures roll ;
 The circle where my passions move,
 And centre of my soul.
- 8 To thee my spirits fly,
 With infinite desire :
 And yet how far from thee I lie !
 O Jesus, raise me higher !

27

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

"Glorious in holiness."

OUR God ascends his lofty throne,
 Array'd in majesty unknown ;
 His lustre all the temple fills,
 And spreads o'er all th' ethereal hills.

2 The holy, holy, holy Lord,
Is by the seraphim adored ;
And, while they stand beneath his seat,
They veil their faces and their feet.

3 And can a sinful worm endure
The presence of a God so pure ?
Or these polluted lips proclaim
The honours of so grand a name ?

4 O for thine altar's glowing coal
To touch my lips, to fire my soul,
To purge the sordid dross away,
And into crystal turn my clay !

28

S. M.

MONTGOMERY

"Fearful in praises."

STAND up, and bless the Lord,
Ye people of his choice ;
Stand up, and bless the Lord your God,
With heart, and soul, and voice.

2 Though high above all praise,
Above all blessing high,
Who would not fear his holy name,
And laud, and magnify ?

3 O for the living flame
From his own altar brought,
To touch our lips—our minds inspire,
And wing to heaven our thought !

4 There, with benign regard,
Our hymns he deigns to hear ;
Though unreveal'd to mortal sense,
The spirit feels him near.

5 God is our strength and song,
And his salvation ours ;
Then be his love in Christ proclaim'd
With all our ransom'd powers.

6 Stand up, and bless the Lord,
 The Lord your God adore ;
 Stand up, and bless his glorious name,
 Henceforth, for evermore.

29

C. M.

WATTS

"Doing wonders."

FATHER, how wide thy glory shines !
 How high thy wonders rise !
 Known through the earth by thousand signs
 By thousands through the skies.

2 Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power ;
 Their motions speak thy skill :
 And on the wings of every hour
 We read thy patience still.

3 Part of thy name divinely stands,
 On all thy creatures writ ;
 They show the labour of thy hands,
 Or impress of thy feet :

4 But when we view thy strange design
 To save rebellious worms,
 Where vengeance and compassion join
 In their divinest forms,—

5 Our thoughts are lost in reverent awe ;
 We love and we adore ;
 The first archangel never saw
 So much of God before.

6 Here the whole Deity is known,
 Nor dares a creature guess
 Which of the glories brighter shone,
 The justice or the grace.

7 Now the full glories of the Lamb
 Adorn the heavenly plains :
 Bright seraphs learn Immanuel's name.
 And try their choicest strains.

8 O may I bear some humble part
 In that immortal song!
 Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,
 And love command my tongue.

30

C. M.

WATTS

"All thy works praise thee."

ETERNAL Wisdom! thee we praise.

Thee, let creation sing:

With thy loved name, rocks, hills, and seas,
 And heaven's high palace, ring.

2 Thy hand, how wide it spreads the sky,
 How glorious to behold!

Tinged with a blue of heavenly dye,
 And starr'd with sparkling gold.

3 There thou hast bid the globes of light
 Their endless circles run:

There the pale planet rules the night:
 The day obeys the sun.

4 If down I turn my wond'ring eyes
 On clouds and storms below;

Those under regions of the skies
 Thy num'rous glories show.

5 The noisy winds stand ready there,
 Thy orders to obey;

With sounding wings they sweep the air,
 To make thy chariot way.

6 There, like a trumpet loud and strong,
 Thy thunder shakes our coast;

While the red lightnings wave along
 The banners of thy host.

7 On the thin air, without a prop,
 Hang fruitful showers around;

At thy command they sink and drop
 Their fatness on the ground.

31

C. M.

WATTS

Concluded.

HOW doth thy wondrous skill array
 The earth in cheerful green!
 A thousand herbs thy art display,
 A thousand flowers between.

2 The rolling mountains of the deep
 Obey thy strong command:
 Thy breath can raise the billows steep,
 Or sink them to the sand.

3 Thy glories blaze all nature round,
 And strike the wond'ring sight.
 Through skies, and seas, and solid ground,
 With terror and delight.

4 Infinite strength and equal skill
 Shine through thy works abroad:
 Our souls with vast amazement fill,
 And speak the builder God!

5 But the mild glories of thy grace
 Our softer passions move:
 Pity divine in Jesus' face,
 We see, adore, and love.

32

S. M.

WATTS

"And thy saints bless thee."

ALMIGHTY Maker, God,
 How glorious is thy name!
 Thy wonders how diffused abroad,
 Throughout creation's frame!

2 In native white and red
 The rose and lily stand,
 And free from pride their beauties spread,
 To show thy skilful hand.

- 3 The lark mounts up the sky
With unambitious song;
And bears her Maker's praise on high,
Upon her artless tongue.
- 4 Fain would I rise and sing
To my Creator too:
Fain would my heart adore my King,
And give him praises due.
- 5 Descend, celestial fire,
And seize me from above!
Wrap me in flames of pure desire,
A sacrifice of love.
- 6 Let joy and worship spend
The remnant of my days;
And to my God my soul ascend
In sweet perfumes of praise.

33

C. M.

H. K. WHITE

Dominion.

THE Lord our God is clothed with might,
The winds obey his will;
He speaks—and in his heavenly height
The rolling sun stands still.

- 2 Rebel, ye waves, and o'er the land
With threat'ning aspect roar!
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,
And chains you to the shore.
- 3 Howl, winds of night! your force combine
Without his high behest,
Ye shall not, in the mountain pine,
Disturb the sparrow's nest.
- 4 His voice sublime is heard afar,
In distant peals it dies;
He yokes the whirlwinds to his car,
And sweeps the howling skies.

5 Ye nations, bend—in rev'rence bend;
 Ye monarchs, wait his nod;
 And bid the choral song ascend
 To celebrate our God

34

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

1 *Chron.* xxix. 10–13.

BLESS'D be our everlasting Lord,
 Our Father, God, and King!

Thy sovereign goodness we record,
 Thy glorious power we sing.

2 By thee the victory is given,
 The majesty divine,
 And strength, and might, and earth, and heav'n,
 And all therein, are thine.

3 The kingdom, Lord, is thine alone,
 Who dost thy right maintain;
 And, high on thy eternal throne,
 O'er men and angels reign.

4 Riches, as seemeth good to thee,
 Thou dost, and honour, give;
 And kings their power and dignity
 Out of thy hand receive.

5 Thou hast on us the grace bestow'd,
 Thy greatness to proclaim;
 And therefore now we thank our God,
 And praise thy glorious name.

6 Thy glorious name, and nature's powers,
 Thou dost to us make known;
 And all the Deity is ours,
 Through thy incarnate Son.

35

C. M.

COWPER.

"Wonderful in counsel."

GOD moves in a mysterious way,
 His wonders to perform;

He plants his footsteps in the sea,
And rides upon the storm.

2 Deep in unfathomable mines
Of never-failing skill,
He treasures up his bright designs,
And works his sovereign will.

3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
In blessings on your head.

4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust him for his grace;
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.

5 His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour:
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.

6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan his work in vain;
God is his own interpreter,
And he will make it plain.

36

C. M.

MONTGOMERY

"Excellent in working."

GOD, in the high and holy place,
Looks down upon the spheres;
Yet, in his providence and grace,
To every eye appears.

2 The forests in his strength rejoice;
Hark! on the evening breeze,
As once of old, the Lord God's voice
Is heard among the trees.

3 Here, on the hills, he feeds his herds,
His flocks on yonder plains;

His praise is warbled by the birds ;
O could we catch their strains !

4 In every stream his bounty flows
Diffusing joy and wealth ;

In every breeze his spirit blows
The breath of life and health.

5 His blessings fall in plenteous showers
Upon the lap of earth,
That teems with foliage, fruits, and flowers,
And rings with infant mirth.

6 If God hath made this world so fair,
Where sin and death abound,
How beautiful, beyond compare,
Will paradise be found.

37

C. M.

HERVEY.

Too wise to err — too good to be unkind.

SINCE all the varying scenes of time
God's watchful eye surveys,
O, who so wise to choose our lot,
Or to appoint our ways !

2 Good when he gives — supremely good —
Nor less when he denies ;
E'en crosses, from his sovereign hand,
Are blessings in disguise.

3 Why should we doubt a Father's love,
So constant and so kind ?
To his unerring, gracious will,
Be every wish resign'd.

38

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

The Father of mercies.

GOD of my life, whose gracious power
Through various deaths my soul hath led,
Or turned aside the fatal hour,
Or lifted up my sinking head !

- 2 In all my ways thy hand I own,
 Thy ruling providence I see:
 Assist me still my course to run,
 And still direct my paths to thee.
- 3 Whither, O whither should I fly!
 But to my loving Saviour's breast?
 Secure within thine arms to lie,
 And safe beneath thy wings to rest.
- 4 I have no skill the snare to shun,
 But thou, O Christ, my wisdom art!
 I ever into ruin run,
 But thou art greater than my heart.
- 5 Foolish, and inpotent, and blind,
 Lead me a way I have not known;
 Bring me where I my heaven may find,
 The heaven of loving thee alone.

39

L. M.

J. WESLEY.

[From the German.]

The God of all grace.

- E**TERNAL depth of love divine,
 In Jesus, God with us, display'd,
 How bright thy beaming glories shine!
 How wide thy healing streams are spread!
- 2 With whom dost thou delight to dwell?
 Sinners, a vile and thankless race;
- O God! what tongue aright can tell
 How vast thy love, how great thy grace?
- 3 The dictates of thy sovereign will
 With joy our grateful hearts receive:
 All thy delight in us fulfil;
 Lo! all we are to thee we give.
- 4 To thy sure love, thy tender care,
 Our flesh, soul, spirit, we resign;
- O fix thy sacred presence there,
 And seal th' abode for ever thine!

- 5 O King of glory, thy rich grace
 Our feeble thought surpasses far;
 Yea, e'en our crimes, though numberless,
 Less numerous than thy mercies are.
- 6 Still, Lord, thy saving health display,
 And arm our souls with heavenly zeal;
 So fearless shall we urge our way
 Through all the powers of earth and hell.

40

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Exodus xxxiv. 5, 6.

GREAT God! to me the sight afford
 To him of old allow'd;
 And let my faith behold its Lord,
 Descending in a cloud!

2 In that revealing Spirit come down,
 Thine attributes proclaim,
 And to my inmost soul make known
 The glories of thy name.

3 Jehovah, Christ, I thee adore,
 Who gav'st my soul to be!
 Fountain of being, and of power,
 And great in majesty.

4 The Lord, the mighty God, thou art,
 But let me rather prove
 That name inspoken to my heart,
 That fav'rite name of Love.

5 Merciful God, thyself proclaim
 In this polluted breast;
 Mercy is thy distinguished name,
 And suits the sinner best.

6 Our mis'ry doth for pity call,
 Our sin implores thy grace;
 And thou art merciful to all
 Our lost, apostate race.

41

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Exodus xxxiv. 6, 7.

THY ceaseless, unexhausted love,
 Unmerited and free,
 Delights our evil to remove,
 And help our misery.

2 Thou waitest to be gracious still,
 Thou dost with sinners bear,
 That saved, we may thy goodness feel,
 And all thy grace declare.

3 Thy goodness and thy truth to me,
 To every soul, abound ;
 A vast, unfathomable sea,
 Where all our thoughts are drown'd.

4 Its streams the whole creation reach,
 So plenteous is the store ;
 Enough for all, enough for each,
 Enough for evermore.

5 Faithful, O Lord, thy mercies are !
 A rock that cannot move :
 A thousand promises declare
 Thy constancy of love.

6 Throughout the universe it reigns,
 Unalterably sure ;
 And while the truth of God remains,
 His goodness must endure.

42

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Exodus xxxiv. 7.

RESERVES of unexhausted grace
 Are treasured up in thee,
 For myriads of the fallen race,—
 For all mankind and me.

- 2 The flowing stream continues full
Till time its course hath run ;
And while eternal ages roll
Thy mercy shall flow on.
- 3 Merciful God, long-suff'ring, kind,
To me thy name is show'd ;
But sinners most exult to find
Thou art a pard'ning God.
- 4 Our sins in deed, and word, and thought,
Thou freely dost forgive ;
For us thou by thy blood hast bought
And died that I might live.
- 5 Yet wilt thou not the guilty clear,
If we to sin return :
Thy wrath, vindictively severe,
From age to age shall burn ;
- 6 Unless our sinful misery
We, self-condemn'd, bemoan,
And find an Advocate in thee,
Before thy Father's throne.

43

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

The rainbow round about the throne.

LORD, round thy throne the rainbow shines,
Fair emblem of thy kind designs ;
Bright pledge, that speaks thy cov'nant sure,
Long as thy kingdom shall endure.

2 No more shall deluges of wo
Thy new-created world o'erflow :
Jesus, our Sun, his beams displays,
And gilds the clouds with beauteous rays.

3 No gems so bright, no forms so fair ;
Mercy and truth still triumph there :
Thy saints shall bless the peaceful sign,
When stars and suns forget to shine.

"This God is our God."

THIS, this is the God we adore,
 Our faithful, unchangeable Friend.
 Whose love is as great as his power,
 And neither knows measure nor end:

2 'Tis Jesus, the first and the last,
 Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home;
 We'll praise him for all that is past,
 And trust him for all that's to come.

Opening worship.

THOU, whom all thy saints adore,
 We now with all thy saints agree,
 And bow our inmost souls before
 Thy glorious, awful majesty.

2 The King of nations we proclaim;
 Who would not our great Sovereign fear?
 We long t' experience all thy name,
 And now we come to meet thee here.

3 We come, great God, to seek thy face,
 And for thy loving-kindness wait;
 And O, how dreadful is this place!
 'Tis God's own house, 'tis heaven's gate!

4 Tremble our hearts to find thee nigh,
 To thee our trembling hearts aspire;
 And lo! we see descend from high
 The pillar and the flame of fire.

5 Still let it on th' assembly stay,
 And all the house with glory fill,
 To Canaan's bounds point out the way
 And lead us to thy holy hill.

6 There let us all with Jesus stand,
And join the general church above;
And take our seats at thy right hand,
And sing thine everlasting love.

16

Six 8s.

J. WESLEY

[From the German of Jan Van Stegen.]

Opening worship.

LO! God is here! let us adore,
And own how dreadful is this place!
Let all within us feel his power,
And silent bow before his face!
Who know his power, his grace who prove,
Serve him with awe, with rev'rence love.

2 Lo! God is here! him day and night
Th' united choirs of angels sing;
To him enthroned above all height,
Heaven's host their noblest praises bring;
Disdain not, Lord, our meaner song,
Who praise thee with a stamm'ring tongue.

3 Gladly the toys of earth we leave,
Wealth, pleasure, fame, for thee alone;
To thee our will, soul, flesh, we give;
O take! O seal them for thine own!
Thou art the God, thou art the Lord:
Be thou by all thy works adored!

4 Being of beings! may our praise
Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill.
Still may we stand before thy face,
Still hear and do thy sovereign will:
To thee may all our thoughts arise,
Ceaseless, accepted sacrifice.

5 As flowers their op'ning leaves display,
And glad drink in the solar fire,

So may we catch thy every ray,
 So may thy influence us inspire,
 Thou Beam of the eternal Beam!
 Thou purging Fire, thou quick'ning Flame

47

S. M.

WATTS

Psalm viii.

O LORD, our heavenly King,
 Thy name is all divine;
 Thy glories round the earth are spread,
 And o'er the heavens they shine.

2 Out of the mouths of babes
 And sucklings thou canst draw
 Surprising honours to thy name,
 And strike the world with awe.

3 When to thy works on high
 I raise my wond'ring eyes,
 And see the moon, complete in light,
 Adorn the darksome skies;

4 When I survey the stars,
 And all their shining forms,—
 Lord, what is man, that worthless thing
 Akin to dust and worms?—

5 Lord, what is worthless man,
 That thou shouldst love him so?
 Next to thine angels is he placed,
 And Lord of all below.

6 Thine honours crown his head,
 While beasts, like slaves, obey,
 And birds that cut the air with wings,
 And fish that cleave the sea.

7 O Lord, our heavenly King,
 Thy name is all divine:
 Thy glories round the earth are spread
 And o'er the heavens they shine.

48

C. M.

STERNHOLD.

Psalm xviii. 9, 10.

THE Lord descended from above,
And bow'd the heavens most high;
And underneath his feet he cast
The darkness of the sky.

2 On cherub and on cherubim
Full royally he rode,
And on the wings of mighty winds
Came flying all abroad.

49

L. M.

ADDISON

Psalm xix. 1-6.

THE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heavens, (a shining frame,)
Their great Original proclaim:
Th' unwearied sun from day to day
Doth his Creator's power display,
And publishes to every land
The work of an almighty hand.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly to the list'ning earth
Repeats the story of her birth:
While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What, though in solemn silence all
Move round the dark terrestrial ball;
What, though no real voice nor sound
Amid the radiant orbs be found;
In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice,
For ever singing as they shine,
"The hand that made us is divine."

50

S. M.

WATTS

Psalm xix. Before morning sermon.

BEHOLD the morning sun
 Begins his glorious way;
 His beams through all the nations run
 And life and light convey.

2 But where the gospel comes,
 It spreads diviner light;
 It calls dead sinners from their tombs,
 And gives the blind their sight.

3 How perfect is thy word!
 And all thy judgments just;
 For ever sure thy promise, Lord,
 And men securely trust.

4 My gracious God, how plain
 Are thy directions given!
 O may I never read in vain,
 But find the path to heaven!

51

S. M.

WATTS

Psalm xix. After sermon.

I HEAR thy word with love,
 And I would fain obey;
 Lord, send thy Spirit from above
 To guide me, lest I stray!

2 O who can ever find
 The errors of his ways?
 Yet with a bold, presumptuous mind,
 I would not dare transgress.

3 Warn me of every sin,
 Forgive my secret faults,
 And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,
 Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.

4 While with my heart and tongue
I spread thy praise abroad,
Accept the worship and the song,
My Saviour and my God.

52

Six 8s.

ADDISON.

Psalm xxiii.

THE Lord my pasture shall prepare,
And feed me with a shepherd's care;
His presence shall my wants supply,
And guard me with a watchful eye:
My noon-day walks he shall attend,
And all my midnight hours defend.

2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,
To fertile vales and dewy meads
My weary, wand'ring steps he leads,
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the verdant landscape flow.

3 Though in the paths of death I tread,
With gloomy horrors overspread,
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,
For thou, O Lord, art with me still:
Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,
And guide me through the dreadful shade.

4 Though in a bare and rugged way,
Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,
Thy bounty shall my pains beguile,
The barren wilderness shall smile,
With sudden greens and herbage crown'd,
And streams shall murmur all around.

53

S. M.

WATTS.

Psalm xxiii.

THE Lord my Shepherd is,
I shall be well supplied:

Since he is mine, and I am his,
What can I want beside ?

2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right way
For his most holy name.

4 While he affords his aid,
I cannot yield to fear ;
Though I should walk through death's
dark shade,
My Shepherd's with me there.

5 In spite of all my foes,
Thou dost my table spread ;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.

6 The bounties of thy love
Shall crown my foll'wing days ;
Nor from thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

54

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Psalm xxiv. 1-6.

THE earth, with all her fulness, owns
Jehovah for her sovereign Lord ;
The countless myriads of her sons
Rose into being at his word.

2 His word did out of nothing call
The world, and founded all that is ;
Launch'd on the floods this solid ball,
And fix'd it in the floating seas.

- 3 But who shall quit this low abode,
 Who shall ascend the heavenly place,
 And stand upon the mount of God,
 And see his Maker face to face?
- 4 The man whose hands and heart are clean,
 That blessed portion shall receive;
 Whoe'er by grace is saved from sin,
 Hereafter shall in glory live.
- 5 He shall obtain the starry crown;
 And, number'd with the saints above,
 The God of his salvation own,
 The God of his salvation love.

55

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm xxxvi. 5-9.

- H**IGH in the heavens, eternal God,
 Thy goodness in full glory shines;
 Thy truth shall break through every cloud
 That veils and darkens thy designs.
- 2 For ever firm thy justice stands,
 As mountains their foundations keep;
 Wise are the wonders of thy hands;
 Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
- 3 Thy providence is kind and large,
 Both man and beast thy bounty share;
 The whole creation is thy charge,
 But saints are thy peculiar care.
- 4 My God! how excellent thy grace!
 Whence all our hope and comfort springs
 The sons of Adam in distress
 Fly to the shadow of thy wings.
- 5 Life, like a fountain, rich and free,
 Springs from the presence of the Lord;
 And in thy light our souls shall see
 The glories promised in thy word

56

C. M.

WATTS.

Psalm lxiii. Opening morning service.

EARLY, my God, without delay,
I haste to seek thy face;
My thirsty spirit faints away,
Without thy cheering grace.

2 So pilgrims, on the scorching sand,
Beneath a burning sky,
Long for a cooling stream at hand;
And they must drink or die.

3 I've seen thy glory and thy power
Through all thy temple shine;
My God, repeat that heavenly hour,
That vision so divine.

4 Not all the blessings of a feast
Can please my soul so well,
As when thy richer grace I taste,
And in thy presence dwell.

5 Not life itself, with all its joys,
Can my best passions move,
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,
As thy forgiving love.

6 Thus, till my last expiring day,
I'll bless my God and King;
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,
And tune my lips to sing.

57

S. M.

WATTS.

Psalm xcv. Opening worship.

COME, sound his praise abroad,
And hymns of glory sing;
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.

2 He form'd the deeps unknown,
He gave the seas their bound;
The wat'ry worlds are all his own,
And all the solid ground.

3 Come, worship at his throne;
Come, bow before the Lord:
We are his work, and not our own.
He form'd us by his word.

4 To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come, like the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.

58 Four 6s & two 8s. WATTS.

Psalm xcvi.

THE Lord Jehovah reigns,
His throne is built on high;
The garments he assumes
Are light and majesty:
His glories shine with beams so bright,
No mortal eye can bear the sight.

2 The thunders of his hand
Keep the wide world in awe;
His wrath and justice stand
To guard his holy law;
And where his love resolves to bless,
His truth confirms and seals the grace.

3 Through all his mighty works
Amazing wisdom shines,
Confounds the powers of hell,
And breaks their dark designs;
Strong is his arm, and shall fulfil
His great decrees and sovereign will.

4 And will this sovereign King
Of glory condescend?

And will he write his name,
 My Father and my Friend?
 I love his name, I love his word;
 Join all my powers to praise the Lord!

59

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm c.

BEFORE Jehovah's awful throne,
 Ye nations bow with sacred joy;
 Know that the Lord is God alone,
 He can create, and he destroy.

2 His sovereign power, without our aid,
 Made us of clay, and form'd us men:
 And when like wand'ring sheep we stray'd,
 He brought us to his fold again.

3 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,
 High as the heavens our voices raise;
 And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
 Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise

4 Wide as the world is thy command;
 Vast as eternity thy love;
 Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,
 When rolling years shall cease to move.

60

S. M.

WATTS

Psalm ciii. 1-7.

O BLESS the Lord, my soul;
 Let all within me join,
 And aid my tongue to bless his name,
 Whose favours are divine.

2 O bless the Lord, my soul;
 Nor let his mercies lie
 Forgotten in unthankfulness,
 And without praises die.

- 3 'Tis he forgives thy sins ;
 'Tis he relieves thy pain ;
 'Tis he who heals thy sicknesses,
 And makes thee young again.
- 4 He crowns thy life with love,
 When ransom'd from the grave ,
 He, who redeem'd my soul from hell,
 Hath sovereign power to save.
- 5 He fills the poor with good ;
 He gives the suff'ers rest ;
 The Lord hath judgment for the proud.
 And justice for th' opprest.
- 6 His wondrous works and ways
 He made by Moses known ;
 But sent the world his truth and grace
 By his beloved Son.

61

S. M.

WATTS.

Psalm ciii. 8-12.

- M**Y soul, repeat His praise,
 Whose mercies are so great ;
 Whose anger is so slow to rise,
 So ready to abate.
- 2 God will not always chide ;
 And when his strokes are felt,
 His strokes are fewer than our crimes,
 And lighter than our guilt.
- 3 High as the heavens are raised
 Above the ground we tread,
 So far the riches of his grace
 Our highest thoughts exceed.
- 4 His power subdues our sins ;
 And his forgiving love,
 Far as the east is from the west,
 Doth all our guilt remove.

62

S. M.

WATTS.

Psalm ciii. 13-18

THE pity of the Lord,
To those that fear his name,
Is such as tender parents feel;
He knows our feeble frame.

2 He knows we are but dust,
Scatter'd with every breath:
His anger, like a rising wind,
Can send us swift to death.

3 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flower;
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.

4 But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

63

S. M.

WATTS.

Psalm ciii. 19-22.

THE Lord, the sovereign King,
Hath fix'd his throne on high;
O'er all the heavenly world he rules,
And all beneath the sky.

2 Ye angels, great in might,
And swift to do his will,
Bless ye the Lord, whose voice ye hear,
Whose pleasure ye fulfil.

3 Let the bright hosts who wait
The orders of their King,
And guard his churches when they pray
Join in the praise they sing.

4 While all his wondrous works,
Through his vast kingdom, show
Their Maker's glory, thou, my soul,
Shalt sing his graces too.

64

10s & 11s.

GRANT.

Psalm civ.

O WORSHIP the King, All glorious above ;
O gratefully sing His power and his love :
Our shield and Defender, The Ancient of days,
Pavilion'd in splendour, And girded with praise.

2 O tell of his might, O sing of his grace,
Whose robe is the light, Whose canopy space :
His chariots of wrath The deep thunder-clouds
form,

And dark is his path On the wings of the storm.

3 This earth, with its store Of wonders untold,
Almighty ! thy power Hath founded of old :
Hath stablish'd it fast, By a changeless decree,
And round it hath cast, Like a mantle, the sea.

4 Thy bountiful care, What tongue can recite ?
It breathes in the air, It shines in the light,
It streams from the hills, It descends to the plain,
And sweetly distils In the dew and the rain.

5 Frail children of dust, And feeble as frail,
In thee do we trust, Nor find thee to fail :
Thy mercies how tender, How firm to the end !
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend.

6 O measureless might, Ineffable love ;
While angels delight To hymn thee above,
The humbler creation, Though feeble their lays,
With true adoration, Shall lisp to thy praise.

65

L. M.

BRADY & TATH

Psalm cvi.

O RENDER thanks to God above,
The fountain of eternal love,

Whose mercy firm through ages past
Hath stood, and shall for ever last.

2 Who can his mighty deeds express,
Not only vast, but numberless?
What mortal eloquence can raise
His tribute of immortal praise?

3 Extend to me that favour, Lord,
Thou to thy chosen dost afford;
When thou return'st to set them free,
Let thy salvation visit me.

4 O may I worthy prove to see
Thy saints in full prosperity,—
That I the joyful choir may join,
And count thy people's triumph mine!

5 Let Israel's God be ever bless'd,
His name eternally confess'd;
Let all his saints, with full accord,
In solemn hymns proclaim their Lord.

66

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY,

Psalm cxiv.

WHEN Israel out of Egypt came,
And left the proud oppressor's land,
Supported by the great I AM,
Safe in the hollow of his hand,
The Lord in Israel reign'd alone,
And Judah was his fav'rite throne.

2 The sea beheld his power, and fled
Disparted by the wondrous rod,
Jordan ran backward to its head,
And Sinai felt th' incumbent God:
The mountains skipp'd like frightened rams,
The hills leap'd after them as lambs.

3 What ail'd thee, O thou trembling sea?
What horror turn'd the river back?

Was nature's God displeased with thee?

And why should hills or mountains shake?
Ye mountains huge, that skipp'd like rams?
Ye hills, that leap'd as frightened lambs?

4 Earth, tremble on, with all thy sons,
In presence of thy awful Lord,
Whose power inverted nature owns,
Her only law his sovereign word:
He shakes the centre with his rod,
And heaven bows down to Jacob's God.

5 Creation, varied by his hand,
Th' omnipotent Jehovah knows!
The sea is turn'd to solid land,
The rock into a fountain flows:
And all things, as they change, proclaim
The Lord eternally the same.

67

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Psalm cxvi. 8, 9.

MY soul, through my Redeemer's care,
Saved from the second death, I feel;
Mine eyes from tears of dark despair,
My feet from falling into hell.

2 Wherefore to him my feet shall run;
Mine eyes on his perfections gaze;
My soul shall live for God alone;
And all within me shout his praise.

68

7s.

MILTON

Psalm cxxxvi.

LET us, with a gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for he is kind.
For his mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

2 Let us blaze his name abroad,
For of gods he is the God:

For his mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

3 All things living he doth feed;
His full hand supplies their need:
For his mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 Let us therefore warble forth
His high majesty and worth:
For his mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

69

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm cxxxix. 1-6.

LORD, all I am is known to thee;
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, or to flee
The notice of thine eye.

2 Thy all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest,
My public walks, my private ways,
The secrets of my breast.

3 My thoughts lie open to thee, Lord,
Before they're form'd within,
And ere my lips pronounce the word
Thou know'st the sense I mean.

4 O wondrous knowledge! deep and high:
Where can a creature hide?
Within thy circling arms I lie,
Beset on every side.

5 So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from every ill,
Secured by sovereign love.

70

Six 8s.

MEPICK

Psalm cxlv.

FAR as creation's bounds extend,
 Thy mercies, heavenly Lord, descend;
 One chorus of perpetual praise
 To thee thy various works shall raise;
 Thy saints to thee, in hymns, impart
 The transports of a grateful heart.

2 They chant the splendours of thy name,
 Delighted with the wondrous theme;
 And bid the world's wide realms admire
 The glories of th' almighty Sire,
 Whose throne all nature's wreck survives,
 Whose power through endless ages lives.

3 From thee, great God, while every eye
 Expectant waits the wish'd supply,
 Their bread, proportion'd to the day,
 Thy opening hands to each convey;
 In every sorrow of the heart
 Eternal mercy bears a part.

4 Who ask thine aid, with heart sincere,
 Shall find thy succours ever near;
 To thee their prayer in each distress,
 Thy suff'ring servants, Lord, address;
 And prove thee, verging on the grave,
 Nor slow to hear, nor weak to save.

71

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm cxlv.

LET every tongue thy goodness speak,
 Thou sovereign Lord of all,
 Thy strength'ning hands uphold the weak,
 And raise the poor that fall.

2 When sorrows bow the spirit down,
 When virtue lies distress,

Beneath the proud oppressor's frown,
Thou giv'st the mourner rest.

3 Thou know'st the pains thy servants feel,
Thou hear'st thy children's cry;
And their best wishes to fulfil,
Thy grace is ever nigh.

4 Thy mercy never shall remove
From men of heart sincere :
Thou sav'st the souls whose humble love
Is join'd with holy fear.

5 My lips shall dwell upon thy praise,
And spread thy fame abroad ;
Let all the sons of Adam raise
The honours of their God.

72

Six Ss.

WATTS

Psalm cxlvi.

I'LL praise my Maker while I've breath,
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers ;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life, and thought, and being last,
Or immortality endures.

2 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God ; he made the sky,
And earth, and seas, with all their train :
His truth for ever stands secure ;
He saves th' oppress'd, he feeds the poor,
And none shall find his promise vain.

3 The Lord pours eyesight on the blind ;
The Lord supports the fainting mind ;
He sends the lab'ring conscience peace ;
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the pris'ner sweet release.

4 I'll praise him while he lends me breath,
 And when my voice is lost in death,
 Praise shall employ my nobler powers,
 My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
 While life, and thought, and being last,
 Or immortality endures.

73

L. M.

WATTS.

Psalm cxlvii. 1-11.

PRAISE ye the Lord! 'tis good to raise
 Your hearts and voices in his praise:
 His nature and his works invite
 To make this duty our delight.

2 He form'd the stars, those heavenly flames;
 He counts their numbers, calls their names;
 His wisdom 's vast, and knows no bound,
 A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.

3 Sing to the Lord, exalt him high,
 Who spreads his clouds along the sky;
 There he prepares the fruitful rain,
 Nor lets the drops descend in vain.

4 He makes the grass the hills adorn;
 He clothes the smiling fields with corn:
 The beasts with food his hands supply,
 And the young ravens when they cry.

5 What is the creature's skill or force?
 The sprightly man, or warlike horse?
 The piercing wit, the active limb?
 All are too mean delights for him.

6 But saints are lovely in his sight,
 He views his children with delight;
 He sees their hope, he knows their fear
 He looks, and loves his image there.

74

FOUR 6s & TWO 8s. BRADY & TATE

Psalm cxlviii.

YE boundless realms of joy,
Exalt your Maker's fame;
His praise your song employ
Above the starry frame:
Your voices raise, Ye cherubim
And seraphim, To sing his praise.

2 Thou moon, that rul'st the night,
And sun, that guid'st the day,
Ye glitt'ring stars of light,
To him your homage pay:
His praise declare, Ye heavens above,
And clouds that move In liquid air.

3 Let them adore the Lord,
And praise his holy name,
By whose almighty word
They all from nothing came,—
And all shall last, From changes free;
His firm decree Stands ever fast.

4 Let earth her tribute pay:
Praise him ye dreadful whales,
And fish that through the sea
Glide swift, with glitt'ring scales;
Fire, hail, and snow, And misty air,
And winds that where, He bids them blow

5 By hills and mountains, all
In grateful concert join'd;
By cedars stately tall,
And trees for fruit design'd;
By every beast, And creeping thing,
And fowl of wing, His name be blest.

6 Let all of highest birth,
With those of humbler name,

And judges of the earth,
 His matchless praise proclaim ;
 In this design, Let youths with maids,
 And hoary heads With children, join.

7 United zeal be shown
 His wondrous fame to raise,
 Whose glorious name alone
 Deserves our endless praise :
 Earth's utmost ends His power obey ;
 His glorious sway The sky transcends

8 His chosen saints to grace,
 He sets them up on high ;
 And favours Israel's race,
 Who still to him are nigh :
 O therefore raise Your grateful voice,
 And still rejoice The Lord to praise !

75

Four 8s & two 6s.

OGILVIE

Psalms cxlviii.

BEGIN, my soul, th' exalted lay,
 Let each enraptured thought obey,
 And praise th' Almighty's name :
 Lo ! heaven and earth, and seas and skies
 In one melodious concert rise,
 To swell th' inspiring theme.

2 Ye fields of light, celestial plains,
 Where gay, transporting beauty reigns,
 Ye scenes divinely fair ;
 Your Maker's wondrous power proclaim,
 Tell how he form'd your shining frame,
 And breathed the fluid air.

3 Ye angels catch the thrilling sound ;
 While all th' adoring thrones around
 His boundless mercy sing ;
 Let every list'ning saint above
 Wake all the tuneful soul of love,
 And touch the sweetest string.

4 Join, ye loud spheres, the vocal choir :
'Thou dazzling orb of liquid fire,

The mighty chorus aid :

Soon as gray evening gilds the plain,
'Thou, moon, protract the melting strain,
And praise him in the shade.

5 Let every element rejoice :

Ye thunders, burst with awful voice

To him who bids you roll :

His praise in softer notes declare,
Each whisp'ring breeze of yielding air,
And breathe it to the soul.

6 Let man, for nobler service made,

The feeling heart, the judging head,

In heavenly praise employ :

Spread his tremendous name around,
Till heaven's broad arch rings back the sound,
The general burst of joy.

7 Ye, whom the charms of grandeur please,
Nursed on the downy lap of ease,

Fall prostrate at his throne ;

Ye princes, rulers, all adore ;

Praise him, ye kings, who makes your power
An image of his own.

8 Let youth its ardent passions move,

To praise th' eternal Source of love,

With all its hallow'd fire :

Let age take up the tuneful lay,

Sigh his bless'd name, then soar away,

And ask an angel's lyre.

9 Let saints, redeem'd from death and hell,

In louder, loftier numbers, tell

The wonders of his grace :

Beyond creation's utmost bounds ;

Above her noblest, sweetest sounds,

Declare Jehovah's praise.

Psalm cxlviii.

- PRAISE ye the Lord, y' immortal choirs
That fill the worlds above ;
Praise him who form'd you of his fires,
And feeds you with his love.
- 2 Shine to his praise, ye crystal skies,
The floor of his abode :
Or veil in shades your thousand eyes
Before your brighter God.
- 3 Thou restless globe of golden light,
Whose beams create our days,
Join with the silver queen of night
To own your borrow'd rays.
- 4 Winds, ye shall bear his name aloud
Through the ethereal blue ;
For when his chariot is a cloud,
He makes his wheels of you.
- 5 Thunder and hail, and fire and storms,
The troops of his command,
Appear in all your dreadful forms,
And speak his awful hand.
- 6 Shout to the Lord, ye surging seas,
In your eternal roar :
Let wave to wave resound his praise,
And shore reply to shore.
- 7 While monsters sporting on the flood,
In scaly silver shine,
Speak terribly their maker, God,
And lash the foaming brine.
- 8 But gentler things shall tune his name
To softer notes than these :
Young zephyrs breathing o'er the stream,
Or whisp'ring through the trees.

9 Wave your tall heads, ye lofty pines,
 To Him that bids you grow ;
 Sweet clusters, bend the fruitful vines
 On every thankful bough.

10 Let the shrill birds his honours raise,
 And climb the morning sky ;
 While grov'ling beasts attempt his praise,
 In hoarser harmony.

11 Thus while the meaner creatures sing.
 Ye mortals, take the sound ;
 Echo the glories of your King
 Through all the nations round.

77

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Psalm cxlviii. 12, 13.

YOUNG men and maidens, raise
 Your tuneful voices high ;
 Old men and children, praise
 The Lord of earth and sky :
 Him three in one, and one in three,
 Extol to all eternity.

2 The universal King
 Let all the world proclaim ;
 Let every creature sing
 His attributes and name !
 Him three in one, and one in three,
 Extol to all eternity.

3 In his great name alone
 All excellences meet,—
 Who sits upon the throne,
 And shall for ever sit :
 Him three in one, and one in three,
 Extol to all eternity.

4 Glory to God belongs;
 Glory to God be given;
 Above the noblest songs,
 Of all in earth and heaven:
 Him three in one, and one in three,
 Extol to all eternity.

78

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Te Deum.

INFINITE God, to thee we raise
 Our hearts in solemn songs of praise;
 By all thy works on earth adored,
 We worship thee, the common Lord;
 The everlasting Father own,
 And bow ourselves before thy throne.

2 Thee all the choir of angels sings,
 The Lord of hosts, the King of kings;
 Cherubs proclaim thy praise aloud,
 And seraphs shout the Triune God;
 And "Holy, holy, holy," cry,
 "Thy glory fills both earth and sky!"

3 God of the patriarchal race,
 The ancient seers record thy praise;
 The goodly apostolic band
 In highest joy and glory stand;
 And all the saints and prophets join
 T' extol thy majesty divine.

4 Head of the martyrs' noble host,
 Of thee they justly make their boast;
 The church to earth's remotest bounds
 Her heavenly Founder's praise resounds;
 And strives with those around the throne
 To hymn the mystic Three in One.

5 Father of endless majesty,
 All might and love they render thee;

Thy true and only Son adore,
 The same in dignity and power ;
 And God the Holy Ghost declare,
 The saints' eternal Comforter.

79

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

MESSIAH, joy of every heart,
 Thou, thou the King of glory art ;
 The Father's everlasting Son,
 Thee it delights thy church to own ;
 For all our hopes on thee depend,
 Whose glorious mercies never end.

2 Bent to redeem a sinful race,
 Thou, Lord, with unexampled grace,
 Into our lower world didst come,
 And stoop to a poor virgin's womb ;
 Whom all the heavens cannot contain,
 Our God, appear'd a child of man !

3 When thou hadst render'd up thy breath,
 And, dying, drawn the sting of death,
 Thou didst from earth triumphant rise,
 And ope the portals of the skies,
 That all who trust in thee alone
 Might follow, and partake thy throne.

4 Seated at God's right hand again,
 Thou dost in all his glory reign ;
 Thou dost, thy Father's image, shine
 In all the attributes divine ;
 And thou with judgment clad shalt come,
 To seal our everlasting doom.

5 Wherefore we now for mercy pray,
 O Saviour, take our sins away !
 Before thou as our Judge appear,
 In dreadful majesty severe,

Appear our Advocate with God,
And save the purchase of thy blood.

6 Hallow and make thy servants meet,
And with thy saints in glory seat;
Sustain and bless us by thy sway,
And keep to that tremendous day
When all thy church shall chant above
The new eternal song of love.

80

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

SAVIOUR, we now rejoice in hope,
That thou at last wilt take us up;
With daily triumph we proclaim,
And bless and magnify thy name;
And wait thy greatness to adore
When time and death shall be no more.

2 Till then with us vouchsafe to stay,
And keep us pure from sin to-day;
Thy great confirming grace bestow,
And guard us all our days below;
And ever mightily defend,
And save thy servants to the end.

3 Still let us, Lord, by thee be blest,
Who in thy guardian mercy rest:
Extend thy mercy's arms to me,
The weakest soul that trusts in thee;
And never let me lose thy love,
Till I, e'en I, am crown'd above.

81

L. M.

J. WESLEY

The Lord's Prayer. Preface and first petition.

FATHER of all, whose powerful voice
Call'd forth this universal frame!

- Whose mercies over all rejoice,
Through endless ages still the same ;
- 2 Thou by thy word upholdest all ;
Thy bounteous love to all is show'd ;
Thou hear'st thy every creature's call ;
And fillest every mouth with good.
- 3 In heaven thou reign'st enthroned in light,
Nature's expanse before thee spread ;
Earth, air, and sea, before thy sight,
And hell's deep gloom, are open laid !
- 4 Wisdom, and might, and love, are thine ,
Prostrate before thy face we fall,
Confess thine attributes divine,
And hail thee sovereign Lord of all.
- 5 Thee, sovereign Lord, let all confess,
That move in earth, or air, or sky ;
Revere thy power, thy goodness bless,
Tremble before thy piercing eye.
- 6 All ye who owe to him your birth,
In praise your every hour employ :
Jehovah reigns ; be glad, O earth,
And shout, ye morning stars, for joy !

82

L. M.

J. WESLEY

Continued. Second petition.

- SON of thy Sire's eternal love,
Take to thyself thy mighty power ;
Let all earth's sons thy mercy prove,
Let all thy wondrous grace adore :
- 2 The triumphs of thy love display ;
In every heart reign thou alone,
Till all thy foes confess thy sway,
And glory end what grace begun.

83

L. M.

J. WESLEY

Continued. Third petition.

SPIRIT of grace, and health, and power;
 Fountain of light and love below;
 Abroad thy healing influence shower,
 O'er all the nations let it flow.

2 In flame our hearts with perfect love,
 In us the work of faith fulfil;
 So not heaven's host shall swifter move,
 Than we on earth, to do thy will.

84

L. M.

J. WESLEY

Continued. Fourth petition.

FATHER, 'tis thine each day to yield
 Thy children's wants a fresh supply;
 Thou cloth'st the lilies of the field,
 And hearest the young ravens cry:

2 On thee we cast our care; we live
 Through thee, who know'st our every need
 O feed us with thy grace, and give
 Our souls this day the living bread!

85

L. M.

J. WESLEY

Continued Fifth petition.

ETERNAL, spotless Lamb of God,
 Before the world's foundation slain!
 Sprinkle us ever with thy blood:
 O cleanse, and keep us ever clean!

2 To every soul, (all praise to thee!)
 Our bowels of compassion move:
 And all mankind by this may see,
 God is in us; for God is love.

Continued. Sixth petition.

GIVER and Lord of life, whose power
And guardian care for all are free,
To thee, in fierce temptation's hour,
From sin and Satan let us flee.

2 Thine, Lord, we are, and ours thou art:
In us be all thy goodness show'd;
Renew, enlarge, and fill our heart
With peace, and joy, and heaven, and God

Concluded. The doxology.

BLESSING and honour, praise and love,
Co-equal, co-eternal Three,
In earth below, in heaven above,
By all thy works, be paid to thee!

2 Thrice Holy! thine the kingdom is;
The power omnipotent is thine;
And when created nature dies,
Thy never-ceasing glories shine.

SECTION II.

Mediation of Christ.

88

C. M.

DODDGE.

The Advent.

HARK! the glad sound! the Saviour comes!
 The Saviour promised long!
 Let every heart prepare a throne—
 And every voice a song.

2 He comes the pris'ners to release,
 In Satan's bondage held;
 The gates of brass before him burst—
 The iron fetters yield!

3 He comes—from thickest films of vice
 To clear the mental ray;
 And on the eye-balls of the blind
 To pour celestial day.

4 He comes—the broken heart to bind—
 The bleeding soul to cure;
 And, with the treasures of his grace,
 T' enrich the humble poor.

5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace,
 Thy welcome shall proclaim;
 And heaven's eternal arches ring
 With thy beloved name.

89

7s.

C. WESLEY

The Incarnation.

HARK! the herald angels sing,
 "Glory to the new-born King;
 Peace on earth, and mercy mild;
 God and sinners reconciled:"

Joyful all ye nations rise,
Join the triumphs of the skies;
With th' angelic hosts proclaim,
"Christ is born in Bethlehem."

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored,
Christ, the everlasting Lord;
Late in time behold him come,
Offspring of a virgin's womb,
Veil'd in flesh the Godhead sec,
Hail th' incarnate Deity!
Pleased as man with men t' appear,
Jesus our Immanuel here.

3 Hail the heaven-born Prince of peace!
Hail, the Sun of righteousness!
Light and life to all he brings,
Risen with healing in his wings:
Mild he lays his glory by,
Born that man no more may die;
Born to raise the sons of earth;
Born to give them second birth.

4 Come, Desire of nations, come!
Fix in us thy humble home;
Rise, the woman's conqu'ring seed,
Bruise in us the serpent's head;
Adam's likeness now efface,
Stamp thine image in its place:
Second Adam from above
Reinstate us in thy love.

The Incarnation.

MORTALS, awake, with angels join,
And chant the solemn lay;
Joy, love, and gratitude, combine
To hail th' auspicious day.

- 2 In heaven the rapt'rous song began,
And sweet seraphic fire
Through all the shining legions ran,
And strung and tuned the lyre.
- 3 Swift through the vast expanse it flew,
And loud the echo roll'd;
The theme, the song, the joy, was new,
'Twas more than heaven could hold.
- 4 Down through the portals of the sky
Th' impetuous torrent ran;
And angels flew with eager joy
To bear the news to man.
- 5 With joy the chorus we'll repeat,
"Glory to God on high!
Good-will and peace are now complete;
Jesus was born to die."
- 6 Hail, Prince of life, for ever hail!
Redeemer, brother, friend!
Though earth, and time, and life, shall fail,
Thy praise shall never end.

91

8s.

C. WESLEY.

"Glory to God in the highest."

- ALL glory to God in the sky,
And peace upon earth be restored!
O Jesus, exalted on high,
Appear our omnipotent Lord!
Who meanly in Bethlehem born,
Didst stoop to redeem a lost race,
Once more to thy creatures return,
And reign in thy kingdom of grace.
- 2 When thou in our flesh didst appear,
All nature acknowledged thy birth;
Arose the acceptable year,
And heaven was open'd on earth;

Receiving its Lord from above,
 The world was united to bless
 The Giver of concord and love,
 The Prince and the Author of peace.

3 O wouldst thou again be made known,
 Again in thy Spirit descend,
 And set up in each of thine own
 A kingdom that never shall end!
 Thou only art able to bless,
 And make the glad nations obey,
 And bid the dire enmity cease,
 And bow the whole world to thy sway!

4 Come, then, to thy servants again,
 Who long thy appearing to know;
 Thy quiet and peaceable reign
 In mercy establish below:
 All sorrow before thee shall fly,
 And anger and hatred be o'er;
 And envy and malice shall die,
 And discord afflict us no more.

5 No horrid alarum of war
 Shall break our eternal repose;
 No sound of the trumpet is there,
 Where Jesus's Spirit o'erflows:
 Appeased by the charms of thy grace,
 We all shall in amity join,
 And kindly each other embrace,
 And love with a passion like thine.

"The Word was made flesh."

SING, all in heaven, at Jesus' birth,
 S Glory to God, and peace on earth:
 Incarnate love in Christ is seen,
 Pure mercy and good-will to men.

2 Praise him extoll'd above all height,
Who doth in worthless worms delight;
God reconciled in Christ confess,
Your present and eternal peace.

3 From Jesus, manifest below,
Rivers of pure salvation flow,
And pour on man's distinguish'd race
Their everlasting streams of grace.

4 Sing, every soul of Adam's line,
The fav'rite attribute divine,
Ascribing, with the hosts above,
All glory to the God of love.

93

C. M.

WATTS

The song of the angels.

“SHEPHERDS, rejoice, lift up your eyes,
And send your fears away,
News from the regions of the skies—
A Saviour's born to-day.

2 “Jesus, the God whom angels fear,
Comes down to dwell with you;
To-day he makes his entrance here,
But not as monarchs do.

3 “No gold, nor purple swaddling bands,
Nor royal shining things;
A manger for his cradle stands,
And holds the King of kings.

4 “Go, shepherds, where the infant 'lies,
And see his humble throne;
With tears of joy in all your eyes,
Go, shepherds, kiss the Son.”

5 Thus Gabriel sang, and straight around
The heavenly armies throng;
They tune their harps to lofty sound,
And thus conclude the song:

6 "Glory to God that reigns above,
 Let peace surround the earth;
 Mortals shall know their Maker's love,
 At their Redeemer's birth."

7 Lord! and shall angels have their songs
 And men no tunes to raise?
 O may we lose these useless tongues
 When we forget to praise!

94

C. M.

Luke ii. 8-14.

WHILE shepherds watch'd their flocks by
 All seated on the ground, [night,
 The angel of the Lord came down,
 And glory shone around.

2 "Fear not," said he, (for mighty dread
 Had seized their troubled mind,)
 "Glad tidings of great joy I bring
 To you and all mankind.

3 "To you, in David's town, this day,
 Is born of David's line,
 The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;
 And this shall be the sign:

4 "The heavenly babe you there shall find
 To human view display'd,
 All meanly wrapp'd in swathing bands,
 And in a manger laid."

5 Thus spake the seraph, and forthwith
 Appear'd a shining throng
 Of angels praising God, on high,
 And thus address'd their song:

6 "All glory be to God on high,
 And to the earth be peace;
 Good-will henceforth, from heaven to men,
 Begin and never cease."

95

S. M.

C. WESLEY

"Unto us a child is born."

FATHER, our hearts we lift
Up to thy gracious throne,
And thank thee for the precious gift
Of thine incarnate Son!

2 The gift unspeakable
We thankfully receive,
And to the world thy goodness tell,
And to thy glory live.

3 Jesus, the holy child,
Doth, by his birth, declare
That God and man are reconciled,
And one in him we are.

4 A peace on earth he brings,
Which never more shall end;
The Lord of hosts, the King of kings,
Declares himself our friend.

5 His kingdom from above
He doth to us impart,
And pure benevolence and love
O'erflow the faithful heart:

6 Changed in a moment, we
The sweet attraction find,
With open arms of charity
Embracing all mankind.

7 O might they all receive
The new-born Prince of peace!
And meekly in his spirit live,
And in his love increase!

8 Till he convey us home,
Cry every soul aloud,
Come, thou Desire of nations, come,
And take us up to God!

96

L. M.

C. WESLEY

"Unto us a Son is given."

TO us a child, of royal birth,
 Heir of the promises, is given;
 Th' Invisible appears on earth,
 The Son of man, the God of heaven.

2 A Saviour born, in love supreme
 He comes, our fallen souls to raise;
 He comes, his people to redeem,
 With all his plenitude of grace.

3 The Christ, by raptured seers foretold,
 Fill'd with th' eternal Spirit's power,
 Prophet, and Priest, and King, behold,
 And Lord of all the worlds adore.

4 The Lord of hosts, the God most high,
 Who quits his throne on earth to live,
 With joy we welcome from the sky,
 With faith into our hearts receive.

97

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

"They shall call his name Immanuel."

LET earth and heaven combine,
 Angels and men agree,
 To praise, in songs divine,
 Th' incarnate Deity;
 Our God contracted to a span,
 Incomprehensibly made man.

2 He laid his glory by;
 He wrapp'd him in our clay;
 Unmark'd by human eye,
 The latent Godhead lay;
 Infant of days he here became,
 And bore the mild Immanuel's name.

- 3 Unsearchable the love
 That hath the Saviour brought;
 The grace is far above
 Or man or angel's thought:
 Suffice for us that God, we know,
 Our God, is manifest below.
- 4 He deigns in flesh t' appear,
 Widest extremes to join;
 To bring our vileness near,
 And make us all divine:
 And we the life of God shall know;
 For God is manifest below.
- 5 Made perfect first in love,
 And sanctified by grace,
 We shall from earth remove,
 And see his glorious face;
 Then shall his love be fully show'd,
 And man shall then be lost in God.

98

11s & 10s.

HEBER.

Star of the East.

BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the
 morning,

Dawn on our darkness and lend us thine aid!
 Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
 Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid!

2 Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are shining,
 Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall;
 Angels adore him in slumber reclining,
 Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of all.

3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,
 Odours of Edom, and off'rings divine?
 Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,
 Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the
 mine?

- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,
 Vainly with gifts would his favour secure;
 Richer by far is the heart's adoration,
 Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor!
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,
 Dawn on our darkness and lend us thine aid!
 Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
 Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

99

C. M.

WATTS.

Psalm xcvi.

- JOY to the world—the Lord is come!
 Let earth receive her King:
 Let every heart prepare him room,
 And heaven and nature sing.
- 2 Joy to the earth—the Saviour reigns!
 Let men their songs employ;
 While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and plains,
 Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
 Nor thorns infect the ground;
 He comes to make his blessings flow,
 Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace;
 And makes the nations prove
 The glories of his righteousness,
 And wonders of his love

100

7s.

MERRICK

The song of Simeon.

'TIS enough—the hour is come;
 Now, within the silent tomb,
 Let this mortal frame decay,
 Mingled with its kindred clay,
 Since thy mercies, oft of old
 By thy chosen seers foretold,

Faithful now, and steadfast prove,
God of truth, and God of love !—

2 Since, at length, my aged eye
Sees the Day-spring from on high !
Those whom death had overspread
With his dark and dreary shade,
Lift their eyes, and, from afar,
Hail the light of Jacob's star,
Waiting till the promised ray
Turn their darkness into day.

3 Sun of righteousness, to thee,
Lo ! the nations bow the knee ;
And the realms of distant kings
Own the healing of thy wings :
See the beams, intensely shed,
Shine on Sion's favour'd head !
Never may they hence remove,
God of truth, and God of love !

101

C. M.

HEBER.

The holy child Jesus.

ABASH'D be all the boast of age,
Be hoary learning dumb !
Expounder of the mystic page,
Behold an infant come !

2 O Wisdom ! whose unfading power
Beside th' Eternal stood,
To frame, in nature's earliest hour,
The land, the sky, the flood.

3 Yet didst not thou disdain awhile
An infant form to wear,—
To bless thy mother with a smile,
And lisp thy falter'd prayer.

4 But in thy Father's own abode,
With Israel's elders round,
Conversing high with Israel's God,
Thy chiefest joy was found.

5 So may our youth adore thy name!
 And, Saviour, deign to bless,
 With fost'ring grace, the timid flame
 Of early holiness!

102

C. M.

The Inauguration.

SEE, from on high, a light divine
 On Jesus' head descend;
 And hear the sacred voice from heaven,
 That bids us all attend:—

2 "This is my well-beloved Son,"
 Proclaim'd the voice divine;
 "Hear him," his heavenly Father said,
 "For all his words are mine."

3 His mission thus confirm'd from heaven,
 The great Messiah came,
 And heavenly wisdom taught to man,
 In God the Father's name.

4 The path of heavenly peace he show'd,
 That leads to bliss on high,
 Where all his faithful foll'wers here
 Shall live no more to die.

5 O may we then, who own him Lord,
 And his loved name profess,
 By all our words and actions prove
 That we his mind possess!

103

L. M.

WATTS

Credentials of Jesus.

BEHOLD the blind their sight receive!
 Behold the dead awake and live!
 The dumb speak wonders! and the lame
 Leap like the hart, and bless his name!

2 Thus does th' eternal Spirit own,
 And seal the mission of the Son;

The Father vindicates his cause,
While he hangs bleeding on the cross.

3 He dies!—the heavens in mourning stood!
He rises—and appears a God!
Behold the Lord ascending high,
No more to bleed, no more to die.

4 Hence, and for ever, from my heart
I bid my doubts and fears depart;
And to those hands my soul resign,
Which bear credentials so divine.

104

L. M.

BOWRING

The great Teacher.

HOW sweetly flow'd the gospel sound
From lips of gentleness and grace,
When list'ning thousands gather'd round,
And joy and gladness fill'd the place!

2 From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke,
To heaven he led his foll'wers' way;
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,
Unveiling an immortal day.

3 "Come, wand'ers, to my Father's home;
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest:"
Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,
Obey thee, love thee, and be blest.

105

L. M.

WATTS

His exemplary life

MY dear Redeemer, and my Lord,
I read my duty in thy word:
But in thy life the law appears,
Drawn out in living characters.

2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,
Such def'rence to thy Father's will,
Such love, and meekness so divine,
I would transcribe, and make them mine.

- 3 Cold mountains, and the midnight air,
 Witness'd the fervour of thy prayer;
 The desert thy temptations knew,
 Thy conflict, and thy vict'ry too.
- 4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear
 More of thy gracious image here;
 Then God, the Judge, shall own my name,
 Among the foll'wers of the Lamb.

106

C. M.

ENFIELD

"I have given you an example."

- BEHOLD where in a mortal form
 B Appears each grace divine!
 The virtues, all in Jesus met,
 With mildest radiance shine.
- 2 To spread the rays of heavenly light,
 To give the mourner joy,
 To preach glad tidings to the poor,
 Was his divine employ.
- 3 Lowly in heart, to all his friends
 A friend and servant found;
 He wash'd their feet, he wiped their tears.
 And heal'd each bleeding wound.
- 4 Midst keen reproach and cruel scorn,
 Patient and meek he stood:
 His foes, ungrateful, sought his life;
 He labour'd for their good.
- 5 In the last hours of deep distress,
 Before his Father's throne,
 With soul resign'd, he bow'd, and said,
 "Thy will, not mine, be done!"
- 6 Be Christ our pattern and our guide!
 His image may we bear!
 O may we tread his holy steps,—
 His joy and glory share!

107

L. M.

STEELE.

"Leaving us an example."

WHENE'ER the angry passions rise,
And tempt our thoughts or tongues to
strife,

On Jesus let us fix our eyes,
Bright pattern of the Christian life.

2 O how benevolent and kind!
How mild! how ready to forgive!
Be this the temper of our mind,
And these the rules by which we live.

3 To do his heavenly Father's will
Was his employment and delight:
Humility and holy zeal
Shone through his life divinely bright.

4 Dispensing good where'er he came,
The labours of his life were love:
If then we love the Saviour's name
Let his divine example move!

108

7s.

C. WESLEY.

"That ye should follow his steps."

HOLY Lamb, who thee confess,
H Foll'wers of thy holiness,
Thee they ever keep in view,
Ever ask, "What shall we do?"
Govern'd by thy only will,
All thy words we would fulfil,
Would in all thy footsteps go,
Walk as Jesus walk'd below.

2 While thou didst on earth appear,
Servant to thy servants here,
Mindful of thy place above,
All thy life was prayer and love:

Such our whole employment be,
 Works of faith and charity ;
 Works of love on man bestow'd,
 Secret intercourse with God.

3 Early in the temple meet,
 Let us still our Saviour greet ;
 Nightly to the mount repair ;
 Join our praying Pattern there :
 There by wrestling faith obtain
 Power to work for God again ;
 Power his image to retrieve,
 Power, like thee, our Lord, to live.

109

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

The Transfiguration.

WHEN at this distance, Lord, we trace
 The various glories of thy face,
 What transport pours o'er all our breast,
 And charms our cares and woes to rest !

2 With thee, in the obscurest cell,
 On some bleak mountain would I dwell,
 Rather than pompous courts behold,
 And share their grandeur and their gold.

3 Away, ye dreams of mortal joy ;
 Raptures divine my thoughts employ :
 I see the King of glory shine ;
 And feel his love, and call him mine.

4 On Tabor thus his servants view'd
 His lustre, when transform'd he stood ;
 And, bidding earthly scenes farewell,
 Cried, " Lord, 'tis pleasant here to dwell !"

5 Yet still our elevated eyes
 To nobler visions long to rise ;
 That grand assembly would we join,
 Where all thy saints around thee shine.

6 That mount, how bright! those forms, how fair!

'Tis good to dwell for ever there!
Come, death, dear envoy of my God,
And bear me to that bless'd abode!

110

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

Christ weeping over Jerusalem.

WHAT venerable sight appears!
The Son of God, dissolved in tears!
Trace, O my soul, with sad surprise,
The sorrows of a Saviour's eyes!

2 For whom, bless'd Jesus, we would know,
Doth such a sacred torrent flow?
What brother, or what friend of thine,
Is graced and mourn'd with drops divine?

3 Nor brother there, nor friend I see—
But sons of pride and cruelty;
Who, like rapacious tigers, stood,
Insatiate, panting for thy blood.

4 Dear Lord, and did thy gushing eyes
Thus stream o'er dying enemies?
And can thy tenderness forget
The sinner, humbled at thy feet?

5 With deep remorse our bowels move,—
That we have wrong'd such matchless love.
Thy gentle pity, Lord, display,
And smile these trembling fears away.

111

S. M

BEDDOME

"He beheld the city, and wept over it."

DID Christ o'er sinners weep,
And shall our cheeks be dry?
Let floods of penitential grief
Burst forth from every eye.

- 2 The Son of God, in tears
 The wond'ring angels see ;
 Be thou astonish'd, O my soul ;
 He shed those tears for thee.
- 3 He wept that we might weep ;
 Each sin demands a tear :
 In heaven alone no sin is found,
 And there 's no weeping there.

112

C. M.

HAYES

Gethsemane.

- D**ARK was the night, and cold the ground.
 On which the Lord was laid ;
 His sweat, like drops of blood, ran down ;
 In agony he pray'd,—
- 2 “ Father, remove this bitter cup,
 If such thy sacred will ;
 If not, content to drink it up,
 Thy pleasure I fulfil.”
- 3 Go to the garden, sinner ; see
 Those precious drops that flow ;
 The heavy load he bore for thee ;
 For thee he lies so low.

113

11s.

M. DE FLEURY

The Garden.

- O** GARDEN of Olivet, dear honour'd spot,
 The fame of thy wonder shall ne'er be
 forgot ;
 The theme most transporting to seraphs above,
 The triumph of sorrow, the triumph of love !
- 2 Come, saints, and adore him ; come, bow at
 his feet !
 O, give him the glory, the praise that is meet ;
 Let joyful hosannas unceasing arise,
 And join the full chorus that gladdens the skies

114

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

"My soul is exceeding sorrowful."

THE man of sorrow now
Thou dost indeed appear,—
Beneath my guilty burden bow,
And tremble with my fear.

2 Thy pain is my relief,
And doth my load remove;
For O, if all thy soul is grief,
Yet all thy heart is love!

115

L. M.

CHANDLER.

[From the Primitive Church.]

Agony in the garden.

TO whom is our report made known
Of mercies which the Lord hath shown?
Such wonders scarce can faith believe,
And scarce the mind such love conceive.

2 The Son of God, for sinful man
In purpose slain, since time began,
His body now in deed supplies
As our atoning sacrifice.

3 But wherefore, Saviour, dost thou lie
In such a mournful agony?
And why those bloody drops that show
Thy soul's deep anguish as they flow?

4 Doth the dread cup deter thy soul?
But O! unless thou drink the whole,
For us poor sinners it must flow,
A draught of never-ending wo.

5 But heavenly love is ne'er dismay'd,
And God may not be disobey'd;
And lo! he yields him to the hour
Of darkness, and to hell's dark power.

6 The Father, who the victim gave,
 The Son, who died mankind to save,
 The Holy Ghost, we all adore,
 One God, both now and evermore.

116

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The Passion.

YE that pass by, behold the man !
 The man of griefs, condemn'd for you !
 The Lamb of God, for sinners slain,
 Weeping to Calvary pursue !

2 See ! how his back the scourges tear,
 While to the bloody pillar bound !
 The ploughers make long furrows there,
 Till all his body is one wound.

3 Nor can he thus their hate assuage ;
 His innocence to death pursued,
 Must fully glut their utmost rage ;
 Hark ! how they clamour for his blood !

4 " To us our own Barabbas give ;
 Away with him," (they loudly cry,)
 " Away with him, not fit to live,
 The vile seducer crucify !"

5 His sacred limbs they stretch, they tear,
 With nails they fasten to the wood !
 His sacred limbs, exposed and bare,
 Or only cover'd with his blood.

6 See there, his temples crown'd with thorn !
 His bleeding hands extended wide !
 His streaming feet transfix'd and torn !
 The fountain gushing from his side !

7 Where is the King of glory now ?
 The everlasting Son of God ?
 Th' Immortal hangs his languid brow ;
 Th' Almighty faints beneath his load !

8 Beneath *my* load he faints and dies ·
 I fill'd his soul with pangs unknown :
 I caused those mortal groans and cries—
 I kill'd the Father's only Son !

117

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

O THOU dear suff'ring Son of God,
 How doth thy heart to sinners move !
 Help me to catch thy precious blood !
 Help me to taste thy dying love !

2 The earth could to her centre quake,
 Convulsed while her Creator died :

O let my inmost nature shake,
 And die with Jesus crucified !

3 At thy last gasp the graves display'd
 Their horrors to the upper skies :

O that my soul might burst the shade,
 And, quicken'd by thy death, arise !

4 The rocks could feel thy powerful death,
 And tremble, and asunder part :

O rend with thine expiring breath
 The harder marble of my heart !

118

C. M.

S. WESLEY, Jr

The Passion.

FROM whence these dire portents around,
 Which heaven and earth amaze ?

Wherefore do earthquakes cleave the ground ?

Why hides the sun his rays ?

2 Not thus did Sinai's trembling head

With sacred horror nod,

Beneath the dark pavilion spread

Of legislative God.

- 3 Thou earth, thy owest centre shake,
 With Jesus sympathize!
 Thou sun, as hell's deep gloom, be black,
 'Tis thy Creator dies.
- 4 See, streaming from th' accursed tree,
 His all-atoning blood:
 Is this the Infinite? 'tis He,
 My Saviour and my God.
- 5 For me these pangs his soul assail;
 For me this death is borne;
 My sins gave sharpness to the nail,
 And pointed every thorn.
- 6 Let sin no more my soul enslave;
 Break, Lord, the tyrant's chain;
 O, save me, whom thou cam'st to save,
 Nor bleed, nor die in vain.

119

L. M.

J. CHANDLER.

[From the Primitive Church.]

The Cross.

WHILE in the agonies of death,
 The Saviour yields his latest breath,
 We, too, will mount on Calv'ry's height,
 And contemplate the wondrous sight!

2 O Lamb of God, by faith we see
 How all our hopes are fix'd on thee:
 Thy cross we see ordain'd by Heaven,
 For man to look, and be forgiven.

3 By this thy saints to glory come;
 By this they brave the martyr's doom;
 In this the surest proof we find
 Of God's vast love to lost mankind.

4 On this, O Lord, enthroned on high,
 With more than royal majesty,
 Thou spreadest forth thine arms abroad,
 And callest all mankind to God

5 O grant us then to find a place
Around the footstool of thy grace,
And there in humble faith to stay;
Till all our sins are wash'd away!

6 O, banner of the cross, unfurl'd
To shine with glory through the world,
O may we ever cleave to thee,
And thou shalt our salvation be!

120

S. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Attraction of the Cross.

BEHOLD th' amazing sight,
The Saviour lifted high;
Behold the Son of God's delight
Expire in agony.

2 For whom, for whom, my heart,
Were all these sorrows borne?
Why did he feel that piercing smart,
And meet that various scorn?

3 For love of us he bled,
And all in torture died;
'Twas love that bow'd his fainting head
And oped his gushing side.

4 I see, and I adore
In sympathy of love;
I feel the strong, attractive power,
To lift my soul above.

5 Drawn by such cords as these,
Let all the earth combine,
With cheerful ardour, to confess
The energy divine.

6 In thee our hearts unite,
Nor share thy griefs alone,
But from thy cross pursue their flight
To thy triumphant throne.

121

L. M.

J. WESLEY

[From the German of Dessler.]

The Crucifixion.

- EXTENDED** on a cursed tree,
 1 Besmear'd with dust, and sweat, and blood,
 See there, the King of glory see!
 Sinks, and expires, the Son of God!
 2 Who, who, my Saviour, this hath done?
 Who could thy sacred body wound?
 No guilt thy spotless heart hath known,
 No guile hath in thy lips been found.
 3 I,—I alone have done the deed!
 'Tis I thy sacred flesh have torn;
 My sins have caused thee, Lord, to bleed,
 Pointed the nail, and fix'd the thorn.
 4 For me, the burden, to sustain
 Too great, on thee, my Lord, was laid:
 To heal me, thou hast borne the pain;
 To bless me, thou a curse wast made.
 5 In the devouring lion's teeth,
 Torn, and forsook of all, I lay;
 Thou sprang'st into the jaws of death,
 From death to save the helpless prey.
 6 My Saviour, how shall I proclaim,
 How pay the mighty debt I owe?
 Let all I have, and all I am,
 Ceaseless to all thy glory show.
 7 Too much to thee I cannot give;
 Too much I cannot do for thee:
 Let all thy love, and all thy grief,
 Grav'n on my heart for ever be!
 8 The meek, the still, the lowly mind,
 O may I learn from thee, my God;
 And love, with softest pity join'd,
 For those that trample on thy blood!

9 Still let thy tears, thy groans, thy sighs,
 O'erflow my eyes, and heave my breast :
 Till loose from flesh and earth I rise,
 And ever in thy bosom rest.

122

7s.

MILMAN

The Crucifixion.

BOUND upon th' accursed tree,
 Faint and bleeding, who is He?
 By the flesh with scourges torn,
 By the crown of twisted thorn,
 By the side so deeply pierced,
 By the baffled, burning thirst,
 By the drooping, death-dew'd brow,—
 Son of man ! 'tis thou ! 'tis thou !

2 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
 Dread and awful, who is He?
 By the sun at noon-day pale,
 Shiv'ring rock, and rending veil,
 Eden promised ere he died,
 To the felon at his side,
 Lord ! our suppliant knees we bow,—
 Son of God ! 'tis thou ! 'tis thou !

3 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
 Sad and dying, who is He?
 By the last and bitter cry,
 Ghost giv'n up in agony,
 By the lifeless body laid
 In the chamber of the dead,
 Crucified ! we know thee now, --
 Son of man ! 'tis thou ! 'tis thou !

4 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
 Dread and awful, who is He?
 By the spoil'd and empty grave,
 By the souls he died to save,

By the conquest he hath won,
 By the saints before his throne,
 By the rainbow round his brow,—
 Son of God! 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

123

C. M. S. WESLEY, Sen.

The Crucifixion.

BEHOLD the Saviour of mankind
 Nail'd to the shameful tree!
 How vast the love that him inclined
 To bleed and die for thee!

2 Hark, how he groans! while nature shakes,
 And earth's strong pillars bend!
 The temple's veil in sunder breaks,
 The solid marbles rend.

3 'Tis done! the precious ransom's paid!
 "Receive my soul!" he cries.
 See where he bows his sacred head!
 He bows his head, and dies!

4 But soon he'll break death's envious chain
 And in full glory shine:
 O Lamb of God, was ever pain,
 Was ever love, like thine!

124

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

"My Love is crucified."

O LOVE Divine! what hast thou done!
 Th' immortal God hath died for me!
 The Father's co-eternal Son
 Bore all my sins upon the tree!
 Ih' immortal God for me hath died:
 My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

2 Behold him, all ye that pass by,
 The bleeding Prince of life and peace!
 Come, see, ye worms, your Maker die,
 And say, was ever grief like his?

Come, feel with me his blood applied:
My Lord, my Love, is crucified;—

3 Is crucified for me and you,
To bring us rebels back to God:
Believe, believe the record true,
Ye all are bought with Jesus' blood,
Pardon for all flows from his side:
My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

4 Then let us sit beneath his cross,
And gladly catch the healing stream;
All things for him account but loss
And give up all our hearts to him;
Of nothing think or speak beside,
My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

125

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

General redemption.

WOULD Jesus have the sinner die?
Why hangs he then on yonder tree?
What means that strange expiring cry?
(Sinners, he prays for you and me;)
“Forgive them, Father, O forgive,
They know not that by me they live!”

2 Jesus, descended from above,
Our loss of Eden to retrieve,
Great God of universal love,
If all the world through thee may live,
In us a quick'ning spirit be,
And witness thou hast died for me.

3 Thou loving, all-atoning Lamb,
Thee—by thy painful agony,
Thy bloody sweat, thy grief and shame,
Thy cross and passion on the tree,
Thy precious death and life—I pray,
Take all, take all my sins away.

- 4 O let me kiss thy bleeding feet,
 And bathe and wash them with my tears,
 The story of thy love repeat
 In every drooping sinner's ears;
 That all may hear the quick'ning sound;
 Since I, e'en I, have mercy found.
- 5 O let thy love my heart constrain,
 Thy love for every sinner free;
 That every fallen son of man
 May taste the grace that found out me;
 That all mankind with me may prove
 Thy sovereign, everlasting love.

126

L. M.

WATTS

Gal. vi. 14.

- WHEN I survey the wondrous cross
 On which the Prince of glory died,
 My richest gain I count but loss,
 And pour contempt on all my pride.
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
 Save in the death of Christ, my God;
 All the vain things that charm me most,
 I sacrifice them to his blood.
- 3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,
 Sorrow and love flow mingled down!
 Did e'er such love and sorrow meet?
 Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
- 4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
 That were a present far too small;
 Love so amazing, so divine,
 Demands my soul, my life, my all.

127

7s.

MONTGOMERY

Calvary.

- WHEN on Sinai's top I see
 God descend in majesty,

- To proclaim his holy law,
 All my spirit sinks with awe
- 2 When, in ecstasy sublime,
 Tabor's glorious height I climb,
 In the too transporting light,
 Darkness rushes o'er my sight.
- 3 When on Calvary I rest,
 God, in flesh, made manifest,
 Shines in my Redeemer's face,
 Full of beauty, truth, and grace.
- 4 Here I would for ever stay,
 Weep and gaze my soul away ;
 Thou art heaven on earth to me,
 Lovely, mournful Calvary.

128

L. M.

C. WESLEY

"It is finished."

- 'TIS finish'd! The Messiah dies,
 Cut off for sins, but not his own!
 Accomplish'd is the sacrifice,
 The great redeeming work is done.
- 2 'Tis finish'd! All the debt is paid;
 Justice divine is satisfied;
 The grand and full atonement made;
 God for a guilty world hath died.
- 3 The veil is rent in Christ alone;
 The living way to heaven is seen;
 The middle wall is broken down,
 And all mankind may enter in.
- 4 The types and figures are fulfill'd;
 Exacted is the legal pain;
 The precious promises are seal'd;
 The spotless Lamb of God is slain.
- 5 Saved from the legal curse I am,
 My Saviour hangs on yonder tree;

See thou the meek, expiring Lamb!
'Tis finish'd! He expires for me.

6 Death, hell, and sin, are now subdued;
All grace is now to sinners given;
And lo! I plead th' atoning blood,
And in thy right I claim thy heaven.

129

7s.

C. WESLEY

"It is finished."

SONS of God, triumphant rise,
Shout th' accomplish'd sacrifice!
Shout your sins in Christ forgiven,
Sons of God, and heirs of heaven!

2 Ye that round our altars throng,
List'ning angels, join the song;
Sing with us, ye heavenly powers,
Pardon, grace, and glory, ours!

3 Love's mysterious work is done;
Greet we now th' atoning Son;
Heal'd and quicken'd by his blood,
Join'd to Christ, and one with God.

4 Him by faith we taste below,
Mightier joys ordain'd to know,
When his utmost grace we prove,
Rise to heaven by perfect love.

130

S. M.

C. WESLEY

1 *John* v. 6.

THIS, this is he that came,
By water and by blood!
Jesus is our atoning Lamb,
Our sanctifying God.

2 See from his wounded side
The mingled current flow,
The water and the blood applied
Shall wash us white as snow.

- 3 The water cannot cleanse,
 Before the blood we feel,
 To purge the guilt of all our sins,
 And our forgiveness seal.
- 4 But both in Jesus join,
 Who speaks our sins forgiven
 And gives the purity divine
 That makes us meet for heaven.

131

C. M.

COWPER

The fountain.

- THERE is a fountain fill'd with blood,
 Drawn from Immanuel's veins;
 And sinners, plunged beneath that flood,
 Lose all their guilty stains.
- 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
 That fountain in his day;
 And there may I, though vile as he,
 Wash all my sins away.
- 3 Dear dying Lamb, thy precious blood
 Shall never lose its power,
 Till all the ransom'd church of God
 Be saved to sin no more.
- 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
 Thy flowing wounds supply,
 Redeeming love has been my theme,
 And shall be till I die.
- 5 Then, in a nobler, sweeter song,
 I'll sing thy power to save,
 When this poor lisping, stamm'ring tongue
 Lies silent in the grave.

132

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The fountain.

- CALL'D from above, I rise,
 And wash away my sin;

The stream to which my spirit flies
Can make the foulest clean.

2 It runs divinely clear,
A fountain deep and wide ;
'Twas open'd by the soldier's spear
In my Redeemer's side !

133

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The fountain.

BY faith I to the fountain fly,
Open'd for all mankind and me,
To purge my sins of deepest dye,
My life and heart's impurity.

2 From Christ, the smitten rock, it flows ;
The purple and the crystal stream
Pardon and holiness bestows ;
And both I gain through faith in him

134

Six 7s.

Rock of ages.

ROCK of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee ;
Let the water and the blood,
From thy wounded side which flow'd
Be of sin the double cure,
Save from wrath and make me pure.

2 Could my tears for ever flow,
Could my zeal no languor know,
These for sin could not atone ;
Thou must save, and thou alone :
In my hand no price I bring,
Simply to thy cross I cling.

3 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When my eyes shall close in death,

When I rise to worlds unknown,
And behold thee on thy throne,
Rock of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee.

135

S. M.

WATTS

Atoning sacrifice.

NOT all the blood of beasts,
On Jewish altars slain,
Could give the guilty conscience peace,
Or wash away the stain.

2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,
Takes all our sins away ;
A sacrifice of nobler name,
And richer blood than they.

3 My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of thine,—
While like a penitent I stand,
And there confess my sin.

136

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Isaiah xlii. 6, 7.

A DAM, descended from above,
Saviour and Head of all mankind,
The cov'nant of redeeming love
In thee let every sinner find.

2 Thee, the paternal grace divine,
A universal blessing gave ;
A light in every heart to shine ;
A Saviour,—every soul to save.

3 Light of the Gentile world, appear,
Command the blind thy rays to see.
Our darkness chase, our sorrows cheer.
And set the plaintive pris'ner free.

- 4 Me, me, who still in darkness sit,
 Shut up in sin and unbelief,
 Deliver from this gloomy pit,
 This dungeon of despairing grief.
- 5 Open mine eyes the Lamb to know
 Who bears the gen'ral sin away ;
 And to my ransom'd spirit show
 The glories of eternal day.

137

Four 6s & two 8s.

COWPER

The great Antitype.

ISRAEL, in ancient days,
 Not only had a view
 Of Sinai in a blaze,
 But learn'd the gospel too
 'The types and figures were a glass
 In which they saw the Saviour's face.

2 The paschal sacrifice,
 And blood-besprinkled door.—
 Seen with enlighten'd eyes,
 And once applied with power,
 Would teach the need of other blood,
 To reconcile the world to God.

3 The lamb, the dove, set forth
 His perfect innocence,
 Whose blood of matchless worth
 Should be the soul's defence:
 For he who can for sin atone
 Must have no failings of his own.

4 The scape-goat on his head,
 The people's trespass bore ;
 And to the desert led,
 Was to be seen no more :
 In him our Surety seem'd to say,
 "Behold, I bear your sins away."

5 Dipp'd in his fellow's blood,
 The living bird went free :
 The type, well understood,
 Express'd the sinner's plea—
 Described a guilty soul enlarged,
 And, by a Saviour's death, discharged.

6 Jesus, I love to trace,
 Throughout the sacred page,
 The footsteps of thy grace,
 The same in every age !
 O grant that I may faithful be
 To clearer light vouchsafed to me !

138

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The great Antitype.

O THOU whose off'ring on the tree
 The legal off'rings all foreshow'd,
 Borrow'd their whole effect from thee,
 And drew their virtue from thy blood :

2 The blood of goats and bullocks slain
 Could never for one sin atone ;
 To purge the guilty off'rer's stain,
 Thine was the work, and thine alone.

3 Vain in themselves their duties were,
 Their services could never please,
 Till join'd with thine, and made to share
 The merits of thy righteousness.

4 Forward they cast a faithful look
 On thy approaching sacrifice ;
 And thence their pleasing savour took,
 And rose accepted in the skies.

5 Those feeble types and shadows old
 Are all in thee, the Truth, fulfill'd :
 We in thy sacrifice behold
 The substance of those rites reveal'd

- 6 Thy meritorious suff'rings pass;
 We see by faith to us brought back;
 And on thy grand oblation cast
 Its saving benefits partake.

139

C. M.

S. WESLEY, ^{jr}*Resurrection of Christ.*

THE Lord of sabbath let us praise.
 In concert with the blest,
 Who, joyful, in harmonious lays
 Employ an endless rest.

2 Thus, Lord, while we remember thee,
 We bless'd and pious grow;
 By hymns of praise we learn to be
 Triumphant here below.

3 On this glad day a brighter scene
 Of glory was display'd,
 By God, th' eternal Word, than when
 This universe was made.

4 He rises, who mankind has bought
 With grief and pain extreme:
 'Twas great to speak the world from naught;
 'Twas greater to redeem.

140

C. M.

S. WESLEY, Jr

Resurrection.

THE Sun of righteousness appears,
 To set in blood no more;
 Adore the Scatt'rer of your fears.
 Your rising Sun adore.

2 The saints, when he resign'd his breath,
 Unclosed their sleeping eyes;
 He breaks again the bands of death,
 Again the dead arise

- 3 Alone the dreadful race he ran
 Alone the wine-press trod ·
 He dies and suffers as a man,
 He rises as a God.
- 4 In vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
 Forbid an early rise
 To him who breaks the gates of hell,
 And opens paradise.

141

Four 6s & two 8s.

DODDRIDGE

Resurrection.

- YES! the Redeemer rose,
 The Saviour left the dead;
 And o'er our hellish foes
 High raised his conqu'ring head;
 In wild dismay, The guards around
 Fall to the ground, And sink away.
- 2 Lo! the angelic bands
 In full assembly meet,
 To wait his high commands,
 And worship at his feet;
 Joyful they come, And wing their way
 From realms of day, To Jesus' tomb.
- 3 Then back to heaven they fly,
 The joyful news to bear:
 Hark! as they soar on high,
 What music fills the air!
 Their anthems say, "Jesus who bled,
 Has left the dead; He rose to-day."
- 4 Ye mortals, catch the sound,
 Redeem'd by Him from hell:
 And send the echo round
 The globe on which you dwell
 Transported cry, "Jesus, who bled,
 Hath left the dead, No more to die."

5 All hail, triumphant Lord,
 Who sav'st us with thy blood!
 Wide be thy name adored,
 Thou rising, reigning God;
 With thee we rise, With thee we reign,
 And empires gain, Beyond the skies.

142

S. M.

KELLY

Resurrection.

“THE Lord is risen indeed;”
 He lives to die no more;
 He lives the sinner's cause to plead,
 Whose curse and shame he bore.

2 “The Lord is risen indeed;”
 Then hell has lost his prey;
 With him has risen the ransom'd seed,
 To reign in endless day.

3 “The Lord is risen indeed;”
 Attending angels hear,—
 Up to the courts of heaven, with speed,
 The joyful tidings bear.

4 Then wake your golden lyres,
 And strike each cheerful chord;
 Join, all ye bright, celestial choirs,
 To sing our risen Lord.

143

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

He is risen.

YE humble souls, that seek the Lord,
 Chase all your fears away;
 And bow with pleasure down to see,
 The place where Jesus lay.

2 Thus low the Lord of life was brought;
 Such wonders love can do:
 Thus cold in death that bosom lay,
 Which throb'd and bled for you.

- 3 But raise your eyes, and tune your songs,
The Saviour lives again ;
Not all the bolts and bars of death
The Conqu'ror could detain.
- 4 High o'er th' angelic bands he rears
His once dishonour'd head ;
And through unnumber'd years he reigns,
Who dwelt among the dead.
- 5 With joy like his shall every saint
His empty tomb survey ;
Then rise with his ascending Lord,
Through all his shining way.

144

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Col. iii. 1-4.

- YE faithful souls, who Jesus know,
If risen indeed with him ye are,
Superior to the joys below
His resurrection's power declare.
- 2 Your faith by holy tempers prove,
By actions show your sins forgiven !
And seek the glorious things above,
And follow Christ, your Head, to heaven
- 3 There your exalted Saviour see,
Seated at God's right hand again,
In all his Father's majesty,
In everlasting pomp, to reign.
- 4 To him continually aspire,
Contending for your native place ;
And emulate the angel-choir,
And only live to love and praise.
- 5 For who by faith your Lord receive,
Ye nothing seek or want beside ;
Dead to the world and sin ye live ;
Your creature-love is crucified.

6 Your real life with Christ conceal'd,
 Deep in the Father's bosom lies;
 And, glorious as your Head reveal'd,
 Ye soon shall meet him in the skies.

145

L. M.

WATTS

Dying, rising, reigning.

HE dies! the Friend of sinners dies!
 Lo! Salem's daughters weep around;
 A solemn darkness veils the skies;
 A sudden trembling shakes the ground:
 Come, saints, and drop a tear or two
 For him who groan'd beneath your load.
 He shed a thousand drops for you,
 A thousand drops of richest blood.

2 Here's love and grief beyond degree,
 The Lord of glory dies for man!
 But lo! what sudden joys we see!
 Jesus, the dead, revives again!
 The rising God forsakes the tomb;
 Up to his Father's courts he flies;
 Cherubic legions guard him home,
 And shout him welcome to the skies!

3 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell
 How high your great Deliv'rer reigns;
 Sing how he spoil'd the hosts of hell,
 And led the monster death in chains!
 Say, "Live for ever, wondrous King!
 Born to redeem, and strong to save!"
 Then ask the monster, "Where's thy sting?"
 And, "Where's thy vict'ry, boasting grave?"

146

7s.

C. WESLEY

"Alive for evermore."

CHRIST, the Lord, is risen to-day!
 Sons of men and angels say!

Raise your joys and triumphs high!
Sing, ye heavens—thou earth, reply.

2 Love's redeeming work is done,—
Fought the fight, the battle won:
Lo! the sun's eclipse is o'er;
Lo! he sets in blood no more.

3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
Christ hath burst the gates of hell;
Death in vain forbids his rise;
Christ hath open'd paradise.

4 Lives again our glorious King!
"Where, O death! is now thy sting?"
Once he died our souls to save,
"Where's thy vict'ry, boasting grave?"

5 Soar we now where Christ has led,
Foll'wing our exalted Head:
Made like him, like him we rise—
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

147

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Psalm xxiv. 7-10.

OUR Lord is risen from the dead;
Our Jesus is gone up on high!
The powers of hell are captive led,
Dragg'd to the portals of the sky.
There his triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates,
Ye everlasting doors, give way.

2 Loose all your bars of massy light,
And wide unfold th' ethereal scene;
He claims these mansions as his right—
Receive the King of glory in.
Who is the King of glory? Who?
The Lord that all our foes o'ercame,

The world sin, death, and hell, o'erthrew ;—
And Jesus is the conqu'ror's name.

3 Lo! his triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay ;
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates ;
Ye everlasting doors, give way.
Who is the King of glory ? Who ?
The Lord, of glorious power possess'd ;
The King of saints and angels too,
God over all, for ever bless'd.

148

7s.

C. WESLEY

The Ascension.

HAIL, the day that sees Him rise,
Ravish'd from our wishful eyes !
Christ, awhile to mortals given,
Reascends his native heaven.

2 There the pompous triumph waits :
"Lift your heads, eternal gates ;
Wide unfold the radiant scene ;
Take the King of glory in !"

3 Circled round with angel powers,
Their triumphant Lord, and ours,
Conqu'ror over death and sin ;
Take the King of glory in !

4 Him though highest heaven receives,
Still he loves the earth he leaves ;
Though returning to his throne,
Still he calls mankind his own.

5 See, he lifts his hands above !
See, he shows the prints of love !
Hark, his gracious lips bestow
Blessings on his church below !

6 Ever upward let us move,
Wafted on the wings of love ;

Looking when thou, Lord, shalt come,
Longing, gasping after home

7 There we shall with thee remain,
Partners of thy endless reign;
There thy face unclouded see,
Find our heaven of heavens in thee.

149

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm lxviii. 17, 18.

LORD, when thou didst ascend on high,
Ten thousand angels fill'd the sky:
Those heavenly guards around thee wait,
Like chariots that attend thy state.

2 Not Sinai's mountain could appear
More glorious, when the Lord was there;
While he pronounced his dreadful law,
And struck the chosen tribes with awe.

3 How bright the triumph none can tell,
When the rebellious powers of hell,
That thousand souls had captives made,
Were all in chains—like captives—led.

4 Raised by his Father to the throne,
He sent the promised Spirit down,
With gifts and grace for rebel men,
That God might dwell on earth again.

150

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Priesthood of Christ.

O THOU eternal Victim slain,
A sacrifice for guilty man,
By the eternal Spirit made
An off'ring in the sinner's stead;
Our everlasting Priest art thou,
And plead'st thy death for sinners now;

2 Thy off'ring still continues new;
Thy vesture keeps its bloody hue;

Thou stand'st the ever-slaughter'd Lamb;
 Thy priesthood still remains the same;
 Thy years, O God, can never fail;
 Thy goodness is unchangeable.

3 O that our faith may never move,
 But stand unshaken as thy love:
 Sure evidence of things unseen,
 Now let it pass the years between,
 And view thee bleeding on the tree,
 My God, who dies for me, for me!

151

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Priesthood of Christ.

ENTER'D the holy place above,
 Cover'd with meritorious scars,
 The tokens of his dying love
 Our great High Priest in glory bears;
 He pleads his passion on the tree,
 He shows himself to God for me.

2 Before the throne my Saviour stands,
 My Friend and Advocate appears;
 My name is graven on his hands,
 And him the Father always hears;
 While low at Jesus' cross I bow,
 He hears the blood of sprinkling now

3 This instant now I may receive
 The answer of his powerful prayer;
 This instant now by him I live,
 His prevalence with God declare;
 And soon my spirit, in his hands,
 Shall stand where my Forerunner stands

152

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

Priesthood of Christ.

NOW let our cheerful eyes survey
 Our great High Priest above;

And celebrate his constant care,
And sympathetic love.

2 Though raised to a superior throne,
Where angels bow around,
And high o'er all the shining train,
With matchless honours crown'd,—

3 The names of all his saints he bears,
Deep graven on his heart;
Nor shall the meanest Christian say,
That he hath lost his part.

4 Those characters shall fair abide,
Our everlasting trust,
When gems, and monuments, and crowns,
Are moulder'd down to dust.

153

C. M.

WATTS

Heb. iv. 14-16.

WITH joy we meditate the grace
Of our High Priest above;
His heart is made of tenderness,
His bowels melt with love.

2 Touch'd with a sympathy within,
He knows our feeble frame;
He knows what sore temptations mean,
For he hath felt the same.

3 He in the days of feeble flesh
Pour'd out strong cries and tears,
And in his measure feels afresh
What every member bears.

4 He'll never quench the smoking flax,
But raise it to a flame;
The bruised reed he never breaks,
Nor scorns the meanest name.

5 Then let our humble faith address
His mercy and his power;
We shall obtain deliv'ring grace
In the distressing hour.

Priesthood of Christ

HAIL! thou once despised Jesus,
Hail, thou Galilean King!
Thou didst suffer to release us;
Thou didst free salvation bring.
Hail, thou agonizing Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame!
By thy merits we find favour;
Life is given through thy name.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,
All our sins on thee were laid;
By almighty love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made:
All thy people are forgiven,
Through the virtue of thy blood;
Open'd is the gate of heaven;
Peace is made 'twixt man and God

3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
There for ever to abide!
All the heavenly hosts adore thee,
Seated at thy Father's side:
There for sinners thou art pleading,
There thou dost our place prepare;
Ever for us interceding,
Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honour, power, and blessing
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give:
Help, ye bright angelic spirits,
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
Help to sing our Saviour's merits;
Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

155

C. M.

PERRONET

Coronation of Christ.

ALL hail the power of Jesus' name!

Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown him Lord of all.

2 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,—
A remnant weak and small,—
Hail him, who saves you by his grace,
And crown him Lord of all.

3 Ye Gentile sinners, ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall;
Go, spread your trophies at his feet,
And crown him Lord of all.

4 Let every kindred, every tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To him all majesty ascribe,
And crown him Lord of all.

5 O that, with yonder sacred throng,
We at his feet may fall!
We'll join the everlasting song,
And crown him Lord of all.

156

7s.

GRANT

Psalm ii.

WHEREFORE do the nations wage
War against the King of kings?
Whence the people's madd'ning rage,
Fraught with vain imaginings?

2 Haughty chiefs, and rulers proud
Forth in banded fury run,
Braving with defiance loud
God and his anointed Son:

- 3 "Let us break their bonds in twain!
 Let us cast their cords away!"—
 But the Highest with disdain
 Sees and mocks their vain array.
- 4 "High on Zion I prepare,"
 Thus he speaks, "a regal throne:
 Thou, my Prince, my chosen heir.
 Rise to claim it as thine own!"
- 5 "Son of God, with God the same,
 Enter thine imperial dome!
 Lo! the shaking heavens proclaim,
 Mightiest Lord, thy kingdom come!
- 6 "Pomp or state dost thou demand?
 In thy Father's glory shine!
 Dost thou ask for high command?
 Lo! the universe is thine!"
- 7 Ye who spurn his righteous sway,
 Yet, ah yet, he spares your breath;
 Yet his hand, averse to slay,
 Balances the bolt of death.
- 8 Ere that dreadful bolt descends,
 Haste before his feet to fall,
 Kiss the sceptre he extends,
 And adore him, Lord of all!

157

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Psalms xlvii. 5-9.

- GOD is gone up on high
 With a triumphant noise,
 The clarions of the sky
 Proclaim th' angelic joys!
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 2 God in the flesh below,
 For us he reigns above.

Let all the nations know
 Our Jesus' conqu'ring love!
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

3 All power to our great Lord
 Is by the Father given;
 By angel-hosts adored,
 He reigns supreme in heaven:
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

4 Till all the earth, renew'd
 In righteousness divine,
 With all the hosts of God
 In one great chorus join,
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

158

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

The Reign of Christ.

REJOICE, the Lord is King;
 Your Lord and King adore;
 Mortals, give thanks, and sing,
 And triumph evermore;
 Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice,
 Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns,
 The God of truth and love;
 When he had purged our stains,
 He took his seat above;
 Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice,
 Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

3 His kingdom cannot fail,
 He rules o'er earth and heaven:
 The keys of death and hell
 Are to our Jesus given;
 Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice,
 Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

4 He sits at God's right hand
 Till all his foes submit,
 And bow to his command,
 And fall beneath his feet ;
 Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice.
 Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

5 He all his foes shall quell,
 Shall all our sins destroy :
 And every bosom swell
 With pure seraphic joy ;
 Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice.
 Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

6 Rejoice in glorious hope,
 Jesus the Judge shall come,
 And take his servants up
 To their eternal home ;
 We soon shall hear th' archangel's voice,
 The trump of God shall sound, Rejoice !

159

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

His regal state.

REJOICE and sing, The Lord is King,
 And make a cheerful noise ;
 To God your ceaseless praises bring,
 Again, I say, Rejoice !

2 The great I AM!—From heaven he came,
 To make that heaven our own :

Bow every knee to Jesus' name,
 And kiss th' incarnate Son.

3 The Son of God Pour'd out his blood
 And soul in sacrifice : —

Plunge all in that mysterious flood
 That bears you to the skies.

4 The Victim slain Arose again,
 Returning from the dead :

Ye saints, essay your choicest strain,
 And shout your living Head.

His glorious reign He shall maintain ;—
 Your crowns from him receive ;
 And live, redeem'd from death and pain,
 As long as God shall live.

160

C. M.

BEDDOME.

"Let all the angels of God worship him."

HOW great the wisdom, power, and grace,
 Which in redemption shine !
 The heavenly host with joy confess
 The work is all divine.

2 Before his feet they cast their crowns,—
 Those crowns which Jesus gave,—
 And, with ten thousand thousand tongues,
 Proclaim his power to save.

3 They tell the triumphs of his cross,
 The suff'rings which he bore,—
 How low he stoop'd, how high he rose,
 And rose to stoop no more.

4 O let them still their voices raise,
 And still their songs renew ;
 Salvation well deserves the praise
 Of men and angels too !

161

Four 6s & two 8s.

DODDRIDGE

"Seen of angels."

O YE immortal throng
 Of angels round the throne,
 Join with our feeble song,
 To make the Saviour known :
 On earth ye knew His wondrous grace •
 His beauteous face In heaven ye view.

2 Ye saw the heaven-born child
 In human flesh array'd,
 Benevolent and mild,
 While in the manger laid :

And praise to God, And peace on earth,
 For such a birth, Proclaim'd aloud.

3 Ye, in the wilderness,
 Beheld the tempter spoil'd,—
 Well known in every dress,
 In every combat foil'd:
 And joy'd to crown The Victor's head,
 When Satan fled Before his frown.

4 Around the bloody tree,
 Ye press'd with strong desire,
 That wondrous sight to see,—
 The Lord of life expire;
 And could your eyes Have known a tear,
 Had dropp'd it there In sad surprise.

5 Around his sacred tomb
 A willing watch ye keep,
 Till the bless'd moment come
 To rouse him from his sleep;
 Then roll'd the stone, And all adored
 Your rising Lord, With joy unknown.

6 When all array'd in light,
 The shining Conqu'ror rode,
 Ye hail'd his rapt'rous flight
 Up to the throne of God;
 And waved around Your golden wings,
 And struck your strings Of sweetest sound

7 The warbling notes pursue,
 And louder anthems raise;
 While mortals sing with you
 Their *own* Redeemer's praise;
 And thou, my heart, With equal flame,
 And joy the same, Perform thy part.

ANGELS rejoice in Jesus' grace,
 And vie with man's more favour'd race:

The blood that did for us atone
 Conferr'd on you some gift unknown;
 Your joy through Jesus' pains abounds,
 Ye triumph by his glorious wounds.

2 Him ye beheld, our conqu'ring God,
 Return'd with garments roll'd in blood!
 Ye saw, and kindled at the sight,
 And fill'd with shouts the realms of light;
 With loudest hallelujahs met,
 And fell, and kiss'd his bleeding feet.

3 Ye saw him in the courts above
 With all his recent prints of love—
 The wounds!—the blood! ye heard its voice
 That heighten'd all your highest joys;
 Ye felt it sprinkled through the skies,
 And shared that better sacrifice.

4 Not angel tongues can e'er express
 Th' unutterable happiness;
 Nor human hearts can e'er conceive
 The bliss wherein through Christ ye live;
 But all your heaven, ye glorious powers,
 And all your God, is doubly ours!

163

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Jacob's Ladder.

WHAT doth the Ladder mean
 Sent down from the Most High?
 Fasten'd to earth, its foot is seen,—
 Its summit to the sky.

2 Lo! up and down the scale
 The angels swiftly move;
 And God, the great Invisible,
 Himself appears above!

3 Jesus that Ladder is,
 Th' Incarnate Deity,

Partaker of celestial bliss,
And human misery.

4 Sent from his high abode,
To sleeping mortals given,
He stands, and man unites to God,
And earth connects with heaven.

164

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

LET Jacob's favour'd race
The wondrous scale approve,
Through which alone we have access
To that bright throne above.

2 The foot on earth is fix'd,
He in our nature dwells;
Sinners and God he stands betwixt,
And God to man reveals.

3 The top our faith adores,
The top transcends our sight;
Above all earthly things it soars,
And all created height.

4 His glorious majesty
Our heavenly Lord maintains;
As God, he dwells above the sky,
As God for ever reigns.

165

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

PURSUE the mystery!
The duteous angel-train
Ascending and descending see
Upon the Son of man!

2 The ministerial host
Their heavenly Lord attend;
And us, who in his mercy trust,
He bids his guards defend.

3 Through Christ, our living Way,
Sent from above they come,
Our spirits safely to convey
To our eternal home.

4 They watch each glorious heir,
And, when from flesh released,
Up to our Father's throne they bear,
And lodge us in his breast.

166

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

REDEEMER of mankind,
Who on thy name rely,
A constant intercourse we find
Open'd 'twixt earth and sky.

2 Mercy, and grace, and peace,
Descend through thee alone;
And thou dost all our services
Present before the throne.

3 On us thy Father's love
Is for thy sake bestow'd;
Thou art our Advocate above,
Thou art our way to God:

4 Our way to God we trace,
And through thy name forgiven,
From step to step, from grace to grace,
On thee we climb to heaven.

167

8s, 7s, & 4s.

C. WESLEY.

Second Advent.

LO! He comes, with clouds descending,
Once for favour'd sinners slain!
Thousand thousand saints attending,
Swell the triumph of his train!
Hallelujah!
God appears on earth to reign.

- 2 Every eye shall now behold him
 Robed in dreadful majesty;
 Those who set at naught and sold him
 Pierced and nail'd him to the tree,
 Deeply wailing,
 Shall the true Messiah see.
- 3 The dear tokens of his passion
 Still his dazzling body bears;
 Cause of endless exultation
 To his ransom'd worshippers;
 With what rapture
 Gaze we on these glorious scars!
- 4 Yea, Amen! let all adore thee,
 High on thy eternal throne!
 Saviour, take the power and glory,
 Claim the kingdom for thine own!
 Jah! Jehovah!
 Everlasting God, come down!

168

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Rev. xi. 15.

HE comes! he comes! the Judge severe!
 The seventh trumpet speaks him near;
 His lightnings flash, his thunders roll;
 How welcome to the faithful soul!

2 From heaven angelic voices sound;
 See the almighty Jesus crown'd!
 Girt with omnipotence and grace,
 And glory decks the Saviour's face.

3 Descending on his azure throne,
 He claims the kingdoms for his own;
 The kingdoms all obey his word,
 And hail him their triumphant Lord!

4 Shout, all the people of the sky,
 And all the saints of the Most High;
 Our Lord, who now his right obtains,
 For ever and for ever reigns.

169

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY.

1 *Thess.* iv. 16-18.

JESUS, faithful to his word,
 Shall with a shout descend;
 All heaven's host their glorious Lord
 Shall pompously attend.
 Christ shall come with dreadful noise,
 Lightnings swift, and thunders loud;
 With the great archangel's voice,
 And with the trump of God.

2 First the dead in Christ shall rise;
 Then we that yet remain
 Shall be caught up to the skies,
 And see our Lord again.
 We shall meet him in the air;
 All rapt up to heaven shall be;
 Find, and love, and praise him there,
 To all eternity.

3 Who can tell the happiness
 This glorious hope affords?
 Joy unutter'd we possess
 In these reviving words:
 Happy while on earth we breathe;
 Mightier bliss ordain'd to know;
 Trampling down sin, hell, and death,
 To the third heaven we go.

170

Four 6s & two 8s.

WATTS

Various offices of Christ.

JOIN all the glorious names
 Of wisdom, love, and power,
 That ever mortals knew,
 That angels ever bore;
 All are too mean to speak his worth,
 Too mean to set my *Saviour* forth.

- 2 But O! what gentle terms,
 What condescending ways,
 Doth our *Redeemer* use
 To teach his heavenly grace!
 Mine eyes with joy and wonder see
 What forms of love he bears for me.
- 3 Array'd in mortal flesh,
 The *Cov'nant-Angel* stands,
 And holds the promises
 And pardons in his hands;
 Commission'd from his Father's throne
 To make his grace to mortals known.
- 4 Great *Prophet* of my God,
 My tongue would bless thy name;
 By thee the joyful news
 Of our salvation came,—
 The joyful news of sins forgiven,
 Of hell subdued, and peace with Heaven
- 5 Be thou my *Counsellor*,
 My *Pattern* and my *Guide*;
 And through this desert land
 Still keep me near thy side:
 O let my feet ne'er run astray,
 Nor rove, nor seek the crooked way.
- 6 I love my *Shepherd's* voice,
 His watchful eyes shall keep
 My wand'ring soul among
 The thousands of his sheep:
 He feeds his flock, he calls their names,
 His bosom bears the tender lambs.

171

Four 6s & two 8s.

WARRIS

Concluded.

JESUS my great *High Priest*
 Offer'd his blood and died:
 My guilty conscience seeks
 No sacrifice beside:

His powerful blood did once atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.

2 My *Advocate* appears
For my defence on high;
The Father bows his ear,
And lays his thunder by:
Not all that earth or hell can say
Shall turn his heart, his love away.

3 O thou almighty *Lord*,
My *Conqu'ror* and my *King*,
'Thy sceptre, and thy sword,
Thy reigning grace, I sing:
Thine is the power; behold I sit
In willing bonds beneath thy feet.

4 Now let my soul arise,
And tread the tempter down;
My *Captain* leads me forth
To conquest and a crown.
A feeble saint shall win the day,
Though death and hell obstruct the way

5 Should all the hosts of death,
And powers of hell unknown,
Put their most dreadful forms
Of rage and mischief on;
I shall be safe, for *Christ* displays
Superior power, and guardian grace.

172

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Various offices.

THOU very paschal Lamb,
Whose blood for us was shed,
Through whom we out of Egypt came,
Thy ransom'd people lead.

2 Angel of gospel grace!
Fulfil thy character;

To guard and feed the chosen race,
In Israel's camp appear.

3 Throughout the desert way
Conduct us by thy light;
Be thou a cooling cloud by day,
A cheering fire by night.

4 Our fainting souls sustain
With blessings from above,
And ever on thy people rain
The manna of thy love.

173

7s.

C. WESLEY

Brazen serpent.

O THAT I could look to thee,
Jesus, lifted up for me,
Me, a wounded Israelite,
Me, expiring in thy sight!

2 Guilt, the serpent's sting, I feel,
Anguish inconceivable,
Bleeding, gasping on the ground,
Dying of the pois'nous wound.

3 But with a believing eye,
If I can my Lord espy,
Hanging on the sacred pole,
I, e'en I, shall be made whole.

4 Give me now to find thee near,
Now as crucified appear;
Life is through thy wounds alone,
Mine to heal, display thy own.

174

C. M.

WATTS

John iii. 14, 15.

SO did the Hebrew prophet raise
The brazen serpent high;
The wounded felt immediate ease,
The camp forbore to die.

- 2 "Look upward in the dying hour,
And live!" the prophet cries!
But Christ performs a nobler cure,
When faith lifts up her eyes.
- 3 High on the cross the Saviour hung!
High in the heavens he reigns!
Here sinners, by th' old serpent stung,
Look, and forget their pains.
- 4 When God's own Son is lifted up,
A dying world revives;
The Jew beholds the glorious hope;
Th' expiring Gentile lives.

175

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

1 Cor. i. 30, 31.

WHEN gloomy shades my soul o'erspread,
"Let there be light," th' Almighty said;
And Christ, my Sun, his beams displays,
And scatters round celestial rays.

2 Condemn'd, a criminal I stood,
And awful justice ask'd my blood;
That welcome Saviour from thy throne
Brought righteousness and pardon down.

3 My soul was all o'erspread with sin,
And lo, his grace hath made me clean;
He rescues from th' infernal foe,
And full redemption will bestow.

4 Ye saints, assist my grateful tongue:
Ye angels, warble back my song:
For love like this demands the praise
Of heavenly harps and endless days.

176

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

"*All in all.*"

THOU hidden Source of calm repose,
Thou all-sufficient Love Divine.

- My help and refuge from my foes,
 Secure I am if thou art mine !
 And lo ! from sin, and grief, and shame,
 I hide me, Jesus, in thy name.
- 2 Thy mighty name salvation is,
 And keeps my happy soul above :
 Comfort it brings, and power, and peace,
 And joy, and everlasting love :
 To me, with thy great name, are given,
 Pardon and holiness, and heaven.
- 3 Jesus, my All in all thou art ;
 My rest in toil ; my ease in pain ,
 The med'cine of my broken heart ;
 In war, my peace ; in loss, my gain ;
 My smile beneath the tyrant's frown ;
 In shame, my glory and my crown ;—
- 4 In want, my plentiful supply ;
 In weakness, my almighty power ;
 In bonds, my perfect liberty ;
 My light, in Satan's darkest hour ;
 In grief, my joy unspeakable ;
 My life in death—my All in all.

177 Four 6s & two 8s. C. WESLEY

The Saviour's praise.

LET earth and heaven agree,
 Angels and men be join'd,
 To celebrate with me
 The Saviour of mankind ;
 T' adore the all-atoning Lamb,
 And bless the sound of Jesus' name

2 Jesus ! transporting sound !
 The joy of earth and heaven :
 No other help is found,
 No other name is given,
 By which we can salvation have ;
 But Jesus came the world to save.

3 Jesus! harmonious name!
 It charms the hosts above;
 They evermore proclaim,
 And wonder at his love!
 'Tis all their happiness to gaze,
 'Tis heaven to see our Jesus' face.

4 His name the sinner hears,
 And is from sin set free;
 'Tis music in his ears;
 'Tis life and victory:
 New songs do now his lips employ,
 And dances his glad heart for joy.

5 Stung by the scorpion, sin,
 My poor expiring soul
 The balmy sound drinks in,
 And is at once made whole:
 See there my Lord upon the tree!
 I hear, I feel he died for me.

6 O unexampled love!
 O all-redeeming grace!
 How swiftly didst thou move
 To save a fallen race!
 What shall I do to make it known
 What thou for all mankind hast done?

7 O for a trumpet voice,
 On all the world to call!
 To bid their hearts rejoice
 In Him who died for all!
 For all my Lord was crucified;
 For all, for all my Saviour died.

MIGHTY God, while angels bless thee,
 May a mortal lisp thy name?

Lord of men, as well as angels,
Thou art every creature's theme.

2 Lord of every land and nation,
Ancient of eternal days !
Sounded through the wide creation
Be thy just and lawful praise.

3 For the grandeur of thy nature—
Grand beyond a seraph's thought—
For created works of power,
Works with skill and kindness wrought :

4 For thy providence that governs
Through thine empire's wide domain ;
Wings an angel—guides a sparrow—
Blessed be thy gentle reign.

5 But thy rich, thy free redemption,
Dark through brightness all along !
Thought is poor, and poor expression ;
Who dare sing that awful song ?

6 Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall thy praise unutter'd lie ?
Fly, my tongue, such guilty silence !
Sing the Lord who came to die.

7 Did archangels sing thy coming ?
Did the shepherds learn their lays ?
Shame would cover me, ungrateful,
Should my tongue refuse to praise.

8 From the highest throne in glory,
To the cross of deepest wo—
All to ransom guilty captives !
Flow, my praise, for ever flow.

9 Go, return, immortal Saviour ;
Leave thy footstool, take thy throne :
Thence return, and reign for ever ;
Be the kingdom all thine own

179

Six 7s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Praise to Jesus.

JESUS, take all the glory :
 Thy meritorious passion
 The pardon bought, Thy mercy brought
 To us the great salvation.
 Thee gladly we acknowledge
 Our only Lord and Saviour,
 Thy name confess, Thy goodness bless,
 And triumph in thy favour.

2 With angels and archangels
 We prostrate fall before thee :
 Again we raise Our souls in praise,
 And thankfully adore thee.
 Honour, and power, and blessing,
 To thee be ever given,
 By all who know Thy love below,
 And all our friends in heaven.

180

S. M.

WATTS.

Psalm xlv. 1-7.

MY Saviour and my King,
 Thy beauties are divine ;
 Thy lips with blessings overflow,
 And every grace is thine.

2 Now make thy glories known,
 Gird on thy dreadful sword,
 And ride in majesty, to spread
 The conquests of thy word.

3 Strike through thy stubborn foes,
 Or melt their hearts t' obey ;
 While justice, meekness, grace, and truth,
 Attend thy glorious way.

4 Thy laws, O God, are right,
 Thy throne shall ever stand;
 And thy victorious gospel proves
 A sceptre in thy hand.

5 Thy Father and thy God,
 Hath, without measure, shed
 His Spirit, like a joyful oil,
 T' anoint thy sacred head.

181

L. M.

WATTS

Rev. i. 5, 6.

NOW to the Lord, who makes us know
 The wonders of his dying love,
 Be humble honours paid below,
 And strains of nobler praise above.

2 'Twas he who cleansed our foulest sins,
 And wash'd us in his richest blood:
 'Tis he who makes us priests and kings,
 And brings us rebels near to God.

3 To Jesus, our atoning Priest,
 To Jesus, our superior King,
 Be everlasting power confest—
 Let every tongue his glory sing.

182

C. M.

WATTS.

Rev. v. 6-10.

BEHOLD the glories of the Lamb
 Amidst his Father's throne!
 Prepare new honours for his name,
 And songs, before unknown.

2 Let elders worship at his feet,
 The church adore around;
 With vials full of odours sweet,
 And harps of sweetest sound.

3 Those are the prayers of all the saints,
 And these the hymns they raise;

Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.

4 Now to the Lamb that once was slain
Be endless blessings paid ;
Salvation, glory, joy, remain,
For ever, on thy head.

5 Thou hast redeem'd our souls with blood ;
Hast set the pris'ners free ;
Hast made us kings and priests to God ;
And we shall reign with thee !

183

C. M.

WATTS.

Rev. v. 11-13.

COME, let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne ;
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.

2 Worthy the Lamb that died, they cry,
To be exalted thus :

Worthy the Lamb, our hearts reply,
For he was slain for us.

3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honour and power divine ;
And blessings more than we can give,
Be, Lord, for ever thine.

4 The whole creation join in one
To bless the sacred name
Of Him that sits upon the throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

184

L. M.

WATTS.

Rev. v. 12-14.

WHAT equal honours shall we bring
To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,
When all the notes that angels sing
Are far inferior to thy name ?

- 2 Worthy is He that once was slain,
The Prince of life, that groan'd and died;
Worthy to rise, and live, and reign
At his almighty Father's side.
- 3 Pow'r and dominion are His due,
Who stood condemn'd at Pilate's bar;
Wisdom belongs to Jesus too,
Though he was charged with madness here
- 4 All riches are his native right,
Yet he sustain'd amazing loss;
To him ascribe eternal might,
Who left his weakness on the cross.
- 5 Honour immortal must be paid,
Instead of scandal and of scorn;
While glory shines around his head,
And a bright crown without a thorn.
- 6 Blessings for ever on the Lamb,
Who bore our sin, and curse, and pain;
Let angels sound his sacred name,
And every creature say, Amen!

185

7s.

LANGFORD

Redeeming love.

NOW begin the heavenly theme;
Sing aloud in Jesus' name;
Ye who his salvation prove,
Triumph in redeeming love.

2 Ye who see the Father's grace
Beaming in the Saviour's face,
As to Canaan on ye move,
Praise and bless redeeming love.

3 Mourning souls, dry up your tears;
Banish all your guilty fears;
See your guilt and curse remove,
Cancell'd by redeeming love.

4 Welcome all by sin opprest,
 Welcome to his sacred rest:
 Nothing brought him from above,—
 Nothing but redeeming love.

5 Hither, then, your music bring;
 Strike aloud each cheerful string;
 Mortals, join the host above,—
 Join to praise redeeming love.

186

C. M.

WATTS

Salvation.

SALVATION, O the joyful sound!
 'Tis pleasure to our ears;
 A sov'reign balm for every wound,
 A cordial for our fears.

2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,
 At hell's dark door we lay;
 But we arise by grace divine
 To see a heavenly day.

3 Salvation! let the echo fly
 The spacious earth around,
 While all the armies of the sky
 Conspire to raise the sound.

187

C. M.

S. STENNETT

Indebtedness to Christ.

MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned
 Upon the Saviour's brow;
 His head with radiant glories crown'd,
 His lips with grace o'erflow.

2 He saw me plunged in deep distress,
 And flew to my relief;

For me he bore the shameful cross,
And carried all my grief.

3 To heaven, the place of his abode,
He brings my weary feet,
Shows me the glories of my God,
And makes my joys complete.

4 Since from his bounty I receive
Such proofs of love divine,
Had I a thousand hearts to give,
Lord, they should all be thine.

188

C. M.

WATTS.

Stupendous love.

PLUNGED in a gulf of dark despair,
We wretched sinners lay,
Without one cheering beam of hope,
Or spark of glimm'ring day.

2 With pitying eyes the Prince of grace
Beheld our helpless grief;
He saw, and (O amazing love!)
He ran to our relief.

3 Down from the shining seats above
With joyful haste he fled,
Enter'd the grave in mortal flesh,
And dwelt among the dead.

4 O for this love let rocks and hills
Their lasting silence break!
And all harmonious human tongues
The Saviour's praises speak.

5 Angels, assist our mighty joys,
Strike all your harps of gold;
But when you raise your highest notes,
His love can ne'er be told!

189

L. M.

[From the Latin of St. Bernard.]

Love which passeth knowledge.

OF Him who did salvation bring
 I could for ever think and sing;
 Arise, ye needy, he'll relieve;
 Arise, ye guilty, he'll forgive.

2 Ask but his grace, and lo, 'tis given!
 Ask, and he turns your hell to heaven:
 Though sin and sorrow wound my soul,
 Jesus, thy balm will make it whole.

3 To shame our sins he blush'd in blood,
 He closed his eyes to show us God;
 Let all the world fall down and know
 That none but God such love can show.

4 'Tis thee I love, for thee alone
 I shed my tears and make my moan!
 Where'er I am, where'er I move,
 I meet the object of my love.

5 Insatiate to this spring I fly;
 I drink, and yet am ever dry;
 Ah! who against thy charms is proof?
 Ah! who that loves can love enough?

190

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY

The mystery of love.

GOD of unexampled grace,
 G Redeemer of mankind,
 Matter of eternal praise
 We in thy passion find:
 Still our choicest strains we bring,
 Still the joyful theme pursue,
 Thee, the Friend of sinners, sing,
 Whose love is ever new.

2 Endless scenes of wonder rise
 With that mysterious tree,
 Crucified before our eyes,
 Where we our Maker see :
 Jesus, Lord, what hast thou done ?
 Publish we the death divine,
 Stop, and gaze, and fall, and own
 Was never love like thine !

3 Never love nor sorrow was
 Like that my Jesus show'd ;
 See him stretch'd on yonder cross,
 And crush'd beneath our load !
 Now discern the Deity,
 Now his heavenly birth declare !
 Faith cries out, "'Tis He, 'tis He,
 My God that suffers there !"

191

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

JESUS drinks the bitter cup,
 The wine-press treads alone ;
 Tears the graves and mountains up,
 By his expiring groan :
 Lo, the powers of heaven he shakes ;
 Nature in convulsion lies ;
 Earth's profoundest centre quakes ;
 The great Jehovah dies !

2 O my God, he dies for me,
 I feel the mortal smart !
 See him hanging on the tree,
 A sight that breaks my heart !
 O that all to thee might turn !
 Sinners, ye may love him too ;
 Look on him ye pierced, and mourn
 For one who bled for you.

3 Weep o'er your desire and nope
 With tears of humblest love!
 Sing, for Jesus is gone up,
 And reigns enthroned above
 Lives our Head to die no more,
 Power is all to Jesus given,
 Worshipp'd as he was before,
 Th' immortal King of heaven.

192

C. M.

WATTS

"He conquered when he fell."

I SING my Saviour's wondrous death,
 He conquer'd when he fell;
 'Tis finish'd! said his dying breath,
 And shook the gates of hell.

2 'Tis finish'd! our Immanuel cries,
 The dreadful work is done!

Hence shall his sovereign throne arise:
 His kingdom is begun.

3 His cross a sure foundation laid
 For glory and renown,
 When through the regions of the dead
 He pass'd, to reach the crown.

4 Exalted at his Father's side,
 Sits our victorious Lord;
 To heaven and hell his hands divide
 The vengeance or reward.

5 The saints from his propitious eye
 Await their several crowns:
 And all the sons of darkness fly
 The terror of his frowns.

193

L. M.

WATTS

Wonders of the Cross.

NATURE with open volume stands
 To spread her Maker's praise abroad.

And every labour of his hands
Shows something worthy of a God :

2 But in the grace that rescued man
His brightest form of glory shines ;
Here, on the cross, 'tis fairest drawn
In precious blood and crimson lines.

3 O! the sweet wonders of that cross,
Where God, the Saviour, loved and died !
Her noblest life my spirit draws
From his dear wounds and bleeding side

4 I would for ever speak his name,
In sounds to mortal ears unknown ;
With angels join to praise the Lamb,
And worship at his Father's throne.

194

S. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Grace.

GRACE! 'tis a charming sound!
G Harmonious to my ear!
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.

2 Grace first contrived the way
To save rebellious man ;
And all the steps *that* grace display
Which drew the wondrous plan.

3 Grace taught my wand'ring feet
To tread the heavenly road ;
And new supplies each hour I meet
While pressing on to God.

4 Grace all the work shall crown,
Through everlasting days ;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

195

L. M.

WATTS

The grace of Christ.

NOW to the Lord a noble song!
 Awake, my soul; awake, my tongue;
 Hosanna to th' Eternal Name,
 And all his boundless love proclaim.

2 See, where it shines in Jesus' face,
 The brightest image of his grace;
 God, in the person of his Son,
 Has all his mightiest works outdone.

3 The spacious earth and spreading flood,
 Proclaim the wise, the powerful God;
 And thy rich glories, from afar,
 Sparkle in every rolling star:

4 But in his looks a glory stands,
 The noblest labour of thy hands:
 The pleasing lustre of his eyes
 Outshines the wonders of the skies.

5 Grace!—'tis a sweet, a charming theme;
 My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name!
 Ye angels, dwell upon the sound;
 Ye heavens, reflect it to the ground!

6 O may I reach the happy place,
 Where he unveils his lovely face!
 Where all his beauties you behold,
 And sing his name to harps of gold.

196

C. M.

NEWTON.

The Name of Jesus.

HOW sweet the name of Jesus sounds
 In a believer's ear!
 It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
 And drives away his fear.

2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary, rest.

3 Dear Name, the rock on which I build
My shield and hiding place;
My never-failing treasury, fill'd
With boundless stores of grace.

4 Jesus, my Shepherd, Husband, Friend,
My Prophet, Priest, and King;
My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,
Accept the praise I bring.

5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see thee as thou art,
I'll praise thee as I ought.

6 Till then I would thy love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
And may the music of thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

197

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

"He is precious."

JESUS, I love thy charming name,
'Tis music to my ear;
Fain would I sound it out so loud,
That earth and heaven should hear.

2 Yes, thou art precious to my soul,
My transport and my trust;
Jewels, to thee, are gaudy toys,
And gold is sordid dust.

3 All my capacious powers can wish,
In thee doth richly meet;

Nor to mine eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet

4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,
And sheds its fragrance there ;

The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.

5 I'll speak the honours of thy name
With my last, lab'ring breath ;

Then speechless clasp thee in mine arms,
The antidote of death.

198

L. M.

C. WESLEY

"Over all, God blessed for ever."

THE day of Christ, the day of God,
We humbly hope with joy to see,
Wash'd in the sanctifying blood
Of an expiring Deity—

2 Who did for us his life resign :
There is no other God but one ;

For all the plentitude divine
Resides in the Eternal Son.

3 Spotless, sincere, without offence,
O may we to his day remain !

Who trust the blood of Christ to cleanse
Our souls from every sinful stain.

4 Lord, we believe the promise sure !
The purchased Comforter impart !

Apply thy blood to make us pure—
To keep us pure in life and heart !

5 Then let us see that day supreme,
When none thy Godhead shall deny !

Thy sovereign majesty blaspheme,
Or count thee less than the Most High.

6 When all who on their God believe,
Who here thy last appearing love,
Shall thy consummate joy receive,
And see thy glorious face above.

199

S. M.

WATTS

Jude 24, 25.

TO God, the only wise,
Our Saviour and our King,
Let all the saints below the skies
Their humble praises bring.

2 'Tis his almighty love—
His counsel and his care—
Preserves us safe from sin and death,
And every hurtful snare.

3 He will present our souls,
Unblemish'd and complete,
Before the glory of his face,
With joys divinely great.

4 Then all the chosen seed
Shall meet around the throne;
Shall bless the conduct of his grace,
And make his wonders known.

5 To our Redeemer, God,
Wisdom with power belongs,—
Immortal crowns of majesty,
And everlasting songs.

SECTION III.

Offices of the Holy Ghost.

200

Six 8s.

DRYDEN

Veni Creator.

CREATOR, Spirit, by whose aid
 The world's foundations first were laid,
 Come visit every waiting mind,
 Come pour thy joys on human kind;
 From sin and sorrow set us free,
 And make thy temples worthy thee.

2 O Source of uncreated heat,
 The Father's promised Paraclete!
 Thrice holy Fount, immortal Fire,
 Our hearts with heavenly love inspire.
 Come, and thy sacred unction bring,
 To sanctify us while we sing.

3 Plenteous of grace, descend from high,
 Rich in thy sevenfold energy!
 Thou strength of His almighty hand
 Whose power does heav'n and earth command,
 Refine and purge our earthly parts,
 And stamp thine image on our hearts.

4 Create all new; our wills control,
 Subdue the rebel in our soul;
 Chase from our minds th' infernal foe;
 And peace, the fruit of faith, bestow:
 And, lest again we go astray,
 Protect and guide us in the way.

5 Immortal honour, endless fame,
 Attend th' almighty Father's name;
 The Saviour, Son, be glorified,
 Who for lost man's redemption died;
 And equal adoration be,
 Eternal Comforter, to thee!

201

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The promised Comforter.

JESUS, we on the words depend,
Spoken by thee while present here,
"The Father in my name shall send
The Holy Ghost, the Comforter."

2 That promise made to Adam's race,
Now, Lord, in us, e'en us, fulfil;
And give the Spirit of thy grace,
To teach us all thy perfect will.

3 That heavenly Teacher of mankind,
That Guide infallible, impart,
To bring thy sayings to our mind,
And write them on our faithful heart.

4 That peace of God, that peace of thine,
O might he now to us bring in,
And fill our souls with power divine,
And make an end of fear and sin!

5 The length and breadth of love reveal,
The height and depth of Deity;
And all the sons of glory seal,
And change, and make us all like thee.

202

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

The promise of the Father.

FATHER, glorify thy Son;
Answ'ring his all-powerful prayer,
Send that Intercessor down,
Send that other Comforter,
Whom believingly we claim,
Whom we ask in Jesus' name.

2 Wilt thou not the promise seal,
Good and faithful as thou art,

Send the Comforter to dwell
 Every moment in our heart?
 Yes, thou must the grace bestow;
 Truth hath said it shall be so.

203

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY

The gift of the Son.

FATHER of our dying Lord,
 Remember us for good;
 O fulfil his faithful word,
 And hear his speaking blood!
 Give us that for which he prays;
 Father, glorify thy Son!
 Show his truth, and power, and grace,
 And send the promise down.

2 True and faithful Witness, thou,
 O Christ, the Spirit give!
 Hast thou not received him now,
 That we might now receive?
 Art thou not the living Head?
 Life to all thy limbs impart;
 Shed thy love, thy Spirit shed,
 In every waiting heart.

3 Holy Ghost, the Comforter,
 The gift of Jesus, come;
 Glow our hearts to find thee near,
 And swell to make thee room;
 Present with us thee we feel,
 Come, O come, and in us be!
 With us, in us, live and dwell
 To all eternity.

204

8s & 6s.

COTTERHILL

Pentecost.

LET songs of praises fill the sky!
 L Christ, our ascended Lord.

Sends down his Spirit from on high,

According to his word :

All hail the day of Pentecost,

The coming of the Holy Ghost !

2 The Spirit, by his heavenly breath,

New life creates within ;

He quickens sinners from the death

Of trespasses and sin :

All hail the day of Pentecost,

The coming of the Holy Ghost !

3 The things of Christ the Spirit takes,

And shows them unto men ;

The fallen soul his temple makes ;

God's image stamps again :

All hail the day of Pentecost,

The coming of the Holy Ghost !

4 Come, Holy Spirit, from above,

With thy celestial fire ;

Come, and with flames of zeal and love,

Our hearts and tongues inspire :

Be this our day of Pentecost,

The coming of the Holy Ghost !

205

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Pentecost.

L ORD, we believe to us and ours

The apostolic promise given ;

We wait the pentecostal powers,

The Holy Ghost sent down from heav'n

2 Ah ! leave us not to mourn below,

Or long for thy return to pine ;

Now, Lord, the Comforter bestow,

And fix in us the Guest divine.

3 Assembled here with one accord,

Calmly we wait the promised grace,

The purchase of our dying Lord :

Come, Holy Ghost, and fill the place.

206

S. M.

MONTGOMERY

Pentecost.

LORD God, the Holy Ghost,
 In this accepted hour
 As on the day of Pentecost,
 Descend in all thy power!

2 We meet with one accord
 In our appointed place,
 And wait the promise of our Lord,
 The Spirit of all grace.

3 Like mighty rushing wind
 Upon the waves beneath,
 Move with one impulse every mind,
 One soul, one feeling, breathe.

4 The young, the old, inspire
 With wisdom from above;
 And give us hearts and tongues of fire
 To pray, and praise, and love.

5 Spirit of light, explore,
 And chase our gloom away,
 With lustre shining more and more
 Unto the perfect day.

6 Spirit of truth, be thou
 In life and death our guide;
 O Spirit of adoption, *now*
 May we be sanctified!

207

L. M.

HENRY MORR

Pentecost.

FATHER, if justly still we claim
 To us and ours the promise made,
 To us be graciously the same,
 And crown with living fire our head.

- 2 Our claim admit, and from above
Of holiness the Spirit shower,
Of wise discernment, humble love,
And zeal, and unity, and power.
- 3 The Spirit of convincing speech,
Of power demonstrative, impart;
Such as may every conscience reach,
And sound the unbelieving heart.
- 4 The Spirit of refining fire,
Searching the inmost of the mind,
To purge all fierce and foul desire,
And kindle life more pure and kind.
- 5 The Spirit breathe of inward life,
Which in our hearts thy laws may write;
Then grief expires, and pain, and strife;
'Tis nature all,—and all delight.

208

L. M.

HENRY MORE

Concluded.

- ON all the earth thy Spirit shower,
The earth in righteousness renew:
Thy kingdom come, and hell's o'erpower,
And to thy sceptre all subdue.
- 2 Like mighty winds or torrents fierce,
Let it opposers all o'errun;
And every law of sin reverse,
That faith and love may make all one.
- 3 Yea, let it, Lord, in every place
Its richest energy declare;
While lovely tempers, fruits of grace,
The kingdom of thy Christ prepare.
- 4 Grant this, O holy God and true!
The ancient seers thou didst inspire!
To us perform the promise due;
Descend, and crown us now with fire

209

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The Interpreter. Before sermon.

COME, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire,
 Let us thine influence prove;
 Source of the old prophetic fire,
 Fountain of light and love.

2 Come, Holy Ghost—for, moved by thee,
 The prophets wrote and spoke—
 Unlock the truth, thyself the key;
 Unseal the sacred book.

3 Expand thy wings, celestial Dove,
 Brood o'er our nature's night;
 On our disorder'd spirits move,
 And let there now be light.

4 God, through himself, we then shall know,
 If thou within us shine;
 And sound, with all thy saints below,
 The depths of love divine.

210

C. M.

COWPER.

Interpreter. After sermon.

THE Spirit breathes upon the word,
 And brings the truth to sight;
 Precepts and promises afford
 A sanctifying light.

2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
 Majestic like the sun;
 It gives a light to every age,
 It gives—but borrows none.

3 The Hand that gave it still supplies
 The gracious light and heat;
 His truths upon the nations rise,—
 They rise, but never set.

4 Let everlasting thanks be thine
 For such a bright display,
 As makes a world of darkness shine
 With beams of heavenly day.

211

Six Ss.

C. WESLEY

Interpreter. Before or after sermon.

SPIRIT of truth, essential God,
 Who didst thy ancient saints inspire,
 Shed in their hearts thy love abroad,
 And touch their hallow'd lips with fire,
 Our God from all eternity,
 World without end, we worship thee.

2 Still we believe, almighty Lord,
 Whose presence fills both earth and heaven.
 The meaning of the written word
 Is by thy inspiration given;
 Thou only dost thyself explain
 The secret mind of God to man.

3 Come, then, divine Interpreter,
 The Scriptures to our hearts apply;
 And, taught by thee, we God revere,
 Him in three persons magnify;
 And still the Triune God adore,
 Who was, and is, for evermore.

212

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Spirit of Faith.

SPIRIT of faith, come down,
 Reveal the things of God;
 And make to us the Godhead known,
 And witness with the blood:
 'Tis thine the blood t' apply,
 And give us eyes to see
 Who did for every sinner die,
 Hath surely died for me.

- 2 No man can truly say
That Jesus is the Lord,
Unless thou take the veil away,
And breathe the living word:
Then, only then, we feel
Our int'rest in his blood;
And cry, with joy unspeakable,
"Thou art my Lord, my God!"
- 3 O that the world might know
The all-atoning Lamb!
Spirit of faith, descend, and show
The virtue of his name:
The grace which all may find,
The saving power, impart;
And testify to all mankind,
And speak in every heart.
- 4 Inspire the living faith,
Which whosoe'er receives,
The witness in himself he hath,
And consciously believes;—
The faith that conquers all,
And doth the mountain move,
And saves whoe'er on Jesus call,
And perfects them in love.

213

C. M.

WATTS

Witness and Seal.

WHY should the children of a King
Go mourning all their days?
Great Comforter, descend, and bring
The tokens of thy grace.

2 Dost thou not dwell in all thy saints,
And seal the heirs of heaven?

When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiven?

3 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood;

And bear thy witness with my heart,
That I am born of God.

4 Thou art the earnest of his love,
The pledge of joys to come;
May thy bless'd wings, celestial Dove,
Safely convey me home!

211

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Witness of Adoption.

SOVEREIGN of all the worlds on high,
S Allow my humble claim;
Nor, while a worm would raise its head,
Disdain a Father's name.

2 "My Father, God!" how sweet the sound!
How tender and how dear!
Not all the melody of heaven
Could so delight the ear.

3 Come, sacred Spirit, seal the name
On my expanding heart;
And show that in Jehovah's grace
I share a filial part.

4 Cheer'd by a signal so divine,
Unwav'ring I believe;
Thou know'st I "Abba, Father," cry;
Nor can the sign deceive.

215

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

"The Spirit of God dwelleth in you."

COME, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire,
C Come, and in me delight to rest;
Drawn by the lure of strong desire,
O come, and consecrate my breast!
The temple of my soul prepare,
And fix thy sacred presence there!

2 If now thy influence I feel,
If now in thee begin to live,

Still to my heart thyself reveal ;

Give me thyself, for ever give :

A point my good, a drop my store,

Eager I ask, I pant for more.

3 Eager for thee I ask and pant :

So strong the principle divine

Carries me out with sweet constraint,

Till all my hallow'd soul is thine ;

Plunged in the Godhead's deepest sea,

And lost in thy immensity.

4 My peace, my life, my comfort, thou,

My treasure, and my all thou art !

True witness of my sonship now,

Engraving pardon on my heart,

Seal of my sins in Christ forgiven,

Earnest of love, and pledge of heaven.

5 Come, then, my God, mark out thine heir,

Of heaven a larger earnest give !

With clearer light thy witness bear ;

More sensibly within me live :

Let all my powers thine entrance feel,

And deeper stamp thyself the seal !

216

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

His Work.

COME, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire,

Come, and my hallow'd heart inspire,

Sprinkled with the atoning blood ;

Now to my soul thyself reveal,

Thy mighty working let me feel,

And know that I am born of God.

2 When wilt thou my whole heart subdue ?

Come, Lord, and form my soul anew,

Emptied of pride, and wrath, and hell :

Less than the least of all thy store

Of mercies, I myself abhor .

All, all my vileness may I feel

3 Humble, and teachable, and mild,
 O may I, as a little child,
 My lowly Master's steps pursue!
 Be anger to my soul unknown;
 Hate, envy, jealousy, be gone;
 In love create thou all things new.

4 Let earth no more my heart divide;
 With Christ may I be crucified;
 To thee with my whole heart aspire:
 Dead to the world and all its toys,
 Its idle pomp, and fading joys,
 Be thou alone my one desire!

5 Be thou my joy, be thou my dread;
 In battle cover thou my head,
 Nor earth, nor hell, I then shall fear;
 I then shall turn my steady face—
 Want, pain, defy—enjoy disgrace—
 Glory in dissolution near.

6 My will be swallow'd up in thee!
 Light in thy light still may I see,
 Beholding thee with open face:
 Call'd the full power of faith to prove,
 Let all my hallow'd heart be love,
 And all my spotless life be praise.

217

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Work and Witness.

O COME, and dwell in me,
 Spirit of power within!
 And bring the glorious liberty
 From sorrow, fear, and sin.

2 This inward, dire disease,
 Spirit of health, remove,
 Spirit of finish'd holiness,
 Spirit of perfect love.

3 Hasten the joyful day
Which shall my sins consume,
When old things shall be done away,
And all things new become.

4 I want the witness, Lord,
That all I do is right,
According to thy will and word,
Well pleasing in thy sight.

5 I ask no higher state ;
Indulge me but in this ;
And soon or later then translate
To my eternal bliss.

218 Four 7s & four 6s. C. WESLEY

"The God of all comfort."

GOD of all consolation,
G The Holy Ghost thou art,
Thy secret inspiration
Hath told it to my heart :
The blessing I inherit,
Through Jesus' prayer bestow'd,
The Comforter, the Spirit,
The true eternal God.

2 With God the Son and Saviour--
With God the Father one,
The tokens of his favour
Thou mak'st to sinners known ;
An antepast of heaven
Thou dost in me reveal,
Attest my sins forgiven,
And my salvation seal.

3 Th' indubitable witness
Of thy own Deity,
Thou giv'st my soul its fitness
Thy glorious face to see :

'Thy comforts, gifts, and graces,
 My largest thoughts transcend,
 And challenge all my praises,
 When faith in sight shall end.

219

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The Indwelling God.

I WANT the spirit of power within,
 Of love, and of a healthful mind;
 Of power, to conquer inbred sin;
 Of love to thee and all mankind;
 Of health, that pain and death defies,
 Most vig'rous when the body dies.

2 When shall I hear the inward voice,
 Which only faithful souls can hear?
 Pardon, and peace, and heavenly joys,
 Attend the promised Comforter:
 O come, and righteousness divine,
 And Christ, and all with Christ, are mine!

3 O that the Comforter would come!
 Nor visit as a transient guest,
 But fix in me his constant home,
 And keep possession of my breast:
 And make my soul his loved abode,
 The temple of indwelling God!

4 Come, Holy Ghost, my heart inspire!
 Attest that I am born again;
 Come, and baptize me now with fire,
 Nor let thy former gifts be vain:
 I cannot rest in sins forgiven;
 Where is the earnest of my heaven?—

5 Where the indubitable seal,
 That ascertains the kingdom mine?
 The powerful stamp I long to feel,
 The signature of love divine!
 O shed within my heart abroad
 Fulness of love, of heaven, of God!

220

S. M.

BEDDOME

His influences sought.

COME, Holy Spirit, come,
With energy divine,
And on this poor, benighted soul,
With beams of mercy shine.

2 O melt this frozen heart ;
This stubborn will subdue ;
Each evil passion overcome,
And form me all anew !

3 The profit will be mine,
But thine shall be the praise ;
And unto thee will I devote
The remnant of my days.

221

C. M.

WATTS

His quickenings implored.

COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quick'ning powers,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.

2 Look how we grovel here below,
Fond of these earthly toys ;
Our souls, how heavily they go,
To reach eternal joys !

3 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise ;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

4 And shall we then for ever live
At this poor dying rate ?
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,
And thine to us so great ?

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
 With all thy quick'ning powers,
 Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
 And that shall kindle ours.

222

C. M.

BEDDOME

Invoked.

CELESTIAL Dove, Come from above,
 And guide me in thy ways;
 My heart prepare, For solemn prayer,
 And tune my lips to praise.

2 Open mine eyes, And make me wise.
 My int'rest to discern;
 From every sin, Without, within,
 Incline my heart to turn.

3 Fly to my aid, When I'm afraid,
 Or plunged in deep distress;
 My foes subdue, And bring me through
 This howling wilderness.

223

8s.

C. WESLEY

His presence earnestly desired.

COME, holy, celestial Dove,
 To visit a sorrowful breast!
 My burden of guilt to remove,
 And bring me assurance and rest.
 Thou only hast power to relieve
 A sinner o'erwhelm'd with his load;
 The sense of acceptance to give,
 And sprinkle his heart with the blood.

2 Thy call if I ever have known,
 And sigh'd from myself to get free,
 And groan'd the unspeakable groan,
 And long'd to be happy in thee,—
 Fulfil the imperfect desire;
 Thy peace to my conscience reveal.

The sense of thy favour inspire,
And give me my pardon to feel!

3 If when I had put thee to grief,
And madly to folly return'd,
Thy pity hath been my relief,
And lifted me up as I mourn'd,—
Most pitiful Spirit of grace,
Relieve me again, and restore;
My spirit in holiness raise,
To fall and to suffer no more!

4 If now I lament after God,
And gasp for a drop of thy love,
If Jesus hath bought thee with blood,
For me to receive from above,—
Come, heavenly Comforter, come!
True Witness of mercy divine,
And make me thy permanent home,
And seal me eternally thine!

224

L. M.

C. WESLEY

His departure earnestly deprecated.

STAY, thou insulted Spirit! stay!
Though I have done thee such despite;
Nor cast the sinner quite away,
Nor take thine everlasting flight.

2 Though I have steel'd my stubborn heart,
And still shook off my guilty fears;
And vex'd, and urged thee to depart,
For many long rebellious years:—

3 Though I have most unfaithful been,
Of all who e'er thy grace received;
Ten thousand times thy goodness seen,
Ten thousand times thy goodness grieved.

4 Yet O! the chief of sinners spare,
In honour of my great High Priest;

Nor in thy righteous anger swear
T' exclude me from thy people's rest.

5 This only wo I deprecate ;
This only plague I pray remove ;
Nor leave me in my lost estate ;
Nor curse me with this want of love.

6 Now, Lord, my weary soul release,
Upraise me with thy gracious hand,
And guide me into perfect peace,
And bring me to the promised land.

225

L. M.

MONTGOMERY

His universal effusion.

O SPIRIT of the living God !
In all the fulness of thy grace,
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,
Descend on our apostate race.

2 Give tongues of fire and hearts of love
To preach the reconciling word :
Give power and unction from above,
Whene'er the joyful sound is heard.

3 Be darkness, at thy coming, light ;
Confusion, order, in thy path ;
Souls without strength, inspire with might,
Bid mercy triumph over wrath !

4 Baptize the nations ! far and nigh
The triumphs of the cross record ;
The name of Jesus glorify,
Till every kindred call him Lord.

5 God from eternity hath will'd
All flesh shall his salvation see :
So be the Father's love fulfill'd,
The Saviour's suff'rings crown'd through
thee !

SECTION IV.

Institutions of Christianity.

1. THE CHURCH.

226

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm xxvii. 1-6.

THE Lord of glory is my light,
 And my salvation too;
 God is my strength; nor will I fear
 What all my foes can do.

2 One privilege my heart desires—
 O grant me an abode
 Among the churches of thy saints,
 The temples of my God!

3 There shall I offer my requests,
 And see thy beauty still;
 Shall hear thy messages of love,
 And there inquire thy will.

4 When troubles rise, and storms appear,
 There may his children hide:
 God has a strong pavilion, where
 He makes my soul abide.

5 Now shall my head be lifted high,
 Above my foes around;
 And songs of joy and victory
 Within thy temple sound.

227

L. M.

WATTS.

Psalm xlvi. 1-5.

GOD is the refuge of his saints,
 When storms of sharp distress invade;
 Ere we can offer our complaints,
 Behold him present with his aid.

- 2 Let mountains from their seats be hur'd
Down to the deep, and buried there—
Convulsions shake the solid world—
Our faith shall never yield to fear.
- 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar—
In sacred peace our souls abide ;
While every nation, every shore,
Trembles and dreads the swelling tide.
- 4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God ;
Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,
And wat'ring our divine abode.
- 5 That sacred stream, thy holy word,
Our grief allays, our fear controls :
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.
- 6 Zion enjoys her Monarch's love,
Secure against a threat'ning hour ;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on his truth, and arm'd with power

228

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm xlv. 6-11.

- LET Zion in her King rejoice,
Though Satan rage, and kingdoms rise :
He utters his almighty voice,
The nations melt, the tumult dies.
- 2 The Lord of old for Jacob fought ;
And Jacob's God is still our aid :
Behold the works his hand hath wrought !
What desolations he hath made !
- 3 From sea to sea, through all their shores,
He makes the noise of battle cease ;
When from on high his thunder roars,
He awes the trembling world to peace.

4 He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear;
 Chariots he burns with heavenly flame;
 Keep silence, all the earth, and hear
 The sound and glory of his name:

5 "Be still, and learn that I am God,
 Exalted over all the lands;
 I will be known and fear'd abroad;
 For still my throne in Zion stands."

6 O Lord of hosts, almighty King!
 While we so near thy presence dwell,
 Our faith shall rest secure, and sing
 Defiance to the gates of hell.

229

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY.

Psalm xlviii.

GREAT is our redeeming Lord,
 G In power, and truth, and grace;
 Him, by highest heaven adored,
 His church on earth doth praise:
 In the city of our God,
 In his holy mount below,
 Publish, spread his name abroad,
 And all his greatness show.

2 For thy loving-kindness, Lord,
 We in thy temple stay;
 Here thy faithful love record,
 Thy saving power display:
 With thy name thy praise is known,
 Glorious thy perfections shine;
 Earth's remotest bounds shall own
 Thy works are all divine.

3 See the gospel church secure,
 And founded on a rock;
 All her promises are sure;
 Her bulwarks who can shock?

Count her every precious shrine ;
 Tell, to after ages, tell,
 Fortified by power divine,
 The church-can never fail.

4 Sion's God is all our own,
 Who on his love rely ;
 We his pard'ning love have known,
 And live to Christ, and die :
 To the New Jerusalem
 He our faithful guide shall be ;
 Him we claim, and rest in him,
 Through all eternity.

230

S. M.

WATTE

Psalm xlviii. 10-14.

FAR as thy name is known
 The world declares thy praise ;
 Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne
 Their songs of honour raise.

2 With joy let Judah stand
 On Zion's chosen hill,
 Proclaim the wonders of thy hand,
 And counsels of thy will.

3 Let strangers walk around
 The city where we dwell ;
 Compass and view the holy ground,
 And mark the building well--

4 The order of thy house,
 The worship of thy court,
 The cheerful songs, the solemn vows,--
 And make a fair report.

5 How decent and how wise !
 How glorious to behold !
 Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes.
 And rites adorn'd with gold.

6 The God we worship now
 Will guide us till we die—
 Will be our God while here below,
 And ours above the sky.

231

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm lxxv. 1-5.

THE praise of Zion waits for thee,
 My God; and praise becomes thy house;
 There shall thy saints thy glory see,
 And there perform their public vows.

2 O thou, whose mercy bends the skies,
 To save when humble sinners pray,
 All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,
 And grateful isles of every sea.

3 Bless'd is the man whom thou shalt choose,
 And give him kind access to thee,—
 Give him a place within thy house,
 To taste thy love divinely free.

4 Soon shall the flocking nations run
 To Zion's hill, and own their Lord;
 The rising and the setting sun
 Shall see the Saviour's name adored.

232

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

Psalm lxxxiv.

HOW lovely are thy tents, O Lord!
 Where'er thou choosest to record
 Thy name, or place thy house of prayer;
 My soul outflies the angel choir,
 And faints, o'erpower'd with strong desire,
 To meet thy special presence there.

2 Happy the men to whom 'tis given
 To dwell within that gate of heaven,

And in thy house record thy praise;
Whose strength and confidence thou art,
Who feel thee, Saviour, in their heart,
The way, the truth, the life of grace.

3 Who, passing through the mournful vale,
Drink comfort from the living well,
That flows replenish'd from above;
From strength to strength advancing here,
Till all before their God appear,
And each receives the crown of love.

4 Better a day thy courts within
Than thousands in the tents of sin:
How base the noblest pleasures there!
How great the weakest child of thine!
His meanest task is all divine,
And kings and priests thy servants are.

5 The Lord protects and cheers his own,
Their light and strength, their shield and sun;
He shall both grace and glory give;
Unlimited his bounteous grant;
No real good they e'er shall want—
All, all is theirs, who righteous live.

6 O Lord of hosts! how bless'd is he
Who steadfastly believes in thee!
He all thy promises shall gain;
The soul that on thy love is cast,
Thy perfect love on earth shall taste,
And soon with thee in glory reign.

HOW pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are!
With strong desire my spirit faints
To meet th' assemblies of thy saints.

2 Bless'd are the saints that sit on high,
Around thy throne of majesty ;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.

3 Bless'd are the souls that find a place
Within the temple of thy grace :
Here they behold thy gentler rays,
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.

4 Bless'd are the men whose hearts are set
To find the way to Zion's gate ;
God is their strength, and through the road
They lean upon their helper, God.

5 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
Till all shall meet in heaven at length,
Till all before thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

234

L. M.

WATTS.

Psalm lxxxiv. 8-12.

GREAT God, attend while Zion sings
The joy that from thy presence springs,
To spend one day with thee on earth
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.

2 Might I enjoy the meanest place
Within thy house, O God of grace,
Not tents of ease, nor thrones of power,
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.

3 God is our sun, he makes our day :
God is our shield, he guards our way
From all th' assaults of hell and sin—
From foes without, and foes within.

4 All needful grace will God bestow,
And crown that grace with glory too ;
He gives us all things, and withholds
No real good from upright souls.

5 O God our King, whose sovereign sway
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,
And devils at thy presence flee,
Bless'd is the man that trusts in thee.

235

L. M.

WATTS.

Psalm lxxxvii.

GOD, in his earthly temple, lays
GOD Foundations for his heavenly praise
He likes the tents of Jacob well;
But still in Zion loves to dwell.

2 His mercy visits every house
That pay their night and morning vows,
But makes a more delightful stay
Where churches meet to praise and pray.

3 When God makes up his last account
Of natives in his holy mount,
'Twill be an honour to appear,
As one new-born or nourish'd there.

236

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm lxxxix. 15-18.

BLESS'D are the souls who hear and know
BLESS'D The gospel's joyful sound;
Peace shall attend the paths they go,
And light their steps surround.

2 Their joy shall bear their spirits up,
Through their Redeemer's name;
His righteousness exalts their hope;
Nor Satan dares condemn.

3 The Lord, our glory and defence,
Strength and salvation gives:
Israel, thy King for ever reigns,
Thy God for ever lives.

237

L. M.

WATTS.

Psalm xcii. 12-15.

LORD, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand
In gardens planted by thy hand;
Let me within thy courts be seen,
Like a young cedar, fresh and green.

2 There grow thy saints in faith and love,
Bless'd with thine influence from above;
Not Lebanon, with all its trees,
Yields such a comely sight as these.

3 Laden with fruits of age they show
The Lord is holy, just, and true;
None that attend his gates shall find
A God unfaithful or unkind.

238

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm cxxii.

HOW did my heart rejoice to hear
My friends devoutly say,
"In Zion let us all appear,
And keep the solemn day!"

2 I love her gates, I love the road!
The church, adorn'd with grace,
Stands like a palace built for God,
To show his milder face.

3 Up to her courts, with joys unknown,
The holy tribes repair;
The Son of David holds his throne,
And sits in judgment there.

4 He hears our praises and complaints;
And, while his awful voice
Divides the sinners from the saints,
We tremble, and rejoice!

5 Peace be within this sacred place,
And joy a constant guest!

With holy gifts and heavenly grace
Be her attendants blest.

6 My soul shall pray for Zion still,
While life or breath remains ;

There my best friends, my kindred dwell,
There God, my Saviour, reigns.

239

8s & 7s.

NEWTON

Supplies of the church.

GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God!

He, whose word can ne'er be broken
Form'd thee for his own abode :

On the Rock of ages founded,
What can shake thy sure repose ?

With salvation's walls surrounded,
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

2 See ! the streams of living waters
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters
And all fear of want remove :

Who can faint while such a river
Ever flows their thirst t' assuage ?
Grace which, like the Lord, the give
Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hov'ring
See the cloud and fire appear,
For a glory and a cov'ring—

Showing that the Lord is near :
Glorious things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God ;

He, whose word can ne'er be broken
Chose thee for his own abode.

240

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The primitive church.

HAPPY the souls that first believed,
 To Jesus and each other cleaved;
 Join'd, by the unction from above,
 In mystic fellowship of love.

2 Meek, simple foll'wers of the Lamb,
 They lived, and spake, and thought the same
 They joyfully conspired to raise
 Their ceaseless sacrifice of praise.

3 With grace abundantly endued,
 A pure, believing multitude!
 They all were of one heart and soul,
 And only love inspired the whole.

4 O what an age of golden days!
 O what a choice, peculiar race!
 Wash'd in the Lamb's all-cleansing blood,
 Anointed kings and priests to God!

5 Where shall I wander now to find
 Their true successors left behind?
 The faithful, whom I seek in vain,
 Are 'minish'd from the sons of men.

241

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

YE diff'rent sects, who all declare,
 "Lo, here is Christ!" or, "Christ is there
 Your stronger proofs divinely give,
 And show me where the Christians live.

2 Your claim, alas! ye cannot prove;
 Ye want the genuine mark of love:
 Thou only, Lord, thine own canst show;
 For sure thou hast a church below.

3 The gates of hell shall not prevail;
 The church on earth can never fail:
 Ah! join me to thy secret ones!
 Ah! gather all thy living stones!

4 Scatter'd o'er all the earth they lie,
 Till thou collect them with thine eye;
 Draw by the music of thy name,
 And charm into a beauteous frame.

5 For this the pleading Spirit groans,
 And cries in all thy banish'd ones,
 Greatest of gifts, thy love impart,
 And make us of one mind and heart.

6 Join every soul that looks to thee
 In bonds of perfect charity;
 Now, Lord, the glorious fulness give,
 And *All in all* for ever live!

242

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

JESUS, from whom all blessings flow,
 Great Builder of thy church below,
 If now thy Spirit move my breast,
 Hear, and fulfil thine own request.

2 The few that truly call thee Lord,
 And wait thy sanctifying word,
 And thee their utmost Saviour own, —
 Unite, and perfect them in one.

3 O let them all thy mind express!
 Stand forth thy chosen witnesses;
 Thy power unto salvation show,
 And perfect holiness below.

4 In them let all mankind behold
 How Christians lived in days of old;
 Mighty their envious foes to move,
 A proverb of reproach—and love.

5 Call them into thy wondrous light,
 Worthy to walk with thee in white!

Make up thy jewels, Lord, and show
Thy glorious, spotless church below.

6 From every sinful wrinkle free,
Redeem'd from all iniquity,
The fellowship of saints make known
And O, my God, may I be one!

243

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

O MIGHT my lot be cast with these;
The least of Jesus' witnesses:
O that my Lord would count me meet
To wash his dear disciples' feet!

2 This only thing do I require:
Thou know'st 'tis all my heart's desire,
Freely what I receive to give,
The servant of thy church to live;—

3 After my lowly Lord to go,
And wait upon thy saints below;
Enjoy the grace to angels given,
And serve the royal heirs of heaven.

4 Lord, if I now thy drawings feel,
And ask according to thy will,
Confirm the prayer, the seal impart,
And speak the answer to my heart.

5 Tell me, or thou shalt never go,
"Thy prayer is heard; it shall be so:"
The word hath pass'd thy lips, and I
Shall with thy people live and die.

244

S. M.

BEDDOME

The church catholic.

LET party names no more
The Christian world o'erspread:
Gentile and Jew, and bond and free,
Are one in Christ their Head.

- 2 Among the saints on earth
 Let mutual love be found,—
 Heirs of the same inheritance,
 With mutual blessings crown'd.
- 3 Let bitterness and wrath
 Be banish'd far away:
 Those should in strictest friendship dwell
 Who the same Lord obey.
- 4 Thus will the church below
 Resemble that above;
 Where streams of endless pleasure flow,
 And every heart is love.

245

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The church militant.

- JESUS, the Conqu'ror, reigns,
 In glorious strength array'd,
 His kingdom over all maintains,
 And bids the earth be glad!
- 2 Ye sons of men, rejoice
 In Jesus' mighty love:
 Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
 To Him who rules above.
- 3 Extol his kingly power;
 Kiss the exalted Son,
 Who died, and lives to die no more,
 High on his Father's throne:
- 4 Our Advocate with God,
 He undertakes our cause,
 And spreads through all the earth abroad
 The vict'ry of his cross.
- 5 That bloody banner see,
 And, in your Captain's sight,
 Fight the good fight of faith with me,
 My fellow-soldiers, fight.

6 In mighty phalanx join'd,
 To battle all proceed;
 Arm'd with th' unconquerable mind
 Which was in Christ your Head.

246

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

U RGE on your rapid course,
 Ye blood-besprinkled bands;
 The heavenly kingdom suffers force;
 'Tis seized by violent hands.

2 See there the starry crown
 That glitters through the skies!
 Satan the world, and sin, tread down,
 And take the glorious prize!

3 Through much distress and pain,
 Through many a conflict here,
 Through blood, ye must the entrance gain
 Yet O, disdain to fear.

4 "Courage!" your Captain cries,
 (Who all your toil foreknew,)
 "Toil ye shall have; yet all despise,
 I have o'ercome for you."

5 The world cannot withstand
 Its ancient Conqueror:
 The world must sink beneath the hand
 Which arms us for the war.

6 This is the victory—
 Before our faith they fall;
 Jesus hath died for you and me;
 Believe, and conquer all!

247

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The church militant.

HARK, how the watchmen cry!
 Attend the trumpet's sound!

Stand to your arms, the foe is nigh,
The powers of hell surround.

2 Who bow to Christ's command,
Your arms and hearts prepare;
The day of battle is at hand!
Go forth to glorious war!

3 See, on the mountain top,
The standard of your God!
In Jesus' name I lift it up,
All stain'd with hallow'd blood.

4 His standard-bearer, I
To all the nations call:
Let all to Jesus' cross draw nigh;
He bore the cross for all.

5 Go up with Christ your Head;
Your Captain's footsteps see;
Follow your Captain, and be led
To certain victory.

6 All power to Him is given:
He ever reigns the same:
Salvation, happiness, and heaven,
Are all in Jesus' name.

248

S. M.

C. WELSH

Concluded.

ANGELS your march oppose,
Who still in strength excel,
Your secret, sworn, eternal foes,
Countless, invisible:

2 From thrones of glory driven,
By flaming vengeance hurl'd,
They throng the air, and darken heaven
And rule this lower world.

3 But shall believers fear?
But shall believers fly?

Or see the bloody cross appear,
And all their powers defy ?

4 By all hell's host withstood,
We all hell's host o'erthrow ;
And conqu'ring them through Jesus' blood,
We on to conquer go.

5 Our Captain leads us on ;
He beckons from the skies,
And reaches out a starry crown,
And bids us take the prize.

6 " Be faithful unto death ;
Partake my victory,
And thou shalt wear this glorious wreath,
And thou shalt reign with me."

249

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Isaiah li. 9-11.

ARM of the Lord, awake, awake !
Thine own immortal strength put on !
With terror clothed, hell's kingdom shake,
And cast thy foes with fury down.

2 As in the ancient days, appear !
The sacred annals speak thy fame ;
Be now omnipotently near,
To endless ages still the same.

3 By death and hell pursued in vain,
To thee the ransom'd seed shall come ;
Shouting, their heavenly Sion gain,
And pass through death triumphant home

4 The pain of life shall then be o'er,
The anguish and distracting care ;
There sighing grief shall weep no more,
And sin shall never enter there.

- 5 Where pure, essential joy is found,
 The Lord's redeem'd their heads shall raise,
 With everlasting gladness crown'd,
 And fill'd with love, and lost in praise.

250

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Isaiah lii. 1-12.

- A** WAKE, Jerusalem, awake!
 No longer in thy sins lie down;
 The garment of salvation take,
 Thy beauty and thy strength put on.
- 2 Shake off the dust that blinds thy sight,
 And hides the promise from thine eyes;
 Arise, and struggle into light,
 The great Deliv'rer calls, Arise!
- 3 Shake off the bands of sad despair,
 Sion, assert thy liberty;
 Look up, thy broken heart prepare,
 And God shall set the captive free.
- 4 Vessels of mercy, sons of grace,
 Be purged from every sinful stain,
 Be like your Lord, his word embrace,
 Nor bear his hallow'd name in vain.
- 5 The Lord shall in your front appear,
 And lead the pompous triumph on;
 His glory shall bring up the rear,
 And perfect what his grace begun.

251

11s.

The Song of Triumph.

- D**AUGHTER of Zion, awake from thy
 sadness!
 Awake! for thy foes shall oppress thee no
 more;
 Bright o'er thy hills dawns the day-star of
 gladness,
 Arise! for the night of thy sorrow is o'er.

2 Strong were thy foes, but the arm that
subdued them,

And scatter'd their legions, was mightier far;
They fled like chaff from the scourge that
pursued them;

How vain were their steeds and their
chariots of war!

3 Daughter of Zion, the power that hath
saved thee,

Extoll'd with the harp and the timbrel
should be:

Shout! for the foe is destroy'd that enslaved
thee,

Th' oppressor is vanquish'd, and Zion is free.

2. THE MINISTRY.

252

L. M.

WATTS.

The Great Commission.

“GO preach my gospel,” saith the Lord;
“Bid the whole earth my grace receive;
He shall be saved, who trusts my word;
He shall be damn'd, who won't believe.

2 “I'll make your great commission known;
And ye shall prove my gospel true,
By all the works that I have done,
By all the wonders ye shall do.

3 “Teach all the nations my commands;
I'm with you till the world shall end:
All power is trusted in my hands;
I can destroy, and I defend.”

4 He spake—and light shone round his head;
On a bright cloud to heaven he rode;
They to the furthest nations spread
The grace of their ascended God.

253

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

The Divine Institution.

THE Saviour, when to heaven he rose,
 In splendid triumph o'er his foes,
 Scatter'd his gifts on men below,
 And wide his royal bounties flow.

2 Hence sprang th' *apostles'* honor'd name,
 Sacred beyond heroic fame;
 Hence dictates the *prophetic* sage,
 And hence the *evangelic* page.

3 In lowlier forms, to bless our eyes,
Pastors from hence and *teachers* rise;
 Who, though with feebler rays they shine,
 Still gild a long-extended line.

4 From Christ their varied gifts derive,
 And, fed by Christ, their graces live:
 While guarded by his potent hand,
 Midst all the rage of hell they stand.

5 So shall the bright succession run
 Through the last courses of the sun:
 While unborn churches by their care
 Shall rise and flourish large and fair.

6 Jesus, our Lord, their hearts shall know,
 The spring whence all these blessings flow;
 Pastors and people shout his praise,
 Through the long round of endless days.

254

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Isaiah xl. 1-5.

COMFORT, ye ministers of grace,
 Comfort the people of your Lord,
 O lift ye up the fallen race,
 And cheer them by the gospel word.

2 Go into every nation, go,
 Speak to their trembling hearts, and cry.

Glad tidings unto all we show:

Jerusalem, thy God is nigh.

3 Hark! in the wilderness a cry,

A voice that loudly calls, Prepare;

Prepare your hearts, for God is nigh,

And means to make his entrance there

4 The Lord your God shall quickly come

Sinners, repent, the call obey;

Open your hearts to make him room;

Ye desert souls, prepare his way.

5 The Lord shall clear his way through all

Whate'er obstructs, obstructs in vain;

The vale shall rise, the mountain fall,

Crooked be straight, and rugged plain.

6 The glory of the Lord display'd

Shall all mankind together view,

And what his mouth in truth hath said,

His own almighty hand shall do.

255

S. M.

WATTS

Isaiah lii. 7-10.

HOW beauteous are their feet

Who stand on Zion's hill;

Who bring salvation on their tongues

And words of peace reveal!

2 How charming is their voice!

How sweet the tidings are!

"Zion, behold thy Saviour King;

He reigns and triumphs here!"

3 How happy are our ears

That hear this joyful sound,

Which kings and prophets waited for,

And sought, but never found!

4 How blessed are our eyes

That see this heavenly light!

Prophets and kings desired it long,
But died without the sight.

5 The watchmen join their voice,
And tuneful notes employ ;
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,
And deserts learn the joy.

6 The Lord makes bare his arm
Through all the earth abroad :
Let every nation now behold
Their Saviour and their God.

256

Four 6s & two 8s.

DODDRIDGE

Isaiah lv. 10-12.

MARK the soft falling snow,
And the diffusive rain :
To heaven from whence it fell,
It turns not back again ;
But waters earth through every pore,
And calls forth all her secret store.

2 Array'd in beauteous green
The hills and valleys shine,
And man and beast are fed
By providence divine ;
The harvest bows its golden ears,
The copious seed of future years.

3 So, saith the God of grace,
My gospel shall descend,
Almighty to effect
The purpose I intend.
Millions of souls shall feel its power,
And bear it down to millions more.

4 Joy shall begin your march,
And peace protect your ways,
While all the mountains round
Echo melodious praise ;
The vocal grove shall sing the God,
And every tree consenting nod.

257

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Ambassadors for Christ.

GOD, the offended God most high,
 GOD Ambassadors to rebels sends;
 His messengers his place supply,
 And Jesus begs us to be friends.

2 Us, in the stead of Christ, they pray.
 Us, in the stead of God, entreat,
 To cast our arms, our sins away,
 And find forgiveness at his feet.

3 Our God in Christ! thine embassy,
 And proffer'd mercy, we embrace;
 And gladly reconciled to thee,
 Thy condescending mercy praise.

4 Poor debtors, by our Lord's request,
 A full acquittance we receive!
 And criminals, with pardon blest,
 We, at our Judge's instance, live!

258

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

Zion's Watchmen.

LET Zion's watchmen all awake,
 LET And take th' alarm they give;
 Now let them from the mouth of God
 Their awful charge receive.

2 'Tis not a cause of small import
 The pastor's care demands;
 But what might fill an angel's heart,
 And fill'd a Saviour's hands.

3 They watch for souls, for which the Lord
 Did heavenly bliss forego!
 For souls which must for ever live
 In raptures, or in wo.

4 May they that Jesus whom they preach
 Their own Redeemer see,
 And watch thou daily o'er their souls,
 That they may watch for thee.

259

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Angels of the church.

DRAW near, O Son of God, draw near!
 Us with thy flaming eye behold;
 Still in thy church vouchsafe t' appear,
 And let our candlestick be gold.

2 Still hold the stars in thy right hand,
 And let them in thy lustre glow,
 The lights of a benighted land,
 The angels of thy church below.

3 Make good their apostolic boast,
 Their high commission let them prove,
 Be temples of the Holy Ghost,
 And fill'd with faith, and hope, and love.

4 Their hearts from things of earth remove,
 Sprinkle them, Lord, from sin and fear,
 Fix their affections all above,
 And lay up all their treasures there.

5 Give them an ear to hear thy word;
 Thou speakest to the churches now:
 And let all tongues confess their Lord,
 Let every knee to Jesus bow.

260

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

Shepherds of the flock.

SHEPHERD of Israel, thou dost keep,
 With constant care, thy humble sheep;
 By thee inferior pastors rise,
 To feed our souls and bless our eyes.

2 To all thy churches such impart,
 Modell'd by thy own gracious heart,
 Whose courage, watchfulness, and love,
 Men may attest, and God approve.

3 Fed by their active, tender care,
 Healthful may all thy sheep appear;
 And, by their fair example led,
 The way to Zion's pastures tread.

261

L. M.

J. WESLEY

[From the German.]

Labourers.

HIGH on his everlasting throne,
 The King of saints his work surveys,
 Marks the dear souls he calls his own,
 And smiles on the peculiar race.

2 He rests well pleased their toils to see,
 Beneath his easy yoke they move;
 With all their heart and strength agree
 In the sweet labour of his love.

3 See, where the servants of their God,
 A busy multitude, appear:
 For Jesus day and night employ'd,
 His heritage they toil to clear.

4 The love of Christ their hearts constrains,
 And strengthens their unwearied hands;
 They spend their sweat, and blood, and pains
 To cultivate Immanuel's lands.

5 O multiply thy sower's seed,
 And fruit we every hour shall bear:
 Throughout the world thy gospel spread,
 Thine everlasting truth declare!

262

L. M.

MONTGOMERY.

The minister's welcome.

WE bid thee welcome in the name
 Of Jesus, our exalted Head;—
 Come as a servant,—so *He* came,
 And we receive thee in his stead

- 2 Come as a shepherd;—guard and keep
This fold from hell, and earth, and sin;
Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep,
The wounded heal, the lost bring in.
- 3 Come as a watchman;—take thy stand
Upon the tower amidst the sky,
And when the sword comes on the land,
Call us to fight, or warn to fly.
- 4 Come as an angel;—hence to guide
A band of pilgrims on their way,
That, safely walking at thy side,
We fail not, faint not, turn nor stray.
- 5 Come as a teacher—sent from God,
Charged his whole counsel to declare;
Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod,
While we uphold thy hands with prayer.

263

Four 6s & two 8s.

DODDRIDGE.

A savour of life or death.

PRAISE to the Lord on high,
Who spreads his triumphs wide!
While Jesus' fragrant name
Is breathed on every side:
Balmy and rich the odours rise,
And fill the earth, and reach the skies.

2 Ten thousand dying souls
Its influence feel—and live;
Sweeter than vital air
The incense they receive:
They breathe anew, and rise and sing—
Jesus, the Lord, their conqu'ring King.

3 But others scorn the grace
That brings salvation nigh:
They turn away their face,
And faint, and fall, and die.
So sad a doom, ye saints, deplore,
For O! they fall to rise no more.

4 Yet, wise and mighty God,
 Shall all thy servants be,
 In those who live or die,
 A savour sweet to thee;
 Supremely bright thy grace shall shine,
 Guarded with flames of wrath divine.

264

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

The treasure in earthen vessels.

HOW rich thy bounty, King of kings!
 Thy favours, how divine!
 The blessings which thy gospel brings,
 How splendidly they shine!

2 Gold is but dross, and gems but toys,
 Should gold and gems compare;
 How mean, when set against those joys
 Thy poorest servants share!

3 Yet all these treasures of thy grace
 Are lodged in urns of clay;
 And the weak sons of mortal race
 Th' immortal gifts convey.

4 Feebly they lisp thy glories forth,
 Yet grace the vict'ry gives;
 Quickly they moulder back to earth—
 Yet still thy gospel lives.

5 Such wonders power divine effects;
 Such trophies God can raise;
 His hand, from crumbling dust, erects
 His monuments of praise.

265

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

The minister's theme.

JESUS, the name high over all
 In hell, or earth, or sky!
 Angels and men before it fall,
 And devils fear and fly.

- 2 Jesus, the name to sinners dear,
The name to sinners given!
It scatters all their guilty fear;
It turns their hell to heaven.
- 3 Jesus the pris'ners' fetters breaks,
And bruises Satan's head;
Power into strengthless souls it speaks,
And life into the dead.
- 4 O that the world might taste and see
The riches of his grace!
The arms of love that compass me,
Would all mankind embrace!
- 5 His only righteousness I show,
His saving truth proclaim:
'Tis all my business here below
To cry, "Behold the Lamb!"
- 6 Happy, if with my latest breath
I may but gasp his name;
Preach him to all, and cry in death,
"Behold, behold the Lamb!"

266

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

"The love of Christ constraineth us."

WHERE shall my wond'ring soul begin?
How shall I all to heaven aspire?
A slave redeem'd from death and sin;
A brand pluck'd from eternal fire:
How shall I equal triumphs raise,
Or sing my great Deliv'rer's praise?

2 O how shall I thy goodness tell,
Father, which thou to me hast show'd?
That I, a child of wrath and hell,
I should be call'd a child of God!
Should know, should feel my sins forgiven.
Bless'd with this antepast of heaven!

3 And shall I slight my Father's love?
Or basely fear his gifts to own?

Unmindful of his favours prove?

Shall I, the hallow'd cross to shun,
Refuse his righteousness t' impart,
By hiding it within my heart?

4 No; though the ancient dragon rage,
And call forth all his hosts to war;
Though earth's self-righteous sons engage,
Them and their god alike I dare;
Jesus, the sinner's Friend, proclaim;
Jesus, to sinners still the same.

5 Come, O my guilty brethren, come,
Groaning beneath your load of sin;
His bleeding heart shall make you room,
His open side shall take you in:
He calls you now, invites you home;
Come, O my guilty brethren, come!

6 For you the purple current flow'd
In pardons from his wounded side;
Languish'd for you the Son of God;
For you the Prince of glory died:
Believe, and all your sin's forgiven;
Only believe, and yours is heaven!

267

L. M.

J. WESLEY.

[From the German of Winkler.]

Ministerial fidelity.

SHALL I, for fear of feeble man,
The Spirit's course in me restrain?
Or, undismay'd in deed and word,
Be a true witness for my Lord?

2 Awed by a mortal's frown, shall I
Conceal the word of God most high!
How then before thee shall I dare
To stand, or how thine anger bear?

3 Shall I, to soothe th' unholy throng,
 Soften thy truth, and smooth my tongue,
 To gain earth's gilded toys, or flee
 'The cross endured, my Lord, by thee?

4 What then is he whose scorn I dread,
 Whose wrath or hate makes me afraid?
 A man! an heir of death! a slave
 To sin! a bubble on the wave!

5 Yea, let men rage; since thou wilt spread
 Thy shad'wing wings around my head:
 Since in all pain thy tender love
 Will still my sure refreshment prove.

268

L. M.

J. WESLEY.

Concluded.

SAVIOUR of men, thy searching eye
 Doth all my inmost thoughts descry.
 Doth aught on earth my wishes raise,
 Or the world's pleasures, or its praise?

2 The love of Christ doth me constrain
 To seek the wand'ring souls of men;
 With cries, entreaties, tears, to save,
 To snatch them from the gaping grave.

3 For this let men revile my name,
 No cross I shun, I fear no shame;
 All hail reproach, and welcome pain;
 Only thy terrors, Lord, restrain.

4 My life, my blood, I here present,
 If for thy truth they may be spent;
 Fulfil thy sovereign counsel, Lord!
 Thy will be done, thy name adored!

5 Give me thy strength, O God of power,
 Then let winds blow, or thunders roar,
 Thy faithful witness will I be:
 'Tis fix'd; I can do all through thee.

269

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

Ministerial zeal.

GIVE me the faith which can remove,
 And sink the mountain to a plain;
 Give me the child-like, praying love,
 Which longs to build thy house again.
 Thy love let it my heart o'erpower,
 And all my simple soul devour.

2 I want an even, strong desire,
 I want a calmly-fervent zeal,
 To save poor souls out of the fire,
 To snatch them from the verge of hell,
 And turn them to a pard'ning God,
 And quench the brands in Jesus' blood.

3 I would the precious time redeem,
 And longer live for this alone,
 To spend, and to be spent for them,
 Who have not yet my Saviour known;
 Fully on these my mission prove,
 And only breathe, to breathe thy love.

4 My talents, gifts, and graces, Lord,
 Into thy blessed hands receive;
 And let me live to preach thy word;
 And let me to thy glory live;
 My every sacred moment spend
 In publishing the sinner's Friend.

5 Enlarge, inflame, and fill my heart
 With boundless charity divine!
 So shall I all my strength exert,
 And love them with a zeal like thine,
 And lead them to thy open side,
 The sheep for whom their Shepherd died.

270

L. M.

C. WESLEY

For an efficient ministry.

JESUS, thy wand'ring sheep behold!
 See, Lord, with yearning bowels, see,

- Poor souls that cannot find the fold,
Till sought and gather'd in by thee.
- 2 Lost are they now, and scatter'd wide,
In pain, and weariness, and want ;
With no kind shepherd near, to guide
The sick, and spiritless, and faint.
- 3 Thou, only thou, the kind and good,
And sheep-redeeming Shepherd art ;
Collect thy flock, and give them food,
And pastors after thine own heart.
- 4 Give the pure word of gen'ral grace,
And great shall be the preachers' crowd ;
Preachers who all the sinful race
Point to the all-atoning blood.
- 5 Open their mouth, and utt'rance give ;
Give them a trumpet-voice to call
A world, who all may turn and live,
Through faith in Him who died for all.
- 6 In every messenger reveal
The grace they preach divinely free ;
That each may by thy Spirit tell,
"He died for all, who died for me."

271

S. M.

C. WESLEY

For an increase of labourers.

1 ORD of the harvest, hear
Thy needy servants' cry ;
Answer our faith's effectual prayer,
And all our wants supply.

2 On thee we humbly wait,
Our wants are in thy view ;
The harvest truly, Lord, is great,
The labourers are few

3 Couvert, and send forth more
 Into thy church abroad,
 And let them speak thy word of power,
 As workers with their God.

4 O let them spread thy name,
 Their mission fully prove ;
 Thy universal grace proclaim,
 Thine all-redeeming love !

272

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Opening Conference.

AND are we yet alive,
 And see each other's face ;
 Glory and praise to Jesus give
 For his redeeming grace !
 Preserved by power divine
 To full salvation here,
 Again in Jesus' praise we join,
 And in his sight appear.

2 What troubles have we seen,
 What conflicts have we past,
 Fightings without, and fears within,
 Since we assembled last ;
 But out of all the Lord
 Hath brought us by his love ;
 And still he doth his help afford,
 And hides our life above.

5 Then let us make our boast
 Of his redeeming power,
 Which saves us to the uttermost,
 Till we can sin no more :
 Let us take up the cross,
 Till we the crown obtain ;
 And gladly reckon all things loss,
 So we may Jesus gain.

273

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Opening Conference.

EXCEPT the Lord conduct the plan,
The best-concerted schemes are vain,
And never can succeed;
We spend our wretched strength for naught;
But if our works in thee be wrought,
They shall be bless'd indeed.

2 Lord, if thou didst thyself inspire
Our souls with this intense desire,
Thy goodness to proclaim;
Thy glory if we now intend,
O let our deeds begin and end
Complete in Jesus' name!

3 In Jesus' name behold we meet,
Far from an evil world retreat,
And all its frantic ways;
One only thing resolved to know,
And square our useful lives below
By reason and by grace.

4 Not in the tombs we pine to dwell.
Not in the dark monastic cell,
By vows and grates confined;
Freely to all ourselves we give,
Constrain'd by Jesus' love to live
The servants of mankind.

5 Now, Jesus, now thy love impart,
To govern each devoted heart,
And fit us for thy will!
Deep founded in the truth of grace,
Build up thy rising church, and place
The city on the hill.

6 O let our faith and love abound!
O let our lives to all around
With purest lustre shine!

That all around our works may see,
And give the glory, Lord, to thee,
The heavenly light divine !

274

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

Opening Conference.

OUR friendship sanctify and guide,
Unmix'd with selfishness and pride.
Thy glory be our single aim !
In all our intercourse below,
Still let us in thy footsteps go,
And never meet but in thy name.

2 Witnesses of th' all-cleansing blood,
Long may we work the works of God,
And do thy will like those above :
Together spread the gospel sound,
And scatter peace on all around,
And joy, and happiness, and love.

3 True yoke-fellows, by love compell'd
To labour in the gospel field,
Our all let us delight to spend
In gath'ring in thy lambs and sheep,
Assured that thou our souls wilt keep,
Wilt keep us faithful to the end.

275

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Before receiving Appointments.

JESUS, the truth and power divine,
Send forth these messengers of thine ;
Their hands confirm, their hearts inspire,
And touch their lips with hallow'd fire.

2 Be thou their mouth and wisdom, Lord,
Thou, by the hammer of thy word,
The rocky hearts in pieces break,
And bid the sons of thunder speak.

3 To those who would their Lord embrace,
Give them to preach the word of grace,—
Sweetly their yielding bosoms move,
And melt them with the fire of love.

4 Let all with thankful hearts confess
Thy welcome messengers of peace,
Thy power in their report be found,
And let thy feet behind them sound.

276

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Closing Conference.

JESUS, accept the praise
That to thy name belongs!
Matter of all our lays,
Subject of all our songs;
Through thee we now together came,
And part exulting in thy name.

2 In flesh we part awhile,
But still in spirit join'd,
T' embrace the happy toil,
Thou hast to each assign'd;
And while we do thy blessed will,
We bear our heaven about us still.

3 O let us thus go on
In all thy pleasant ways,
And, arm'd with patience, run
With joy th' appointed race!
Keep us and every seeking soul,
Till all attain the heavenly goal.

4 There we shall meet again,
When all our toils are o'er,
And death, and grief, and pain,
And parting, are no more:
We shall with all our brethren rise,
And grasp thee in the flaming skies.

5 O happy, happy day,
 That calls thy exiles home!
 The heavens shall pass away,
 The earth receive its doom:
 Earth we shall view, and heaven destroy'd,
 And shout above the fiery void.

6 These eyes shall see them fall,
 Mountains, and stars, and skies!
 These eyes shall see them all
 Out of their ashes rise!
 These lips His praises shall rehearse,
 Whose nod restores the universe.

7 According to his word,
 His oath to sinners given,
 We look to see restored
 The ruin'd earth and heaven!
 In a new world his truth to prove,
 A world of righteousness and love.

8 Then let us wait the sound
 That shall our souls release,
 And labour to be found
 Of him in spotless peace;—
 In perfect holiness renew'd;
 Adorn'd with Christ, and meet for God!

277

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Closing Conference.

BLESS'D be the dear uniting love
 That will not let us part;
 Our bodies may far off remove,
 We still are one in heart.

2 Join'd in one spirit to our Head,
 Where he appoints we go;
 And still in Jesus' footsteps tread,
 And show his praise below.

- 3 O may we ever walk in him,
And nothing know beside,
Nothing desire, nothing esteem,
But Jesus crucified!
- 4 Closer and closer let us cleave
To his beloved embrace;
Expect his fulness to receive,
And grace to answer grace.
- 5 Partakers of the Saviour's grace,
The same in mind and heart,
Nor joy, nor grief, nor time, nor place
Nor life, nor death, can part.
- 6 But let us hasten to the day
Which shall our flesh restore,
When death shall all be done away,
And bodies part no more.

278

S. M.

C. WISLEY

Closing Conference.

- AND let our bodies part,
A To diff'rent climes repair;
Inseparably join'd in heart
The friends of Jesus are.
- 2 Jesus, the Corner-stone,
Did first our hearts unite,
And still he keeps our spirits one,
Who walk with him in white.
- 3 O let us still proceed
In Jesus' work below;
And, foll'wing our triumphant Head,
To further conquests go!
- 4 The vineyard of the Lord
Before his lab'ers lies;
And lo! we see the vast reward
Which waits us in the skies.

- 5 O let our heart and mind
Continually ascend,
That haven of repose to find,
Where all our labours end!
- 6 Where all our toils are o'er,
Our suff'ring and our pain:—
Who meet on that eternal shore,
Shall never part again.
- 7 O happy, happy place,
Where saints and angels meet!
There we shall see each other's face,
And all our brethren greet.
- 8 The church of the first-born,
We shall with them be blest,
And, crown'd with endless joy, return
To our eternal rest.
- 9 With joy we shall behold,
In yonder bless'd abode,
The patriarchs and prophets old,
And all the saints of God.
- 10 Abrah'm and Isaac there,
And Jacob shall receive
The foll'wers of their faith and prayer
Who now in bodies live.
- 11 We shall our time beneath
Live out in cheerful hope,
And fearless pass the vale of death,
And gain the mountain-top
- 12 To gather home his own
God shall his angels send,
And bid our bliss, on earth begun,
In deathless triumph end.

3. BAPTISM.

279

L. M.

WATTS

The commission.—For adults.

'TWAS the commission of our Lord,
 "Go, teach the nations, and baptize:"
 The nations have received the word
 Since he ascended to the skies.

2 "Repent, and be baptized," he saith,
 "For the remission of your sins;"
 And thus our sense assists our faith,
 And shows us what his gospel means.

3 Our souls he washes in his blood,
 As water makes the body clean;
 And the good Spirit from our God
 Descends, like purifying rain.

4 Thus we engage ourselves to thee,
 And seal our cov'nant with the Lord;
 O may the great Eternal Three
 In heaven our solemn vows record!

280

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Adult.

COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Honour the means ordain'd by thee
 Make good our apostolic boast,
 And own thy glorious ministry.

2 We now thy promised presence claim;
 Sent to disciple all mankind—
 Sent to baptize into thy name—
 We now thy promised presence find.

3 Father, in these reveal thy Son—
 In these, for whom we seek thy face,

The hidden mystery make known,
The inward, pure, baptizing grace.

4 Jesus, with us thou always art;
Effectuate now the sacred sign,
The gift unspeakable impart,
And bless the ordinance divine.

5 Eternal Spirit, come from high,
Baptizer of our spirits thou!
The sacramental seal apply,
And witness with the water now!

281

S. M.

W. M. BUNTING,

Adult.

RITES change not, Lord, the heart,—
Undo the evil done,—
Or, with the utter'd name, impart
The nature of thy Son.

2 To meet our desp'rate want,
There gush'd a mystic flood;
O from His heart's o'erflowing font
Baptize this soul with blood!

3 Be grace from Christ our Lord,
And love from God supreme,
By the communing Spirit pour'd
In a perpetual stream.

282

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Adult.

BAPTIZED into thy name,
Mysterious One in Three,
Our souls and bodies claim
A sacrifice to thee:

We only live our faith to prove,
The faith which works by humble love.

2 O that our light may shine,
 And all our lives express
 The character divine,
 The *real* holiness!
 Then, then receive us up t' adore
 The Triune God for evermore.

283

C. M.

WATTS.

Infant.

HOW large the promise, how divine,
 To Abrah'm and his seed!
 "I am a God to thee and thine,
 Supplying all their need."
 2 The words of his extensive love
 From age to age endure;
 The angel of the cov'nant proves
 And seals the blessing sure.
 3 Jesus the ancient faith confirms,
 To our great father given;
 He takes our children to his arms,
 And calls them heirs of heaven.
 4 O God, how faithful are thy ways!
 Thy love endures the same;
 Nor from the promise of thy grace
 Blots out our children's name.

284

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

Infant.

GOD of eternal truth and love,
 Vouchsafe the promised aid we claim,
 Thine own great ordinance approve,
 The child, baptized into thy name,
 Partaker of thy nature make,
 And give him all thine image back.
 2 Father, if such thy sovereign will,
 If Jesus did the rite enjoin,

Annex thy hall'wing Spirit's seal,
 And let thy grace attend the sign;
 The seed of endless life impart,
 Take for thine own this infant's heart.

3 Answer on him thy wisdom's end,
 In present and eternal good;
 Whate'er thou didst for man intend,
 Whate'er thou hast on man bestow'd,
 Unto this favour'd child be given,
 Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.

4 In presence of thy heavenly host,
 Thyself we faithfully require:
 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 By blood, by water, and by fire,
 And fill up all thy human shrine,
 And seal our souls for ever thine.

285

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Infant.—Mark x. 13–16.

SEE Israel's gentle Shepherd stand
 With all-engaging charms:
 Hark how he calls the tender lambs,
 And folds them in his arms!

2 "Permit them to approach," he cries,
 "Nor scorn their humble name:
 For 'twas to bless such souls as these
 The Lord of angels came."

3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,
 And yield them up to thee;
 Joyful that we ourselves are thine,
 Thine let our offspring be.

286

C. M.

WATTS

Infant.

THUS Lydia sanctified her house,
 When she received the word;

Thus the believing jailer gave
His household to the Lord.

2 Thus later saints, eternal King,
Thine ancient truth embrace :
To thee their infant offspring bring,
And humbly claim the grace.

4. THE LORD'S SUPPER.

287

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The institution.

IN that sad, memorable night,
When Jesus was for us betray'd,
He left his death-recording rite,
He took, and bless'd, and brake the bread,
And gave his own their last bequest,
And thus his love's intent exprest :

2 "Take, eat, this is my body, given
To purchase life and peace for you,
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven ;
Do this my dying love to show :
Accept your precious legacy,
And thus, my friends, remember me."

3 He took into his hands the cup,
To crown the sacramental feast,
And full of kind concern look'd up,
And gave to them what he had blest :
"And drink ye all of this," he said,
"In solemn mem'ry of the dead.

4 "This is my blood, which seals the new
Eternal cov'nant of my grace :
My blood so freely shed for you,
For you and all the sinful race ;
My blood that speaks your sins forgiven,
And justifies your claim to heaven.

5 "The grace which I to all bequeath,
 In this divine memorial take,
 And, mindful of your Saviour's death,
 Do this, my foll'wers, for my sake,
 Whose dying love hath left behind
 Eternal life for all mankind."

288

C. M.

HART.

The institution.

THAT doleful night before his death,
 The Lamb for sinners slain,
 Did, almost with his dying breath,
 This solemn feast ordain.

2 To keep the feast, Lord, we have met,
 And to remember thee:
 Help each poor trembler to repeat,
 "For me, he died for me!"

3 Thy suff'rings, Lord, each sacred sign
 To our remembrance brings;
 We eat the bread, and drink the wine,
 But think on nobler things.

4 O tune our tongues, and set in frame
 Each heart that pants for thee,
 To sing, "Hosanna to the Lamb!"
 The Lamb that died for me!

289

10s, 5s, & 11s.

C. WESLEY

Perpetual memorial.

L ORD, didst thou ordain Thy supper in vain
 And furnish a feast
 For none but thy earliest servants to taste?
 Nay, this is thy will, We know it and feel
 That *we* should partake
 The banquet for all thou so freely didst make

2 Bring near the glad day When all shall obey
 Thy dying request,
 And eat of thy supper, and lean on thy breast !
 Then, then let us see Thy glory, and be
 Caught up in the air
 This heavenly supper in heaven to share.

290

C. M.

NOEL.

"This do in remembrance of me."

IF human kindness meets return,
 And owns the grateful tie ;
 If tender thoughts within us burn
 To feel a friend is nigh ;—

2 O shall not warmer accents tell
 The gratitude we owe
 To Him who died, our fears to quell,
 Our more than orphan's wo !

3 While yet his anguish'd soul survey'd
 Those pangs he would not flee ;
 What love his latest words display'd,—
 "Meet and remember me !"

4 Remember thee ! thy death, thy shame,
 Our sinful hearts to share !
 O mem'ry, leave no other name
 But his recorded there !

291

C. M.

MONTGOMERY.

Remembering Christ.

ACCORDING to thy gracious word,
 In meek humility,
 This will I do, my dying Lord,
 I will remember thee.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,
 My bread from heaven shall be :

'Thy testamental cup I take,
And thus remember thee.

3 Gethsemane can I forget?
Or there thy conflict see,
Thine agony and bloody sweat,
And not remember thee?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,
And rest on Calvary,
O Lamb of God, my Sacrifice,
I must remember thee!

5 Remember thee and all thy pains,
And all thy love to me;
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,
Will I remember thee.

6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,
And mind and mem'ry flee,
When thou shalt in thy kingdom come,
Jesus, remember me.

292

C. M.

WATTS.

The covenant sealed.

THE promise of my Father's love
Shall stand for ever good:
He said, and gave his soul to death,
And seal'd the grace with blood.

2 To this dear cov'nant of thy word
I set my worthless name;
1 seal the engagement to my Lord,
And make my humble claim.

3 Thy light, and strength, and pard'ning grace,
And glory, shall be mine;
My life and soul, my heart and flesh,
And all my powers, are thine.

4 I call that legacy my own
Which Jesus did bequeath;
'Twas purchased with a dying groan,
And ratified in death.

5 Sweet is the mem'ry of his name,
Who bless'd us in his will,
And to his testament of love
Made his own blood the seal.

293

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

The sign and seal.

AUTHOR of our salvation, thee,
A With lowly, thankful hearts, we praise,
Author of this great mystery,
Figure and means of saving grace.

2 The sacred, true, effectual sign,
Thy body and thy blood it shows;
The glorious instrument divine
Thy mercy and thy strength bestows.

3 We see the blood that seals our peace;
Thy pard'ning mercy we receive;
The bread doth visibly express
The strength through which our spirits live.

4 Our spirits drink a fresh supply,
And eat the bread so freely given,
Till borne on eagles' wings we fly,
And banquet with our Lord in heaven.

294

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

The table prepared.

MY God, and is thy table spread?
M And does thy cup with love o'erflow?
Thither be all thy children led,
And let them all its sweetness know.

- 2 Hail, sacred feast, which Jesus makes!
 Rich banquet of his flesh and blood!
 Thrice happy he who here partakes
 That sacred stream, that heavenly food!
- 2 Why are its bounties all in vain
 Before unwilling hearts display'd?
 Was not for you the Victim slain?
 Are you forbid the children's bread?
- 4 O let thy table honour'd be,
 And furnish'd well with joyful guests!
 And may each soul salvation see,
 That here its sacred pledges tastes!
- 5 Let crowds approach with hearts prepared;
 With hearts inflamed let all attend;
 Nor, when we leave our Father's board,
 The pleasure or the profit end.

295

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

The invitation.

- THE King of heaven his table spreads,
 And blessings crown the board;
 Not paradise, with all its joys,
 Could such delight afford.
- 2 Pardon and peace to dying men,
 And endless life, are given;
 Through the rich blood that Jesus shed
 To raise our souls to heaven.
- 3 Millions of souls, in glory now,
 Were fed and feasted here;
 And millions more, still on the way,
 Around the board appear.
- 4 All things are ready; come away,
 Nor weak excuses frame;
 Crowd to your places at the feast,
 And bless the Founder's name.

296

C. M.

COWPER.

Penitent sinners welcome.

THIS is the feast of heavenly wine,
 And God invites to sup;
 The juices of the living vine
 Were press'd to fill the cup.

2 O bless the Saviour, ye who eat,
 With royal dainties fed;
 Not heaven affords a costlier treat,
 For Jesus is the bread!

3 The vile, the lost—he calls to them;
 “Ye trembling souls, appear!
 The righteous in their own esteem
 Have no acceptance here.

4 “Approach, ye poor, nor dare refuse
 The banquet spread for you;”
 Dear Saviour, this is welcome news!
 Then I may venture too.

297

S. M.

C. WESLEY

“Let us keep the feast.”

LET all who truly bear
 The bleeding Saviour's name,
 Their faithful hearts with us prepare,
 And eat the paschal Lamb:
 Our Passover was slain
 At Salem's hallow'd place,
 Yet we who in our tents remain
 Shall gain his largest grace.

2 This eucharistic feast
 Our every want supplies,
 And still we by his death are blest,
 And share his sacrifice;

By faith his flesh we eat,
 Who here his passion show,
 And God out of his holy seat
 Shall all his gifts bestow.

3 Who thus our faith employ
 His suff'rings to record,
 E'en now we mournfully enjoy
 Communion with our Lord ;
 As though we every one
 Beneath his cross had stood,
 And seen him heave, and heard him groan,
 And felt his gushing blood.

4 O God ! 'tis finish'd now !
 The mortal pang is past !
 By faith his head we see him bow,
 And hear him breathe his last.
 We too with him are dead,
 And shall with him arise,
 The cross on which he bows his head
 Shall lift us to the skies.

298

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Approaching the table.

JESUS, at whose supreme command
 We now approach to God,
 Before us in thy vesture stand,
 Thy vesture dipp'd in blood.

2 The tokens of thy dying love
 O let us all receive,
 And feel the quick'ning Spirit move,
 And sensibly believe !

3 The living bread sent down from heaven
 In us vouchsafe to be ;
 Thy flesh for all the world is given,
 And all may live by thee.

4 Now, Lord, on us thy flesh bestow,
And let us drink thy blood,
Till all our souls are fill'd below
With all the life of God.

299

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Approaching the table.

JESUS, we thus obey
Thy last and kindest word;
Here in thine own appointed way
We come to meet our Lord.

2 The way thou hast enjoin'd,
Thou wilt therein appear;
We come with confidence to find
Thy special presence here.

3 Our hearts we open wide
To make the Saviour room;
And lo! the Lamb, the Crucified,
The sinner's Friend, is come.

4 His presence makes the feast;
And now our bosoms feel
The glory not to be exprest,
The joy unspeakable.

5 With pure celestial bliss
He doth our spirits cheer;
His house of banqueting is this,
And he hath brought us here

6 He doth his servants feed
With manna from above,
His banner over us is spread,
His everlasting love.

7 He bids us arink and eat
Imperishable food,
He gives his flesh to be our meat,
And bids us drink his blood.

8 Whate'er th' Almighty can
 To pardon'd sinners give,
 The fulness of our God made man,
 We here with Christ receive.

300

C. M. W. M. BUNTING

The administration.

THE flesh of our Lord Jesus Christ,
 Which once was given for thee,
 Preserve thy body and thy soul
 To immortality.

This eating—that for thee he died,
 Now solemnly confess;
 And feed on him within thy heart
 By faith with thankfulness.

2 The blood of our Lord Jesus Christ,
 Which once was shed for thee,
 Preserve thy body and thy soul
 To immortality.

This drinking—solemnly confess
 For thee his blood was shed;
 And still with new thanksgivings wreath
 The Victim's hallow'd head!

301

S. M. C. WESLEY

At giving the bread.

THEE, King of saints, we praise
 For this our living bread;
 Nourish'd by thy preserving grace,
 And at thy table fed.

2 Who in these lower parts
 Of thy great kingdom feast,
 We feel the earnest in our hearts
 Of our eternal rest.

3 Yet still a higher seat
 We in thy kingdom claim,

Who here begin by faith to eat
The supper of the Lamb.

4 That glorious, heavenly prize,
We surely shall attain,
And in the palace of the skies
With thee for ever reign.

302

10s & 11s.

C. WESLEY.

At giving the cup.

IN Jesus we live, In Jesus we rest,
And thankful receive His dying bequest;
The cup of salvation His mercy bestows,
And all from his passion Our happiness flows

2 The fruit of the vine—The joy it implies—
Again we shall join To drink in the skies,
Exult in his favour, Our triumph renew;
And I, saith the Saviour, Will drink it with you

303

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The penitent at the table.

HOW long, thou faithful God, snall I
Here in thy ways forgotten lie?
When shall the means of healing be
The channels of thy grace to me!

2 Sinners, on every side, step in,
And wash away their pain and sin,
But I, a helpless, sin-sick soul,
Still lie expiring at the pool.

3 In vain I take the broken bread
I cannot on thy mercy feed;
In vain I drink the hallow'd wine,
I cannot taste the love divine.

4 Thou seest me lying at the pool,
I would, thou know'st, I would be whole:

O let the troubled waters move,
And minister thy healing love!

5 Surely if thou the symbols bless,
The cov'nant-blood shall seal my peace,
Thy flesh, e'en now, shall be my food,
And all my soul be fill'd with God.

304

8s & 7s.

C. WESLEY

"It is the Spirit that quickeneth."

COME, thou everlasting Spirit,
Bring to every thankful mind
All the Saviour's dying merit,
All his suff'rings for mankind:
True recorder of his passion,
Now the living faith impart,
Now reveal his great salvation,
Preach his gospel to our heart.

2 Come, thou witness of his dying,
Come, remembrancer divine,
Let us feel thy power applying
Christ to every soul and mine:
Let us groan thine inward groaning,
Look on Him we pierced and grieve,
All receive the grace atoning,
All the sprinkled blood receive.

305

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The Passion realized.

COME, Holy Ghost, set to thy seal,
Thine inward witness give,
To all our waiting souls reveal
The death by which we live.

2 Spectators of the pangs divine
O that we now may be,
Discerning in the sacred sign
His passion on the tree!

3 Give us to hear the dreadful sound
Which told his mortal pain,
Tore up the graves, and shook the ground,
And rent the rocks in twain.

4 Repeat the Saviour's dying cry
In every heart so loud,
That every heart may now reply,
"This was the Son of God!"

306

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

Victim divine.

VICTIM divine! thy grace we claim
While thus thy precious death we show;
Once offer'd up a spotless Lamb,
In thy great temple here below,
Thou didst for all mankind atone,
And standest now before the throne.

2 Thou standest in the holiest place,
As now for guilty sinners slain,
The blood of sprinkling speaks, and prays,
All-prevalent for helpless man;
Thy blood is still our ransom found,
And speaks salvation all around.

3 The smoke of thy atonement here
Darken'd the sun and rent the veil,
Made the new way to heaven appear,
And show'd the great Invisible;
Well pleased in thee our God look'd down,
And call'd his rebels to a crown.

4 He still respects thy sacrifice,
Its savour sweet doth always please;
The off'ring smokes through earth and skies
Diffusing life, and joy, and peace:
To these thy lower courts it comes,
And fills them with divine perfumes.

5 We need not now go up to heaven
 To bring the long-sought Saviour down,
 Thou art to all already given,
 Thou dost e'en now thy banquet crown :
 To every faithful soul appear,
 And show thy real presence here.

307

7s.

C. WESLEY

Communion with Christ.

JESUS, all-redeeming Lord,
 Magnify thy dying word,
 In thine ordinance appear,
 Come and meet thy foll'wers here.

2 In the rite thou hast enjoin'd
 Let us now our Saviour find ;
 Drink thy blood for sinners shed,
 Taste thee in the broken bread.

3 Thou our faithful hearts prepare ;
 Thou thy pard'ning grace declare ;
 Thou that hast for sinners died,
 Show thyself the Crucified !

4 All the power of sin remove ;
 Fill us with thy perfect love ;
 Stamp us with the stamp divine ;
 Seal our souls for ever thine.

308

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Calvary.

LAMB of God, whose dying love
 We now recall to mind,
 Send the answer from above,
 And let us mercy find ;
 Think on us, who think on thee,
 And every struggling soul release !
 O remember Calvary,
 And bid us go in peace !

2 By thine agonizing pain,
 And bloody sweat, we pray ;
 By thy dying love to man,—
 Take all our sins away :
 By thy passion on the tree,
 Let all our griefs and troubles cease ;
 O remember Calvary,
 And bid us go in peace !

3 Never will we hence depart,
 Till thou our wants relieve ;
 Write forgiveness on our heart,
 And all thine image give :
 Still our souls shall cry to thee,
 Till perfected in holiness :
 O remember Calvary,
 And bid us go in peace !

309

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Closing the service.

O WHAT a taste is this
 Which now in Christ we know,
 An earnest of our glorious bliss,
 Our heaven begun below !

2 When he the table spreads,
 How royal is the cheer !
 With rapture we lift up our heads,
 And own that God is here.

3 The Lamb for sinners slain,
 Who died to die no more,
 Let all the ransom'd sons of men,
 With all his hosts adore :

4 Let earth and heaven be join'd,
 His glories to display,
 And hymn the Saviour of mankind
 In one eternal day.

310

L. M. R. W. HAMILTON.

Closing the service.

STARS, that did herald in, or mark
 The night when Jesus was betray'd,—
 This feast ends not till ye are dark,
 And all your glorious courses stay'd.

2 For from that night, successive bands
 Have kept this banquet of the cross,
 Saint, pilgrim, martyr of all lands,
 And counted earthly portions loss.

3 And here we still forget our woes,
 Midst what long ages saw bequeath'd;
 The bread is life, the cup o'erflows,
 As when the blessing first was breathed.

4 When we rise up and leave our seat,
 Millions shall press and fill our place;
 Still shall the poor and needy eat,
 And sing, like us, the Founder's grace.

311

7s.

C WESLEY.

"Therefore with angels —

L ORD and God of heavenly powers!
 L Theirs,—yet, O! benignly ours;
 Glorious King! let earth proclaim,
 Worms attempt to chant thy name.

2 Thee to laud in songs divine
 Angels and archangels join:
 We with them our voices raise,
 Echoing thine eternal praise.

3 Holy, holy, holy Lord,
 Live, by heaven and earth adored!
 Full of thee they ever cry,
 "Glory be to God most high!"

Gloria in excelsis.

GLORY be to God on high,
G God whose glory fills the sky;
Peace on earth to man forgiven,
Man the well-beloved of Heaven.

2 Sovereign Father, heavenly King,
Thee we now presume to sing;
Glad thine attributes confess,
Glorious all, and numberless.

3 Hail, by all thy works adored!
Hail, the everlasting Lord!
'Thee with thankful hearts we prove,
Lord of power, and God of love.

4 Christ our Lord and God we own,
Christ the Father's only Son;
Lamb of God for sinners slain,
Saviour of offending man.

5 Bow thine ear, in mercy bow,
Hear, the world's atonement, thou!
Jesus, in thy name we pray,
Take, O take our sins away!

6 Powerful Advocate with God,
Justify us by thy blood;
Bow thine ear, in mercy bow,
Hear, the world's atonement, thou!

7 Hear, for thou, O Christ, alone,
Art with thy great Father one;
One the Holy Ghost with thee;
One supreme eternal THREE.

5. THE SABBATH.

313

S. M.

WATTS.

Opening morning service.

WELCOME, sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise :
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes !

2 The King himself comes near,
And feasts his saints to-day ;
Here we may sit, and see him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day within the place
Which thou dost, Lord, frequent,
Is sweeter than ten thousand days
In sinful pleasures spent.

4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

314

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Opening morning service.

COME, let us join with one accord
In hymns around the throne !
This is the day our rising Lord
Hath made and call'd his own.

2 This is the day which God hath blest.
The brightest of the seven,
Type of that everlasting rest
The saints enjoy in heaven.

3 Then let us in his name sing on,
And hasten to that day

When our Redeemer shall come down,
And shadows pass away.

4 Not one, but all our days below,
Let us in hymns employ;
And in our Lord rejoicing, go
To his eternal joy.

315

Six 7s.

NEWTON

Opening morning service.

SAFELY through another week
God has brought us on our way;
Let us now a blessing seek,
Waiting in his courts to-day:
Day of all the week the best,
Emblem of eternal rest.

2 While we seek supplies of grace,
Through the dear Redeemer's name;
Show thy reconciling face—
Take away our sin and shame;
From our worldly cares set free,
May we rest this day in thee.

3 Here we come thy name to praise;
Let us feel thy presence near:
May thy glory meet our eyes,
While we in thy house appear:
Here afford us, Lord, a taste
Of our everlasting feast.

4 May the gospel's joyful sound
Conquer sinners, comfort saints,—
Make the fruits of grace abound,
Bring relief from all complaints:
Thus let all our sabbaths prove,
Till we join the church above.

316

L. M.

J. STENNETT

Opening morning service.

ANOTHER six days' work is done ;
 Another sabbath is begun :
 Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest ;
 Improve the day thy God hath blest.

2 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise,
 As grateful incense, to the skies ;
 And draw from Christ that sweet repose
 Which none but he that feels it knows !

3 This heavenly calm within the breast
 Is the dear pledge of glorious rest,
 Which for the church of God remains,
 The end of cares, the end of pains.

4 In holy duties let the day,
 In holy comforts, pass away ;
 How sweet, a sabbath thus to spend,
 In hope of one that ne'er shall end !

317

Four 6s & two 8s.

HEYWARD.

Opening morning service.

WELCOME, delightful morn,
 Thou day of sacred rest ;
 I hail thy kind return !

Lord, make these moments blest.
 From the low train of mortal toys
 I soar to reach immortal joys.

2 Now may the King descend,
 And fill his throne of grace ;
 Thy sceptre, Lord, extend,
 While saints address thy face :
 Let sinners feel thy quick'ning word,
 And learn to know and fear the Lord

3 Descend, celestial Dove,
 With all thy quick'ning powers;
 Disclose a Saviour's love,
 And bless the sacred hours:
 Then shall my soul new life obtain,
 Nor sabbaths be indulged in vain.

318

Six 8s.

STEELE.

Opening morning service.

GREAT God, this hallow'd day of thine
 Demands our souls' collected powers,
 May we employ in works divine
 These solemn and devoted hours:
 O may our souls adoring own
 The grace which calls us to thy throne!
 2 Hence, ye vain cares and trifles, fly!
 Where God resides, appear no more:
 Omniscient Lord, thy piercing eye
 Doth every secret thought explore;
 O may thy grace our thoughts refine,
 And fix our hearts on things divine!

319

Four 6s & two 8s.

WATTS

Psalm lxxxiv.

LORD of the worlds above,
 How pleasant and how fair
 The dwellings of thy love,
 Thine earthly temples, are!
 To thine abode My heart aspires,
 With warm desires, To see my God.

2 O happy souls that pray
 Where God appoints to hear!
 O happy men that pay
 Their constant service there!
 They praise thee still; And happy they
 That love the way To Zion's hill.

3 They go from strength to strength
 Through this dark vale of tears,
 Till each arrives at length,
 Till each in heaven appears:
 O glorious seat, When God our King
 Shall thither bring Our willing feet!

4 To spend one sacred day
 Where God and saints abide
 Affords diviner joy
 Than thousand days beside:
 Where God resorts, I love it more
 To keep the door Than shine in courts.

320

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm xcii.

SWEET is the work, my God, my King,
 To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing,
 To show thy love by morning light,
 And talk of all thy truth by night.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest,
 No mortal cares shall seize my breast;
 O may my heart in tune be found,
 Like David's harp of solemn sound!

3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
 And bless his works, and bless his word;
 Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!
 How deep thy counsels! how divine!

4 Then I shall share a glorious part
 When grace hath well refined my heart,
 And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
 Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

5 Then shall I see, and hear, and know
 All I desired or wish'd below;
 And every power find sweet employ
 In that eternal world of joy.

321

C. M.

WATTS.

Psalm cxviii. 24.

THIS is the day the Lord hath made,
 He calls the hours his own;
 Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad,
 And praise surround the throne.

2 To-day he rose and left the dead,
 And Satan's empire fell;
 To-day the saints his triumph spread,
 And all his wonders tell.

3 Hosanna to th' anointed King,
 To David's holy Son;
 Help us, O Lord, descend, and bring
 Salvation from thy throne!

322

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Rev. i. 10.

MAY I throughout this day of thine
 Be in thy Spirit, Lord;
 Spirit of humble fear divine,
 That trembles at thy word;—

2 Spirit of faith, my heart to raise,
 And fix on things above;
 Spirit of sacrifice and praise,
 Of holiness and love.

323

L. M.

WATTS.

In the sanctuary.

FAR from my thoughts, vain world, begone
 Let my religious hours alone:
 Fain would my eyes my Saviour see;
 I wait a visit, Lord, from thee.

2 My heart grows warm with holy fire,
And kindles with a pure desire :
Come, my dear Jesus, from above,
And feed my soul with heavenly love.

3 Bless'd Jesus, what delicious fare !
How sweet thine entertainments are !
Never did angels taste above
Redeeming grace and dying love.

324

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

The eternal sabbath.

THINE earthly sabbaths, Lord, we love ;
But there's a nobler rest above ;
To that our lab'ring souls aspire,
With ardent pangs of strong desire.

2 No more fatigue, no more distress ;
Nor sin nor hell shall reach the place ;
No sighs shall mingle with the songs
Which warble from immortal tongues.

3 No rude alarms of raging foes ;
No cares to break the long repose ;
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,
But sacred, high, eternal noon.

4 O long-expected day, begin ;
Dawn on these realms of wo and sin :
Fain would we leave this weary road,
And sleep in death, to rest with God.

SECTION V.

The Gospel Call.

325

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

The year of Jubilee.

BLOW ye the trumpet, blow,
 The gladly solemn sound;
 Let all the nations know,
 To earth's remotest bound,
 The year of jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High Priest,
 Hath full atonement made:
 Ye weary spirits, rest;
 Ye mournful souls, be glad;
 The year of jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,
 The all-atoning Lamb;
 Redemption through his blood
 Throughout the world proclaim;
 The year of jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,
 Your liberty receive,
 And safe in Jesus dwell,
 And bless'd in Jesus live;
 The year of jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

5 Ye who have sold for naught
 Your heritage above,
 Receive it back unbought,
 The gift of Jesus' love;
 The year of jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

6 The gospel trumpet hear,
 The news of heavenly grace;
 And, saved from earth, appear
 Before your Saviour's face;
 The year of jubilee is come;
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

326

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The gospel supper.

SINNERS, obey the gospel word!
 Haste to the supper of my Lord;
 Be wise to know your gracious day;
 All things are ready; come away.

2 Ready the Father is to own,
 And kiss his late-returning son;
 Ready your loving Saviour stands,
 And spreads for you his bleeding hands.

3 Ready the Spirit of his love
 Just now your hardness to remove;
 T' apply and witness with the blood,
 And wash and seal the sons of God.

4 Ready for you the angels wait,
 To triumph in your bless'd estate:
 Tuning their harps, they long to praise
 The wonders of redeeming grace.

5 The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Are ready with their shining host:
 All heaven is ready to resound,
 "The dead's alive! the lost is found!"

327

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

COME, O ye sinners, to your Lord,
 In Christ to paradise restored;
 His proffer'd benefits embrace,
 The plenitude of gospel grace:

- 2 A pardon written with his blood,
The favour and the peace of God ;
The seeing eye, the feeling sense,
The mystic joys of penitence :
- 3 The godly fear, the pleasing smart,
The meltings of a broken heart ;
The tears that tell your sins forgiven ;
The sighs that waft your souls to heaven
- 4 The guiltless shame, the sweet distress ;
Th' unutterable tenderness ;
The genuine, meek humility ;
The wonder, " Why such love to me !"
- 5 Th' o'erwhelming power of saving grace,
The sight that veils the seraph's face ;
The speechless awe that dares not move,
And all the silent heaven of love.

The hearty welcome.

- COME, sinners, to the gospel feast ;
Let every soul be Jesus' guest :
Ye need not one be left behind,
For God hath bidden all mankind.
- 2 Sent by my Lord, on you I call ;
The invitation is to all :
Come, all the world ! come, sinner, thou !
All things in Christ are ready now.
- 3 Come, all ye souls by sin opprest,
Ye restless wand'ers after rest,
Ye poor, and maim'd, and halt, and blind,
In Christ a hearty welcome find.
- 4 My message as from God receive :
Ye all may come to Christ and live :
O let his love your hearts constrain.
Nor suffer him to die in vain !

5 See him set forth before your eyes,
That precious, bleeding sacrifice !
His offer'd benefits embrace,
And freely now be saved by grace !

329

C. M.

STEELE.

And yet there is room.

YE wretched, hungry, starving poor,
Behold a royal feast !
Where mercy spreads her bounteous store
For every humble guest.

2 See, Jesus stands with open arms ;
He calls, he bids you come :

O stay not back, though fear alarms !
For yet there still is room.

3 O come, and with his children taste
The blessings of his love ;

While hope attends the sweet repast
Of nobler joys above !

4 There, with united heart and voice,
Before th' eternal throne,

Ten thousand thousand souls rejoice,
In ecstasies unknown.

5 And yet ten thousand thousand more
Are welcome still to come ;

Ye happy souls, the grace adore ;
Approach, there yet is room.

330

8s, 7s, & 4s.

HART.

The invitation.

COME, ye sinners, poor and needy,
Weak and wounded, sick and sore,
Jesus ready stands to save you,
Full of pity, love, and power ;
He is able,
He is willing, doubt no more.

- 2 Now, ye needy, come and welcome
God's free bounty glorify ;
True belief and true repentance,
Every grace that brings you nigh,
Without money,
Come to Jesus Christ and buy
- 3 Let not conscience make you linger ;
Nor of fitness fondly dream :
All the fitness he requireth
Is to feel your need of him ;
This he gives you,
'Tis the Spirit's glimm'ring beam.
- 4 Come, ye weary, heavy-laden,
Bruised and mangled by the fall,
If you tarry till you're better,
You will never come at all ;
Not the righteous,
Sinners Jesus came to call.
- 5 Agonizing in the garden,
Lo! your Maker prostrate lies !
On the bloody tree behold him !
Hear him cry before he dies,
"It is finish'd !"
Sinners, will not this suffice ?
- 6 Lo! th' incarnate God ascending,
Pleads the merit of his blood ;
Venture on him, venture freely,
Let no other trust intrude :
None but Jesus
Can do helpless sinners good.
- 7 Saints and angels, join'd in concert,
Sing the praises of the Lamb,
While the blissful seats of heaven
Sweetly echo with his name :
Hallelujah !
Sinners here may do the same.

331

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Isaiah lv. 1-3.

HO! every one that thirsts, draw nigh;
 'Tis God invites the fallen race:
 Mercy and free salvation buy;
 Buy wine, and milk, and gospel grace.

2 Come to the living waters, come!
 Sinners, obey your Maker's call;
 Return, ye weary wand'ers, home,
 And find my grace is free for all.

3 See from the rock a fountain rise;
 For you in healing streams it rolls;
 Money ye need not bring, nor price,
 Ye lab'ring, burden'd, sin-sick souls.

4 Nothing ye in exchange shall give,
 Leave all you have, and are, behind;
 Frankly the gift of God receive,
 Pardon and peace in Jesus find.

332

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

WHY seek ye that which is not bread.
 Nor can your hungry souls sustain
 On ashes, husks, and air ye feed;
 Ye spend your little all in vain.

2 In search of empty joys below,
 Ye toil with unavailing strife:
 Whither, ah! whither would ye go?
 I have the words of endless life.

3 Harken to me with earnest care,
 And freely eat substantial food;
 The sweetness of my mercy share,
 And taste that I alone am good.

- 4 I bid you all my goodness prove ;
My promises for all are free :
Come, taste the manna of my love,
And let your souls delight in me.
- 5 Your willing ear and heart incline,
My words believingly receive ;
Quickened your souls by faith divine,
An everlasting life shall live.

333

C. M.

WATTS

Isaiah lv. 1-3.

- LET every mortal ear attend,
And every heart rejoice ;
The trumpet of the gospel sounds
With an inviting voice.
- 2 Ho ! all ye hungry, starving souls,
That feed upon the wind,
And vainly strive with earthly toys
To fill an empty mind ;
- 3 Eternal Wisdom hath prepared
A soul-reviving feast,
And bids your longing appetites
The rich provision taste.
- 4 Ho ! ye that pant for living streams,
And pine away and die,
Here you may quench your raging thirst
With springs that never dry.
- 5 Rivers of love and mercy here,
In a rich ocean, join :
Salvation, in abundance, flows
Like floods of milk and wine.
- 6 The happy gates of gospel grace
Stand open night and day :
Lord, we are come to seek supplies,
And drive our wants away.

334

C. M.

E. JONES

Come to Jesus.

COME, humble sinner, in whose breast
 A thousand thoughts revolve,—
 Come, with your guilt and fear opprest
 And make this last resolve :

2 I'll go to Jesus, though my sin
 Hath like a mountain rose ;
 I know his courts, I'll enter in,
 Whatever may oppose :

3 Prostrate I'll lie before his throne,
 And there my guilt confess ;
 I'll tell him I'm a wretch undone,
 Without his sovereign grace :

4 I'll to the gracious King approach,
 Whose sceptre pardon gives ;
 Perhaps he may command my touch,
 And then the suppliant lives.

5 Perhaps he may admit my plea,
 Perhaps will hear my prayer ;
 But if I perish, I will pray,
 And perish only there.

6 I can but perish if I go,
 I am resolved to try ;
 For if I stay away I know
 I must for ever die.

7 But if I die with mercy sought,
 When I the King have tried,
 This were to die (delightful thought !)
 As sinner never died.

335

C. M.

C. WEELEY

The chief of sinners invited.

LOVERS of pleasure more than God,
 For you he suffer'd pain ;

Swearers, for you he spilt his blood;
And shall he bleed in vain?

2 Misers, his life for you he paid,
Your basest crimes he bore;
Drunkards, your sins on him were laid,
That you might sin no more.

3 The God of love, to earth he came,
That you might come to heaven:
Believe, believe in Jesus' name,
And all your sin's forgiven.

4 Believe in Him who died for thee,
And sure as he hath died,
Thy debt is paid, thy soul is free,
And thou art justified.

336

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

The universal invitation.

SEE, sinners, in the gospel glass,
The Friend and Saviour of mankind!
Not one of all th' apostate race
But may in him salvation find!
His thoughts, and words, and actions, prove,
His life and death—that God is love.

2 Behold the Lamb of God, who bears
The sins of all the world away!
A servant's form he meekly wears,
He sojourns in a house of clay;
His glory is no longer seen,
But God with God is man with men.

3 See where the God incarnate stands,
And calls his wand'ring creatures home
He all day long spreads out his hands;
Come, weary souls, to Jesus come!

Ye all may hide you in his breast;
Believe, and he will give you rest.

4 "Ah! do not of my goodness doubt,
My saving grace for all is free;
I will in nowise cast him out
That comes a sinner unto me:
I can to none myself deny;
Why, sinners, will ye perish, why?"

337

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

The universal invitation.

SINNERS, believe the gospel word,
Jesus is come your souls to save!
Jesus is come, your common Lord;
Pardon ye all through him may have,--
May now be saved, whoever will:
This man receiveth sinners still.

2 See where the lame, the halt, the blind,
The deaf, the dumb, the sick, the poor,
Flock to the Friend of human kind,
And freely all accept their cure!
To whom did he his help deny?
Whom, in his days of flesh, pass by?

3 Did not his word the fiends expel,
The lepers cleanse, and raise the dead?
Did he not all their sickness heal,
And satisfy their every need?
Did he reject his helpless clay,
Or send them sorrowful away?

4 Nay, but his bowels yearn'd to see
The people hungry, scatter'd, faint:
Nay, but he utter'd over thee,
Jerusalem, a true complaint;
Jerusalem, who shedd'st his blood,
That, with his tears, for thee hath flow'd.

338

S. M.

WATTS.

Isaiah xlv. 21-25.

THE Lord on high proclaims
His Godhead from his throne ;
“ Mercy and justice are the names
By which I will be known.

2 “ Ye dying souls, that sit
In darkness and distress,
Look, from the borders of the pit,
To my recov’ring grace.”

3 Sinners shall hear the sound ;
Their thankful tongues shall own,
‘ Our righteousness and strength are found
In thee, the Lord, alone.”

4 In thee shall Israel trust,
And see their guilt forgiven ;
God will pronounce the sinners just,
And take the saints to heaven.

339

S. M.

WATTS

Invitation and warning.

THE Lord declares his will,
And keeps the world in awe ;
Amidst the smoke on Sinai’s hill
Breaks out his fiery law.

2 The Lord reveals his face,
And, smiling from above,
Sends down the gospel of his grace,
Th’ epistles of his love.

3 These sacred words impart
Our Maker’s just commands ;
The pity of his melting heart,
And vengeance of his hands.

4 We read the heavenly word,
We take the offer'd grace,
Obey the statutes of the Lord,
And trust his promises.

340

C. M.

STEELE.

The free invitation.

THE Saviour calls—let every ear
Attend the heavenly sound;
Ye doubting souls, dismiss your fear,
Hope smiles reviving round.

2 For every thirsty, longing heart,
Here streams of bounty flow;
And life, and health, and bliss, impart
To banish mortal wo.

3 Here springs of sacred pleasure rise
To ease your every pain;
(Immortal fountain! full supplies!)
Nor shall you thirst in vain.

4 Ye sinners, come; 'tis mercy's voice,
The gracious call obey:
Mercy invites to heavenly joys—
And can you yet delay?

5 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant hearts!
To thee let sinners fly,
And take the bliss thy love imparts;
And drink, and never die.

341

C. M.

WATTS

The free invitation.

JESUS, thy blessings are not few,
Nor is thy gospel weak:
Thy grace can melt the stubborn Jew,
And bow th' aspiring Greek.

- 2 Wide as the reach of Satan's rage
Doth thy salvation flow ;
'Tis not confined to sex or age,
The lofty or the low.
- 3 While grace is offer'd to the prince,
The poor may take their share ;
No mortal has a just pretence
To perish in despair.
- 4 Come, all ye vilest sinners, come ;
He'll form your souls anew :
His gospel and his heart have room
For rebels such as you.

342

10s & 11s.

C. WESLEY.

Jesus recommended.

THY faithfulness, Lord, Each moment we
find,
So true to thy word, So loving and kind :
Thy mercy so tender To all the lost race,
The vilest offender May turn and find grace.

2 The mercy I feel, To others I show ;
I set to my seal That Jesus is true :
Ye all may find favour, Who come at his call,
O come to my Saviour, His grace is for all.

3 To save what was lost From heaven he came ;
Come, sinners, and trust In Jesus's name !
He offers you pardon ; He bids you be free ;
" If sin be your burden, O come unto me !"

4 O let me commend My Saviour to you ;
The publican's Friend, And Advocate too :
For you he is pleading His merits and death,
With God interceding For sinners beneath.

5 Then let us submit His grace to receive ;
Fall down at his feet, And gladly believe :
We all are forgiven For Jesus's sake :
Our title to heaven, His merits we take.

343

10s & 11s.

C. WESLEY.

"This man receiveth sinners."

YE neighbors and friends, To Jesus draw
near;

His love condescends, By titles so dear,
To call and invite you His triumph to prove,
And freely delight you In Jesus's love.

2 The blind are restored Through Jesus's
name;

They see their dear Lord, And follow the Lamb;
The halt—they are walking, And running
their race;

The dumb—they are talking Of Jesus's grace.

3 The deaf hear his voice, And comforting
word;

It bids them rejoice In Jesus their Lord:

"Thy sins are forgiven, Accepted thou art;"

They listen, and heaven Springs up in their
heart.

4 The lepers from all Their spots are made
clean;

The dead by his call Are raised from their sin;
In Jesus' compassion The sick find a cure;
And gospel-salvation Is preach'd to the poor.

5 O Jesus, ride on, Till all are subdued;

Thy mercy make known, And sprinkle thy
blood;

Display thy salvation, And teach the new song
To every nation, And people, and tongue.

344

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

Fly to Jesus.

WEARY souls that wander wide
From the central point of bliss,
Turn to Jesus crucified,
Fly to those dear wounds of his;

Sink into the purple flood;
Rise into the life of God.

2 Find in Christ the way of peace,
Peace unspeakable, unknown!
By his pain he gives you ease,
Life by his expiring groan;
Rise exalted by his fall,
Find in Christ your all in all.

3 O believe the record true,
God to you his Son hath given;
Ye may now be happy too;
Find on earth the life of heaven:
Live the life of heaven above,
All the life of glorious love.

4 This the universal bliss,
Bliss for every soul design'd;
God's primeval promise this,
God's great gift to all mankind.
Bless'd in Christ this moment be,
Bless'd to all eternity!

345

7s.

C. WESLEY

The expostulation.

SINNERS, turn, why will ye die?
God, your Maker, asks you why!
God, who did your being give,
Made you with himself to live,—
He the fatal cause demands,
Asks the work of his own hands,
Why, ye thankless creatures, why
Will ye cross his love, and die?

2 Sinners, turn, why will ye die?
God, your Saviour, asks you why!
God, who did your souls retrieve
Died himself that ye might live.

Will ye let him die in vain?
 Crucify your Lord again?
 Why, ye ransom'd sinners, why
 Will ye slight his grace, and die?

3 Sinners, turn, why will ye die?
 God, the Spirit, asks you why!
 He who all your lives hath strove,
 Woo'd you to embrace his love:
 Will ye not his grace receive?
 Will ye still refuse to live?
 Why, ye long-sought sinners, why
 Will ye grieve your God, and die?

346

7s.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

LET the beasts their breath resign,
 L Strangers to the life divine;
 Who their God can never know,
 Let their spirits downward go.
 Ye for higher ends were born;
 Ye may all to God return;
 Dwell with him above the sky:
 Why will ye for ever die?

2 Ye on whom he favours showers,
 Ye, possess'd of nobler powers;
 Ye, of reason's powers possess'd,
 Ye, with will and mem'ry bless'd;
 Ye, with finer sense endued,
 Creatures capable of God:
 Noblest of his creatures, why,
 Why will ye for ever die?

3 Ye who own his record true;
 Ye, his chosen people too;
 Ye, who call the Saviour, Lord;
 Ye, who read his written word;

Ye, who see the gospel light;
 Claim a crown in Jesus' right :
 Why will ye, ye Christians, why
 Will the house of Israel die ?

347

7s.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

WHAT could your Redeemer do,
 More than he hath done for you ?
 To procure your peace with God,
 Could he more than shed his blood ?
 If your death were his delight,
 Would he you to life invite ?
 Would he ask, beseech, and cry,
 Why will ye resolve to die ?

2 Sinners, turn, while God is near :
 Dare not think him insincere :
 Now, e'en now, your Saviour stands,
 All day long he spreads his hands ;
 Cries, "Ye will not happy be ;
 No, ye will not come to me,—
 Me, who life to none deny :
 Why will ye resolve to die ?"

3 Can ye doubt if God is love ?
 If to all his bowels move ?
 Will ye not his *word* receive ?
 Will ye not his OATH believe ?
 See, the suff'ring God appears ;
 Jesus weeps ; believe his tears !
 Mingled with his blood, they cry,
 "Why will ye resolve to die ?"

348

C. M.

MONTGOMERY

Worth of the soul.

WHAT is the thing of greatest price,
 The whole creation round ?

- That which was lost in Paradise,
That which in Christ is found :
- 2 The soul of man—Jehovah's breath—
That keeps two worlds at strife ;
Hell moves beneath to work its death,
Heaven stoops to give it life.
- 3 God, to reclaim it, did not spare
His well-beloved Son ;
Jesus, to save it, deign'd to bear
The sins of all in one.
- 4 The Holy Spirit seal'd the plan,
And pledged the blood divine,
To ransom every soul of man ;—
That price was paid for mine.
- 5 And is this treasure borne below,
In earthen vessels frail ?
Can none its utmost value know,
Till flesh and spirit fail ?
- 6 Then let us gather round the cross,
That knowledge to obtain ;
Not by the soul's eternal loss,
But everlasting gain.

349

L. M.

GRIGG

Revelation iii. 20.

BEHOLD a Stranger at the door !
He gently knocks, has knock'd before
Has waited long—is waiting still ;
You treat no other friend so ill.

2 O lovely attitude ! He stands
With melting heart and bleeding hands .
O matchless kindness ! and he shows
This matchless kindness to his foes !

3 But will he prove a Friend indeed ?
He will ; the very Friend you need ;

The Friend of sinners—yes, 'tis He,
With garments dyed on Calvary.

4 Rise, touch'd with gratitude divine;
Turn out his enemy and thine,
That soul-destroying monster, sin,
And let the heavenly Stranger in.

5 Admit him, ere his anger burn;
His feet departed, ne'er return;
Admit him, or the hour's at hand,
You'll at his door rejected stand.

350

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Revelation iii. 20.

COME, let us who in Christ believe,
Our common Saviour praise:
To Him, with joyful voices, give
The glory of his grace.

2 He now stands knocking at the door
Of every sinner's heart:
The worst need keep him out no more,
Or force him to depart.

3 Through grace we hearken to thy voice,
Yield to be saved from sin;
In sure and certain hope rejoice,
That thou wilt enter in.

4 Come quickly in, thou heavenly Guest,
Nor ever hence remove:
But sup with us, and let the feast
Be everlasting love.

351

L. M.

COLLYER

"Return unto me."

RETURN, O wanderer, return!
And seek an injured Father's face;
Those warm desires that in thee burn
Were kindled by reclaiming grace.

- 2 Return, O wanderer, return,
And seek a Father's melting heart;
His pitying eyes thy grief discern,
His hand shall heal thine inward smart.
- 3 Return, O wanderer, return,
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live;
Go to his bleeding feet, and learn
How freely Jesus can forgive.
- 4 Return, O wanderer, return,
And wipe away the falling tear;
'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn;"
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.

352

11s & 10s.

MOORE

Come, ye disconsolate.

COME, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish.
Come, and at God's altar fervently kneel;
Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell
your anguish;

Earth has no sorrow that Heav'n cannot heal.

- 2 Joy of the desolate, Light of the straying,
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,
Here speaks the Comforter, in God's name
saying,

Earth has no sorrow that Heav'n cannot cure.

- 3 Go, ask the infidel what boon he brings us—
What charm for aching hearts *he* can reveal,
Sweet as the heavenly promise hope sings us,
Earth has no sorrow that God cannot heal.

353

C. M.

FAWCETT.

Urgent appeal.

SINNERS, the voice of God regard;
'Tis mercy speaks to-day;
He calls you by his sacred word
From sin's destructive way.

2 Like the rough sea that cannot rest,
 You live devoid of peace ;
 A thousand stings within your breast
 Deprive your souls of ease.

3 Your way is dark, and leads to hell :
 Why will you persevere ?
 Can you in endless torments dwell,
 Shut up in black despair ?

4 Why will you in the crooked ways
 Of sin and folly go ?
 In pain you travel all your days,
 To reap eternal wo.

5 But he that turns to God shall live
 Through his abounding grace :
 His mercy will the guilt forgive
 Of those that seek his face.

6 Bow to the sceptre of his word,
 Renouncing every sin ;
 Submit to him, your sovereign Lord,
 And learn his will divine.

354

L. M.

DWIGHT

"Now is the accepted time."

WHILE life prolongs its precious light,
 Mercy is found, and peace is given ;
 But soon, ah soon, approaching night
 Shall blot out every hope of heaven.

2 While God invites, how bless'd the day !
 How sweet the gospel's charming sound !
 Come, sinners, haste, O haste away,
 While yet a pard'ning God is found.

3 Soon, borne on time's most rapid wing,
 Shall death command you to the grave,
 Before his bar your spirits bring,
 And none be found to hear or save.

4 In that lone land of deep despair
 No sabbath's heavenly light shall rise,
 No God regard your bitter prayer,
 No Saviour call you to the skies.

355

S. M.

DODDRIDGE

"Now is the day of salvation."

TO-MORROW, Lord, is thine,
 Lodged in thy sovereign hand,
 And if its sun arise and shine,
 It shines by thy command.

2 The present moment flies,
 And bears our life away ;

O! make thy servants truly wise,
 That they may live to-day.

3 Since on this winged hour
 Eternity is hung,

Waken by thy almighty power
 The aged and the young.

4 One thing demands our care ;
 O! be it still pursued,

Lest, slighted once, the season fair
 Should never be renew'd.

5 To Jesus may we fly,
 Swift as the morning light,

Lest life's young golden beam should die
 In sudden, endless night.

356

8s, 7s, & 4s.

GOOLE.

Psalm l. 16, 17, 20, 21.

WHY, O sinner, me profaning,
 Why, says God, my statutes name?
 Why my cov'nant grace disdaining,
 Still my cov'nant grace proclaim?
 Hating counsel ;
 All my laws exposed to shame.

2 Long in silence I have waited,
 Long thy guilt in secret grown ;
 Till thy heart, with pride elated,
 Thought my counsels like thy own ;
 I'll reprove thee,
 Till thy crimes exact are known.

3 Sinners, hear Jehovah speaking !
 Ye who, thoughtless, God despise !
 Hear, lest, in his wrath awaking,
 Vengeance rend you as it flies ;
 None can save you,
 If his arm to judgment rise.

357

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

Acts xvii. 30, 31.

REPENT, the voice celestial cries,
 No longer dare delay ;
 The wretch that scorns the mandate dies,—
 And meets a fiery day.

2 The summons goes through all the earth,
 Let earth attend and fear ;
 Listen, ye men of royal birth,
 And let your vassals hear.

3 Together in his presence bow,
 And all your guilt confess ;
 Accept the offer'd Saviour now,
 Nor trifle with the grace.

4 Bow, ere the awful trumpet sound,
 And call you to his bar ;
 For mercy knows the appointed bound,
 And turns to vengeance there.

358

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Romans ii. 4, 5.

UNGRATEFUL sinners, whence this scorn
 Of long-extended grace ?

And whence this madness, that insults
Th' Almighty to his face?

2 Is it because his patience waits,
And pitying bowels move,
You multiply audacious crimes,
And spurn his richest love?

3 Is all the treasured wrath so small,
You labour still for more,
Though not eternal rolling years
Can e'er exhaust the store?

4 Swift doth the day of vengeance come,
Which must your sentence seal;
And righteous judgment, now unknown,
In all its pomp reveal.

5 Alarm'd and melted at thy voice,
Our conquer'd hearts would bow;
And to escape the Thunderer then,
Embrace the Saviour now.

359

S. M.

DODDRIDGE,

The warning.

AND will the Judge descend?
And must the dead arise?
And not a single soul escape
His all-discerning eyes!—

2 And from his righteous lips
Shall this dread sentence sound,
And through the millions of the damn'd
Spread black despair around?—

3 “Depart from me, accursed,
To everlasting flame,
For rebel-angels first prepared,
Where mercy never came.”

4 How will my heart endure
The terrors of that day,

When earth and heaven before his face,
Astonish'd, shrink away?

5 But ere that trumpet shakes
The mansions of the dead,
Hark, from the gospel's gentle voice
What joyful tidings spread!

6 Ye sinners, seek his grace,
Whose wrath ye cannot bear;
Fly to the shelter of his cross,
And find salvation there.

360

7s.

T. SCOTT

"Escape for thy life."

HASTEN, sinner, to be wise;
Stay not for the morrow's sun;
Wisdom, if thou still despise,
Harder is she to be won.

2 Hasten, mercy to implore;
Stay not for the morrow's sun;
Lest thy season should be o'er
Ere this evening's stage be run.

3 Hasten, sinner, to return;
Stay not for the morrow's sun;
Lest thy lamp should cease to burn
Ere salvation's work is done.

4 Hasten, sinner, to be blest;
Stay not for the morrow's sun;
Lest the curse should thee arrest
Ere the morrow is begun.

361

8s, 7s, & 4s.

NEWTON

"Prepare to meet thy God."

DAY of judgment, day of wonders!
Hark! the trumpet's awful sound.

Louder than a thousand thunders,
Shakes the vast creation round!
How the summons
Will the sinner's heart confound!

2 See the Judge our nature wearing,
Clothed in majesty divine!
You who long for his appearing
Then shall say, "This God is mine."
Gracious Saviour,
Own me in that day for thine!

3 At his call, the dead awaken,—
Rise to life from earth and sea;
All the powers of nature, shaken
By his looks, prepare to flee:
Careless sinner,
What will then become of thee?

362

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

Grieving for the transgressors.

ARISE, my tend'rest thoughts, arise;
To torrents melt, my streaming eyes;
And thou, my heart, with anguish feel
Those evils which thou canst not heal.

2 See human nature sunk in shame;
See scandals pour'd on Jesus' name;
The Father wounded through the Son
The world abused, the soul undone.

3 See the short course of vain delight
Closing in everlasting night—
In flames, that no abatement know,
Though briny tears for ever flow.

4 My God, I feel the mournful scene;
My bowels yearn o'er dying men;
And fain my pity would reclaim,
And snatch the firebrands from the flame.

5 But feeble my compassion proves,
And can but weep where most it loves;
Thy own all-saving arm employ,
And turn these drops of grief to joy.

363

C. M.

COWPER

Before preaching to the young.

GRACE is a plant, where'er it grows,
Of pure and heavenly root:
But fairest in the youngest shows,
And yields the sweetest fruit.

2 Ye careless ones, O hear betimes
The voice of sovereign love!
Your youth is stain'd with many crimes,
But mercy reigns above.

3 True, you are young, but there's a stone
Within the youngest breast,
Or half the crimes which you have done
Would rob you of your rest.

4 For you the public prayer is made,
O join the public prayer!
For you the secret tear is shed,
O shed yourselves a tear!

5 We pray that you may early prove
The Spirit's power to teach;
You cannot be too young to love
That Jesus whom we preach.

364

C. M.

DODGE

Before preaching to the young.

YE hearts with youthful vigour warm.
In smiling crowds draw near,
And turn from every mortal charm,
A Saviour's voice to hear.

- 2 He, Lord of all the worlds on high,
Stoops to converse with you ;
And lays his radiant glories by,
Your friendship to pursue.
- 3 “ The soul that longs to see my face,
Is sure my love to gain ;
And those that early seek my grace,
Shall never seek in vain.”
- 4 What object, Lord, my soul should move,
If once compared with thee ?
What beauty should command my love.
Like what in Christ I see ?
- 5 Away, ye false, delusive toys,
Vain tempters of the mind !
'Tis here I fix my lasting choice,
And here true bliss I find.

365

C. M.

GIBBONS

Eccles. xii. 1.

IN the soft season of thy youth,
In nature's smiling bloom,
Ere age arrives, and trembling waits
Its summons to the tomb,—
Remember thy Creator now ;
For him thy powers employ ;
Make him thy fear, thy love, thy hope,
Thy confidence, and joy.

2 He shall defend and guide thy youth
Through life's uncertain sea,
Till thou art landed on the coast
Of bless'd eternity.

Then seek the Lord betimes, and choose
The path of heavenly truth ;
This earth affords no lovelier sight
Than a religious youth.

Before evening sermon.

THOU Son of God, whose flaming eyes
Our inmost thoughts perceive,
Accept the evening sacrifice
Which now to thee we give.

2 We bow before thy gracious throne,
And think ourselves sincere :
But show us, Lord, is every one
Thy real worshipper ?

3 Is here a soul that knows thee not,
Nor feels his want of thee ;
A stranger to the blood which bought
His pardon on the tree ?

4 Convince him now of unbelief,
His desp'rate state explain ;
And fill his heart with sacred grief,
And penitential pain.

5 Speak with that voice that wakes the dead,
And bid the sleeper rise ;
And bid his guilty conscience dread
The death that never dies.

6 Extort the cry, "What must be done
To save a wretch like me ?
How shall a trembling sinner shun
That endless misery ?

7 "I must this instant now begin
Out of my sleep to wake,
And turn to God, and every sin
Continually forsake :

8 "I must for faith incessant cry,
And wrestle, Lord, with thee ;
must be born again, or die
To all eternity !"

367

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Before preaching to formalists.

THE men who slight thy faithful word,
 In their own lies confide,
 These are the temple of the Lord,
 And heathens all beside !

2 The temple of the Lord are these,
 The only church and true,
 Who live in pomp, and wealth, and ease,
 And Jesus never knew !

3 O wouldst thou, Lord, reveal their sins,
 And turn their joy to grief;
 The world, the Christian world, convince
 Of damning unbelief !

4 The formalists confound, convert,
 And to thy people join ;
 And break, and fill the broken heart
 With confidence divine !

368

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Before an awakening sermon.

COME, O thou all-victorious Lord,
 Thy power to us make known ;
 Strike with the hammer of thy word,
 And break these hearts of stone.

2 O that we all might now begin
 Our foolishness to mourn !
 And turn at once from every sin,
 And to the Saviour turn.

3 Give us ourselves and thee to know
 In this our gracious day ;
 Repentance unto life bestow,
 And take our sins away.

4 Convince us first of unbelief,
 And freely then release ;
 Fill every soul with sacred grief,
 And then with sacred peace.

- 5 Impov'rish, Lord, and then relieve,
And then enrich the poor;
The knowledge of our sickness give,
The knowledge of our cure.
- 6 That blessed sense of guilt impart,
And then remove the load;
Trouble, and wash the troubled heart
In the atoning blood.
- 7 Our desp'rate state through sin declare,
And speak our sins forgiven:
By perfect holiness prepare,
And take us up to heaven.

369

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Before an inviting sermon.

- SHEPHERD of souls, with pitying eye,
The thousands of our Israel see;
To thee, in their behalf, we cry,
Ourselves but newly found in thee.
- 2 See where o'er desert wastes they err,
And neither food nor feeder have;
Nor fold nor place of refuge near;
For no man cares their souls to save.
- 3 Thy people, Lord, are sold for naught;
Nor know they their Redeemer nigh:
They perish whom thyself hast bought;
Their souls for lack of knowledge die.
- 4 Why should the foe thy purchase seize
Remember, Lord, thy dying groans:
The meed of all thy suff'rings these:
O claim them for thy ransom'd ones!
- 5 Still let the publicans draw near:
Open the door of faith and heaven;
And grant their hearts thy word to hear
And witness all their sins forgiven.

370

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Before an inviting sermon.

- JESUS, Redeemer of mankind,
Display thy saving power;
Thy mercy let these outcasts find,
And know their gracious hour.
- 2 Ah! give them, Lord, a longer space,
Nor suddenly consume:
But let them take the proffer'd grace,
And flee the wrath to come.
- 3 O wouldst thou cast a pitying look,
All goodness as thou art,
Like that which faithless Peter's broke,
On every stony heart!
- 4 Who thee beneath their feet have trod,
And crucified afresh,
Touch with thine all-victorious blood,
And turn the stone to flesh.
- 5 Open their eyes thy cross to see,
Their ears to hear thy cries:
Sinner, thy Saviour weeps for thee,
For thee he weeps and dies.
- 6 All the day long he meekly stands,
His rebels to receive,
And shows his wounds, and spreads his hands,
And bids you turn and live.
- 7 Turn, and your sins of deepest dye
He will with blood efface:
Even now he waits the blood t' apply;
Be saved, be saved by grace!
- 8 Be saved from hell, from sin, and fear:
He speaks you now forgiven;
Walk with your God, be perfect here,
And then come up to heaven.

Before an inviting sermon.

JESUS, thou all-redeeming Lord,
Thy blessing we implore ;
Open the door to preach thy word,
The great effectual door.

2 Gather the outcasts in, and save
From sin and Satan's power ;
And let them now acceptance have,
And know their gracious hour.

3 Lover of souls ! thou know'st to prize
What thou hast bought so dear :
Come, then, and in thy people's eyes,
With all thy wounds appear !

4 Appear, as when of old confest,
The suff'ring Son of God ;
And let them see thee in thy vest,
But newly dipp'd in blood.

5 The hardness from their hearts remove,
Thou who for all hast died ;
Show them the tokens of thy love,
Thy feet, thy hands, thy side.

6 Thy feet were nail'd to yonder tree
To trample down their sin ;
Thy hands stretch'd out they all may see ;
To take thy murd'ers in.

7 Thy side an open fountain is,
Where all may freely go,
And drink the living streams of bliss,
And wash them white as snow.

8 Ready thou art the blood t' apply,
And prove the record true :
And all thy wounds to sinners cry,
"I suffer'd this for you!"

SECTION VI.

Penitential Exercises.

372

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Praying for repentance.

FATHER of lights, from whom proceeds
 Whate'er thy every creature needs,—
 Whose goodness, providently nigh,—
 Feeds the young ravens when they cry,—
 To thee I look, my heart prepare;
 Suggest, and hearken to my prayer.

2 Since, by thy light, myself I see
 Naked, and poor, and void of thee,
 Thine eyes must all my thoughts survey,
 Preventing what my lips would say:
 Thou seest my wants, for help they call,
 And ere I speak thou know'st them all.

3 Thou know'st the baseness of my mind,
 Wayward, and impotent, and blind;
 Thou know'st how unsubdued my will,
 Averse to good, and prone to ill;
 Thou know'st how wide my passions rove,
 Nor check'd by fear, nor charm'd by love.

4 Fain would I know, as known by thee,
 And feel the indigence I see:
 Fain would I all my vileness own,
 And deep beneath the burden groan!
 Abhor the pride that lurks within,
 Detest, and loathe myself and sin.

5 Ah! give me, Lord, myself to feel,
 My total misery reveal:
 Ah! give me, Lord, (I still would say,
 A heart to mourn, a heart to pray:
 My business this, my only care,
 My life, my every breath, be prayer.

373

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Praying for repentance.

JESUS, my Advocate above,
 My Friend before the throne of love,
 If now for me prevails thy prayer,
 If now I find thee pleading there,
 If thou the secret wish convey,
 And sweetly prompt my heart to pray,
 Hear, and my weak petitions join,
 Almighty Advocate, to thine.

2 Fain would I know my utmost ill,
 And groan my nature's weight to feel!
 To feel the clouds that round me roll,
 The night that hangs upon my soul,
 The darkness of my carnal mind,
 My will perverse, my passions blind,
 Scatter'd o'er all the earth abroad,
 Immeasurably far from God.

3 O sovereign Love, to thee I cry!
 Give me thyself, or else I die!
 Save me from death; from hell set free!
 Death, hell, are but the want of thee.
 Quicken'd by thy imparted flame;
 Saved, when possess'd of thee, I am;
 My life, my only heaven thou art;
 O might I feel thee in my heart!

374

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

Praying for repentance.

SAVIOUR, Prince of Israel's race,
 See me from thy lofty throne;
 Give the sweet relenting grace,
 Soften now this heart of stone!
 Stone to flesh, O God, convert;
 Cast a look, and break my heart!

- 2 By thy Spirit, Lord, reprove,
 All mine inmost sins reveal;
 Sins against thy light and love,
 Let me see, and let me feel;
 Sins that crucified my God,
 Spill'd again thy precious blood.
- 3 Jesus, seek thy wand'ring sheep,
 Make me restless to return;
 Bid me look on thee and weep,
 Bitterly as Peter mourn;
 Till I say, by grace restored,
 "Now, thou know'st, I love thee, Lord."
- 4 Might I in thy sight appear,
 As the publican distrest;
 Stand, not daring to draw near;
 Smite on my unworthy breast;
 Groan the sinner's only plea,
 "God be merciful to me!"
- 5 O remember me for good,
 Passing through the mortal vale;
 Show me the atoning blood
 When my strength and spirits fail;
 Give my gasping soul to see
 Jesus crucified for me.

375

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

Praying for repentance.

O THAT I could repent,
 With all my idols part;
 And to thy gracious eye present
 A humble, contrite heart.

- 2 A heart with grief oppress'd
 For having grieved my God;
 A troubled heart that cannot rest
 Till sprinkled with thy blood.

- 3 Jesus, on me bestow
 The penitent desire :
 With true sincerity of wo
 My aching breast inspire ;
- 4 With soft'ning pity look,
 And melt my hardness down :
 Strike with thy love's resistless stroke,
 And break this heart of stone !

376

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

Praying for repentance.

- O THAT I could repent !
 O that I could believe !
 Thou, by thy voice omnipotent,
 The rock in sunder cleave :
 Thou, by thy two-edged sword,
 My soul and spirit part ;
 Strike with the hammer of thy word,
 And break my stubborn heart.
- 2 Saviour and Prince of peace,
 The double grace bestow ;
 Unloose the bands of wickedness,
 And let the captive go :
 Grant me my sins to feel,
 And then the load remove ;
 Wound, and pour in, my wounds to heal,
 The balm of pard'ning love.
- 3 This is thy will, I know,
 That I should holy be ;
 Should let my sins this moment go,
 This moment turn to thee :
 O might I now embrace
 Thy all-sufficient power !
 And never more to sin give place,
 And never grieve thee more !

377

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Praying for repentance.

O FOR that tenderness of heart
Which bows before the Lord,
Acknowledging how just thou art,
And trembling at thy word !
O for those humble, contrite tears,
Which from repentance flow ;
That consciousness of guilt which fears
The long-suspended blow !
2 Saviour, to me in pity give
The sensible distress ;
The pledge thou wilt, at last, receive,
And bid me die in peace :
Wilt from the dreadful day remove,
Before the evil come ;
My spirit hide with saints above,
My body in the tomb.

378

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Praying for repentance.

O THAT I could revere
My much-offended God !
O that I could but stand in fear
Of thy afflicting rod !
2 If mercy cannot draw,
Thou by thy threat'ning move :
And keep an abject soul in awe,
That will not yield to love.
3 Let me with horror fly
From every sinful snare ;
Nor ever in my Judge's eye
My Judge's anger dare.
4 Thou great tremendous God,
The conscious awe impart ;

The grace be now on me bestow'd,
The tender fleshly heart:

5 For Jesus' sake alone,
The stony heart remove:
And melt, at last, O melt me down,
Into the mould of love!

379

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Praying for repentance.

JESUS, let thy pitying eye
Call back a wand'ring sheep;
False to thee, like Peter, I
Would fain like Peter weep.
Let me be by grace restored;
On me be all long-suff'ring shown;
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.

2 Saviour, Prince, enthroned above,
Repentance to impart,
Give me, through thy dying love,
The humble, contrite heart:
Give what I have long implored,
A portion of thy grief unknown;
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.

3 For thine own compassion's sake,
The gracious wonder show;
Cast my sins behind thy back,
And wash me white as snow:
If thy bowels now are stirr'd,
If now I do myself bemoan,
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.

4 See me, Saviour, from above,
Nor suffer me to die!

Life, and happiness, and love,
 Drop from thy gracious eye :
 Speak the reconciling word,
 And let thy mercy melt me down ;
 Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
 And break my heart of stone.

5 Look, as when thine eye pursued
 The first apostate man ;
 Saw him welt'ring in his blood,
 And bade him rise again :
 Speak my paradise restored ;
 Redeem me by thy grace alone ;
 Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
 And break my heart of stone.

6 Look as when thy languid eye
 Was closed that we might live ;
 "Father," (at the point to die
 My Saviour gasp'd,) "forgive !"
 Surely with that dying word
 He turns, and looks, and cries, "'Tis done !"
 O my bleeding, loving Lord,
 Thou break'st my heart of stone !

380

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm li. 1-4.

SHOW pity, Lord, O Lord, forgive,
 O Let a repenting rebel live ;
 Are not thy mercies large and free ?
 May not a sinner trust in thee ?

2 My crimes are great, but don't surpass
 The power and glory of thy grace ;
 Great God, thy nature hath no bound,
 So let thy pard'ning love be found.

3 O wash my soul from every sin !
 And make my guilty conscience clean !

Here on my heart the burden lies,
And past offences pain mine eyes.

4 My lips with shame my sins confess,
Against thy law, against thy grace ;
Lord, should thy judgments grow severe,
I am condemn'd, but thou art clear.

5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,
I must pronounce thee just in death ;
And if my soul were sent to hell,
Thy righteous law approves it well.

6 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,
Whose hope, still hov'ring round thy word,
Would light on some sweet promise there,
Some sure support against despair.

381

L. M.

WATTS.

Psalm li. 5-8.

LORD, we are vile, conceived in sin,
And born unholy and unclean ;
Sprung from the man whose guilty fall
Corrupts his race, and taints us all.

2 Soon as we draw our infant breath,
The seeds of sin grow up for death ;
Thy law demands a perfect heart,
But we're defiled in every part.

3 Great God, create my heart anew,
And form my spirit pure and true ;
O make me wise betimes to see
My danger and my remedy !

4 Behold, I fall before thy face ;
My only refuge is thy grace :
No outward forms can make me clean ;
The leprosy lies deep within.

5 No bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast,
Nor hyssop branch, nor sprinkling priest.

Nor running brook, nor flood, nor sea,
Can wash the dismal stain away.

6 Jesus, my God, thy blood alone
Hath power sufficient to atone ;
Thy blood can make me white as snow ,
No Jewish types could cleanse me so.

7 While guilt disturbs and breaks my peace,
Nor flesh nor soul hath rest or ease ;
Lord, let me hear thy pard'ning voice,
And make my broken heart rejoice.

382

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm li. 9-12.

O THOU, who hear'st when sinners cry,
Though all my crimes before thee lie,
Behold them not with angry look,
But blot their mem'ry from thy book.

2 Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse from sin ;
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.

3 I cannot live without thy light,
Cast out and banish'd from thy sight !
Thy holy joys, my God, restore,
And guard me that I fall no more.

4 Though I have grieved thy Spirit, Lord,
Thy help and comfort still afford ;
And let a wretch come near thy throne,
To plead the merits of thy Son.

383

L. M.

WATTS.

Psalm li. 13-19.

A BROKEN heart, my God, my King,
To thee a sacrifice I bring ;
The God of grace will ne'er despise
A broken heart for sacrifice.

2 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns thy dreadful sentence just :
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
And save the soul condemn'd to die.

3 Then will I teach the world thy ways,
Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace ;
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
And they shall praise a pard'ning God.

4 O may thy love inspire my tongue !
Salvation shall be all my song ;
And all my powers shall join to bless
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

384

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The resolve.

SHALL I, amidst a ghastly band,
Dragg'd to the judgment seat,
Far on the left with horror stand,
My fearful doom to meet?—

2 Dissolved are nature's closest ties,
And bosom-friends forgot,
When God, the just avenger, cries,
Depart, I know you not!—

3 But must I from his glorious face,
From all his saints retire ?
But must I go to my own place
In everlasting fire?—

4 Ah ! no ;—I still may turn and live,
For still his wrath delays ;
He now vouchsafes a kind reprieve,
And offers me his grace.

5 I will accept his offers now :
From every sin depart ;
Perform my oft-repeated vow,
And render him my heart.

6 I will improve what I receive,
 The grace through Jesus given;
 Sure, if with God on earth I live,
 To live with God in heaven.

385

7s.

C. WESLEY

The invitation accepted.

COME, ye weary sinners, come,
 All who groan beneath your load;
 Jesus calls his wand'ers home:
 Hasten to your pard'ning God.
 Come, ye guilty souls, opprest,
 Answer to the Saviour's call,—
 "Come, and I will give you rest:
 Come, and I will save you all."

2 Jesus, full of truth and love,
 We thy kindest word obey;
 Faithful let thy mercies prove;
 Take our load of guilt away:
 Fain we would on thee rely,
 Cast on thee our every care,
 To thine arms of mercy fly,
 Find our lasting quiet there.

3 Burden'd with a world of grief,
 Burden'd with our sinful load,
 Burden'd with this unbelief,
 Burden'd with the wrath of God;
 Lo! we come to thee for ease,
 True and gracious as thou art;
 Now our groaning souls release,
 Write forgiveness on our heart.

386

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Feeling after God.

GOD is in this and every place!
 G But O, how dark and void!

- To me 'tis one great wilderness,
This earth without my God.
- 2 Empty of Him who all things fills,
Till he his light impart,
Till he his glorious self reveals,
The veil is on my heart.
- 3 O thou who seest and know'st my grief,
Thyself unseen, unknown ;
Pity my helpless unbelief,
And break my heart of stone.
- 4 Regard me with a gracious eye,
The long-sought blessing give ;
And bid me, at the point to die,
Behold thy face and live.
- 5 Now, Jesus, now the Father's love
Shed in my heart abroad ;
The middle wall of sin remove,
And let me into God.

387

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Having the form of godliness.

- L**ONG have I seem'd to serve thee, Lord,
With unavailing pain :
Fasted, and pray'd, and read thy word,
And heard it preach'd in vain.
- 2 Oft did I with th' assembly join,
And near thy altar drew ;
A form of godliness was mine,
The power I never knew.
- 3 I rested in the outward law,
Nor knew its deep design :
The length and breadth I never saw,
And height, of love divine.
- 4 To please thee thus at length I see.
Vainly I hoped and strove ;

For what are outward things to thee,
Unless they spring from iove ?

5 I see the perfect law requires
Truth in the inward parts ;
Our full consent, our whole desires,
Our undivided hearts.

6 But I of means have made my boast,
Of means an idol made ;
The spirit in the letter lost,
The substance in the shade.

7 Where am I now ? what is my hope ?—
What can my weakness do ?
Jesus, to thee my soul looks up :
'Tis thou must make it new.

388

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Seeking the power.

STILL, for thy loving kindness, Lord,
I in thy temple wait :
I look to find thee in thy word,
Or at thy table meet.

2 Here in thine own appointed ways,
I wait to learn thy will ;
Silent I stand before thy face,
And hear thee say, " Be still !

3 " Be still ! and know that I am God !"—
'Tis all I live to know ;
To feel the virtue of thy blood,
And spread its praise below !

4 I wait my vigour to renew,
Thine image to retrieve !
The veil of outward things pass through,
And gasp in thee to live.

- 5 I work; and own the labour vain
And thus from works I cease:
I strive; and see my fruitless pain,
Till God create my peace.
- 6 Fruitless, till thou thyself impart,
Must all my efforts prove;
They cannot change a sinful heart,
They cannot purchase love.
- 7 I do the things thy laws enjoin,
And then the strife give o'er;
To thee I then the whole resign,
I trust in means no more.
- 8 I trust in Him who stands between
The Father's wrath and me:
Jesus, thou great eternal Mean,
I look for all from thee!

389

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

The humbled Pharisee.

- MY gracious, loving Lord,
To thee what shall I say?
Well may I tremble at thy word,
And scarce presume to pray!
- 2 Yes, Lord, well might I fear,
Fear e'en to ask thy grace;
So oft have I, alas! drawn near,
And mock'd thee to thy face.
- 3 With all pollutions stain'd,
Thy hallow'd courts I trod;
Thy name and temple I profaned,
And dared to call thee God.
- 4 My nature I obey'd;
My own desires pursued;
And still a den of thieves I made
The hallow'd house of God.

- 5 My sin and nakedness
 I studied to disguise ;
 Spoke to my soul a flatt'ring peace,
 And put out my own eyes.
- 6 In fig-leaves I appear'd,
 Nor with my form would part ;
 But still retain'd a conscience sear'd,
 A hard, deceitful heart.

390

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

- A GOODLY, formal saint,
 I long appear'd in sight ;
 By self and Satan taught to paint
 My tomb, my nature, white.
- 2 The Pharisee within
 Still undisturb'd remain'd ;
 The strong man, arm'd with guilt of sin,
 Safe in his palace reign'd.
- 3 But O ! the jealous God
 In my behalf came down ;
 Jesus himself the stronger show'd,
 And claim'd me for his own.
- 4 My spirit he alarm'd,
 And brought into distress ;
 He shook and bound the strong man arm'd
 In his self-righteousness.
- 5 Faded my virtuous show,
 My form without the power ;
 The sin-convincing Spirit blew,
 And blasted every flower.
- 6 My mouth was stopp'd, and shame
 Cover'd my guilty face ;
 I fell on the atoning Lamb,
 And I was saved by grace.

391

C. M.

ADDISON

Contrition.

WHEN, rising from the bed of death,
 O'erwhelm'd with guilt and fear,
 I view my Maker face to face,
 O how shall I appear!

2 If yet, while pardon may be found,
 And mercy may be sought,
 My soul with inward horror shrinks,
 And trembles at the thought:

3 When thou, O Lord, shalt stand disclosed
 In majesty severe,
 And sit in judgment on my soul,
 O how shall I appear!

4 O may my broken, contrite heart,
 Timely my sins lament,
 And early with repentant tears,
 Eternal wo prevent.

5 Behold the sorrows of my heart,
 Ere yet it be too late;
 And hear my Saviour's dying groan,
 To give those sorrows weight!

6 For never shall my soul despair
 Her pardon to secure,
 Who knows thine only Son hath died
 To make that pardon sure.

392

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

Contrition.

HEARTS of stone, relent, relent,
 Break, by Jesus' cross subdued,
 See his body mangled, rent,
 Cover'd with a gore of blood!
 Sinful soul what hast thou done?
 Murder'd God's eternal Son.

2 Yes, your sins have done the deed,
Drove the nails that fix'd him here,
Crown'd with thorns his sacred head,
Pierced him with the soldier's spear,
Made his soul a sacrifice;
For a sinful world he dies.

3 Shall we let him die in vain?
Still to death pursue our God?
Open tear his wounds again,
Trample on his precious blood?
No; with all our sins we part—
Saviour, take my broken heart!

393

L. M.

HART.

Hardness of heart lamented.

O FOR a glance of heavenly day,
To take this stubborn heart away,
And thaw with beams of love divine,
This heart, this frozen heart of mine!

2 The rocks can rend; the earth can quake;
The seas can roar; the mountains shake
Of feeling, all things show some sign,
But this unfeeling heart of mine.

3 To hear the sorrows thou hast felt,
O Lord, an adamant would melt!
But I can read each moving line,
And nothing moves this heart of mine.

4 Thy judgments, too, unmoved I hear,
(Amazing thought!) which devils fear;
Goodness and wrath in vain combine
To stir this stupid heart of mine.

5 But something yet can do the deed;
And that bless'd something much I need
Thy Spirit can from dross refine,
And melt and change this heart of mine

Surrendering the heart.

WHEN shall thy love constrain,
 And force me to thy breast?
 When shall my soul return again
 To her eternal rest?

2 Ah! what avails my strife,
 My wand'ring to and fro?
 Thou hast the words of endless life.
 Ah! whither should I go?

3 Thy condescending grace
 To me did freely move;
 It calls me still to seek thy face,
 And stoops to ask my love.

4 Lord, at thy feet I fall,
 I groan to be set free;
 I fain would now obey the call,
 And give up all for thee.

5 To rescue me from wo,
 Thou didst with all things part,
 Didst lead a suff'ring life below,
 To gain my worthless heart.

6 My worthless heart to gain,
 The God of all that breathe
 Was found in fashion as a man,
 And died a cursed death.

Concluded.

AND can I yet delay
 My little all to give?
 To tear my soul from earth away
 For Jesus to receive?

- 2 Nay, but I yield, I yield!
 I can hold out no more:
 I sink, by dying love compell'd,
 And own thee conqueror!
- 3 Though late, I all forsake;
 My friends, my all resign;
 Gracious Redeemer, take, O take,
 And seal me ever thine!
- 4 Come, and possess me whole,
 Nor hence again remove:
 Settle and fix my wav'ring soul
 With all thy weight of love.
- 5 My one desire be this,
 Thy only love to know;
 To seek and taste no other bliss,
 No other good below.
- 6 My life, my portion thou,
 'Thou all sufficient art;
 My hope, my heavenly treasure, now
 Enter and keep my heart.

396

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Feeling after Christ.

WHEN, gracious Lord, when shall it be
 That I shall find my all in thee?
 The fulness of thy promise prove,
 The seal of thine eternal love.

2 A poor blind child I wander here,
 If haply I may feel thee near:
 O dark! dark! dark! I still must say,
 Amidst the blaze of gospel day.

3 Thee, only thee, I fain would find,
 And cast the world and flesh behind:
 Thou, only thou, to me be given,
 Of all thou hast in earth or heaven.

4 When from the arm of flesh set free,
 Jesus, my soul shall fly to thee :
 Jesus, when I have lost my all,
 I shall upon thy bosom fall.

397

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

WHOM man forsakes thou wilt not leave,
 Ready the outcasts to receive :
 Though all my simpleness I own,
 And all my faults to thee are known.

2 Ah ! wherefore did I ever doubt ?
 Thou wilt in no wise cast me out,—
 A helpless soul that comes to thee,
 With only sin and misery.

3 Lord, I am sick,—my sickness cure :
 I want,—do thou enrich the poor :
 Under thy mighty hand I stoop,
 O lift the abject sinner up !

4 Lord, I am blind,—be thou my sight :
 Lord, I am weak,—be thou my might :
 A helper of the helpless be,
 And let me find my all in thee !

398

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Struggling after Christ.

AH ! whither should I go,
 Burden'd, and sick, and faint !
 To whom should I my troubles show,
 And pour out my complaint ?
 My Saviour bids me come ;
 Ah ! why do I delay ?
 He calls the weary sinner home,
 And yet from him I stay !
 2 What is it keeps me back,
 From which I cannot part ?

Which will not let the Saviour take
Possession of my heart !

Some cursed thing unknown
Must surely lurk within ;
Some idol which I will not own,
Some secret bosom sin.

3 Jesus the hind'rance show,
Which I have fear'd to see ;
And let me now consent to know
What keeps me back from thee.
Searcher of hearts, in mine
Thy trying power display ;
Into its darkest corners shine,
And take the veil away.

4 I now believe in thee
Compassion reigns alone ;
According to my faith, to me
O let it, Lord, be done !
In me is all the bar,
Which thou wouldst fain remove ,
Remove it, and I shall declare
That God is only love.

399

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The mourner.

JESUS, if still the same thou art,
If all thy promises are sure,
Set up thy kingdom in my heart,
And make me rich, for I am poor :
To me be all thy treasures given,
The kingdom of an inward heaven.

2 Thou hast pronounced the mourners blest.
And lo ! for thee I ever mourn ;
I cannot, no, I will not rest,
Till thou, my only rest, return ,
Till thou, the Prince of peace, appear,
And I receive the Comforter.

3 Where is the blessedness, bestow'd
On all that hunger after thee?

I hunger now, I thirst for God;
See the poor fainting sinner, see;
And satisfy with endless peace,
And fill me with thy righteousness.

4 Shine on thy work, disperse the gloom;
Light in thy light I then shall see;
Say to my soul, "Thy light is come,
Glory divine is risen on thee;
Thy warfare's past, thy mourning's o'er;
Look up, for thou shalt weep no more."

400

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Humble confession.

WRETCHED, helpless, and distress,
Ah! whither shall I fly?

Ever gasping after rest,
I cannot find it **nigh**:

Naked, sick, and poor, and blind,
Fast bound in sin and misery,
Friend of sinners, let me find
My help, my all, in thee!

2 I am all unclean, unclean,
Thy purity I want;
My whole heart is sick of sin,
And my whole head is faint:
Full of putrefying sores,
Of bruises, and of wounds, my soul
Looks to Jesus, help implores,
And gasps to be made whole.

3 In the wilderness I stray;
My foolish heart is blind;
Nothing do I know; the way
Of peace I cannot find:

- Jesus, Lord, restore my sight,
And take, O take the veil away!
Turn my darkness into light,
My midnight into day.
- 4 Naked of thine image, Lord,
Forsaken, and alone:
Unrenew'd, and unrestored,
I have not thee put on:
Over me thy mantle spread,
Send down thy likeness from above
Let thy goodness be display'd,
And wrap me in thy love!
- 5 Poor, alas! thou know'st I am,
And would be poorer still;
See my wretchedness and shame,
And all my vileness feel.
No good thing in me resides,
My soul is all an aching void,
Till thy Spirit here abides,
And I am fill'd with God.
- 6 Jesus, full of truth and grace,
In thee is all I want:
Be the wand'rer's resting-place,
A cordial to the faint;
Make me rich, for I am poor:
In thee may I my Eden find.
To the dying, health restore,
And eyesight to the blind.
- 7 Clothe me with thy holiness,
Thy meek humility;
Put on me this glorious dress,
Endue my soul with thee:
Let thine image be restored,
Thy name and nature let me prove;
With thy fulness fill me, Lord,
And perfect me in love.

401

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Pathetic pleadings.

MY suff'rings all to thee are known,
 Tempted in every point like me !
 Regard my grief, regard thy own ;
 Jesus, remember Calvary !

2 O call to mind thy earnest prayers !
 Thy agony and sweat of blood !
 Thy strong and bitter cries and tears !
 Thy mortal groan, " My God ! my God !

3 For whom didst thou the cross endure ?
 Who nail'd thy body to the tree ?
 Did not thy death my life procure ?
 O let thy bowels answer me !

4 Art thou not touch'd with human wo ?
 Hath pity left the Son of man ?
 Dost thou not all my sorrows know,
 And claim a share in all my pain ?

5 Thou wilt not break a bruised reed,
 Or quench the smallest spark of grace,
 Till through the soul thy power is spread
 Thy all-victorious righteousness.

6 The day of small and feeble things
 I know thou never wilt despise ;
 I know, with healing in his wings,
 The Sun of righteousness shall rise.

402

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Awful distress.

THOU Man of griefs, remember me,
 Who never canst thyself forget,
 Thy last mysterious agony,
 Thy fainting pangs and bloody sweat !

- 2 When wrestling in the strength of prayer
 Thy spirit sunk beneath its load ;
 Thy feeble flesh abhorr'd to bear
 The wrath of an almighty God.
- 3 Father, if I may call thee so,
 Regard my fearful heart's desire ;
 Remove this load of guilty wo,
 Nor let me in my sins expire !
- 4 I tremble, lest the wrath divine,
 Which bruises now my wretched soul,
 Should bruise this wretched soul of mine
 Long as eternal ages roll.
- 5 To thee my last distress I bring ;
 The heighten'd fear of death I find ;
 The tyrant, brandishing his sting,
 Appears, and hell is close behind.
- 6 I deprecate that death alone,
 That endless banishment from thee ;
 O save, and give me to thy Son,
 Who trembled, wept, and bled for me !

403

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

The earnest suit.

O THAT I could my Lord receive,
 Who did the world redeem ;
 Who gave his life that I might live
 A life conceal'd in him !

2 O that I could the blessing prove,
 My heart's extreme desire !
 Live happy in my Saviour's love,
 And in his arms expire !

3 In answer to ten thousand prayers,
 Thou pard'ning God, descend :
 Number me with salvation's heirs,
 My sins and troubles end.

4 Nothing I ask or want beside,
Of all in earth or heaven,
But let me feel thy blood applied,
And live and die forgiven.

404

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY.

Why not now?

WHY not now, my God, my God?
Ready if thou always art,
Make in me thy mean abode,
Take possession of my heart:
If thou canst so greatly bow,
Friend of sinners, why not now?
2 God of love, in this thy day,
For thyself to thee I cry?
Dying,—if thou still delay,
Must I not for ever die?
Enter now thy poorest home;
Now, my utmost Saviour, come!

405

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

"Beginning at Jerusalem."

"GO," saith the Lord, "proclaim my grace
To all the sons of Adam's race,
Pardon for every crimson sin,
And at Jerusalem begin.

2 "There, where my blood, not fully dry,
Stands warm upon Mount Calvary,
That blood shall purge away their guilt,
By whom so lately it was spilt.

3 "Now let the daring rebels turn,
And o'er their bleeding Sovereign mourn;
Their bleeding Sovereign shall forgive,
And bid the rebels look and live."

4 Is this thy voice, all-gracious Lord?
And did the rebels hear thy word?

And did they fall beneath thy feet,
And on their knees forgiveness meet?

5 Then may I hope for mercy too,
Such love can my hard heart subdue,
And give this guilty soul a place
Among these captives of thy grace.

406

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

The prisoner of hope.

THOU hidden God, for whom I groan,—

Till thou thyself declare,—

God, inaccessible, unknown,—

Regard a sinner's prayer!

A sinner welt'ring in his blood,

Unpurged and unforgiven;

Far distant from the living God,

As far as hell from heaven.

2 An unregen'rate child of man,

To thee for faith I call;

Pity thy fallen creature's pain,

And raise me from my fall.

The darkness which through thee I feel

Thou only canst remove;

Thy own eternal power reveal,

Thy everlasting love.

3 Thou hast in unbelief shut up,

That grace may let me go;

In hope, believing against hope,

I wait the truth to know.

Thou wilt in me reveal thy name,

Thou wilt thy light afford;

Bound and oppress'd, yet thine I am,

The pris'ner of the Lord.

4 I would not to thy foe submit;

I hate the tyrant's chain:

Send forth the pris'ner from the pit

Nor let me cry in vain.

Show me the blood that bought my ~~gospel~~
 The cov'nant blood apply,
 And all my griefs at once shall cease,
 And all my sins shall die.

5 Now, Lord, if thou art power, descend,
 The mountain-sin remove ;
 My unbelief and troubles end,
 If thou art truth and love.
 Speak, Jesus, speak into my heart,
 What thou for me hast done !
 A ray of living faith impart,
 And God is all my own.

407

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The prisoner of hope.

LET the redeem'd give thanks and praise
 To a forgiving God !

My feeble voice I cannot raise,
 Till wash'd in Jesus' blood :

2 Till at thy coming from above,
 My mountain-sin depart,
 And fear gives place to filial love,
 And peace o'erflows my heart.

3 Pris'ner of hope, I still attend
 Th' appearance of my Lord,
 These endless doubts and fears to end,
 And speak my soul restored :

4 Restored by reconciling grace ;
 With present pardon blest ;
 And fitted by true holiness
 For my eternal rest.

5 The peace which man can ne'er conceive
 The love and joy unknown,
 Now, Father, to thy servant give,
 And claim me for thine own.

6 My God, through Jesus pacified,
My God, thyself declare ;
And draw me to his open side,
And plunge the sinner there !

408 Four 8s & two 6s. C. WESLEY.
The prisoner of hope.

THEE, Jesus, thee, the sinner's Friend,
I follow on to apprehend,
Renew the glorious strife ;
Divinely confident and bold.
With faith's strong arm on thee lay hold,
Thee, my eternal life.

2 Thy heart, I know, thy tender heart
Doth in my sorrows feel its part,
And at my tears relent ;
My powerful sighs thou canst not bear,
Nor stand the violence of my prayer,
My prayer omnipotent.

3 Give me the grace, the love I claim ;
Thy Spirit now demands thy name !
Thou know'st the Spirit's will ;
He helps my soul's infirmity,
And strongly intercedes for me
With groans unspeakable.

4 Answer, O Lord, thy Spirit's groan !
O make to me thy nature known ;
Thy hidden name impart !
(Thy name and nature are the same)
Tell me thy nature, and thy name,
And write it on my heart.

409 Four 8s & two 6s. C. WESLEY
Concluded.

PRIS'NER of hope—to thee I turn,
And, calmly confident, I mourn,
And pray and weep for thee :

Tell me thy love, thy secret tell,
Thy mystic name in me reveal,
Reveal thyself in me.

2 Descend, pass by me, and proclaim,
O Lord of hosts, thy glorious name,—
The Lord, the gracious Lord,
Long-suffering, merciful, and kind,
The God who always bears in mind
His everlasting word.

3 Plenteous he is in truth and grace;
He wills that all the fallen race
Should turn, repent, and live;
His pard'ning grace for all is free;
Transgression, sin, iniquity,
He freely doth forgive.

4 Mercy he doth for thousands keep;
He goes and seeks the one lost sheep,
And brings his wand'rer home:
And every soul that sheep might be;
Come, then, my Lord, and gather me,
My Jesus, quickly come.

410

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Embracing offered mercy.

O MY offended God,
If now at last I see
That I have trampled on thy blood,
And done despite to thee;

2 If I begin to wake
Out of my deadly sleep;—
Into thy arms of mercy take,
And there for ever keep.

3 No other right have I
Than what the world may claim.

All, all may to their God draw nigh,
Through faith in Jesus' name.

4 Thou hast obtain'd the grace
That all may turn and live;
And lo! thy offer I embrace,
Thy mercy I receive.

411

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Self-despair.

LORD, I despair myself to heal;
I see my sin, but cannot feel,—
I cannot, till thy Spirit blow,
And bid th' obedient waters flow.

2 'Tis thine a heart of flesh to give:
Thy gifts I only can receive;
Here, then, to thee I all resign,
To draw, redeem, and seal—are thine.

3 With simple faith on thee I call;
My light, my life, my Lord, my all:
I wait the moving of the pool;
I wait the word that speaks me whole.

4 Speak, gracious Lord, my sickness cure;
Make my infected nature pure:
Peace, righteousness, and joy, impart,
And pour thyself into my heart!

412

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Fleeing to the sinner's Friend.

JESUS, the sinner's Friend, to thee,
Lost and undone, for aid I flee:
Weary of earth, myself, and sin;
Open thine arms and take me in.

2 Pity and heal my sin-sick soul;
'Tis thou alone canst make me whole;
Fall'n, till in me thine image shine,
And lost I am till thou art mine.

3 Awake, the woman's conqu'ring seed,
 Awake, and bruise the serpent's head!
 Tread down thy foes, with power control
 The beast and devil in my soul.

4 What shall I say thy grace to move?
 Lord I am sin,—but thou art love:
 I give up every plea beside,
 "Lord, I am lost—but thou hast died."

413

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The good Physician.

JESUS, thy far-extended fame
 My drooping soul exults to hear;
 Thy name, thy all-restoring name,
 Is music in a sinner's ear.

2 Sinners of old thou didst receive,
 With comfortable words, and kind,
 Their sorrows cheer, their wants relieve,
 Heal the diseased, and cure the blind.

3 And art thou not the Saviour still,
 In every place and age the same?
 Hast thou forgot thy gracious skill,
 Or lost the virtue of thy name?

4 Faith in thy changeless name I have
 The good, the kind Physician, thou
 Art able now our souls to save,
 Art willing to restore them now.

5 Wouldst thou the body's health restore,
 And not regard the sin-sick soul?
 The sin-sick soul thou lov'st much more,
 And surely thou wilt make it whole.

6 All my disease, my every sin,
 To thee, O Jesus, I confess:
 In pardon, Lord, my cure begin;
 And perfect it in holiness.

414

L. M. C. WESLEY

"Heal my soul."

- O** THOU, whom once they flock'd to hear
 Thy words to hear, thy power to feel;
 Suffer the sinners to draw near,
 And graciously receive us still.
- 2 They that be whole, thyself hast said,
 No need of a physician have;
 But I am sick, and want thine aid,
 And ask thine utmost power to save.
- 3 Thy power, and truth, and love divine,
 The same from age to age endure:
 A word, a gracious word of thine,
 The most invet'rate plague can cure.
- 4 Helpless, howe'er, my spirit lies,
 And long hath languish'd at the pool,
 A word of thine shall make it rise,
 Shall speak me in a moment whole.

415

C. M. C. WESLEY

Miracles of grace.

- J**ESUS, if still thou art to-day,
 As yesterday, the same,
 Present to heal, in me display
 The virtue of thy name!
- 2 If still thou go'st about to do
 Thy needy creatures good,
 On me, that I thy praise may show,
 Be all thy wonders show'd.
- 3 Now, Lord, to whom for help I call,
 Thy miracles repeat;
 With pitying eyes behold me fall
 A leper at thy feet.
- 4 Loathsome, and vile, and self-abhorr'd,
 I sink beneath my sin,

But, if thou wilt, a gracious word
Of thine can make me clean.

5 Thou seest me deaf to thy command,
Open, O Lord, my ear :

Bid me stretch out my wither'd hand,
And lift it up in prayer.

6 Silent, (alas ! thou know'st how long,)
My voice I cannot raise ;

But, O ! when thou shalt loose my tongue,
The dumb shall sing thy praise.

7 Lame at the pool I still am found :
Give, and my strength employ ;
Light as a hart I then shall bound ;
The lame shall leap for joy.

8 Blind from my birth to guilt and thee,
And dark I am within :

The love of God I cannot see,
The sinfulness of sin :—

9 But thou, they say, art passing by :
O let me find thee near !

Jesus, in mercy hear my cry,
Thou Son of David, hear !

10 Behold me waiting in the way
For thee, the heavenly Light ;
Command me to be brought, and say,
“ Sinner, receive thy sight ! ”

416

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

WHILE dead in trespasses I lie,
Thy quick'ning Spirit give ;
Call me, thou Son of God, that I
May hear thy voice and live.

2 While full of anguish and disease
My weak, distemper'd soul

Thy love compassionately sees,
O let it make me whole !

3 Cast out thy foes, and let them still
To Jesus' name submit :
Clothe with thy righteousness, and heal,
And place me at thy feet.

4 To Jesus' name, if all things now
A trembling homage pay,
O let my stubborn spirit bow,
My stiff-neck'd will obey !

5 Impotent, dumb, and deaf, and blind,
And sick, and poor, I am :
But sure a remedy to find
For all in Jesus' name.

6 I know in thee all fulness dwells,
And all for wretched man :
Fill every want my spirit feels,
And break off every chain.

7 If thou impart thyself to me,
No other good I need :
If thou, the Son, shalt make me free,
I shall be free indeed.

8 I cannot rest, till in thy blood
I full redemption have :
But thou, through whom I come to God,
Canst to the utmost save.

9 From sin, the guilt, the power, the pain,
Thou wilt redeem my soul :
Lord, I believe, and not in vain :
My faith shall make me whole.

10 I too, with thee, shall walk in white,
With all thy saints shall prove
What is the length, and breadth, and height,
And depth, of perfect love.

417

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Urgent pleadings.

O THAT thou wouldst the heavens rend,
In majesty come down ;
Thine arm omnipotent extend,
And seize me for thine own !

2 Descend, and let thy lightnings burn
The stubble of thy foe ;
My sins o'erturn, o'erturn, o'erturn,
And make the mountains flow !

3 Thou my impetuous spirit guide,
And curb my headstrong will ;
Thou only canst drive back the tide,
And bid the sun stand still.

4 What though I cannot break my chain,
Or e'er throw off my load ;
The things impossible to men
Are possible to God.

5 Is there a thing too hard for thee,
Almighty Lord of all ;
Whose threat'ning looks dry up the sea,
And make the mountains fall ?

6 Who, who shall in thy presence stand,
And match Omnipotence ?
Ungrasp the hold of thy right hand,
Or pluck the sinner thence ?

7 Sworn to destroy, let earth assail ;
Nearer to save thou art ;
Stronger than all the powers of hell,
And greater than my heart.

8 Lo ! to the hills I lift mine eye ;
Thy promised aid I claim :
Father of mercies, glorify
Thy fav'rite Jesus' name.

9 Salvation in that name is found.
 Balm of my grief and care ;
 A med'cine for my every wound,
 All, all I want is there.

418

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Concluded.

JESUS! Redeemer, Saviour, Lord,
 The weary sinner's Friend ;
 Come to my help, pronounce the word,
 And bid my troubles end.

2 Deliv'rance to my soul proclaim,
 And life and liberty ;
 Shed forth the virtue of thy name,
 And *Jesus* prove to me !

3 Faith to be heal'd thou know'st I have,
 For thou that faith hast given ;
 Thou canst, thou wilt, the sinner save,
 And make me meet for heaven.

4 Thou canst o'ercome this heart of mine
 Thou wilt victorious prove :
 For everlasting strength is thine,
 And everlasting love.

5 Thy powerful Spirit shall subdue
 Unconquerable sin ;
 Cleanse this foul heart, and make it new,
 And write thy law within.

6 Bound down with twice ten thousand ties,
 Yet let me hear thy call,
 My soul in confidence shall rise,
 Shall rise and break through all.

7 Speak, and the deaf shall hear thy voice
 The blind his sight receive ;
 The dumb in songs of praise rejoice ;
 The heart of stone believe.

8 The Ethiop then shall change his skin;
 The dead shall feel thy power:
 The loathsome leper shall be clean,
 And I shall sin no more.

419

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Vehement desires.

I ASK the gift of righteousness,
 The sin-subduing power,—
 Power to believe, and go in peace,
 And never grieve thee more.

2 I ask the blood-bought pardon seal'd,
 The liberty from sin,
 The grace infused, the love reveal'd,
 The kingdom fix'd within.

3 Thou hear'st me for salvation pray;
 Thou seest my heart's desire;
 Made ready in thy powerful day,
 Thy fulness I require.

4 My v'herent soul cries out, opprest,
 Impatient to be freed!
 Nor can I, Lord, nor will I rest,
 Till I am saved indeed.

5 Art thou not able to convert?
 Art thou not willing too?
 To change this old rebellious heart,
 To conquer and renew?

6 Thou canst, thou wilt, I dare believe,
 So arm me with thy power,
 'That I to sin may never cleave,
 May never feel it more.

420

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Praying for faith.

WITH glorious clouds encompass'd round,
 Whom angels dimly see;

- Will the Unsearchable be found,
Or God appear to me?
- 2 Will he forsake his throne above,
Himself to worms impart?
Answer, thou Man of grief and love!
And speak it to my heart.
- 3 In manifested love explain
Thy wonderful design;
What meant the suff'ring Son of man,
The streaming blood divine?
- 4 Before my eyes of faith confest,
Stand forth a slaughter'd Lamb;
And wrap me in thy crimson vest,
And tell me all thy name.
- 5 Jehovah in thy person show,
Jehovah crucified!
And then the pard'ning God I know
And feel the blood applied.
- 6 I view the Lamb in his own light,
Whom angels dimly see;
And gaze, transported at the sight,
To all eternity.

421

C. M.

WATTS

"Help thou my unbelief."

- H**OW sad our state by nature is!
Our sin how deep it stains!
And Satan binds our captive souls,
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But there's a voice of sovereign grace
Sounds from the sacred word:
Ho! ye despairing sinners, come,
And trust a faithful Lord.
- 3 My soul obeys the gracious call,
And runs to this relief;

T

I would believe thy promise, Lord,
O help my unbelief!

4 To the 'bless'd fountain of thy blood,
Incarnate God, I fly;

Here let me wash my spotted soul
From crimes of deepest dye.

5 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,
Into thy arms I fall;

Be thou my strength and righteousness,
My Jesus and my all.

422

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Praying for faith.

AUTHOR of faith, to thee I cry,—
A To thee, who wouldst not have me die,
But know the truth and live:
Open mine eyes to see thy face,
Work in my heart the saving grace,
The life eternal give.

2 Shut up in unbelief I groan,
And blindly serve a God unknown,
Till thou the veil remove;
The gift unspeakable impart,
And write thy name upon my heart,
And manifest thy love.

3 I know the grace is only thine,
The gift of faith is all divine;
But if on thee we call,
Thou wilt the benefit bestow,
And give us hearts to feel and know
That thou hast died for ALL.

4 Thou bidd'st us knock and enter in,
Come unto thee, and rest from sin,
The blessing seek and find;
Thou bidd'st us ask thy grace, and have;
Thou canst, thou wouldst this moment save
Both me and all mankind.

5 Be it according to thy word;
 Now let me find my pard'ning Lord;
 Let what I ask be given:
 The bar of unbelief remove,
 Open the door of faith and love,
 And take me into heaven!

423

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

"Thy blood was shed for me."

GOD of my salvation, hear,
 GOD And help me to believe;
 Simply do I now draw near,
 Thy blessing to receive;
 Full of sin, alas! I am,
 But to thy wounds for refuge flee:
 Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
 Thy blood was shed for me.

2 Standing now as newly slain,
 To thee I lift mine eye,
 Balm of all my grief and pain,
 Thy blood is always nigh.
 Now as yesterday the same
 Thou art and wilt for ever be;
 Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
 Thy blood was shed for me.

3 Nothing have I, Lord, to pay,
 Nor can thy grace procure;
 Empty send me not away,
 For I, thou know'st, am poor;
 Dust and ashes is my name;
 My all is sin and misery:
 Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
 Thy blood was shed for me.

† Saviour, from thy wounded side
 I never will depart;
 Here will I my spirit hide,
 When I am pure in heart:

Till my place above I claim,
 This only shall be all my plea,
 Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
 Thy blood was shed for me.

424

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Praying for faith.

FATHER, I stretch my hands to thee,
 No other help I know;
 If thou withdraw thyself from me,
 Ah! whither shall I go?

2 What did thine only Son endure,
 Before I drew my breath!

What pain, what labour, to secure
 My soul from endless death!

3 O Jesus, could I this believe,
 I now should feel thy power!

Now my poor soul thou wouldst retrieve,
 Nor let me wait one hour.

4 Author of faith, to thee I lift
 My weary, longing eyes:

O let me now receive that gift,
 My soul without it dies!

5 Surely thou canst not let me die;
 O speak, and I shall live;

And here I will unwearied lie,
 Till thou thy Spirit give.

6 The worst of sinners would rejoice,
 Could they but see thy face;

O let me hear thy quick'ning voice,
 And taste thy pard'ning grace!

425

C. M.

WATTS

Surrendering at the Cross.

A LAS! and did my Saviour bleed?
 And did my Sovereign die?

Would he devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I?

2 Was it for crimes that I have done
He groan'd upon the tree?

Amazing pity ! grace unknown !
And love beyond degree !

3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in ;

When Christ, the mighty Maker, died
For man, the creature's sin !

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face,
While his dear cross appears ;

Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt mine eyes to tears.

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe :

Here, Lord, I give myself away,
'Tis all that I can do.

426

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Praying for faith.

FATHER of Jesus Christ, the just,
My friend and advocate with thee,
Pity a soul that fain would trust,
In him who lived and died for me !
But only thou canst make him known,
And in my heart reveal thy Son.

2 If, drawn by thy alluring grace,
My want of living faith I feel,
Show me in Christ thy smiling face ;
What flesh and blood can ne'er reveal,
Thy co-eternal Son, display,
And speak my darkness into day.

3 The gift unspeakable impart :
Command the light of faith to shine,

To shine in my dark, drooping heart,
 And fill me with the life divine :
 Now bid the new creation be ;
 O God, let there be faith in me !

427

C. M.

NEWTON

The effort.

APPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat,
 Where Jesus answers prayer ;
 There humbly fall before his feet,
 For none can perish there.

2 Thy promise is my only plea,
 With this I venture nigh ;
 Thou call'st the burden'd soul to thee,
 And such, O Lord, am I.

3 Bow'd down beneath a load of sin,
 By Satan sorely prest,
 By wars without, and fears within,
 I come to thee for rest.

4 Be thou my shield and hiding-place,
 That, shelter'd near thy side,
 I may my fierce accuser face,
 And tell him thou hast died.

5 O, wondrous love ! to bleed and die,
 To bear the cross and shame,
 That guilty sinners, such as I,
 Might plead his gracious name.

6 " Poor tempest-tossed soul, be still,
 My promised grace receive ;"—
 'Tis Jesus speaks—I must, I will,
 I can, I do believe.

428

L. M.

CENNICK

"I am the way."

JESUS, my all, to heaven is gone,
 He whom I fix my hopes upon ;

His track I see, and I'll pursue
The narrow way, till him I view.

2 The way the holy prophets went,
The road that leads from banishment,
The King's highway of holiness,
I'll go, for all his paths are peace.

3 'This is the way I long have sought,
And mourn'd because I found it not;
My grief a burden long has been,
Because I was not saved from sin.

4 The more I strove against its power,
I felt its weight and guilt the more;
Till late I heard my Saviour say,
"Come hither, soul, I AM THE WAY."

5 Lo! glad I come, and thou, bless'd Lamb
Shalt take me to thee as I am;
Nothing but sin have I to give,
Nothing but love shall I receive.

6 Then will I tell to sinners round
What a dear Saviour I have found;
I'll point to thy redeeming blood,
And say, "Behold the way to God!"

429

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Micah vi. 6-8.

WHEREWITH, O Lord, shall I draw near,
And bow myself before thy face?
How in thy purer eyes appear?

What shall I bring to gain thy grace?

2 Will gifts delight the Lord most high?
Will multiplied oblations please?
Thousands of rams his favour buy?
Or slaughter'd hecatombs appease?

- 3 Can these avert the wrath of God?
 Can these wash out my guilty stain?
 Rivers of oil, and seas of blood,
 Alas! they all must flow in vain.
- 4 Whoe'er to thee themselves approve,
 Must take the path thyself hast show'd:
 Justice pursue, and mercy love,
 And humbly walk by faith with God.
- 5 But though my life henceforth be thine,
 Present for past can ne'er atone.
 Though I to thee the whole resign,
 I only give thee back thine own.
- 6 What have I then wherein to trust;
 I nothing have, I nothing am;
 Excluded is my every boast;
 My glory swallow'd up in shame.
- 7 Guilty I stand before thy face;
 On me I feel thy wrath abide;
 'Tis just the sentence should take place,
 'Tis just,—but O, thy Son hath died!

430

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

- JESUS, the Lamb of God, hath bled;
 He bore our sins upon the tree;
 Beneath our curse he bow'd his head;
 'Tis finish'd! he hath died for me!
- 2 See where before the throne he stands,
 And pours the all-prevailing prayer!
 Points to his side, and lifts his hands,
 And shows that I am graven there!
- 3 He ever lives for me to pray;
 He prays that I with him may reign,
 Amen, to what my Lord doth say!
 Jesus, thou canst not pray in vain.

431

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The plea.

JESUS, my Lord, attend
 Thy feeble creature's cry;
 And show thyself the sinner's Friend,
 And set me up on high.

2 From hell's oppressive power
 My struggling soul release,
 And to thy Father's grace restore,
 And to thy perfect peace.

3 Rivers of life divine
 From thee, their fountain, flow;
 And all who know that love of thine,
 The joy of angels know.

4 That thou canst here forgive
 Grant me to testify:
 And justified by faith to live,
 And in that faith to die.

432

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

The plea.

LET the world their virtue boast,
 Their works of righteousness;
 I, a wretch undone and lost,
 Am freely saved by grace;
 Other title I disclaim;
 This, only this, is all my plea,
 I the chief of sinners am,
 But Jesus died for me.

2 Happy they whose joys abound,
 Like Jordan's swelling stream:
 Who their heaven in Christ have found,
 And give the praise to him;
 Meanest foll'wer of the Lamb,
 His steps I at a distance see;

I the chief of sinners am,
But Jesus died for me.

3 I, like Gideon's fleece, am found,
Unwater'd still and dry;
While the dew on all around
Falls plenteous from the sky;
Yet my Lord I cannot blame,
The Saviour's grace for all is free;
I the chief of sinners am,
But Jesus died for me.

4 Jesus, thou for me hast died,
And thou in me wilt live;
I shall feel thy death applied;
I shall thy life receive:
Yet when melted in the flame
Of love, this shall be all my plea,
I the chief of sinners am,
But Jesus died for me.

433

7s.

C. WESLEY

Refuge in Christ.

JESUS, lover of my soul,
Let me to thy bosom fly,
While the nearer waters roll,
While the tempest still is high;
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,
Till the storm of life be past;
Safe into the haven guide,
O receive my soul at last!

2 Other refuge have I none,
Hangs my helpless soul on thee:
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me!
All my trust on thee is stay'd,
All my help from thee I bring,
Cover my defenceless head
With the shadow of thy wing

- 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
 More than all in thee I find:
 Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
 Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
 Just and holy is thy name;
 I am all unrighteousness;
 False, and full of sin, I am,
 Thou art full of truth and grace.
- 4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,
 Grace to cover all my sin:
 Let the healing streams abound,
 Make and keep me pure within:
 'Thou of life the fountain art;
 Freely let me take of thee:
 Spring thou up within my heart,
 Rise to all eternity!

434

Four 8s & two 6s. C. WESLEY.

Looking at the Cross.

- O THOU who hast our sorrows borne,
 Help us to look on thee and mourn,—
 On thee whom we have slain,—
 Have pierced a thousand, thousand times,
 And by reiterated crimes
 Renew'd thy sacred pain.
- 2 Vouchsafe us eyes of faith to see
 The man transfix'd on Calvary!
 To know thee who thou art,
 The one eternal God and true;
 And let the sight affect, subdue,
 And break my stubborn heart.
- 3 Lover of souls, to rescue mine,
 Reveal the charity divine,
 That suffer'd in my stead!
 That made thy soul a sacrifice,
 And quench'd in death those flaming eyes.
 And bow'd that sacred head.

4 The veil of unbelief remove,
And by thy manifested love,
And by thy sprinkled blood,
Destroy the love of sin in me,
And get thyself the victory,
And bring me back to God.

5 Now let thy dying love constrain
My soul to love its God again,
Its God to glorify!
And lo! I come thy cross to share,
Echo thy sacrificial prayer,
And with my Saviour die!

435

C. M.

NEWTON

Subdued by the Cross.

IN evil long I took delight,
Unawed by shame or fear;
Till a new object struck my sight,
And stopp'd my wild career.

2 I saw one hanging on a tree,
In agonies and blood,
Who fix'd his languid eyes on me,
As near his cross I stood.

3 Sure, never to my latest breath
Can I forget that look;
It seem'd to charge me with his death,
Though not a word he spoke.

4 My conscience felt, and own'd the guilt
And plunged me in despair;
I saw my sins his blood had spilt,
And help'd to nail him there.

5 A second look he gave, which said,
"I freely all forgive;
This blood is for thy ransom paid;
I die, that thou may'st live."

6 Thus, while his death my sin displays
In all its blackest hue ;
Such is the mystery of grace,
It seals my pardon too.

436

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Panting for the love of God.

O LOVE divine, how sweet thou art !
When shall I find my willing heart
All taken up by thee ?

I thirst, I faint, I die to prove
The greatness of redeeming love,
The love of Christ to me.

2 Stronger his love than death or hell,
Its riches are unsearchable ;
The first-born sons of light
Desire in vain its depths to see ;
They cannot reach the mystery,
The length, the breadth, and height.

3 God only knows the love of God :
O that it now were shed abroad
In this poor stony heart !
For love I sigh, for love I pine ;
This only portion, Lord, be mine !
Be mine this better part !

4 O that I could for ever sit
With Mary at the Master's feet !
Be this my happy choice ;
My only care, delight, and bliss,
My joy, my heaven on earth, be this,
To hear the Bridegroom's voice !

5 O that with humbled Peter, I
Could weep, believe, and thrice reply,
My faithfulness to prove,

Thou know'st, for all to thee is known,
 Thou know'st, O Lord, and thou alone,
 Thou know'st that thee I love.

6 O that I could with favour'd John
 Recline my weary head upon
 The dear Redeemer's breast!
 From care, and sin, and sorrow free,
 Give me, O Lord, to find in thee
 My everlasting rest!

7 Thy only love do I require,
 Nothing in earth beneath desire,
 Nothing in heaven above;
 Let earth, and heaven, and all things go,
 Give me thy only love to know,
 Give me thy only love.

437

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY.

Languishing for love.

STILL, Lord, I languish for thy grace;
 S Reveal the beauties of thy face,
 The middle wall remove:
 Appear, and banish my complaint;
 Come and supply my only want,
 Fill all my soul with love!

2 To thee I lift my mournful eye;
 Why am I thus? O tell me why
 I cannot love my God?
 The hind'rance must be all in me;
 It cannot in my Saviour be;
 Witness that streaming blood!

3 It cost thy blood my heart to win,
 To buy me from the power of sin,
 And make me love again:
 Come, then, my Lord, thy right assert,
 Take to thyself my ransom'd heart,
 Nor bleed nor die in vain.

438

C. M.

WATTS

Waiting for the blessing.

FATHER, I wait before thy throne;
 Call me a child of thine;
 Send down the Spirit of thy Son,
 To form my heart divine.

2 There shed thy promised love abroad,
 And make my comfort strong;
 Then shall I say, "My Father, God!"
 With an unwav'ring tongue.

439

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

For acceptance in the Beloved.

FATHER of everlasting grace,
 Be mindful of thy changeless word;
 We worship tow'rd that holy place
 In which thou dost thy name record,
 Dost make thy gracious nature known,
 That living temple of thy Son.

2 Thou dost with sweet complacence see
 The temple fill'd with light divine;
 And art thou not well pleased with me,
 Who, turning to that heavenly shrine,
 Through Jesus to thy throne apply,
 Through Jesus for acceptance cry?

3 With all who for redemption groan,
 Father, in Jesus' name I pray!
 And still we cry and wrestle on
 Till mercy take our sins away
 Hear from thy dwelling-place in heaven,
 And now pronounce our sins forgiven.

440

Four 8s & two 6s. C. WESLEY

For the witnessing Spirit.

THOU great mysterious God unknown,
 Whose love hath gently led me on,
 E'en from my infant days;
 Mine inmost soul expose to view,
 And tell me if I ever knew
 Thy justifying grace.

2 If I have only known thy fear,
 And follow'd, with a heart sincere,
 Thy drawings from above;
 Now, now the further grace bestow,
 And let my sprinkled conscience know
 Thy sweet forgiving love.

3 Short of thy love I would not stop,
 A stranger to the gospel hope,
 The sense of sin forgiven:
 I would not, Lord, my soul deceive,
 Without the inward Witness live,
 That antepast of heaven.

4 If now the Witness were in me,
 Would he not testify of thee,
 In Jesus reconciled?
 And should I not with faith draw nigh,
 And boldly, Abba, Father, cry,
 And know myself thy child?

5 Whate'er obstructs thy pard'ning love,—
 Or sin, or righteousness,—remove,
 Thy glory to display;
 My heart of unbelief convince,
 And now absolve me from my sins,
 And take them all away.

6 Father, in me reveal thy Son,
 And to my inmost soul make known
 How merciful thou art:

The secret of thy love reveal,
And by thy hallowing Spirit dwell
For ever in my heart!

441

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Wrestling Jacob.

COME, O thou Traveller unknown,
Whom still I hold, but cannot see,
My company before is gone,
And I am left alone with thee:
With thee all night I mean to stay,
And wrestle till the break of day.

2 I need not tell thee who I am;
My sin and misery declare;
Thyself hast call'd me by my name,
Look on thy hands and read it there;
But who, I ask thee, who art thou?
Tell me thy name, and tell me now.

3 In vain thou strugglest to get free,
I never will unloose my hold;
Art thou the man that died for me?
The secret of thy love unfold:
Wrestling, I will not let thee go,
Till I thy name, thy nature know.

4 Wilt thou not yet to me reveal
Thy new, unutterable name?
Tell me, I still beseech thee, tell;
To know it now resolved I am:
Wrestling, I will not let thee go,
Till I thy name, thy nature know.

5 What though my shrinking flesh complain.
And murmur to contend so long?

I rise superior to my pain:
When I am weak, then I am strong!
And when my all of strength shall fail,
I shall with the God-man prevail!

6 My strength is gone, my nature dies,
 I sink beneath thy weighty hand;
 Faint, to revive—and fall, to rise;
 I fall, and yet by faith I stand;
 I stand, and will not let thee go,
 Till I thy name, thy nature know.

442

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

YIELD to me now, for I am weak,
 But confident in self-despair;
 Speak to my heart, in blessings speak;
 Be conquer'd by my instant prayer:
 Speak, or thou never hence shalt move,
 And tell me if thy name be Love.

2 'Tis Love! 'tis Love! thou diedst for me;
 I hear thy whisper in my heart;
 The morning breaks, the shadows flee;
 Pure, universal love thou art:
 To me, to all, thy bowels move,
 Thy nature and thy name is Love.

3 My prayer hath power with God; the grace
 Unspeakable I now receive;
 Through faith I see thee face to face;
 I see thee face to face and live!
 In vain I have not wept and strove;
 Thy nature and thy name is Love.

4 I know thee, Saviour, who thou art,
 Jesus, the feeble sinner's Friend:
 Nor wilt thou with the night depart,
 But stay and love me to the end:
 Thy mercies never shall remove;
 Thy nature and thy name is Love.

5 The Sun of righteousness on me
 Hath risen, with healing in his wings;

Wither'd my nature's strength, from thee
 My soul its life and succour brings;
 My help is all laid up above;
 Thy nature and thy name is Love.

6 Lame as I am, I take the prey;
 Hell, earth, and sin, with ease o'ercome;
 I leap for joy, pursue my way,
 And, as a bounding hart, fly home;
 Through all eternity to prove
 Thy nature and thy name is Love.

443

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The backslider. His retrospect.

O THAT I were as heretofore!
 When, warm in my first love,
 I only lived my God t' adore,
 And seek the things above!

2 Upon my head his candle shone,
 And, lavish of his grace,
 With cords of love he drew me on,
 And half unveil'd his face.

3 Far, far above all earthly things
 Triumphantly I rode;
 I soar'd to heaven on eagles' wings,
 And found and talk'd with God.

4 Where am I now? from what a height
 Of happiness cast down!
 The glory swallow'd up in night,
 And faded is the crown.

5 Through the wide world of sin and woe,
 A banish'd man, I roam;
 But cannot find my rest below,
 But cannot wander home.

6 O God, thou art my home, my rest;
 For which I sigh in pain!
 How shall I 'scape into thy breast,
 My Eden how regain?

444

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's misery.

WRETCH that I am! from God I've stray'd
 Have most rebellious been,—
 Of faith a dreadful shipwreck made,
 And added sin to sin.

2 Vilest of all th' apostate race,
 I have his love withstood;
 And sinn'd against his pard'ning grace,
 And trampled on his blood.

3 More desp'rate is my damn'd estate,
 And more enslaved I am,
 Than when I by the flesh-pots sat,
 And wallow'd in my shame.

4 What shall I do? by guilt opprest,
 Shall I in Egypt dwell?
 Alas! in sinning to seek rest,
 Is to seek rest in hell.

5 The grace I have abused, alone
 Can help and comfort give:
 O Jesus, hear my dying groan,
 And bid the sinner live!

445

8s.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's inquiry.

HOW shall a lost sinner, in pain,
 Recover his forfeited peace?
 When brought into bondage again,
 What hope of a second release?

Will mercy itself be so kind
 To spare a poor rebel like me?
 And O can I possibly find
 Such plenteous redemption in thee?

2 O Jesus, of thee I inquire,
 If still thou art able to save,
 The brand to pluck out of the fire,
 And ransom my soul from the grave:
 The help of thy Spirit restore,
 And show me the life-giving blood,
 And pardon a sinner once more,
 And bring me again unto God.

3 I sink, if thou longer delay
 Thy pardoning mercy to show:
 Come quickly, and kindly display
 The power of thy passion below:
 By all thou hast done for my sake,
 One drop of thy blood I implore;
 Now, now let it touch me, and make
 The sinner a sinner no more.

446

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's resolve.

YES, from this instant, now, I will
 To my offended Father cry;
 My base ingratitude I feel,
 Vilest of all thy children, I;
 Not worthy to be call'd thy son;
 Yet will I thee, my Father, own.

2 Guide of my life hast thou not been,
 And rescued me from passion's power?
 Ten thousand times preserved from sin,
 Nor let the greedy grave devour?
 And wilt thou now thy wrath retain?
 Nor ever love thy child again?

3 If thou hast call'd me to return,
If weeping at thy feet I fall,
The prodigal thou wilt not spurn,
But pity and forgive me all,
In answer to my Friend above,
In honour of his bleeding love.

147

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's return.

O JESUS! full of grace,
To thee I make my moan;
Let me again behold thy face,
Call home thy banish'd one.

2 Again my pardon seal,
Again my soul restore,
And freely my backslidings heal,
And bid me sin no more.

3 Wilt thou not bid me rise?
Speak, and my soul shall live:
Forgive, my gasping spirit cries,
Abundantly forgive.

4 For thine own mercy's sake,
Relieve my wretchedness;
And O, my pardon give me back,
And give me back my peace!

5 Again thy love reveal,
Restore that inward heaven:
O grant me once again to feel,
Through faith, my sins forgiven!

6 Thy utmost mercy show:
Say to my drooping soul,
In peace and full assurance go,
Thy faith hath made thee whole.

448

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

The backslider's confession.

SAVIOUR, I now with shame confess
O My thirst for creature happiness;
By base desires I wrong'd thy love,
And forced thy mercy to remove.

2 Yet would I not regard thy stroke;
But, when thou didst thy grace revoke,
And when thou didst thy face conceal,
Thy absence I refused to feel.

3 I knew not that the Lord was gone;
In my own froward will went on;
I lived to the desires of men,
And thou hast all my wand'rings seen.

4 Yet, O the riches of thy grace!
Thou, who hast seen my evil ways,
Wilt freely my backslidings heal,
And pardon on my conscience seal.

5 For this I at thy footstool wait,
Till thou my peace again create—
Fruit of thy gracious lips—restore
My peace, and bid me sin no more!

449

C. M.

COWPER.

The backslider's prayer.

OFOR a closer walk with God,
A calm and heavenly frame;
A light to shine upon the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

2 Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and his word?

- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoy'd!
 How sweet their mem'ry still!
 But they have left an aching void
 The world can never fill.
- 1 Return, O holy Dove, return,
 Sweet messenger of rest!
 I hate the sins that made thee mourn,
 And drove thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,
 Whate'er that idol be,
 Help me to tear it from thy throne,
 And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God,
 Calm and serene my frame;
 So purer light shall mark the road
 That leads me to the Lamb.

450

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's suit.

- JESUS, the all-restoring Word,
 My fallen spirit's hope,
 After thy lovely likeness, Lord,
 Ah! when shall I wake up!
- 2 Thou, O my God, thou only art
 The Life, the Truth, the Way;
 Quicken my soul, instruct my heart,
 My sinking footsteps stay.
- 3 Of all thou hast in earth below,
 In heaven above, to give,
 Give me thy only love to know,
 In thee to walk and live.
- 4 Fill me with all the life of love;
 In mystic union join
 Me to thyself, and let me prove
 The fellowship divine.

5 Open the intercourse between
 My longing soul and thee,
 Never to be broke off again
 To all eternity.

451

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY.

The backslider's supplication.

JESUS, Friend of sinners, hear,
 Yet once again I pray :
 From my debt of sin set clear,
 For I have naught to pay :
 Speak, O speak the kind release,
 A poor backsliding soul restore ;
 Love me freely, seal my peace,
 And bid me sin no more.

2 For my selfishness and pride
 Thou hast withdrawn thy grace ;
 Left me long to wander wide,
 An outcast from thy face ;
 But I now my sins confess,
 And mercy, mercy, I implore ;
 Love me freely, seal my peace,
 And bid me sin no more.

3 Sin's deceitfulness hath spread
 A hardness o'er my heart ;
 But if thou thy Spirit shed,
 The hardness shall depart :
 Shed thy love, thy tenderness,
 And let me feel thy soft'ning power,
 Love me freely, seal my peace,
 And bid me sin no more.

452

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's complaint.

AND wilt thou yet be found ?
 And may I still draw near ?

Then listen to the plaintive sound
Of a poor sinner's prayer.

2 Jesus, thine aid afford,
If still the same thou art;
To thee I look, to thee, my Lord!
Lift up a helpless heart.

3 Thou seest my troubled breast,
The strugglings of my will,
The foes that interrupt my rest,
The agonies I feel.

4 The daily death I prove,
Saviour, to thee is known;
'Tis worse than death my God to love,
And not my God alone.

5 O my offended Lord,
Restore my inward peace:
I know thou canst; pronounce the word,
And bid the tempest cease!

6 I long to see thy face,
Thy Spirit I implore,
The living water of thy grace
That I may thirst no more.

453

7s.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's plea.

DEPTH of mercy! can there be
Mercy still reserved for me?
Can my God his wrath forbear?
Me, the chief of sinners, spare?

2 I have long withstood his grace,—
Long provoked him to his face;
Would not hearken to his calls;
Grieved him by a thousand falls.

3 Lo! I cumber still the ground :
Lo! an Advocate is found!
“Hasten not to cut him down ;
Let this barren soul alone !”

4 Jesus speaks, and pleads his blood ;
He disarms the wrath of God !
Now my Father's bowels move ;
Justice lingers into love.

5 Kindled his relentings are ;
Me he now delights to spare ;
Cries, “ How shall I give thee up ? ”
Lest the lifted thunder drop.

6 There for me the Saviour stands ;
Shows his wounds, and spreads his hands ;
God is love ! I know, I feel ;
Jesus weeps and loves me still.

7 Jesus, answer from above :
Is not all thy nature love ?
Wilt thou not the wrong forget ?
Suffer me to kiss thy feet ?

8 If I rightly read thy heart,
If thou all compassion art,
Bow thine ear, in mercy bow !
Pardon and accept me now.

9 Pity from thine eye let fall ;
By a look my soul recall ;
Now the stone to flesh convert,
Cast a look, and break my heart.

10 Now incline me to repent !
Let me now my fall lament !
Now my foul revolt deplore !
Weep, believe, and sin no more.

454

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's recovery.

O WHY did I my Saviour leave,
 So soon unfaithful prove!
 How could I thy good Spirit grieve,
 And sin against thy love!

2 But O! how soon thy wrath is o'er,
 And pard'ning love takes place!
 Assist me, Saviour, to adore
 The riches of thy grace.

3 O could I lose myself in thee,
 Thy depth of mercy prove,
 Thou vast, unfathomable sea
 Of unexhausted love!

4 My humbled soul, when thou art near,
 In dust and ashes lies:
 How shall a sinful worm appear,
 Or meet thy purer eyes?

5 I loathe myself when God I see,
 And into nothing fall;
 Content if thou exalted be,
 And Christ be ALL IN ALL.

455

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

The backslider's pardon.

L ORD, and is thine anger gone,
 And art thou pacified?
 After all that I have done,
 Dost thou no longer chide?
 Let thy love my heart constrain,
 And all my restless passions sway:
 Keep me, lest I turn again
 Out of the narrow way.

- 2 If I have begun once more
Thy sweet return to feel,—
If e'en now I find thy power
Present my soul to heal,—
Still and quiet may I lie,
Nor struggle out of thine embrace :
Never more resist or fly
From thy pursuing grace.
- 3 To the cross, thine altar, bind
Me with the cords of love ;
Freedom never let me find
From thee, my Lord, to move ;
That I never, never more
May with my much-loved Master part ;
To the posts of mercy's door
O nail my willing heart !
- 4 See my utter helplessness,
And leave me not alone ;
O preserve in perfect peace,
And seal me for thine own !
More and more thyself reveal,
Thy presence let me always find ;
Comfort, and confirm, and heal
My feeble, sin-sick mind.
- 5 As the apple of thine eye,
Thy weakest servant keep ;
Help me at thy feet to lie,
And there for ever weep :
Tears of joy mine eyes o'erflow,
That I have any hope of heaven ,
Much of love I ought to know,
For I have much forgiven.

SECTION VII.

Christian Experience.

1. JUSTIFICATION AND THE NEW BIRTH.

456

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Opening worship.

FOR a thousand tongues to sing
My great Redeemer's praise!
The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of his grace!

2 My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,—
To spread through all the earth abroad
The honours of thy Name.

3 Jesus! the Name that charms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of cancell'd sin,
He sets the pris'ner free;
His blood can make the foulest clean;
His blood avail'd for *me*.

5 He speaks—and, listening to his voice,
New life the dead receive;
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;
The humble poor believe.

6 Hear him, ye deaf; his praise, ye dumb
Your loosen'd tongues employ;
Ye blind, behold your Saviour come,
And leap, ye lame, for joy.

457

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Concluded.

LOOK unto Him, ye nations, own
 Your God, ye fallen race ;
 Look, and be saved through faith alone,
 Be justified by grace.

2 See all your sins on Jesus laid :
 The Lamb of God was slain :
 His soul was once an off'ring made
 For every soul of man.

3 Awake from guilty nature's sleep,
 And Christ shall give you light ;
 Cast all your sins into the deep,
 And wash the Ethiop white.

4 With me, your chief, ye then shall know,
 Shall feel, your sins forgiven ;
 Anticipate your heaven below,
 And own that love is heaven.

458

L. M.

WATTS

Opening worship.

JESUS, thou everlasting King,
 Accept the tribute which we bring ;
 Accept thy well-deserved renown,
 And wear our praises as thy crown.

2 Let every act of worship be
 Like our espousals, Lord, to thee—
 Like the bless'd hour, when from above
 We first received the pledge of love.

3 The gladness of that happy day,
 O may it ever, ever stay !
 Nor let our faith forsake its hold,
 Nor hope decline, nor love grow cold !

4 Each foll'wing minute as it flies,
Increase thy praise, improve our joys,
Till we are raised to sing thy name
At the great supper of the Lamb.

459

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

An interest in Christ.

AND can it be that I should gain
An interest in the Saviour's blood?
Died he for me, who caused his pain?
For me, who him to death pursued?
Amazing love! how can it be
That thou, my Lord, shouldst die for me!

2 'Tis myst'ry all! th' Immortal dies!
Who can explore his strange design!
In vain the first-born seraph tries
To sound the depths of love divine!
'Tis mercy all! let earth adore:
Let angel minds inquire no more.

3 He left his Father's throne above;
(So free, so infinite his grace!)
Emptied himself of all but love,
And bled for Adam's helpless race:
'Tis mercy all, immense and free,
For, O my God, it found out *me*!

4 Long my imprison'd spirit lay
Fast bound in sin, and nature's night.
Thine eye diffused a quick'ning ray;
I woke; the dungeon flamed with light!
My chains fell off, my heart was free;
I rose, went forth, and follow'd thee.

5 No condemnation now I dread;
Jesus, and all in him, is mine!
Alive in him, my living Head,
And clothed in righteousness divine,
Bold I approach th' eternal throne,
And claim the crown, through Christ, my own.

460

L. M.

J. WESLEY.

[From the German of Zinzendorf.]

Receiving the atonement.

JESUS, thy blood and righteousness
 My beauty are, my glorious dress:
 'Midst flaming worlds, in these array'd,
 With joy shall I lift up my head.

2 Bold shall I stand in thy great day,
 For who aught to my charge shall lay?
 Fully absolved through these I am,
 From sin and fear, from guilt and shame

3 The holy, meek, unspotted Lamb,
 Who from the Father's bosom came,
 Who died for me, e'en me, t' atone,
 Now for my Lord and God I own.

4 Lord, I believe thy precious blood,
 Which, at the mercy-seat of God,
 For ever doth for sinners plead,
 For *me*, e'en for *my* soul was shed.

5 Lord, I believe were sinners more
 Than sands upon the ocean shore,
 Thou hast for ALL a ransom paid,
 For ALL a full atonement made.

461

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

The work of faith.

AUTHOR of faith, eternal Word,
 Whose Spirit breathes the active flame,
 Faith, like its finisher and Lord,
 To day, as yesterday, the same:

2 To thee our humble hearts aspire,
 And ask the gift unspeakable;
 Increase in us the kindled fire,
 In us the work of faith fulfil.

- 3 By faith we know thee strong to save
 (Save us, a present Saviour thou!)
 Whate'er we hope, by faith we have;
 Future and past subsisting now.
- 4 To him that in thy name believes,
 Eternal life with thee is given;
 Into himself he all receives,—
 Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.
- 5 The things unknown to feeble sense,
 Unseen by reason's glimm'ring ray,
 With strong, commanding evidence,
 Their heavenly origin display.
- 6 Faith lends its realizing light,
 The clouds disperse, the shadows fly,
 Th' Invisible appears in sight,
 And God is seen by mortal eye.

462

Six 8s.

J. WESLEY

[From the German of Rothe.]

Exulting in the atonement.

- NOW I have found the ground wherein
 Sure my soul's anchor may remain;
 The wounds of Jesus—for my sin
 Before the world's foundation slain,
 Whose mercy shall unshaken stay,
 When heaven and earth are fled away
- 2 Father, thine everlasting grace
 Our scanty thought surpasses far:
 Thy heart still melts with tenderness,
 Thy arms of love still open are,
 Returning sinners to receive,
 That mercy they may taste, and live.
- 3 O love, thou bottomless abyss!
 My sins are swallow'd up in thee;
 Cover'd is my unrighteousness,
 Nor spot of guilt remains on me

While Jesus' blood, through earth and skies,
Mercy, free, boundless mercy, cries!

4 By faith I plunge me in this sea,
Here is my hope, my joy, my rest;

Hither, when hell assails, I flee;
I look into my Saviour's breast;
Away, sad doubt and anxious fear,
Mercy is all that's written there.

5 Though waves and storms go o'er my head,
Though strength, and health, and friends,
be gone,

Though joys be wither'd all and dead,
Though every comfort be withdrawn,—
On this my steadfast soul relies,
Father, thy mercy never dies.

6 Fix'd on this ground will I remain,
Though my heart fail, and flesh decay;
This anchor shall my soul sustain,
When earth's foundations melt away;
Mercy's full power I then shall prove,
Loved with an everlasting love.

463

S. M.

WATTS

Psalm xxxii. 1-6.

O BLESSED souls are they,
Whose sins are cover'd o'er!
Divinely bless'd, to whom the Lord
Imputes their guilt no more.

2 They mourn their follies past,
And keep their hearts with care;
Their lips and lives, without deceit,
Shall prove their faith sincere.

3 While I conceal'd my guilt,
I felt the fest'ring wound;
Till I confess'd my sins to thee,
And ready pardon found.

1 Let sinners learn to pray,
 Let saints keep near the throne;
 Our help in times of deep distress
 Is found in God alone.

464

C. M.

WATTS.

1 Cor. vi. 9-11.

NOT the malicious or profane,
 The wanton or the proud,
 Nor thieves, nor sland'ers, shall obtain
 The kingdom of our God.

2 Surprising grace! and such were we,
 By nature and by sin!
 Heirs of immortal misery,
 Unholy and unclean.

3 But we are wash'd in Jesus' blood,
 We're pardon'd through his name,
 And the good Spirit of our God
 Has sanctified our frame.

4 O for a persevering power,
 To keep thy just commands!
 We would defile our hearts no more,
 No more pollute our hands.

465

S. M.

WATTS.

Adoption.

BEHOLD! what wondrous grace
 The Father hath bestow'd
 On sinners of a mortal race,—
 To call them sons of God!

2 'Tis no surprising thing,
 That we should be unknown;
 The Jewish world knew not their King
 God's everlasting Son.

3 Nor does it yet appear
 How great we must be made;

But when we see our Saviour here,
We shall be like our Head.

4 A hope, so much divine,
May trials well endure,
May purge our souls from sense and sin,
As Christ, the Lord, is pure.

5 If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down thy Spirit, like a dove,
To rest upon my heart.

6 We would no longer lie
Like slaves beneath the throne;
My faith shall Abba, Father, cry,
And thou the kindred own.

466

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

Witness of adoption.

HOW can a sinner know
His sins on earth forgiven?
How can my gracious Saviour show
My name inscribed in heaven?

2 What we have felt and seen
With confidence we tell;
And publish to the sons of men
The signs infallible.

3 We who in Christ believe
That he for us hath died,
We all his unknown peace receive,
And feel his blood applied.

4 Exults our rising soul,
Disburden'd of her load,
And swells unutterably full
Of glory and of God.

5 His love, surpassing far
The love of all beneath,

We find within our hearts, and dare
The pointless darts of death.

6 Stronger than death or hell
The sacred power we prove ;
And conqu'rors of the world, we dwell
In heaven, who dwell in love.

467

S. M.

C. WESLEY ¹*Concluded.*

WE by his Spirit prove,
And know the things of God,
The things which freely of his love
He hath on us bestow'd.

2 His Spirit us he gave,
Who dwells in us, we know ;
The witness in ourselves we have,
And all its fruits we show.

3 The meek and lowly heart
That in our Saviour was,
To us his Spirit does impart,
And signs us with his cross.

4 Our nature's turn'd, our mind
Transform'd in all its powers ;
And both the witnesses are join'd,--
The Spirit of God with ours.

5 Whate'er our pard'ning Lord
Commands, we gladly do ;
And, guided by his sacred word,
We all his steps pursue.

6 His glory our design,
We live our God to please ;
And rise, with filial fear divine,
To perfect holiness.

468

Six 6s & two 8s.

J. WESLEY

The Spirit of adoption.

- Y**E simple souls that stray
Far from the path of peace,
That unfrequented way
To life and happiness,
How long will ye your folly love,
And throng the downward road,
And hate the wisdom from above,
And mock the sons of God?
- 2 Madness and misery,
Ye count our life beneath,
And nothing great can see,
Or glorious, in our death:
As born to suffer and to grieve,
Beneath your feet we lie;
And utterly contemn'd we live,
And unlamented die.
- 3 Poor pensive sojourners,
O'erwhelm'd with grief and woes,
Perplex'd with needless fears,
And pleasure's mortal foes,—
More irksome than a gaping tomb,
Our sight ye cannot bear,
Wrapp'd in the melancholy gloom
Of fanciful despair.
- 4 So wretched and obscure,
The men whom ye despise,
So foolish, weak, and poor,
Above your scorn we rise;
Our conscience in the Holy Ghost
Can witness better things;
For He whose blood is all our boast
Hath made us priests and kings.
- 5 Riches unsearchable
In Jesus' love we know,

And pleasures from the well
 Of life our souls o'erflow ;
 From him the Spirit we receive
 Of wisdom, grace, and power,
 And always sorrowful we live,
 Rejoicing evermore.

6 Angels our servants are,
 And keep in all our ways,
 And in their hands they bear
 The sacred sons of grace ;
 Our guardians to that heavenly bliss,
 They all our steps attend ;
 And God himself our Father is,
 And Jesus is our Friend.

7 With him we walk in white ;
 We in his image shine ;
 Our robes are robes of light,
 Our righteousness divine :
 On all the grov'ling kings of earth
 With pity we look down,
 And claim, in virtue of our birth,
 A never-fading crown.

469 Four 6s & two 8s. C. WESLEY

" Whereby we cry, Abba, Father."

ARISE, my soul, arise,
 Shake off thy guilty fears,
 The bleeding Sacrifice
 In my behalf appears ;
 Before the throne my Surety stands,
 My name is written on his hands.

2 He ever lives above,
 For me to intercede ;
 His all-redeeming love,
 His precious blood, to plead ;
 His blood atoned for all our race,
 And sprinkles now the throne of grace

3 Five bleeding wounds he bears,
 Received on Calvary;
 They pour effectual prayers,
 They strongly speak for me;
 "Forgive him, O forgive," they cry,
 "Nor let that ransom'd sinner die!"

4 The Father hears him pray,
 His dear Anointed One:
 He cannot turn away
 The presence of his Son:
 His Spirit answers to the blood,
 And tells me I am born of God.

5 My God is reconciled,
 His pard'ning voice I hear:
 He owns me for his child,
 I can no longer fear;
 With confidence I now draw nigh,
 And Father, Abba, Father, cry.

470

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Glowing gratitude.

WHAT am I, O thou glorious God!
 And what my father's house to thee?
 That thou such mercies hast bestow'd
 On me, the vilest reptile, me!
 I take the blessing from above,
 And wonder at thy boundless love.

2 Me in my blood thy love pass'd by,
 And stopp'd, my ruin to retrieve;
 Wept o'er my soul thy pitying eye;
 Thy bowels yearn'd, and sounded, 'Live!'
 Dying, I heard the welcome sound,
 And pardon in thy mercy found.

3 Honour, and might, and thanks, and praise,
 I render to my pard'ning God!
 Extol the riches of thy grace,
 And spread thy saving name abroad;

That only name to sinners given
Which lifts poor dying worms to heaven.

4 Jesus, I bless thy gracious power,
And all within me shouts thy name!
Thy name let every soul adore,
Thy power let every tongue proclaim.
Thy grace let every sinner know,
And find in thee his heaven below.

471

8s, 7s, & 4s.

"Whom not having seen, we love."

O THOU God of my salvation,
My Redeemer from all sin,
Moved by thy divine compassion,
Who hast died my heart to win,
I will praise thee;
Where shall I thy praise begin?

2 Though unseen, I love the Saviour;
He hath brought salvation near,—
Manifests his pard'ning favour,
And, when Jesus doth appear,
Soul and body
Shall his glorious image bear.

3 While the angel choirs are crying,
Glory to the great I AM!
I with them will still be vying,
Glory! glory to the Lamb!
O how precious
Is the sound of Jesus' name!

4 Angels now are hov'ring round us,
Unperceived they mix the throng,
Wond'ring at the love that crown'd us,
Glad to join the holy song:
Hallelujah!
Love and praise to Christ belong!

- 5 Now I see, with joy and wonder,
 Whence the gracious spring arose ;
 Angel minds are lost to ponder
 Dying love's mysterious cause .
 Yet the blessing,
 Down to all, to me it flows.
- 6 This hath set me all on fire ;
 Strongly glows the flame of love ;
 Higher mounts my soul, and higher,
 Struggles for its swift remove :
 Then I'll praise Him
 In a nobler strain above !

472

S. M.

WATTS

1 Peter i. 8.

NOT with our mortal eyes
 Have we beheld the Lord ;
 Yet we rejoice to hear his name,
 And love him in his word.

2 On earth we want the sight
 Of our Redeemer's face ;
 Yet, Lord, our inmost thoughts delight
 To dwell upon thy grace.

3 And when we taste thy love,
 Our joys divinely grow
 Unspeakable, like those above,
 And heaven begins below.

473

7s.

COWPER

Love to the Saviour.

HARK, my soul,—it is the Lord !
 'Tis thy Saviour, hear his word !
 Jesus speaks, he speaks to thee :
 " Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me ?

2 "I deliver'd thee when bound,
And, when bleeding, heal'd thy wound;
Sought thee wand'ring, set thee right,
Turn'd thy darkness into light.

3 "Can a mother's tender care
Cease toward the child she bare?
Yes, she may forgetful be,
Yet will I remember thee.

4 "Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above,
Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death.

5 "Thou shalt see my glory soon,
When the work of faith is done,
Partner of my throne shalt be:
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me?"

6 Lord, it is my chief complaint
That my love is still so faint;
Yet I love thee and adore:
O for grace to love thee more!

474

C. M.

WATTS.

The transports of love.

O 'TIS delight without alloy,
Jesus, to hear thy name;
My spirit leaps with inward joy,
I feel the sacred flame.

2 My passions hold a pleasing reign,
When love inspires my breast,
Love, the divinest of the train,
The sovereign of the rest.

3 This is the grace must live and sing
When faith and hope shall cease,
Must sound from every joyful string
Through the sweet groves of bliss.

- 4 Let life immortal seize my clay;
 Let love refine my blood;
 Her flames can bear my soul away,
 Can bring me near my God.
- 5 Swift I ascend the heavenly place,
 And hasten to my home;
 I leap to meet thy kind embrace,
 I come, O Lord, I come!
- 6 Sink down, ye separating hills,
 Let sin and death remove;
 'Tis love that drives my chariot wheels,
 And death must yield to love.

475

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Love and praise.

INFINITE, unexhausted Love!—

I Jesus and Love are one—
 If still to me thy bowels move,
 They are restrain'd to none.

2 What shall I do my God to love,
 My loving God to praise,
 The length, and breadth, and height to prove,
 And depth, of sovereign grace?

3 Thy sovereign grace to all extends,
 Immense and unconfined;
 From age to age it never ends,
 It reaches all mankind.

4 Throughout the world its breadth is known,
 Wide as infinity,—
 Sc wide, it never pass'd by one,
 Or it had pass'd by me.

5 My trespass was grown up to heaven;
 But far above the skies,
 Through Christ abundantly forgiven.
 I see thy mercies rise.

- 6 The depth of all-redeeming love
 What angel tongue can tell?
 O may I to the utmost prove
 The gift unspeakable!

476

C. M.

NEWTON

"The fruit of the Spirit is—joy."

- JOY is a fruit that will not grow
 In nature's barren soil;
 All we can boast, till Christ we know,
 Is vanity and toil.
- 2 But where the Lord has planted grace,
 And made his glories known,
 There fruits of heavenly joy and peace
 Are found—and there alone.
- 3 A bleeding Saviour seen by faith—
 A sense of pard'ning love—
 A hope that triumphs over death—
 Give joys like those above.
- 4 To take a glimpse within the veil,
 To know that God is mine—
 Are springs of joy that never fail,
 Unspeakable, divine!
- 5 These are the joys which satisfy,
 And sanctify the mind;
 Which make the spirit mount on high,
 And leave the world behind.

477

L. M.

J. WESLEY.

[From the German.]

Love and joy.

- I THIRST, thou wounded Lamb of God,
 To wash me in thy cleansing blood;
 To dwell within thy wounds: then pain
 Is sweet, and life or death is gain.
- 2 Take my poor heart, and let it be
 For ever closed to all but thee:

Seal thou my breast, and let me wear
That pledge of love for ever there.

3 How bless'd are they who still abide
Close shelter'd in thy bleeding side!
Who life and strength from thence derive,
And by thee move, and in thee live.

4 What are our works but sin and death,
Till thou thy quick'ning Spirit breathe?
Thou giv'st the power thy grace to move;
O wondrous grace! O boundless love!

478

L. M.

J. WESLEY

Concluded.

HOW can it be, thou heavenly King,
That thou shouldst us to glory bring?
Make slaves the partners of thy throne,
Deck'd with a never-fading crown!

2 Hence our hearts melt, our eyes o'erflow,
Our words are lost, nor will we know—
Nor will we think of aught beside,
“My Lord, my Love is crucified.”

3 Ah! Lord, enlarge our scanty thought,
To know the wonders thou hast wrought;
Unloose our stamm'ring tongues to tell
Thy love immense, unsearchable!

4 First-born of many brethren thou,
To thee, lo, all our souls we bow:
To thee our hearts and hands we give;
Thine may we die, thine may we live.

479

8s & 7s.

Sitting at the Cross.

SWEET the moments, rich in blessing,
Which before the cross I spend;
Life, and health, and peace possessing,
From the sinner's dying Friend:

Here I'll sit, for ever viewing
 Mercy's streams in streams of blood :
 Precious drops, my soul bedewing,
 Plead and claim my peace with God.

2 Truly blessed is this station,
 Low before his cross to lie ;
 While I see divine compassion
 Floating in his languid eye :
 Here it is I find my heaven,
 While upon the Lamb I gaze :
 Love I much ? I've much forgiven—
 I'm a miracle of grace !

3 Love and grief my heart dividing,
 With my tears his feet I'll bathe ;
 Constant still in faith abiding,
 Life deriving from his death.
 May I still enjoy this feeling,
 In all need to Jesus go ;
 Prove his wounds each day more healing
 And himself more deeply know.

480

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Proverbs iii. 13-18.

HAPPY the man that finds the grace,
 The blessing of God's chosen race,
 The wisdom coming from above,
 The faith that sweetly works by love.

2 Happy, beyond description, he
 Who knows "the Saviour died for me !"
 The gift unspeakable obtains,
 And heavenly understanding gains.

3 Wisdom divine ! who tells the price
 Of wisdom's costly merchandise ?
 Wisdom to silver we prefer,
 And gold is dross compared to her

4 Her hands are fill'd with length of days,
True riches, and immortal praise—
Riches of Christ on all bestow'd,
And honour that descends from God.

5 To purest joys she all invites,
Chaste, holy, spiritual delights;
Her ways are ways of pleasantness,
And all her flowery paths are peace.

6 Happy the man who wisdom gains:
Thrice happy who his guest retains:
He owns, and shall for ever own,
Wisdom, and Christ, and heaven, are one.

481

C. M.

WATTS

God the source of joy.

MY God, the spring of all my joys,
The life of my delights,
The glory of my brightest days,
And comfort of my nights!—

2 In darkest shades if thou appear,
My dawning is begun;
Thou art my soul's bright morning star,
And thou my rising sun.

3 The opening heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
If Jesus show his mercy mine,
And whisper I am his.

4 My soul would leave this heavy clay,
At that transporting word,
Run up with joy the shining way,
To see and praise my Lord.

5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
I'd break through every foe;
The wings of love and arms of faith
Would bear me conqu'ror through.

W

482

10s & 11s.

C. WESLEY

"All joy and peace in believing."

REJOICE evermore With angels above,
In Jesus's power, In Jesus's love :
With glad exultation Your triumph proclaim
Ascribing salvation To God and the Lamb.

2 Thou, Lord, our relief In trouble hast been,
Hast saved us from grief, Hast saved us from sin;
The power of thy Spirit Hath set our hearts free,
And now we inherit All fulness in thee—

3 All fulness of peace, All fulness of joy,
And spiritual bliss That never shall cloy :
To us it is given In Jesus to know
A kingdom of heaven, A heaven below.

4 No longer we join, While sinners invite,
Nor envy the swine Their brutish delight ;
Their joy is all sadness, Their mirth is all vain,
Their laughter is madness, Their pleasure is
pain.

5 O might they at last With sorrow return,
The pleasure to taste For which they were born;
Our Jesus receiving, Our happiness prove,
The joy of believing, The heaven of love !

483

11s & 9s.

C. WESLEY.

Ecstasy of the new-born soul.

HOW happy are they Who their Saviour obey,
And have laid up their treasures above !
Tongue cannot express The sweet comfort
and peace

Of a soul in its earliest love !

2 That comfort was mine, When the favour
divine,

I first found in the blood of the Lamb ;
When my heart it believ'd, What a joy I receiv'd,
What a heaven in Jesus's name !

3 'Twas a heaven below My Redeemer to know,
And the angels could do nothing more,
Than fall at his feet, And the story repeat,
And the Lover of sinners adore.

4 Jesus all the day long Was my joy and my
song:

O that all his salvation might see!
He hath loved me, I cried, He hath suffer'd
and died,
To redeem a poor rebel like me.

5 On the wings of his love I was carried above
All sin, and temptation, and pain;
I could not believe That I ever should grieve,
That I ever should suffer again.

6 I rode on the sky, Freely justified I,
Nor did envy Elijah his seat;
My soul mounted higher In a chariot of fire,
And the moon it was under my feet.

7 O the rapturous height Of that holy delight,
Which I felt in the life-giving blood!
Of my Saviour possest, I was perfectly blest,
As if fill'd with the fulness of God.

484

8s.

C. WESLEY.

Seraphic joy.

A FOUNTAIN of life and of grace
In Christ, our Redeemer, we see:
For us, who his offers embrace,
For all, it is open and free:
Jehovah himself doth invite
To drink of his pleasures unknown,
The streams of immortal delight,
That flow from his heavenly throne.

2 As soon as in him we believe,
By faith of his Spirit we take:

And, freely forgiven, receive
 The mercy for Jesus's sake!
 We gain a pure drop of his love;
 The life of eternity know;
 Angelical happiness prove;
 And witness a heaven below.

485

10s & 11s.

C. WESLEY

Triumph.

ALL praise to the Lamb! Accepted I am,
 I'm bold to believe on my Jesus's name.
 In him I confide, His blood is applied;
 For me he has suffer'd, for me he has died.

2 Not a doubt can arise To darken the skies,
 Or hide for a moment my Lord from mine eyes.
 In him I am blest, I lean on his breast,
 And lo! in his wounds I continually rest.

486

7s.

C. WESLEY

Bliss.

JESUS is our common Lord,
 He our loving Saviour is;
 By his death to life restored,
 Mis'ry we exchange for bliss—

2 Bliss to carnal minds unknown:
 O 'tis more than tongue can tell!
 Only to believers shown,
 Glorious and unspeakable.

3 Christ, our Brother and our Friend,
 Shows us his eternal love:
 Never shall our triumphs end,
 Till we take our seats above

4 Let us walk with him in white;
 For our bridal day prepare,
 For our partnership in light,
 For our glorious meeting there!

487

10s & 11s.

C. WESLEY

Heaven below.

MY God, I am thine, What a comfort divine,
What a blessing to know that my Jesus
is mine!

In th' heavenly Lamb Thrice happy I am,—
My heart doth rejoice at the sound of his name.

2 True pleasures abound In the rapturous
sound;

Whoever hath found it, hath paradise found:
My Jesus to know, And feel his blood flow,—
'Tis life everlasting, 'tis heaven below.

3 Yet onward I haste To the heavenly feast:
That, that is the fulness; but this is the taste!
And this I shall prove, Till with joy I remove
To th' heaven of heavens in Jesus's love.

488

L. M.

WATTS.

"Our rejoicing is this"—

LORD, how secure and bless'd are they
Who feel the joys of pardon'd sin!
Should storms of wrath shake earth and sea,
Their minds have heaven and peace within.

2 The day glides sweetly o'er their heads,
Made up of innocence and love;
And soft and silent as the shades
Their nightly minutes gently move.

3 Quick as their thoughts their joys come on,
But fly not half so fast away;
Their souls are ever bright as noon,
And calm as summer evenings be.

4 How oft they look to th' heavenly hills,
Where groves of living pleasures grow!
And longing hopes and cheerful smiles
Sit undisturb'd upon their brow.

5 They scorn to seek our golden toys,
 But spend the day and share the night
 In numbering o'er the richer joys
 That heaven prepares for their delight.

489

L. M.

WATTS.

Luke xv. 10.

WHO can describe the joys that rise
 Through all the courts of paradise.
 To see a prodigal return,
 To see an heir of glory born !

2 With joy the Father doth approve
 The fruit of his eternal love ;
 The Son with joy looks down and sees
 The purchase of his agonies.

3 The Spirit takes delight to view
 The holy soul he form'd anew ;
 And saints and angels join to sing
 The growing empire of their King.

490

7s.

C. WESLEY

Luke xv. 10.

SONS of God, exulting rise,
 Join the triumph of the skies ;
 See the prodigal is come,
 Shout to bear the wand'rer home !

2 Strive in joy, with angels strive,
 He was dead, but now 's alive !
 Loud repeat the glorious sound,
 He was lost, but now is found !

3 Now the gracious Father smiles ;
 Now the Saviour boasts his spoils ;
 Now the Spirit grieves no more :
 Sing, ye heavens ; and earth, adore !

491

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The benediction.—Numbers vi. 24–27.

JEHOVAH, God the Father, bless,
 And thy own work defend!
 With mercy's outstretch'd arms embrace,
 And keep us to the end.
 Preserve the creatures of thy love
 By providential care,
 Conducted to the realms above,
 To sing thy goodness there!

2 Jehovah, God the Son, reveal
 The brightness of thy face,
 And all thy pardon'd people fill
 With plenitude of grace!
 Shine forth with all the Deity,
 Which dwells in thee alone;
 And lift us up, thy face to see,
 On thy eternal throne.

3 Jehovah, God the Spirit, shine,
 Father and Son to show!
 With bliss ineffable, divine,
 Our ravish'd hearts o'erflow!
 Sure earnest of that happiness
 Which human hope transcends,
 Be thou our everlasting peace,
 When grace in glory ends!

2. ENTIRE SANCTIFICATION AND PERFECT LOVE.

492

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

"Changed—from glory to glory."

SINCE the Son hath made me free,
 Let me taste my liberty!
 Thee behold with open face,
 Triumph in thy saving grace!

Thy great will delight to prove,
Glory in thy perfect love!

2 Abba, Father, hear thy child,
Late in Jesus reconciled;
Hear, and all the graces shower,
All the joy, and peace, and power;
All my Saviour asks above
All the life and heaven of love.

3 Lord, I will not let thee go
Till the blessing thou bestow:
Hear my Advocate divine!
Lo! to his my suit I join:
Join'd to his, it cannot fail:
Bless me; for I *will* prevail.

4 Heavenly Father, life divine,
Change my nature into thine!
Move, and spread throughout my soul,
Actuate, and fill the whole!
Be it I no longer now
Living in the flesh, but thou.

5 Holy Ghost, no more delay!
Come, and in thy temples stay!
Now thine inward witness bear,
Strong, and permanent, and clear:
Spring of life, thyself impart;
Rise eternal in my heart!

493

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The new creation.

THE thing my God doth hate,
That I no more may do,
Thy creature, Lord, again create,
And all my soul renew:
My soul shall then, like thine,
Abhor the thing unclean,
And, sanctified by love divine,
For ever cease from sin.

2 That blessed law of thine,
 Jesus, to me impart,
 The Spirit's law of life divine,
 O write it in my heart !
 Implant it deep within,
 Whence it may ne'er remove,
 The law of liberty from sin,
 The perfect law of love.

3 Thy nature be my law,
 Thy spotless sanctity ;
 And sweetly every moment draw
 My happy soul to thee.
 Soul of my soul remain !
 Who didst for all fulfil,
 In me, O Lord, fulfil again
 Thy heavenly Father's will !

494

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Perfect purification.

FOR ever here my rest shall be,
 Close to thy bleeding side ;
 This all my hope, and all my plea,
 For me the Saviour died.

2 My dying Saviour, and my God,
 Fountain for guilt and sin,
 Sprinkle me ever with thy blood,
 And cleanse and keep me clean.

3 Wash me, and make me thus thine own :
 Wash me, and mine thou art ;
 Wash me but not my feet alone,
 My hands, my head, my heart.

4 'Th' atonement of thy blood apply,
 Till faith to sight improve,
 Till hope in full fruition die,
 And all my soul be love

495

Two 6s & four 7s.

C. WESLEY

The Saviour's captive.

- JESUS, thou art our King!
 To me thy succour bring—
 Christ, the mighty One, art thou,
 Help for all on thee is laid:
 This the word; I claim it now;
 Send me now the promised aid.
- 2 High on thy Father's throne,
 O look with pity down!
 Help, O help, attend my call,
 Captive lead captivity:
 King of glory, Lord of all,
 Christ, be Lord, be King to me!
- 3 I pant to feel thy sway,
 And only thee t' obey;
 Thee my spirit gasps to meet:
 This my one, my ceaseless prayer
 Make, O make my heart thy seat,
 O set up thy kingdom there!
- 4 Triumph and reign in me,
 And spread thy victory;
 Hell, and death, and sin control,
 Pride, and wrath, and every foe,—
 All subdued; through all my soul,
 Conqu'ring and to conquer go.

496

Six 8s.

J. WESLEY

[From the German of Paul Gerhard.]

All-absorbing love.

- JESUS, thy boundless love to me
 No thought can reach, no tongue declare
 O knit my thankful heart to thee,
 And reign without a rival there!
 Thine wholly, thine alone, I am;
 Be thou alone my constant flame.

- 2 O grant that nothing in my soul
 May dwell, but thy pure love alone!
 O may thy love possess me whole,
 My joy, my treasure, and my crown!
 Strange flames far from my heart remove,
 My every act, word, thought, be love.
- 3 O love, how cheering is thy ray!
 All pain before thy presence flies;
 Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,
 Where'er thy healing beams arise;
 O Jesus, nothing may I see,
 Nothing desire or seek but thee!
- 4 Unwearied may I this pursue,
 Dauntless to the high prize aspire
 Hourly within my soul renew
 This holy flame, this heavenly fire.
 And day and night be all my care
 To guard the sacred treasure there.

497

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The rest of faith.

- L ORD, I believe a rest remains,
 To all thy people known;
 A rest where pure enjoyment reigns,
 And thou art loved alone:
- 2 A rest where all our soul's desire
 Is fix'd on things above;
 Where fear, and sin, and grief expire,
 Cast out by perfect love.
- 3 O that I now the rest might know,
 Believe, and enter in!
 Now, Saviour, now the power bestow,
 And let me cease from sin!
- 4 Remove this hardness from my heart.
 This unbelief remove:
 To me the rest of faith impart,
 The sabbath of thy love.

498

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

I WOULD be thine, thou know'st I would,
 And have thee all my own;
 Thee,—O my all-sufficient Good!
 I want,—and thee alone.

2 Thy name to me, thy nature grant!
 This, only this, be given:
 Nothing besides my God I want;
 Nothing in earth or heaven.

3 Come, O my Saviour, come away!
 Into my soul descend!
 No longer from thy creature stay,
 My Author and my End!

4 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 And seal me thine abode!
 Let all I am in thee be lost;
 Let all be lost in God!

499

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY

The work of purification.

NOW, e'en now, I yield, I yield,
 With all my sins to part;
 Jesus speak my pardon seal'd,
 And purify my heart!
 Purge the love of sin away,
 Then I into nothing fall,—
 Then I see the perfect day,
 And Christ is all in all.

2 Jesus, now our hearts inspire
 With that pure love of thine;
 Kindle now the heavenly fire,
 To brighten and refine:
 Purify our faith like gold;
 All the dross of sin remove;
 Melt our spirits down, and mould
 Into thy perfect love.

500

C. M. C. WESLEY.

The rapture of love.

- I KNOW that my Redeemer lives,
 And ever prays for me :
 A token of his love he gives,
 A pledge of liberty.
- 2 I find him lifting up my head,
 He brings salvation near ;
 His presence makes me free indeed,
 And he will soon appear.
- 3 He wills that I should holy be !
 What can withstand his will ?
 The counsel of his grace in me
 He surely shall fulfil.
- 4 Jesus, I hang upon thy word ;
 I steadfastly believe
 Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord.
 And to thyself receive.
- 5 Joyful in hope, my spirit soars
 To meet thee from above :
 Thy goodness thankfully adores :
 And sure I taste thy love.
- 6 Thy love I soon expect to find,
 In all its depth and height :
 To comprehend th' Eternal Mind.
 And grasp the Infinite.

501

C. M. C. WESLEY

Concluded.

- WHEN Christ doth in my heart appear,
 And love erects its throne,
 I then enjoy salvation here,
 And heaven on earth begun.
- 2 When God is mine, and I am his,
 Of paradise possess.

- I taste unutterable bliss,
And everlasting rest.
- 3 The bliss of those that fully dwell,
Fully in thee believe,
'Tis more than angel-tongues can tell,
Or angel-minds conceive.
- 4 Thou only know'st who didst obtain,
And die to make it known :
The great salvation now explain,
And perfect us in one.
- 5 May I, may all who humbly wait,
The glorious joy receive ;
Joy above all conception great,
Worthy of God to give.
- 6 Lord, I believe, and rest secure
In confidence divine ;
Thy promise stands for ever sure,
And all thou art is mine.

502

7s.

C. WESLEY.

"Christ liveth in me."

L O VING Jesus, gentle Lamb,
In thy gracious hands I am ;
Make me, Saviour, what thou art,
Live thyself within my heart.

2 I shall then show forth thy praise,
Serve thee all my happy days,
Then the world shall always see
Christ, the holy Child, in me.

503

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

The paradise of love.

O JESUS! at thy feet we wait,
Till thou shalt bid us rise,
Restored to our unsinching state,
To love's sweet paradise.

- 2 Saviour from sin, we thee receive,
From all indwelling sin;
Thy blood, we steadfastly believe,
Shall make us thoroughly clean.
- 3 Since thou wouldst have us free from sin,
And pure as those above,
Make haste to bring thy nature in,
And perfect us in love!
- 4 The counsel of thy love fulfil:
Come quickly, gracious Lord!
Be it according to thy will,
According to thy word.
- 5 O that the perfect grace were given,
Thy love diffused abroad!
O that our hearts were all a heaven,
For ever fill'd with God!

504

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Cordial obedience.

- COME, Lord, and claim me for thine own,
Saviour, thy right assert!
Come, gracious Lord, set up thy throne,
And reign within my heart!
- 2 The day of thy great power I feel,
And pant for liberty;
I loathe myself, deny my will,
And give up all for thee.
- 3 I hate my sins, no longer mine,
For I renounce them too;
My weakness with thy strength I join,
Thy strength shall all subdue.
- 4 So shall I bless thy pleasing sway,
And, sitting at thy feet,
Thy laws with all my heart obey,
With all my soul submit.

- 5 Thy love the conquest more than gains,
 To all I shall proclaim,
 Jesus, the King, the Conqu'ror reigns,
 Bow down to Jesus' name.
- 6 To thee shall earth and hell submit,
 And every foe shall fall,
 Till death expires beneath thy feet,
 And God is all in all.

505

C. M.

C. WESLEY

A holy heart, the Saviour's home.

WHAT is our calling's glorious hope
 But inward holiness?
 For this to Jesus I look up,
 I calmly wait for this.

2 I wait, till he shall touch me clean,
 Shall life and power impart,
 Give me the faith that casts out sin,
 And purifies the heart.

3 This is the dear redeeming grace,
 For every sinner free;
 Surely it shall on me take place,
 The chief of sinners, me.

4 From all iniquity, from all,
 He shall my soul redeem!
 In Jesus I believe, and shall
 Believe myself to him.

5 When Jesus makes my heart his home,
 My sin shall all depart;
 And, lo! he saith, "I quickly come,
 To fill and rule thy heart!"

6 Be it according to thy word,
 Redeem me from all sin:
 My heart would now receive thee, Lord
 Come in, my Lord, come in!

506

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

"Thy will be done."

JESUS, the life, the truth, the way,
 In whom I now believe,
 As taught by thee, in faith I pray,
 Expecting to receive.

2 Thy will by me on earth be done,
 As by the powers above,
 Who always see thee on thy throne,
 And glory in thy love.

3 I ask in confidence the grace,
 That I may do thy will,
 As angels who behold thy face,
 And all thy words fulfil.

4 Surely I shall, the sinner I,
 Shall serve thee without fear,
 If thou my nature sanctify
 In answer to my prayer.

507

L. M.

C. WESLEY

"This is the will of God"—

HE wills that I should holy be:
 That holiness I long to feel;
 That full divine conformity
 To all my Saviour's righteous will.

2 See, Lord, the travail of thy soul,
 Accomplish'd in the change of mine;
 And plunge me, every whit made whole,
 In all the depths of love divine!

508

L. M.

C. WESLEY

"That the body of sin might be destroyed."

THOU God that answerest by fire,
 On thee in Jesus' name we call,
 Fulfil our faithful heart's desire,
 And let on us thy Spirit fall.

- 2 Bound on the altar of thy cross
 Our old offending nature lies ;
 Now, for the honour of thy cause,
 Come, and consume the sacrifice !
- 3 Consume our lusts as rotten wood ;
 Consume our stony hearts within ;
 Consume the dust, the serpent's food,
 And dry up all the streams of sin.
- 4 Its body totally destroy !
 Thyself the Lord, the God approve !
 And fill our hearts with holy joy,
 And fervent zeal, and perfect love.
- 5 O that the fire from heaven might fall !
 Our sins its ready victims find,—
 Seize on our sins, and burn up all,
 Nor leave the least remains behind.
- 6 Then shall our prostrate souls adore ;
 The Lord, he is the God, confess ;
 He is the God of saving power !
 He is the God of hall'wing grace

509

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The promised land of perfect love.

IF, Lord, I have acceptance found
 With thee, or favour in thy sight,
 Still with thy grace and truth surround,
 And arm me with thy Spirit's might.

2 O may I hear thy warning voice,
 And timely fly from danger near,
 With rev'rence unto thee rejoice,
 And love thee with a filial fear !

3 Still hold my soul in second life,
 And suffer not my feet to slide :
 Support me in the glorious strife,
 And comfort me on every side.

4 O give me faith, and faith's increase;
 Finish the work begun in me,
 Preserve my soul in perfect peace,
 And let me always rest on thee!

5 O let thy gracious Spirit guide
 And bring me to the promised land,
 Where righteousness and peace reside,
 And all submit to love's command!

6 A land where milk and honey flow,
 And springs of pure delights arise,
 Delights which I shall shortly know,
 When I regain my paradise.

510

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The believer's rest.

COME, O thou greater than our heart,
 And make thy faithful mercies known;
 The mind which was in thee impart;
 Thy constant mind in us be shown.

2 O let us by thy cross abide,
 Thee, only thee, resolved to know,—
 The Lamb for sinners crucified,
 A world to save from endless wo.

3 Take us into thy people's rest,
 And we from our own works shall cease
 With thy meek spirit arm our breast,
 And keep our minds in perfect peace.

4 Jesus, for this we calmly wait,
 O let our eyes behold thee near!
 Hasten to make our heaven complete,
 Appear, our glorious God, appear!

511

7s.

C. WESLEY

Rejoicing in hope of perfect love.

JESUS comes with all his grace,
 Comes to save a fallen race,

Object of our glorious hope,
Jesus comes to lift us up!

2 Let the living stones cry out!
Let the sons of Abrah'm shout:
Praise we all our lowly King,
Give him thanks, rejoice, and sing

3 He hath our salvation wrought:
He our captive souls hath bought;
He hath reconciled to God;
He hath wash'd us in his blood.

4 We are now his lawful right,
Walk as children of the light:
We shall soon obtain the grace,
Pure in heart to see his face.

5 We shall gain our calling's prize;
After God we all shall rise,
Fill'd with joy, and love, and peace,
Perfected in holiness.

6 Let us then rejoice in hope,
Steadily to Christ look up:
Trust to be redeem'd from sin,
Wait, till he appear within.

7 Hasten, Lord, the perfect day;
Let thy every servant say,
"I have now obtain'd the power,
Born of God, to sin no more."

512

C. M.

C. WESTLEY

Rejoicing in hope.

O JOYFUL sound of gospel grace!
Christ shall in me appear;
I, even I, shall see his face;
I shall be holy here.

2 The glorious crown of righteousness
To me reach'd out I view;

Conqu'ror through him, I soon shall seize,
And wear it as my due.

3 The promised land from Pisgah's top
I now exult to see:

My hope is full (O glorious hope!)
Of immortality.

4 He visits now the house of clay;
He shakes his future home:

O wouldst thou, Lord, on this glad day,
Into thy temple come!

5 With me, I know, I feel, thou art;
But this cannot suffice,

Unless thou plantest in my heart
A constant paradise.

6 My earth thou water'st from on high,
But make it all a pool:

Spring up, O Well, I ever cry,
Spring up within my soul!

7 Come, O my God, thyself reveal,
Fill all this mighty void:

Thou only canst my spirit fill:
Come, O my God, my God!

513

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Rejoicing in hope.

O GLORIOUS hope of perfect love!
It lifts me up to things above;

It bears on eagles' wings;

It gives my ravish'd soul a taste,

And makes me for some moments feast

With Jesus' priests and kings.

2 Rejoicing now in earnest hope,

I stand, and, from the mountain top,

See all the land below:

Rivers of milk and honey rise,
And all the fruits of paradise,
In endless plenty grow.

3 A land of corn, and wine, and oil,
Favour'd with God's peculiar smile,
With every blessing blest;
There dwells the Lord our Righteousness.
And keeps his own in perfect peace,
And everlasting rest.

4 O that I might at once go up!
No more on this side Jordan stop,
But now the land possess!
This moment end my legal years;
Sorrows, and sins, and doubts, and fears,
A howling wilderness.

5 Now, O my Joshua, bring me in!
Cast out thy foes; the inbred sin,
The carnal mind, remove;
The purchase of thy death divide;
And, O! with all the sanctified,
Give me a lot of love!

514

Four 6s & two 8s. C. WESLEY

Rejoicing in hope.

YE ransom'd sinners, hear,
The pris'ners of the Lord,
And wait till Christ appear,
According to his word:
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,
We shall from all our sins be free.

2 In God we put our trust;
If we our sins confess,
Faithful is he, and just,
From all unrighteousness
To cleanse us all, both you and me:
We shall from all our sins be free.

3 The word of God is sure,
 And never can remove ;
 We shall in heart be pure,
 And perfected in love :
 Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,
 We shall from all our sins be free.

4 Then let us gladly bring
 Our sacrifice of praise :
 Let us give thanks and sing,
 And glory in his grace :
 Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,
 We shall from all our sins be free.

515

Six Ss.

C. WESLEY.

Prisoners of hope.

PRIS'NERS of hope, lift up your heads,
 The day of liberty draws near !
 Jesus, who on the serpent treads,
 Shall soon in your behalf appear :
 The Lord will to his temple come ;
 Prepare your hearts to make him room.

2 Ye all shall find whom in his word
 Himself hath caused to put your trust,
 The Father of our dying Lord
 Is ever to his promise just ;
 Faithful, if we our sins confess,
 To cleanse from all unrighteousness.

3 O ye of fearful hearts, be strong !
 Your downcast eyes and hands lift up !
 Ye shall not be forgotten long :
 Hope to the end, in Jesus hope !
 Tell him, ye wait his grace to prove ;
 And cannot fail, if God is love !

4 Pris'ners of hope, be strong, be bold ;
 Cast off your doubts, disdain to fear

Dare to believe ! on Christ lay hold !
 Wrestle with Christ in mighty prayer ;
 Tell him, " We will not let thee go,
 Till we thy name, thy nature know."

516

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY

Deut. xxxiii. 26-29.

NONE is like Jeshurun's God,
 So great, so strong, so high !
 Lo ! he spreads his wings abroad,
 He rides upon the sky !
 Israel is his first-born son :
 God, th' almighty God, is thine ;
 See him to thy help come down,
 The excellence divine !

2 Thee the great Jehovah deigns
 To succour and defend ;
 Thee th' eternal God sustains,
 Thy Maker and thy Friend :
 Israel, what hast thou to dread ?
 Safe from all impending harms,
 Round thee and beneath are spread
 The everlasting arms.

3 God is thine ; disdain to fear
 The enemy within :
 God shall in thy flesh appear,
 And make an end of sin ;
 God the man of sin shall slay,
 Fill thee with triumphant joy ;
 God shall thrust him out, and say
 " Destroy them all, destroy !"

4 All the struggle then is o'er,
 And wars and fightings cease .
 Israel then shall sin no more,
 But dwell in perfect peace.

All his enemies are gone :

Sin shall have in him no part :

Israel now shall dwell alone,

With Jesus in his heart.

5 In a land of corn and wine

His lot shall be below ;

Comforts there, and blessings, join,

And milk and honey flow :

Jacob's well is in his soul ;

Gracious dew his heavens distil,

Fill his soul, already full,

And shall for ever fill.

6 Bless'd, O Israel, art thou ;

What people is like thee ?

Saved from sin, by Jesus, now

Thou art, and still shalt be :

Jesus is thy sevenfold shield ;

Jesus is thy flaming sword ;

Earth, and hell, and sin, shall yield

To God's almighty word.

517

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Ezekiel xvi. 62, 63.

O GOD, most merciful and true,
Thy nature to my soul impart ;
Stablish with me the cov'nant new,
And stamp thine image on my heart.

2 To real holiness restored,

O let me gain my Saviour's mind,
And in the knowledge of my Lord,
Fulness of life eternal find !

3 Remember, Lord, my sins no more,
That them I may no more forget ;

But, sunk in guiltless shame, adore
With speechless wonder, at thy feet.

4 O'erwhelm'd with thy stupendous grace,
 I shall not in thy presence move ;
 But breathe unutterable praise,
 And rapt'rous awe, and silent love.

5 Then every murm'ring thought, and vain,
 Expires, in sweet confusion lost :

I cannot of my cross complain,—
 I cannot of my goodness boast.

6 Pardon'd for all that I have done,
 My mouth as in the dust I hide ;
 And glory give to God alone,
 My God for ever pacified !

518

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Ezekiel xxxvi. 23–25.

GOD of all power, and truth, and grace,
 GWhich shall from age to age endure ;
 Whose word, when heaven and earth shall pass,
 Remains, and stands for ever sure :

2 Calmly to thee my soul looks up,
 And waits thy promises to prove,
 The object of my steadfast hope,
 The seal of thy eternal love.

3 That I thy mercy may proclaim,
 That all mankind thy truth may see,
 Hallow thy great and glorious name,
 And perfect holiness in me.

4 Thy sanctifying Spirit pour,
 To quench my thirst, and make me clean .
 Now, Father, let the gracious shower
 Descend, and make me pure from sin.

519

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Ezekiel xxxvi. 26–28.

GIVE me a new, a perfect heart,
 GFrom doubt, and fear, and sorrow free ;

The mind which was in Christ impart;
And let my spirit cleave to thee.

2 O take this heart of stone away!
Thy sway it doth not, cannot own:
In me no longer let it stay;
O take away this heart of stone!

3 O that I now, from sin releast,
Thy word may to the utmost prove!—
Enter into the promised rest,
The Canaan of thy perfect love.

520

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Ezekiel xxxvi. 29, 30.

FATHER, supply my every need;
Sustain the life thyself hast given;
O grant the never-failing bread,
The manna that comes down from heaven!

2 The gracious fruits of righteousness,
Thy blessings' unexhausted store,
In me abundantly increase,
Nor ever let me hunger more!

3 Let me no more, in deep complaint,
"My leanness, O my leanness!" cry;
Alone consumed with pining want,
Of all my Father's children, I.

4 The painful thirst, the fond desire,
Thy joyous presence shall remove!
But my full soul shall still require
A whole eternity of love.

521

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Ezekiel xxxvi. 31, 32.

HOLY, and true, and righteous Lord,
I wait to prove thy perfect will:
Be mindful of thy gracious word,
And stamp me with thy Spirit's seal.

- 2 Open my faith's interior eye;
 Display thy glory from above;
 And all I am shall sink and die,
 Lost in astonishment and love!
- 3 Confound, o'erpower me by thy grace;
 I would be by myself abhorr'd:
 All might, all majesty, all praise,
 All glory, be to Christ my Lord!
- 4 Now let me gain perfection's height,
 Now let me into nothing fall!
 As less than nothing in thy sight;
 And feel that Christ is *all* in *all*!

522

Four 8s & two 6s. C. WESLEY

The beatitudes.—Matt. v. 3–8.

- SAVIOUR, on me the want bestow
 Which all that feel shall surely know
 Their sins on earth forgiven;
 Give me to prove the kingdom mine,
 And taste, in holiness divine,
 The happiness of heaven.
- 2 Turn into flesh my heart of stone,
 And, while I mourn for thee alone,
 The consolation send;
 O come thyself, my soul t' embrace,
 And let my cheerful life of grace
 In glorious comfort end!
- 3 Meeken my soul, thou heavenly Lamb
 That I in the new earth may claim
 My hundred-fold reward,—
 My rich inheritance possess,
 Co-heir with the great Prince of peace,
 Co-partner with my Lord.
- 4 Me with that restless thirst inspire,
 That sacred, infinite desire,
 And feast my hungry heart;

Less than thyself cannot suffice;
My soul for all thy fulness cries,
For all thou hast and art.

5 Mercy who show shall mercy find;
Thy pitiful and tender mind
Be, Lord, on me bestow'd;
So shall I still the blessing gain,
And to eternal life retain
The mercy of my God.

6 Jesus, the crowning grace impart!
Bless me with purity of heart,
That, now beholding thee,
I soon may view thy open face,
On all thy glorious beauties gaze,
And God for ever see!

523

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.—Matt. v. 9–12.

LORD, give me that pacific mind
Which spreads thy peace among mankind.
And knits them all in one;
So shall he own me for his child,
Who all, through thee, hath reconciled,
And take me to his throne.

2 Not for my fault, or folly's sake,
The name, or mode, or form I take,
But for true holiness:
Let me be wrong'd, reviled, abhorr'd,
And thee, my sanctifying Lord,
In life and death confess.

3 Call'd to sustain the hallow'd cross,
And suffer for thy righteous cause,
Pronounce me doubly blest;
And let thy glorious Spirit, Lord,
Assure me of my great reward,
In heaven's eternal feast.

524

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Rom. iv. 16-25.

FATHER of Jesus Christ, my Lord,
 My Saviour and my Head,
 I trust in thee, whose powerful word
 Hath raised him from the dead.

2 Thou know'st for my offence he died,
 And rose again for me;
 Fully and freely justified,
 That I might live to thee.

3 Eternal life to all mankind
 Thou hast in Jesus given:
 And all who seek, in him shall find
 The happiness of heaven.

4 All nations of the earth are blest
 In him, who would restore,
 And take them all into his rest,
 And bid them sin no more.

5 O God, thy record I believe,
 In Abrah'm's footsteps tread;
 And wait, expecting to receive
 The Christ, the promised Seed!

525

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

IN hope, against all human hope,
 Self-desp'rate I believe;
 Thy quick'ning word shall raise me up,
 Thou shalt thy Spirit give.

2 The thing surpasses all my thought;
 But faithful is my Lord;
 Through unbelief I stagger not,
 For God hath spoke the word.

3 Faith, mighty faith, the promise sees,
 And looks to that alone;

Laughs at impossibilities,
And cries, "It shall be done!"

4 To thee the glory of thy power
And faithfulness I give!
I shall in Christ, at that glad hour,
And Christ in me shall live.

5 Obedient faith that waits on thee,
Thou never wilt reprove;
But thou wilt form thy Son in me,
And perfect me in love.

526

L. M.

J. WESLEY

[From the French.]

The act of consecration.

COME, Saviour, Jesus, from above!
Assist me with thy heavenly grace;
Empty my heart of earthly love,
And for thyself prepare the place.

2 O let thy sacred presence fill,
And set my longing spirit free,
Which pants to have no other will,
But day and night to feast on thee.

3 While in this region here below,
No other good will I pursue:
I'll bid this world of noise and show,
With all its glitt'ring snares, adieu!

4 That path with humble speed I'll seek,
In which my Saviour's footsteps shine,
Nor will I hear, nor will I speak,
Of any other love but thine.

5 Henceforth may no profane delight
Divide this consecrated soul;
Possess it, thou, who hast the right,
As Lord and Master of the whole.

527

L. M.

J. WESLEY.

Concluded.

WEALTH, honour, pleasure, and what else
 This short-enduring world can give,
 Tempt as ye will, my soul repels,
 To Christ alone resolved to live.

2 Thee I can love, and thee alone,
 With pure delight and inward bliss :
 To know thou tak'st me for thine own,
 O what a happiness is this !

3 Nothing on earth do I desire
 But thy pure love within my breast :
 This, only this, will I require,
 And freely give up all the rest.

528

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The act of consecration.

LET Him to whom we now belong
 His sovereign right assert !
 And take up every thankful song
 And every loving heart.

2 He justly claims us for his own,
 Who bought us with a price :
 The Christian lives to Christ alone,
 To Christ alone he dies.

3 Jesus, thine own at last receive,
 Fulfil our heart's desire ;
 And let us to thy glory live,
 And in thy cause expire !

4 Our souls and bodies we resign •
 With joy we render thee
 Our all, no longer ours, but thine,
 To all eternity.

529

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The act of consecration.

BEHOLD the servant of the Lord!
 I wait thy guiding eye to feel,
 To hear and keep thy every word,
 To prove and do thy perfect will;
 Joyful from my own works to cease,
 Glad to fulfil all righteousness.

2 Me if thy grace vouchsafe to use,
 Meanest of all thy creatures, me,
 The deed, the time, the manner, choose;
 Let all my fruit be found of thee;
 Let all my works in thee be wrought,
 By thee to full perfection brought.

3 Here then to thee thine own I leave;
 Mould as thou wilt thy passive clay;
 But let me all thy stamp receive,
 But let me all thy words obey;
 Serve with a single heart and eye,
 And to thy glory live and die.

530

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

The act of consecration.

FATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 One in Three, and Three in One,
 As by the celestial host,
 Let thy will on earth be done,
 Praise by all to thee be given,
 Glorious Lord of earth and heaven!

2 Vilest of the sinful race,
 Lo! I answer to thy call:
 Meanest vessel of thy grace,
 Grace divinely free for all;
 Lo! I come to do thy will,
 All thy counsel to fulfil.

- 3 If so poor a worm as I
 May to thy great glory live,
 All my actions sanctify,
 All my words and thoughts receive,
 Claim me for thy service, claim
 All I have, and all I am.
- 4 Take my soul and body's powers:
 Take my mem'ry, mind, and will:
 All my goods, and all my hours;
 All I know, and all I feel;
 All I think, or speak, or do:
 Take my heart;—but make it new!
- 5 Now, my God, thine own I am,
 Now I give thee back thine own:
 Freedom, friends, and health, and fame.
 Consecrate to thee alone:
 Thine I live, thrice happy I!
 Happier still if thine I die.
- 6 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 One in Three, and Three in One,
 As by the celestial host,
 Let thy will on earth be done;
 Praise by all to thee be given,
 Glorious Lord of earth and heaven!

531

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The act of consecration.

LORD, in the strength of grace,
 With a glad heart and free,
 Myself, my residue of days.
 I consecrate to thee.

- 2 Thy ransom'd servant, I
 Restore to thee thy own;
 And, from this moment, live or die,
 To serve my God alone.

532

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The act of consecration.

- O** GOD! what off'ring shall I give
To thee, the Lord of earth and skies?
My spirit, soul, and flesh receive,
A holy, living sacrifice;
Small as it is, 'tis all my store;
More shouldst thou have, if I had more.
- 2 Now, then, my God, thou hast my soul:
No longer mine, but thine I am:
Guard thou thine own, possess it whole!
Cheer it with hope, with love inflame!
Thou hast my spirit: there display
Thy glory to the perfect day.
- 3 Thou hast my flesh, thy hallow'd shrine,
Devoted solely to thy will:
Here let thy light for ever shine:
This house still let thy presence fill:
O Source of life—live, dwell, and move
In me, till all my life be love!

533

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Praying for a holy heart.

- O** FOR a heart to praise my God,
A heart from sin set free!
A heart that always feels thy blood
So freely spilt for me!—
- 2 A heart resign'd, submissive, meek,
My great Redeemer's throne,—
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone.
- 3 O for a lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean!
Which neither life nor death can part
From Him that dwells within

4 A heart in every thought renew'd,
 And full of love divine ;
 Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,—
 A copy, Lord, of thine.

534

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Centring the soul in God.

UPRIGHT, both in heart and will,
 We by our God were made ;
 But we turn'd from good to ill,
 And o'er the creature stray'd ;
 Multiplied our wand'ring thought,
 Which first was fix'd on God alone ;
 In ten thousand objects sought
 The bliss we lost in one.

2 From our own inventions vain
 Of fancied happiness,
 Draw us to thyself again,
 And bid our wand'rings cease ;
 Jesus, speak our souls restored,
 By love's divine simplicity ;
 Reunited to our Lord,
 And wholly lost in thee !

535

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Longing to be crucified with Christ.

JESUS, my life, thyself apply,
 Thy Holy Spirit breathe ;
 My vile affections crucify,
 Conform me to thy death.

2 More of thy life, and more, I have,
 As the old Adam dies :
 Bury me, Saviour, in thy grave,
 That I with thee may rise.

3 Reign in me, Lord, thy foes control
 Who would not own thy sway ;

Diffuse thine image through my soul,
Shine to the perfect day.

4 Scatter the last remains of sin,
And seal me thine abode!
O make me glorious all within,
A temple built by God!

536

7s.

J. WESLEY.

[From the German of Schindler.]

Panting for purity.

HOLY Lamb, who thee receive,
Who in thee begin to live,
Day and night they cry to thee,
As thou art, so let us be!

2 Jesus, see my panting breast!
See I pant in thee to rest!
Gladly would I now be clean;
Cleanse me now from every sin.

3 Fix, O fix my wav'ring mind!
To thy cross my spirit bind:
Earthly passions far remove;
Swallow up my soul in love.

4 Dust and ashes though we be,
Full of sin and misery,
Thine we are, thou Son of God:
Take the purchase of thy blood!

5 See, ye sinners, see the flame,
Rising from the slaughter'd Lamb,
Marks the new, the living way,
Leading to eternal day.

6 Jesus, when this light we see,
All our soul's athirst for thee;
When thy quick'ning power we prove,
All our heart dissolves in love.

537

8s & 7s.

C. WESLEY

Invoking Divine Love.

LOVE Divine, all loves excelling,
Joy of heaven, to earth come down
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,
All thy faithful mercies crown!
Jesus, thou art all compassion,
Pure unbounded love thou art;
Visit us with thy salvation;
Enter every trembling heart.

2 Breathe, O breathe thy loving Spirit
Into every troubled breast!
Let us all in thee inherit,
Let us find that second rest.
Take away our bent to sinning,
Alpha and Omega be,
End of faith, as its beginning,
Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, almighty to deliver,
Let us all thy life receive,
Suddenly return, and never,
Never more thy temples leave:
Thee we would be always blessing;
Serve thee as thy hosts above;
Pray, and praise thee, without ceasing
Glory in thy perfect love.

4 Finish, then, thy new creation,
Pure and spotless let us be;
Let us see thy great salvation,
Perfectly restored in thee:
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place,
Till we cast our crowns before thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise!

538

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Seeking perfect rest in Christ.

O THAT my load of sin were gone!
 O that I could at last submit
 At Jesus' feet to lay it down!
 To lay my soul at Jesus' feet!

2 Rest for my soul I long to find:
 Saviour of all, if mine thou art,
 Give me thy meek and lowly mind,
 And stamp thine image on my heart.

3 Break off the yoke of inbred sin,
 And fully set my spirit free;
 I cannot rest till pure within,
 Till I am wholly lost in thee.

4 Fain would I learn of thee, my God,
 Thy light and easy burden prove,
 The cross, all stain'd with hallow'd blood,
 The labour of thy dying love.—

5 I would, but thou must give the power.
 My heart from every sin release;
 Bring near, bring near the joyful hour,
 And fill me with thy perfect peace.

6 Come, Lord, the drooping sinner cheer,
 Nor let thy chariot wheels delay:
 Appear, in my poor heart appear!
 My God, my Saviour, come away!

539

8s.

C. WESLEY

Desiring full salvation.

WHAT now is my object and aim?
 What now is my hope and desire?
 To follow the heavenly Lamb,
 And after his image aspire:

- 2 My hope is all centred in thee;
 I trust to recover thy love,—
 On earth thy salvation to see,
 And then to enjoy it above.

540

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Longing to be established in love.

MY God! I know, I feel thee mine,
 And will not quit my claim,
 Till all I have is lost in thine,
 And all renew'd I am.

- 2 I hold thee with a trembling hand,
 But will not let thee go,
 Till steadfastly by faith I stand,
 And all thy goodness know.

- 3 When shall I see the welcome hour
 That plants my God in me!
 Spirit of health, and life, and power,
 And perfect liberty!

- 4 Jesus, thine all-victorious love
 Shed in my heart abroad;
 Then shall my feet no longer rove,
 Rooted and fix'd in God.

541

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

THAT in me the sacred fire
 Might now begin to glow!
 Burn up the dross of base desire,
 And make the mountains flow!

- 2 O that it now from heaven might fall,
 And all my sins consume!
 Come, Holy Ghost, for thee I call,
 Spirit of burning, come.

- 3 Refining fire, go through my heart,
 Illuminate my soul;

Scatter thy life through every part,
And sanctify the whole.

4 No longer then my heart shall mourn,
While, purified by grace,
I only for his glory burn,
And always see his face.

542

7s.

C. WESLEY.

Longing to be complete in Christ.

SAVIOUR of the sin-sick soul,
Give me faith to make me whole;
Finish thy great work of grace;
Cut it short in righteousness.

2 Speak the second time, "Be clean!"
Take away my inbred sin:
Every stumbling-block remove;
Cast it out by perfect love.

3 Nothing less will I require,
Nothing more can I desire:
None but Christ to me be given;
None but Christ in earth or heaven.

4 O that I might now decrease!
O that all I am might cease!
Let me into nothing fall!
Let my Lord be all in all!

543

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Praying for perfection.

WHAT! never speak one evil word?
Or rash, or idle, or unkind?
O how shall I, most gracious Lord,
This mark of true perfection find?

2 Thy sinless mind in me reveal;
Thy Spirit's plenitude impart;
And all my spotless life shall tell
Th' abundance of a loving heart.

544

C M.

C. WESLEY

Seeking a perfect cure.

- DEEPEN the wound thy hands have made
 In this weak, helpless soul,
 Till mercy, with its balmy aid,
 Descend to make me whole.
- 2 The sharpness of thy two-edged sword
 Enable me t' endure ;
 Till bold to say, My hallowing Lord
 Hath wrought a perfect cure.
- 3 I see th' exceeding broad command,
 Which all contains in one ;
 Enlarge my heart to understand
 The mystery unknown.
- 4 O that with all thy saints I might
 By sweet experience prove
 What is the length, and breadth, and height,
 And depth, of perfect love !

545

7s.

C. WESLEY

Humble aspiration.

- WHEN, my Saviour, shall I be
 Perfectly resign'd to thee ?
 Poor and vile in my own eyes,
 Only in thy wisdom wise ?
- 2 Only thee content to know,
 Ignorant of all below ?
 Only guided by thy light ;
 Only mighty in thy might ?
- 3 So I may thy Spirit know,
 Let him as he listeth blow :
 Let the manner be unknown,
 So I may with thee be one.
- 4 Fully in my life express
 All the heights of holiness ;
 Sweetly let my spirit prove
 All the depths of humble love.

546

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Waiting at the Cross.

FATHER, I dare believe
Thee merciful and true :
Thou wilt my guilty soul forgive,
My fallen soul renew.

2 Come then, for Jesus' sake,
And bid my heart be clean :
An end of all my troubles make,
An end of all my sin.

3 I cannot wash my heart,
But by believing thee,
And waiting for thy blood t' impart
The spotless purity.

4 While at thy cross I lie,
Jesus, the grace bestow ;
Now thy all-cleansing blood apply,
And I am white as snow.

547

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Sanctifying faith implored.

GOD of eternal truth and grace,
Thy faithful promise seal !
Thy word, thy oath, to Abrah'm's race,
In us, e'en us, fulfil.

2 Let us, to perfect love restored,
Thy image here retrieve,
And in the presence of our Lord
The life of angels live.

3 That mighty faith on me bestow
Which cannot ask in vain ;
Which holds, and will not let thee go,
Till I my suit obtain.—

- 4 Till thou into my soul inspire
 The perfect love unknown,
 And tell my infinite desire,
 "Whate'er thou wilt, be done."
- 5 But is it possible that I
 Should live, and sin no more?
 Lord, if on thee I dare rely,
 The faith shall bring the power
- 6 On me the faith divine bestow,
 Which doth the mountain move;
 And all my spotless life shall show
 Th' omnipotence of love.

548

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The heart dissolving in love.

- JESUS hath died that I might live,
 Might live to God alone;
 In him eternal life receive,
 And be in spirit one.
- 2 Saviour, I thank thee for the grace,
 The gift unspeakable;
 And wait with arms of faith t' embrace
 And all thy love to feel.
- 3 My soul breaks out in strong desire
 The perfect bliss to prove;
 My longing heart is all on fire
 To be dissolved in love.
- 4 Give me thyself; from every boast,
 From every wish set free:
 Let all I am in thee be lost;
 But give thyself to me.
- 5 Thy gifts, alas! cannot suffice,
 Unless thyself be given;
 Thy presence makes my paradise,
 And where thou art is heaven.

549

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The cleansing act.

COME, O my God, the promise seal,
 This mountain, sin, remove!
 Now in my waiting soul reveal
 The virtue of thy love.

2 I want thy life, thy purity,
 Thy righteousness, brought in:
 I ask, desire, and trust in thee
 To be redeem'd from sin.

3 For this, as taught by thee, I pray,
 And can no longer doubt!
 Remove from hence! to sin I say;
 Be cast this moment out!

4 Anger and sloth, desire and pride,
 This moment be subdued!
 Be cast into the crimson tide
 Of my Redeemer's blood.

5 Saviour, to thee my soul looks up,
 My present Saviour thou!
 In all the confidence of hope
 I claim the blessing now!

6 'Tis done; thou dost this moment save,
 With full salvation bless;
 Redemption through thy blood I have,
 And spotless love and peace.

550

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Rejoicing in entire sanctification.

QUICKEN'D with our immortal Head,
 Who daily, Lord, ascend with thee,
 Redeem'd from sin, and free indeed,
 We taste our glorious liberty.

2 Saved from the fear of hell and death,
 With joy we seek the things above;

- And all thy saints the spirit breathe
Of power, sobriety, and love.
- 3 Power o'er the world, the fiend, and sin
We through thy gracious Spirit feel :
Full power the victory to win,
And answer all thy righteous will.
- 4 Pure love to God thy members find.
Pure love to every soul of man ;
And in thy sober, spotless mind,
Saviour, our heaven on earth we gain.

551

7s.

C. WESLEY

Exulting in perfect love.

- JESUS, all-atoning Lamb,
Thine, and only thine, I am ;
Take my body, spirit, soul ;
Only thou possess the whole.
- 2 Thou my one thing needful be ;
Let me ever cleave to thee ;
Let me choose the better part ;
Let me give thee all my heart.
- 3 Fairer than the sons of men,
Do not let me turn again,
Leave the fountain-head of bliss,
Stoop to creature happiness.
- 4 Whom have I on earth below ?
Thee, and only thee, I know :
Whom have I in heaven but thee ?
Thou art all in all to me.
- 5 All my treasure is above ;
All my riches is thy love :
Who the worth of love can tell ?
Infinite, unsearchable !
- 6 Thou, O Love, my portion art :
Lord, thou know'st my simple heart .

Other comforts I despise ;
Love be all my paradise.

7 Nothing else can I require ;
Love fills up my whole desire ;
All thy other gifts remove,
Still thou giv'st me all in love !

3. DUTIES AND TRIALS.

552

6s, 8s, & 4s.

OLIVERS

The God of Abraham.

THE God of Abrah'm praise,
Who reigns enthroned above,—
Ancient of everlasting days,
And God of love :
JEHOVAH, GREAT I AM !
By earth and heaven confess'd ;
I bow, and bless the sacred name
For ever bless'd.

2 The God of Abrah'm praise,
At whose supreme command
From earth I rise—and seek the joys
At his right hand :
I all on earth forsake,
Its wisdom, fame, and power ;
And him my only portion make,
My shield and tower.

3 The God of Abrah'm praise,
Whose all-sufficient grace
Shall guide me all my happy days
In all his ways :
He calls a worm his friend !
He calls himself my God !
And he shall save me to the end,
Through Jesus' blood !

4 He by himself hath sworn ;
 I on his oath depend ;
 I shall, on eagles' wings upborne,
 To heaven ascend :
 I shall behold his face,
 I shall his power adore,
 And sing the wonders of his grace
 For evermore.

553

6s, 8s, & 4s.

OLIVER &

Continued.

THOUGH nature's strength decay
 And earth and hell withstand,
 To Canaan's bounds I urge my way,
 At his command.
 The wat'ry deep I pass,
 With Jesus in my view ;
 And through the howling wilderness
 My way pursue.

2 The goodly land I see,
 With peace and plenty blest ;
 A land of sacred liberty,
 And endless rest.
 There milk and honey flow,
 And oil and wine abound,
 And trees of life for ever grow,
 With mercy crown'd.

3 There dwells the Lord our King,
 The Lord our Righteousness,
 Triumphant o'er the world and sin,
 The Prince of peace ;
 On Sion's sacred height
 His kingdom still maintains ;
 And glorious with the saints in light,
 For ever reigns.

4 He keeps his own secure,
 He guards them by his side,
 Arrays in garments white and pure
 His spotless bride :
 With streams of sacred bliss,
 With groves of living joys,
 With all the fruits of paradise
 He still supplies.

5 Before the great Three-One
 They all exulting stand,
 And tell the wonders he hath done
 Through all their land :
 The list'ning spheres attend,
 And swell the growing fame,
 And sing, in songs which never end,
 The wondrous name.

554

6s, 8s, & 4s.

OLIVERS

Concluded.

THE God who reigns on high
 The great archangels sing,
 And "Holy, holy, holy," cry,
 "Almighty King !
 Who was and is the same,
 And evermore shall be,
 Jehovah, Father, great I AM,
 We worship thee."

2 Before the Saviour's face
 The ransom'd nations bow ;
 O'erwhelm'd at his almighty grace,
 For ever new :
 He shows his prints of love,—
 They kindle to a flame !
 And sound, through all the worlds above,
 The slaughter'd Lamb.

3 The whole triumphant host
 Give thanks to God on high ;
 “ Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,”
 They ever cry :
 Hail, Abrah’m’s God, and mine !
 (I join the heavenly lays,)
 All might and majesty are thine,
 And endless praise.

555

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Strangers and pilgrims.

IN every time and place,
 Who serve the Lord most high,
 Are call’d his sovereign will t’ embrace,
 And still their own deny,—

2 To follow his command,
 On earth as pilgrims rove,
 And seek an undiscover’d land,
 And house, and friends above.

3 Father, the narrow path
 To that far country show ;
 And in the steps of Abrah’m’s faith
 Enable me to go.

4 A cheerful sojourner
 Where’er thou bidd’st me roam,
 Till, guided by thy Spirit here,
 I reach my heavenly home.

556

7s & 6s.

SEAGRAVE

The pilgrimage.

RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings,
 Thy better portion trace ;
 Rise from transitory things,
 Tow’rd heaven, thy native place :
 Sun, and moon, and stars, decay ;
 Time shall soon this earth remove :

Rise, my soul, and haste away
 To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,
 Nor stay in all their course;
 Fire ascending seeks the sun;
 Both speed them to their source:
 So a soul that's born of God
 Pants to view his glorious face,
 Upward tends to his abode,
 To rest in his embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn;
 Press onward to the prize;
 Soon our Saviour will return,
 Triumphant in the skies.
 Yet a season, and you know,
 Happy entrance will be given;
 All our sorrows left below,
 And earth exchanged for heaven.

557

10s, 5s, & 11s.

C. WESLEY.

The pilgrimage.

COME, let us anew Our journey pursue,
 With vigour arise,
 And press to our permanent place in the skies.
 Of heavenly birth, Though wand'ring on earth,
 This is not our place,
 But strangers and pilgrims ourselves we confess.

2. At Jesus's call We gave up our all;
 And still we forego,
 For Jesus's sake, our enjoyments below.
 No longing we find For the country behind;
 But onward we move,
 And still we are seeking a country above—

3 A country of joy Without any alloy,
 We thither repair:
 Our hearts and our treasure already are there

We march hand in hand To Immanuel's land;
 No matter what cheer
 We meet with on earth; for eternity's near!
 4 The rougher our way, The shorter our stay;
 The tempests that rise
 Shall gloriously hurry our souls to the skies.
 The fiercer the blast, The sooner 'tis past;
 The troubles that come,
 Shall come to our rescue, and hasten us home.

558

8s, 7s, & 4s.

WILLIAMS

The pilgrimage.

GUIDE me, O thou great Jehovah,
 G Pilgrim through this barren land;
 I am weak, but thou art mighty;
 Hold me with thy powerful hand:
 Bread of heaven,
 Feed me till I want no more.
 2 Open, Lord, the crystal fountain
 Whence the healing waters flow;
 Let the fiery, cloudy pillar,
 Lead me all my journey through:
 Strong Deliv'rer!
 Be thou still my strength and shield.
 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
 Bid my anxious fears subside;
 Death of death, and hell's destruction,
 Land me safe on Canaan's side:
 Songs of praises—
 I will ever give to thee.

559

C. M.

WATTS

The pilgrimage.

L ORD! what a wretched land is this,
 L That yields us no supply,—
 No cheering fruits, no wholesome trees,
 Nor streams of living joy!

- 2 Our journey is a thorny maze,
But we march upward still ;
Forget these troubles of the ways,
And reach at Zion's hill.
- 3 See the kind angels, at the gates,
Inviting us to come ;
There Jesus, the Forerunner, waits
To welcome travellers home.
- 4 There, on a green and flow'ry mount,
Our weary souls shall sit,—
And, with transporting joys, recount
The labours of our feet.
- 5 No vain discourse shall fill our tongue,
Nor trifles vex our ear ;
Infinite grace shall be our song,
And God rejoice to hear.

560

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The pilgrim's song.

LEADER of faithful souls, and Guide
Of all that travel to the sky,
Come, and with us, e'en us, abide,
Who would on thee alone rely ;
On thee alone our spirits stay,
While held in life's uneven way.

2 Strangers and pilgrims here below,
This earth we know is not our place ;
But hasten through the vale of wo,
And, restless to behold thy face,
Swift to our heavenly country move,
Our everlasting home above.

3 We have no 'biding city here,
But seek a city out of sight ;
Thither our steady course we steer,
Aspiring to the plains of light,

Jerusalem, the saints' abode,
Whose founder is the living God.

4 Patient th' appointed race to run,
This weary world we cast behind;
From strength to strength we travel on,
The New Jerusalem to find;
Our labour this, our only aim,
To find the New Jerusalem.

5 Through thee, who all our sins hast borrow'd,
Freely and graciously forgiven,
With songs to Zion we return,
Contending for our native heaven,—
That palace of our glorious King;
We find it nearer while we sing.

6 E'en now we taste the pleasures there!
A cloud of spicy odors comes,
Soft wafted by the balmy air,
Sweeter than Araby's perfumes:
From Zion's top the breezes blow,
And cheer us in the vale below!

7 Raised by the breath of love divine,
We urge our way with strength renew'd;
The church of the first-born to join,
We travel to the mount of God;
With joy upon our heads arise,
And meet our Saviour in the skies.

561

7s.

CENNICK

The pilgrim's song.

CHILDREN of the heavenly King.
As we journey let us sing;
Sing our Saviour's worthy praise,
Glorious in his works and ways.

2 We are trav'ling home to God,
In the way our fathers trod;

They are happy now, and we
Soon their happiness shall see.

3 O ye banish'd seed, be glad !
Christ our Advocate is made :
Us to save, our flesh assumes,
Brother to our souls becomes.

4 Fear not, brethren, joyful stand
On the borders of our land ;
Jesus Christ, our Father's Son,
Bids us undismay'd go on.

5 Lord ! obediently we'll go,
Gladly leaving all below :
Only thou our leader be,
And we still will follow thee.

562

C. M.

WATTG.

Psalm lxxi. 15.

MY Saviour, my almighty Friend,
When I begin thy praise,
Where will the growing numbers end,
The numbers of thy grace ?

2 Thou art my everlasting trust ;
Thy goodness I adore :
Send down thy grace, O blessed Lord,
That I may love thee more.

3 My feet shall travel all the length
Of the celestial road :
And march with courage in thy strength,
To see the Lord my God.

4 Awake ! awake ! my tuneful powers,
With this delightful song,
And entertain the darkest hours,
Nor think the season long.

563

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

Isaiah xxxv. 10.

SING, O ye ransom'd of the Lord,
 O Your great Deliv'rer sing;
 Pilgrims, for Zion's city bound,
 Be joyful in your King.

2 A hand divine shall lead you on,
 Through all the blissful road,
 Till to the sacred mount you rise,
 And see your smiling God.

3 There garlands of immortal joy
 Shall bloom on every head;
 While sorrow, sighing, and distress,
 Like shadows all are fled.

4 March on in your Redeemer's strength;
 Pursue his footsteps still;
 And let the prospect cheer your eye,
 While lab'ring up the hill.

564

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Walking with God.

TALK with us, Lord, thyself reveal,
 While here o'er earth we rove;
 Speak to our hearts, and let us feel
 The kindlings of thy love.

2 With thee conversing, we forget
 All time, and toil, and care:
 Labour is rest, and pain is sweet,
 If thou, my God, art here.

3 Here then, my God, vouchsafe to stay,
 And bid my heart rejoice;
 My bounding heart shall own thy sway,
 And echo to thy voice.

4 Thou callest me to seek thy face;
 'Tis all I wish to seek:

T' attend the whispers of thy grace,
And hear thee inly speak.

5 Let this my every hour employ,
Till I thy glory see,
Enter into my Master's joy,
And find my heaven in thee!

565

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

"And Enoch walked with God."

CHEER'D with thy converse, Lord, I trace
The desert with delight;
Through all the gloom, one smile of thine
Can dissipate the night.

2 Nor shall I through eternal days
A restless pilgrim roam;
Thy hand, that now directs my course,
Shall soon convey me home.

3 I ask not Enoch's rapt'rous flight
To realms of heavenly day;
Nor seek Elijah's fiery steeds,
To bear this flesh away.

4 Joyful my spirit will consent
To drop its mortal load;
And hail the sharpest pangs of death,
That break its way to God.

566

L. M.

WATTS.

The Christian race.

A WAKE, our souls! away, our fears!
A Let every trembling thought be gone!
Awake, and run the heavenly race,
And put a cheerful courage on.

2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,
And mortal spirits tire and faint;
But they forget the mighty God
That feeds the strength of every saint.

3 From Him, the overflowing spring,
 Our souls shall drink a fresh supply,
 While such as trust their native strength,
 Shall melt away, and droop, and die.

4 'Swift as the eagle cuts the air,
 We'll mount aloft to his abode;
 On wings of love our souls shall fly,
 Nor tire amidst the heavenly road.

567

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

The Christian race.

A WAKE, my soul! stretch every nerve,
 And press with vigour on:
 A heavenly race demands thy zeal,
 And an immortal crown.

2 A cloud of witnesses around
 Hold thee in full survey;
 Forget the steps already trod,
 And onward urge thy way.

3 'Tis God's all-animating voice
 That calls thee from on high;
 'Tis his own hand presents the prize:
 To thine aspiring eye.

4 That prize, with peerless glories bright,
 Which shall new lustre boast,
 When victors' wreaths and monarchs' gems
 Shall blend in common dust.

5 Bless'd Saviour! introduced by thee,
 Have I my race begun;
 And, crown'd with vict'ry, at thy feet
 I'll lay my honours down.

568

S. M.

HAMMOND

The Christian race.

RACERS of Christ, arise!
 Stand forth, prepare to run!

Toward the goal lift up your eyes,
And manfully go on.

2 'Tis true, the race is sharp;
But, then, it is not long;
Each racer soon will take his harp,
And warble Zion's song.

3 Open the eye of faith,
And view the crown on high;
Break through the snares of sin and death;
To endless glory fly.

4 Nearer approaches make;
Run to the heavenly land;
The prize of your high calling take
In your victorious hand.

569

C. M.

WATTS

Sluggishness lamented.

MY drowsy powers, why sleep ye so?
Awake, my sluggish soul!
Nothing hath half thy work to do,
Yet nothing's half so dull.

2 Go to the ants; for one poor grain
See how they toil and strive!
Yet we, who have a heaven t' obtain,
How negligent we live!

3 We, for whose sake all nature stands,
And stars their courses move:
We, for whose guard the angel bands
Come flying from above:

4 We, for whom God the Son came down,
And labour'd for our good:
How careless to secure that crown
He purchased with his blood!

5 Lord, shall we live so sluggish still,
And never act our parts?

Come, Holy Dove, from th' heavenly hill,
And warm our frozen hearts.

6 Give us with active warmth to move,
With vig'rous souls to rise,
With hands of faith and wings of love.
To fly and take the prize.

570

L. M.

J. WESLEY

[From the German.]

Zeal implored.

O THOU who all things canst control,
Chase this dread slumber from my soul;
With joy and fear, with love and awe,
Give me to keep thy perfect law.

2 O may one beam of thy bless'd light
Pierce through, dispel, the shade of night;
Touch my cold breast with heavenly fire,
With holy, conqu'ring zeal inspire.

3 With outstretch'd hands and streaming eyes,
Oft I begin to grasp the prize;
I groan, I strive, I watch, I pray;
But ah! how soon it dies away!

4 The deadly slumber soon I feel
Afresh upon my spirit steal;
Rise, Lord, stir up thy quick'ning power,
And wake me, that I sleep no more.

571

Six 8s.

J. WESLEY

[From the German.]

"Fervent in spirit."

THEE will I love, my strength, my tower;
Thee will I love, my joy, my crown;
Thee will I love with all my power,
In all thy works, and thee alone;
Thee will I love, till the pure fire
Fills my whole soul with chaste desire.

2 Ah! why did I so late thee know,
Thee, lovelier than the sons of men!

Ah! why did I no sooner go
To thee, the only ease in pain!
Ashamed I sigh, and inly mourn
That I so late to thee did turn.

3 In darkness willingly I stray'd;
I sought thee, yet from thee I roved;
Far wide my wand'ring thoughts were spread;
Thy creatures more than thee I loved:
And now if more at length I see,
'Tis through thy light, and comes from thee.

4 I thank thee, uncreated Sun,
That thy bright beams on me have shined;
I thank thee, who hast overthrown
My foes, and heal'd my wounded mind;
I thank thee, whose enliv'ning voice
Bids my freed heart in thee rejoice.

5 Uphold me in the doubtful race,
Nor suffer me again to stray;
Strengthen my feet, with steady pace
Still to press forward in thy way;
My soul and flesh, O Lord of might,
Fill, satiate, with thy heavenly light.

6 Give to mine eyes refreshing tears;
Give to my heart chaste, hallow'd fires;
Give to my soul, with filial fears,
The love that all heaven's host inspires;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.

7 Thee will I love, my joy, my crown,
Thee will I love, my Lord, my God;
Thee will I love, beneath thy frown
Or smile,—thy sceptre or thy rod;
What though my flesh and heart decay,
Thee shall I love in endless day!

572

7s.

C. WESLEY

Persevering grace.

SON of God, thy blessing grant;
 Still supply our every want!
 Tree of life, thy influence shed!
 With thy sap my spirit feed.

2 Tenderest branch, alas! am I,
 Wither without thee and die;
 Weak as helpless infancy;
 O confirm my soul in thee!

3 Unsustain'd by thee I fall;
 Send the help for which I call:
 Weaker than a bruised reed,
 Help I every moment need.

4 All my hopes on thee depend;
 Love me, save me to the end;
 Give me the continuing grace,
 Take the everlasting praise.

573

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

Self-renunciation.

MASTER, I own thy lawful claim,
 Thine, wholly thine, I long to be!
 Thou seest, at last, I willing am,

Where'er thou go'st to follow thee;
 Myself in all things to deny;
 Thine, wholly thine, to live and die.

2 Whate'er my sinful flesh requires,
 For thee I cheerfully forego;

My covetous and vain desires,
 My hopes of happiness below;

My senses' and my passions' food,
 And all my thirst for creature-good.

3 Pleasure, and wealth, and praise, no more
 Shall lead my captive soul astray

My fond pursuits I all give o'er,
 Thee, only thee, resolv'd t' obey:
 My own in all things to resign,
 And know no other will but thine.

574

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Living by faith.

JESUS, to thee I now can fly,
 On whom my help is laid:
 Oppress'd by sins, I lift my eye,
 And see the shadows fade.

2 Believing on my Lord, I find
 A sure and present aid:
 On thee alone my constant mind
 Be every moment stay'd!

3 Whate'er in me seems wise or good,
 Or strong, I here disclaim:
 I wash my garments in the blood
 Of the atoning Lamb.

4 Jesus, my strength, my life, my rest,
 On thee will I depend,
 Till summon'd to the marriage feast,
 When faith in sight shall end.

575

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Only Jesus.

VAIN, delusive world, adieu,
 With all of creature good!
 Only Jesus I pursue,
 Who bought me with his blood!
 All thy pleasures I forego,
 I trample on thy wealth and pride:
 Only Jesus will I know,
 And Jesus crucified.

2 Other knowledge I disdain,
 'Tis all but vanity:

Christ, the Lamb of God, was slain,
He tasted death for me!

Me to save from endless wo
The sin-atoning Victim died!

Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified!

3 Here will I set up my rest;
My fluctuating heart

From the haven of his breast
Shall never more depart:

Whither should a sinner go?

His wounds for me stand open wide:

Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified!

4 Him to know is life and peace,
And pleasure without end;

This is all my happiness,
On Jesus to depend;

Daily in his grace to grow,
And ever in his faith abide:

Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified!

5 O that I could all invite,
This saving truth to prove,—

Show the length, the breadth, the height,
And depth, of Jesus' love!

Fain I would to sinners show

The blood by faith alone applied!

Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified!

576

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Depending on Christ.

JESUS, my truth, my way,
My sure, unerring light,
On thee my feeble steps I stay,
Which thou wilt guide aright.

- 2 My wisdom and my guide,
My counsellor thou art;
O never let me leave thy side,
Or from thy paths depart!
- 3 I lift mine eyes to thee,
Thou gracious, bleeding Lamb,
That I may now enlighten'd be,
And never put to shame.
- 4 Never will I remove
Out of thy hands my cause;
But rest in thy redeeming love,
And hang upon thy cross.
- 5 Teach me the happy art,
In all things to depend
On thee; O never, Lord, depart,
But love me to the end.

577

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

STILL stir me up to strive
With thee in strength divine;
And every moment, Lord, revive
This fainting soul of mine.

- 2 Persist to save my soul
Throughout the fiery hour,
Till I am every whit made whole,
And show forth all thy power.
- 3 Through fire and water bring
Into the wealthy place;
And teach me the new song to sing,
When perfected in grace!
- 4 O make me all like thee,
Before I hence remove!
Settle, confirm, and stablish me,
And build me up in love.

5 Let me thy witness live,
When sin is all destroy'd;
And then my spotless soul receive,
And take me home to God.

578

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Filial fear.

GOD of all grace and majesty,
G Supremely great and good,
If I have mercy found with thee,
Through the atoning blood,—
The guard of all thy mercies give,
And to my pardon join
A fear lest I should ever grieve
The Comforter divine.

2 Still may I walk as in thy sight.
My strict Observer see;
And thou, by rev'rent love, unite
My childlike heart to thee:
Still let me, till my days are past,
At Jesus' feet abide;
So shall he lift me up at last,
And seat me by his side.

579

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Reverence and godly fear.

THE voice that speaks Jehovah near,
T The still, small voice, I long to hear;
O may it now my Lord proclaim,
And fill my soul with holy shame!

2 Ashamed I must for ever be,
Afraid the God of love to see,
If saints and prophets hide their face,
And angels tremble while they gaze!

580

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY.

Circumspection.

BE it my only wisdom here,
 To serve the Lord with filial fear,
 With loving gratitude ;
 Superior sense may I display,
 By shunning every evil way,
 And walking in the good.

2 O may I still from sin depart ;
 A wise and understanding heart,
 Jesus, to me be given !
 And let me through thy Spirit know,
 To glorify my God below,
 And find my way to heaven.

581

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

Consistency.

WATCH'D by the world's malignant eye,
 Who load us with reproach and shame,
 As servants of the Lord most high,
 As zealous for his glorious name,
 We ought in all his paths to move,
 With holy fear and humble love.

2 That wisdom, Lord, on us bestow,
 From every evil to depart,—
 To stop the mouth of every foe,
 While, upright both in life and heart,
 The proofs of godly fear we give,
 And show them how the Christians live.

582

C. M.

C. WESLEY

A tender conscience.

I WANT a principle within,
 Of jealous, godly fear,—
 A sensibility of sin,
 A pain to feel it near ;

- 1 I want the first approach to feel
 Of pride, or fond desire,—
 To catch the wand'ring of my will,
 And quench the kindling fire.
- 2 From thee that I no more may part,
 No more thy goodness grieve,
 The filial awe, the fleshly heart,
 The tender conscience, give.
 Quick as the apple of an eye,
 O God, my conscience make!
 Awake my soul when sin is nigh,
 And keep it still awake.
- 3 If to the right or left I stray,
 That moment, Lord, reprove;
 And let me weep my life away
 For having grieved thy love.
 O may the least omission pain
 My well-instructed soul!
 And drive me to the blood again
 Which makes the wounded whole.

583

L. M.

C. WESLEY

A watchful spirit.

- JESUS, my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
 On whom I cast my every care,—
 On whom for all things I depend,—
 Inspire, and then accept my prayer.
- 2 If I have tasted of thy grace,
 The grace that sure salvation brings;
 If with me now thy Spirit stays,
 And hov'ring, hides me in his wings:
- 3 Still let him with my weakness stay,
 Nor for a moment's space depart;
 Evil and danger turn away,
 And keep till he renews my heart.

4 When to the right or left I stray,
 His voice behind me may I hear,
 "Return, and walk in Christ, thy way;
 Fly back to Christ, for sin is near!"

5 Jesus, I fain would walk in thee,
 From nature's every path retreat:
 Thou art my way; my leader be,
 And set upon the rock my feet.

584

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Concluded.

UPHOLD me, Saviour, or I fall;
 O reach me out thy gracious hand!
 Only on thee for help I call;
 Only by faith in thee I stand.

2 Pierce, fill me, with an humble fear;
 My utter helplessness reveal!
 Satan and sin are always near,
 Thee may I always nearer feel.

3 O that to thee my constant mind
 Might with an even flame aspire!
 Pride in its earliest motions find,
 And mark the risings of desire!

4 O that my tender soul might fly
 The first abhorr'd approach of ill:
 Quick, as the apple of an eye,
 The slightest touch of sin to feel!

5 Till thou anew my soul create,
 Still may I strive, and watch, and pray,—
 Humbly and confidently wait,
 And long to see the perfect day.

585

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Watchfulness.

BID me of men beware,
 And to my ways take heed,—

Discern their every secret snare,
And circumspectly tread.

2 O may I calmly wait
Thy succours from above !
And stand against their open hate,
And well-dissembled love.

3 My spirit, Lord, alarm,
When men and devils join :
Gainst all the powers of Satan arm,
In panoply divine.

4 O may I set my face,
His onsets to repel !
Quench all his fiery darts, and chase
The fiend to his own hell.

5 But above all, afraid
Of my own bosom foe,
Still let me seek to thee for aid,
To thee my weakness show ;—

6 Hang on thy arm alone,
With self-distrusting care ;
And deeply in the spirit groan
The never-ceasing prayer.

586

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Watchfulness.

GRACIOUS Redeemer, shake
G This slumber from my soul !
Say to me now, " Awake, awake !
And Christ shall make thee whole."

2 Lay to thy mighty hand ;
Alarm me in this hour ;
And make me fully understand
The thunder of thy power !

- 3 Give me on thee to call,
 Always to watch and pray,
 Lest I into temptation fall,
 And cast my shield away.
- 4 For each assault prepared,
 And ready may I be;
 For ever standing on my guard,
 And looking up to thee.
- 5 O do thou always warn
 My soul of evil near!
 When to the right or left I turn,
 Thy voice still let me hear:
- 6 "Come back! this is the way!
 Come back! and walk herein!"
 O may I hearken and obey,
 And shun the paths of sin!

587

S. M.

C. WESLEY▼

Concluded.

- THOU seest my feebleness,
 Jesus, be thou my power,
 My help and refuge in distress,
 My fortress and my tower
- 2 Give me to trust in thee;
 Be thou my sure abode:
 My horn, and rock, and buckler be,
 My Saviour, and my God.
- 3 Myself I cannot save,
 Myself I cannot keep;
 But strength in thee I surely have,
 Whose eyelids never sleep.
- 4 My soul to thee alone,
 Now, therefore, I commend:
 Thou, Jesus, love me as thine own,
 And love me to the end!

588

Four 8s & two 6s. C. WESLEY.

Watching unto prayer.

HELP, Lord, to whom for help I fly,
 And still my tempted soul stand by
 Throughout the evil day ;

The sacred watchfulness impart,
 And keep the issues of my heart,
 And stir me up to pray.

2 My soul with thy whole armour arm,
 In each approach of sin alarm,

And show the danger near :
 Surround, sustain, and strengthen me,
 And fill with godly jealousy
 And sanctifying fear.

3 Whene'er my careless hands hang down,
 O let me see thy gath'ring frown,

And feel thy warning eye ;
 And starting, cry from ruin's brink,
 Save, Jesus, or I yield, I sink !
 O save me, or I die !

4 If near the pit I rashly stray
 Before I wholly fall away,

The keen conviction dart !
 Recall me by that pitying look,
 That kind upbraiding glance, which broke
 Unfaithful Peter's heart.

5 In me thine utmost mercy show,
 And make me like thyself below,

Unblameable in grace ;
 Ready prepared and fitted here,
 By perfect holiness, t' appear
 Before thy glorious face.

589

L. M.

HART

Prayer.

PRAYER is appointed to convey
 The blessings God designs to give :

- Long as they live should Christians pray,
 They learn to pray when first they live
- 2 If pain afflict, or wrongs oppress;
 If cares distract, or fears dismay;
 If guilt deject; if sin distress;—
 In every case, still watch and pray
- 3 'Tis prayer supports the soul that's weak:
 Though thought be broken, language lame,
 Pray if thou canst, or canst not speak:
 But pray with faith in Jesus' name.
- 4 Depend on him; thou canst not fail;
 Make all thy wants and wishes known;
 Fear not; his merits must prevail;
 Ask but in faith, it shall be done.

590

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

"Praying always, with all prayer."

- T**O God your every want
 In instant prayer display:
 Pray always; pray, and never faint;
 Pray, without ceasing, pray.
- 2 In fellowship,—alone—
 To God with faith draw near:
 Approach his courts, besiege his throne,
 With all the power of prayer:
- 3 Go to his temple, go,
 Nor from his altar move:
 Let every house his worship know,
 And every heart his love.
- 4 To God your spirits dart;
 Your souls in words declare;
 Or groan, to him who reads the heart,
 Th' unutterable prayer;
- 5 His mercy now implore;
 And now show forth his praise,
 In shouts, or silent awe, adore
 His miracles of grace.

- 6 Pour out your souls to God,
And bow them with your knees ;
And spread your hearts and hands abroad,
And pray for Sion's peace.
- 7 Your guides and brethren bear
For ever on your mind ;
Extend the arms of mighty prayer,
In grasping all mankind.

591

C. M.

HART.

Opening worship.

- ONCE more we come before our God ;
Once more his blessings ask :
O may not duty seem a load,
Nor worship prove a task !
- 2 Father, thy quick'ning Spirit send
From heaven in Jesus' name,
To make our waiting minds attend,
And put our souls in frame.
- 3 May we receive the word we hear,
Each in an honest heart ;
And keep the precious treasure there,
And never with it part.
- 4 To seek thee all our hearts dispose,
To each thy blessings suit,
And let the seed thy servant sows
Produce abundant fruit.

592

7s.

HAMMOND

Opening worship.

- L ORD, we come before thee now,
At thy feet we humbly bow ;
O! do not our suit disdain ;
Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain ?
- 2 Lord, on thee our souls depend ;
In compassion now descend ;

Fill our hearts with thy rich grace,
Tune our lips to sing thy praise.

3 In thine own appointed way,
Now we seek thee, here we stay ;
Lord, we know not how to go
Till a blessing thou bestow.

4 Send some message from thy word,
That may joy and peace afford ;
Let thy Spirit now impart
Full salvation to each heart.

5 Comfort those who weep and mourn,
Let the time of joy return ;
Those that are cast down lift up,
Make them strong in faith and hope.

6 Grant that all may seek and find
Thee a gracious God, and kind ;
Heal the sick, the captive free ;
Let us all rejoice in thee.

593

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Waiting in the sanctuary.

FATHER, behold with gracious eyes
The souls before thy throne,
Who now present their sacrifice,
And seek thee in thy Son.
Well pleased in him thyself declare,
Thy pard'ning love reveal,
The peaceful answer of our prayer
To every conscience seal.

2 Meanest of all thy servants, I
Those happier spirits meet,
And mix with theirs my feeble cry,
And worship at thy feet.

On me, on all, some gift bestow
Some blessing now impart ;
The seed of life eternal sow
In every mournful heart.

3 Thy loving, powerful Spirit shed,
 And speak our sins forgiven,
 Or haste throughout the lump to spread
 The sanctifying leaven.
 Refresh us with a ceaseless shower
 Of graces from above,
 Till all receive the perfect power
 Of everlasting love.

594

S. M.

DODDRIDGE

Luke xii. 35-37.

YE servants of the Lord,
 Each in his office wait,
 Observant of his heavenly word,
 And watchful at his gate.
 2 Let all your lamps be bright,
 And trim the golden flame;
 Gird up your loins, as in his sight,
 For awful is his name.
 3 Watch, 'tis your Lord's command:
 And while we speak he's near;
 Mark the first signal of his hand,
 And ready all appear.
 4 O happy servant he
 In such a posture found!
 He shall his Lord with rapture see,
 And be with honour crown'd.

595

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Keeping the charge of the Lord.

A CHARGE to keep I have,
 A God to glorify;
 A never-dying soul to save,
 And fit it for the sky;
 To serve the present age,
 My calling to fulfil;—

O may it all my powers engage,
To do my Master's will !

2 Arm me with jealous care,
As in thy sight to live ;
And, O thy servant, Lord, prepare,
A strict account to give !
Help me to watch and pray,
And on thyself rely,
Assured, if I my trust betray,
I shall for ever die.

596

S. M.

C. WESLEY

A holy life.

GOD of almighty love,—
G By whose sufficient grace
I lift my heart to things above,
And humbly seek thy face,—
Through Jesus Christ, the just,
My faint desires receive,
And let me in thy goodness trust,
And to thy glory live.

2 Whate'er I say or do,
Thy glory be my aim ;
My off'rings all be offer'd through
The ever-blessed name.

Jesus, my single eye
Be fix'd on thee alone :
Thy name be praised on earth, on high,
Thy will by all be done !

3 Spirit of faith, inspire
My consecrated heart ;
Fill me with pure, celestial fire,
With all thou hast and art.

My feeble mind transform,
And, perfectly renew'd,
Into a saint exalt a worm—
A worm exalt to God !

597

L. M.

WATTS.

Titus ii. 10-13.

SO let our lips and lives express

The holy gospel we profess;
So let our works and virtues shine,
To prove the doctrine all divine.

2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
The honours of our Saviour God,
When the salvation reigns within,
And grace subdues the power of sin.

3 Our flesh and sense must be denied;—
Passion and envy, lust and pride;
While justice, temperance, truth, and love,
Our inward piety approve.

4 Religion bears our spirits up,
While we expect that blessed hope,—
The bright appearance of the Lord;—
And faith stands leaning on his word.

598

7s.

C. WESLEY

Stability sought.

JESUS, shall I never be
Firmly grounded upon thee?
Never by thy work abide?
Never in thy wounds reside?

2 O how wav'ring is my mind,
Toss'd about with every wind!
O how quickly doth my heart
From the living God depart!

3 Jesus, let my nature feel
Thou art God unchangeable:
JAH, JEHOVAH, great I AM,
Speak into my soul thy name.

4 Grant that every moment I
May believe and feel thee nigh.
Steadfastly behold thy face,
Stablish'd with abiding grace.

599

C. M.

WATTS

Before or after sermon.

LONG have I sat beneath the sound
 Of thy salvation, Lord;
 But still how weak my faith is found,
 And knowledge of thy word!

2 How cold and feeble is my love!
 How negligent my fear!

How low my hopes of joys above!
 How few affections there!

3 Great God, thy sovereign aid impart
 To give thy word success;
 Write thy salvation on my heart,
 And make me learn thy grace.

4 Show my forgetful feet the way
 That leads to joys on high,
 Where knowledge grows without decay,
 And love shall never die.

600

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Psalm cxxv.

WHO in the Lord confide,
 And feel his sprinkled blood,
 In storms and hurricanes abide,
 Firm as the mount of God:
 Steadfast, and fix'd, and sure,
 His Sion cannot move;
 His faithful people stand secure,
 In Jesus' guardian love.

2 As round Jerusalem
 The hilly bulwarks rise,
 So God protects and covers them
 From all their enemies.

On every side he stands,
 And for his Israel cares;

And safe in his almighty hands
Their souls for ever bears.

3 But let them still abide
In thee, all-gracious Lord,
Till every soul is sanctified,
And perfectly restored :
The men of heart sincere
Continue to defend ;
And do them good, and save them here,
And love them to the end.

601

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Apostacy deprecated.

AH! Lord, with trembling I confess,
A gracious soul may fall from grace ;
The salt may lose its seas'ning power,
And never, never find it more !

2 Lest that my fearful case should be,
Each moment knit my soul to thee :
And lead me to the mount above,
Through the low vale of humble love.

602

Four 6s & two 8s.

RAFFLES.

"Am I my brother's keeper?"

MUST I my brother keep,
And share his pain and toil,
And weep with those that weep,
And smile with those that smile,
And act to each a brother's part,
And feel his sorrows in my heart ?

2 Must I his burden bear,
As though it were my own,
And do as I would care
Should to myself be done ?
And faithful to his interests prove,
And as myself my neighbour love ?

- 3 Must I reprove his sin,
Must I partake his grief,
And kindly enter in,
And minister relief,
The naked clothe, the hungry feed,
And love him, not in word, but deed?
- 4 Then, Jesus, at thy feet
A student let me be,
And learn, as it is meet,
My duty, Lord, from thee;
For thou didst come on mercy's plan.
And all thy life was love to man.
- 5 O make me as thou art,
Thy Spirit, Lord, bestow;
The kind and gentle heart
That feels another's wo;
That thus I may be like my Head,
And in my Saviour's footsteps tread.

603

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Relieving Christ in his members.

- JESUS, my Lord, how rich thy grace!
Thy bounties, how complete!
How shall I count the matchless sum?
How pay the mighty debt?
- 2 High on a throne of radiant light
Dost thou exalted shine;
What can my poverty bestow,
When all the worlds are thine?
- 3 But thou hast brethren here below,
The partners of thy grace,
And wilt confess their humble names
Before thy Father's face.
- 4 In them thou may'st be clothed and fed,
And visited and cheer'd,
And in their accents of distress
My Saviour's voice is heard.

5 Thy face with rev'rence and with love,
 I in thy poor would see ;
 O rather let me beg my bread,
 Than hold it back from thee !

604

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

The good Samaritan.

FATHER of mercies, send thy grace,
 All-powerful from above,
 To form in our obedient souls
 The image of thy love.

2 O may our sympathizing breasts
 That generous pleasure know ;
 Kindly to share in others' joy,
 And weep for others' wo !

3 When the most helpless sons of grief
 In low distress are laid,
 Soft be our hearts their pains to feel,
 And swift our hands to aid.

4 So Jesus look'd on dying men,
 When throned above the skies ;
 And midst th' embraces of thy love.
 He felt compassion rise.

5 On wings of love the Saviour flew,
 To raise us from the ground ;
 And gave the richest of his blood,
 A balm for every wound.

605

L. M.

GIBBONS.

At charitable collections.

WHEN Jesus dwelt in mortal clay,
 What were his works from day to day,
 But miracles of power and grace,
 That spread salvation through our race ?

2 Teach us, O Lord, to keep in view
 Thy pattern, and thy steps pursue ;
 Let alms bestow'd, let kindness done,
 Be witness'd by each rolling sun.

3 That man may *last*, but never *lives*,
 Who much receives, but nothing gives,
 Whom none can love, whom none can thank,
 Creation's blot, creation's blank :

4 But he who marks, from day to day,
 In generous acts his radiant way ;
 Treads the same path the Saviour trod,
 The path to glory and to God.

606

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

"Bags that wax not old."

THESE mortal joys, how soon they fade !
 How swift they pass away !
 The dying flower reclines its head,
 The beauty of a day !

2 The bags are rent, the treasure's lost,
 We fondly call'd our own :
 Scarce could we the possession boast,
 When, lo ! we found it gone.

3 But there are joys that cannot die,
 With God laid up in store ;
 Treasure, beyond the changing sky
 Brighter than golden ore.

4 To that my rising heart aspires,
 Secure to find its rest,
 And glories in such wide desires,
 Of all its wish possest.

5 The seeds which piety and love
 Have scatter'd here below,
 In the fair fertile fields above,
 To ample harvests grow.

6 The mite my willing hands can give,
 At Jesus' feet I lay ;
 Grace shall the humble gift receive,
 And heaven at large repay.

607

S. M.

MONTGOMERY

Eccles. xi. 6.

SOW in the morn thy seed,
 At eve hold not thy hand;
 To doubt and fear give thou no heed—
 Broad-cast it o'er the land.

2 Beside all waters sow,
 The highway furrows stock,
 Drop it where thorns and thistles grow,
 Scatter it on the rock.

3 The good, the fruitful ground,
 Expect not here nor there;
 O'er hill, o'er dale, by plots, 'tis found;
 Go forth, then, everywhere.

4 Thou know'st not which shall thrive,
 The late or early sown;
 Grace keeps the precious germ alive,
 When and wherever strown:

5 And duly shall appear,
 In verdure, beauty, strength,
 The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,
 And the full corn at length.

6 Thou canst not toil in vain:
 Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,
 Shall foster and mature the grain
 For garners in the sky:

7 Thence, when the final end,
 The day of God is come,
 The angel reapers shall descend,
 And heaven sing, "Harvest home!"

608

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Sympathy.

LET God, who comforts the distrest,
 Let Israel's Consolation, hear;

Hear, Holy Ghost, our joint request,
And show thyself the Comforter;
And swell th' unutterable groan,
And breathe our wishes to the throne.

2 We weep for those that weep below,
And, burden'd for th' afflicted, sigh;
The various forms of human wo
Excite our softest sympathy,
Fill every heart with mournful care,
And draw out all our souls in prayer.

3 We wrestle for the ruin'd race,
By sin eternally undone,—
Unless thou magnify thy grace,
And make thy richest mercy known,
And make thy vanquish'd rebels find
Pardon in Christ for all mankind.

4 Father of everlasting love,
To every soul thy Son reveal,
Our guilt and suff'rings to remove,
Our deep, primeval wound to heal.
And bid the fallen race arise,
And turn our earth to paradise.

609

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

Imitation of Christ.

JESUS, I fain would find
Thy zeal for God in me,
Thy yearning pity for mankind,
Thy burning charity.

2 In me thy Spirit dwell!
In me thy bowels move!
So shall the fervour of my zeal
Be the pure flame of love.

610

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Putting on the Lord Jesus.

GRACIOUS Redeemer, hear!
G Into my soul come down;
Let it throughout my life appear
That I have Christ put on.

2 O plant in me thy mind!
O fix in me thy home!
So shall I cry to all mankind,
Come to the waters, come!

3 Jesus is full of grace,
To all his bowels move;
Behold in me, ye fallen race,
That God is only love.

611

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Judges v. 31.

JESUS, let all thy lovers shine,
J Illustrious as the sun;
And, bright with borrow'd rays divine,
Their glorious circuit run.

2 Beyond the reach of mortals, spread
Their light where'er they go;
And heavenly influences shed
On all the world below.

3 As giants may they run their race,
Exulting in their might;
As burning luminaries, chase
The gloom of hellish night.

4 As the bright Sun of righteousness,
Their healing wings display;
And let their lustre still increase
Unto the perfect day.

5 Such honour all thy saints receive,
Who thee sincerely love;

Dispensers of thy gifts we live,
And general blessings prove ;—

6 And when our useful course is run,
Enjoy the kingdom given,
Bright as the uncreated sun,
In the eternal heaven.

612

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

"Thou knowest that I love thee."

DO not I love thee, O my Lord?
Behold my heart, and see ;
And turn each cursed idol out,
That dares to rival thee.

2 Do not I love thee from my soul?
Then let me nothing love ;
Dead be my heart to every joy,
When Jesus cannot move.

3 Is not thy name melodious still
To mine attentive ear?

Doth not each pulse with pleasure bound
My Saviour's voice to hear?

4 Hast thou a lamb in all thy flock
I would disdain to feed?

Hast thou a foe, before whose face
I fear thy cause to plead?

5 Would not mine ardent spirit vie
With angels round the throne,
To execute thy sacred will,
And make thy glory known?

6 Would not my heart pour forth its blood
In honour of thy name?

And challenge the cold hand of death
To damp th' immortal flame?

7 Thou know'st I love thee, dearest Lord:
But O! I long to soar

Far from the sphere of mortal joys,
And learn to love thee more.

613

L. M.

GRIGG

Not ashamed of Jesus.

JESUS! and shall it ever be
 A mortal man ashamed of thee?
 Ashamed of thee, whom angels praise,
 Whose glories shine through endless days?

2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far
 Let evening blush to own a star:
 He sheds the beams of light divine
 O'er this benighted soul of mine.

3 Ashamed of Jesus! just as soon
 Let midnight be ashamed of noon:
 'Tis midnight with my soul, till he,
 Bright Morning Star, bid darkness flee!

4 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear Friend
 On whom my hopes of heaven depend!
 No: when I blush, be this my shame,
 That I no more revere his name.

614

8s.

C. WESLEY

Delight in Christ.

THOU Shepherd of Israel and mine,
 The joy and desire of my heart,
 For closer communion I pine,
 I long to reside where thou art:

2 The pasture I languish to find,
 Where all, who their Shepherd obey,
 Are fed, on thy bosom reclined,
 And screen'd from the heat of the day.

3 'Tis there with the lambs of thy flock,
 There only I covet to rest;
 To lie at the foot of the rock,
 Or rise to be hid in thy breast:

4 'Tis there I would always abide,
And never a moment depart;
Conceal'd in the cleft of thy side,
Eternally held in thy heart.

615

8s.

NEWTON

Delight in Christ.

HOW tedious and tasteless the hours
When Jesus no longer I see!
Sweet prospects, sweet birds, and sweet
flowers,

Have all lost their sweetness to me,—
The midsummer sun shines but dim,
The fields strive in vain to look gay;
But when I am happy in him,
December's as pleasant as May.

2 His name yields the richest perfume,
And sweeter than music his voice;
His presence disperses my gloom,
And makes all within me rejoice;
I should, were he always thus nigh,
Have nothing to wish or to fear,
No mortal so happy as I,
My summer would last all the year.

3 Content with beholding his face,
My all to his pleasure resign'd;
No changes of season or place
Would make any change in my mind.
While bless'd with a sense of his love,
A palace a toy would appear;
And prisons would palaces prove,
If Jesus would dwell with me there.

4 Dear Lord, if indeed I am thine,
If thou art my sun and my song,
Say why do I languish and pine?
And why are my winters so long?

O drive these dark clouds from my sky,
 Thy soul-cheering presence restore ;
 Or take me to thee up on high,
 Where winter and clouds are no more.

616

C. M.

WATTS

"The Lord is my portion."

MY God, my portion, and my love,
 My everlasting all,
 I've none but thee in heaven above,
 Or on this earthly ball.

2 What empty things are all the skies,
 And this inferior clod !

There's nothing here deserves my joys,
 There's nothing like my God.

3 How vain a toy is glitt'ring wealth,
 If once compared to thee :

Or what's my safety, or my health,
 Or all my friends, to me ?

4 Were I possessor of the earth,
 And call'd the stars my own,
 Without thy graces and thyself,
 I were a wretch undone.

5 Let others stretch their arms like seas,
 And grasp in all the shore :

Grant me the visits of thy face,
 And I desire no more.

617

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Jer. ix. 23, 24.

LET not the wise their wisdom boast ;
 The mighty glory in their might :
 The rich in flatt'ring riches trust,
 Which take their everlasting flight.

2 The rush of num'rous years bears down
 The most gigantic strength of man ;

And where is all his wisdom gone,
When dust he turns to dust again?

3 One only gift can justify
The boasting soul that knows his God;
When Jesus doth his blood apply,
I glory in his sprinkled blood.

4 The Lord, my righteousness, I praise,
I triumph in the love divine,
The wisdom, wealth, and strength of grace,
In Christ to endless ages mine.

618

7s.

GRANT.

Psalm lxxiii. 25.

LORD of earth, thy forming hand
Well this beauteous frame hath plann'd,—
Woods that wave, and hills that tower,
Ocean rolling in his power;—
Yet, amidst this scene so fair,
Should I cease thy smile to share,
What were all its joys to me?
Whom have I on earth but thee?

2 Lord of heaven, beyond our sight
Shines a world of purer light;
There, in love's unclouded reign,
Sever'd friends shall meet again:
O that world is passing fair!
Yet, if thou wert absent there,
What were all its joys to me?
Whom have I in heaven but thee?

3 Lord of earth and heaven, my breast
Seeks in thee its only rest:
I was lost; thy accents mild
Homeward lured thy wand'ring child
O, if once thy smile divine
Ceased upon my soul to shine!
What were earth or heaven to me?
Whom have I in each but thee?

619

C. M.

WATTS

Surrendering all for Christ.

HOW vain are all things here below .
 How false, and yet how fair !
 Each pleasure hath its poison too,
 And every sweet a snare.

2 The brightest things below the sky
 Give but a flatt'ring light ;
 We should suspect some danger nigh
 Where we possess delight.

3 Our dearest joys and nearest friends,
 The partners of our blood,
 How they divide our wav'ring minds,
 And leave but half for God !

4 The fondness of a creature's love,
 How strong it strikes the sense !
 Thither the warm affections move,
 Nor can we call them thence.

5 Dear Saviour, let thy beauties be
 My soul's eternal food ;
 And grace command my heart away
 From all created good.

620

Six 8s.

J. WESLEY

[From the German of Tersteegen.]

Sacrificing all for Christ.

THOU hidden love of God, whose height,
 Whose depth unfathom'd, no man knows,
 I see from far thy beauteous light,
 Inly I sigh for thy repose :
 My heart is pain'd, nor can it be
 At rest, till it find rest in thee.

2 Thy secret voice invites me still
 The sweetness of thy yoke to prove ;

- And fain I would ; but though my will
Seem fix'd, yet wide my passions rove ;
Yet hind'rances strew all the way ;
I aim at thee, yet from thee stray.
- 3 'Tis mercy all that thou hast brought
My mind to seek her peace in thee !
Yet while I seek, but find thee not,
No peace my wand'ring soul shall see ,
O when shall all my wand'rings end,
And all my steps to thee-ward tend !
- 4 Is there a thing beneath the sun
That strives with thee my heart to share ?
Ah, tear it thence, and reign alone,
The lord of every motion there !
Then shall my heart from earth be free,
When it hath found repose in thee.
- 5 O hide this self from me, that I
No more, but Christ in me, may live !
My vile affections crucify,
Nor let one darling lust survive !
In all things nothing may I see,
Nothing desire or seek, but thee !
- 6 O Love, thy sovereign aid impart,
To save me from low-thoughted care ;
Chase this self-will through all my heart.
Through all its latent mazes there :
Make me thy duteous child, that I
Ceaseless may Abba, Father, cry.
- 7 Ah no ! ne'er will I backward turn ;
Thine wholly, thine alone, I am !
Thrice happy he who views with scorn
Earth's toys, for thee his constant flame .
O help, that I may never move
From the bless'd footsteps of thy love !
- 8 Each moment draw from earth away
My heart, that lowly waits thy call ;

Speak to my inmost soul, and say,
 "I am thy Love, thy God, thy All!"
 To feel thy power, to hear thy voice,
 To taste thy love, be all my choice.

621

S. M.

WATTS

Rejoicing in God.

COME, ye that love the Lord,
 And let your joys be known:
 Join in a song with sweet accord,
 While ye surround his throne.

2 The sorrows of the mind
 Be banish'd from the place!
 Religion never was design'd
 To make our pleasures less.

3 Let those refuse to sing
 Who never knew our God;
 But servants of the heavenly King
 May speak their joys abroad.

4 The God that rules on high,
 That all the earth surveys,
 That rides upon the stormy sky,
 And calms the roaring seas;

5 This awful God is ours,
 Our Father and our Love;
 He will send down his heavenly powers,
 To carry us above.

6 There we shall see his face,
 And never, never sin;
 There, from the rivers of his grace,
 Drink endless pleasures in:

7 Yea, and before we rise
 To that immortal state,
 The thoughts of such amazing bliss
 Should constant joys create.

8 The men of grace have found
 Glory begun below :
 Celestial fruit on earthly ground
 From faith and hope may grow .

9 The hill of Zion yields
 A thousand sacred sweets,
 Before we reach the heavenly fields,
 Or walk the golden streets.

10 Then let our songs abound,
 And every tear be dry ;
 We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground
 To fairer worlds on high.

622

S. M.

HAMMOND

" Sing praises to God."

A WAKE, and sing the song
 Of Moses and the Lamb ;
 Tune every heart and every tongue,
 To praise the Saviour's name.

2 Sing of his dying love ;
 Sing of his rising power ;
 Sing how he intercedes above
 For those whose sins he bore.

3 Tell, in seraphic strains,
 What he has done for you ;
 How he has taken off your chains,
 And form'd your hearts anew.

4 His faithfulness proclaim
 While life to you is given ;
 Join hands and hearts to praise his name,
 Till we all meet in heaven.

623

8s & 7s.

R. ROBINSON

Gratitude.

COME, thou Fount of every blessing,
 Tune my heart to sing thy grace :

Streams of mercy, never ceasing,
 Call for songs of loudest praise.
 'Teach me some melodious sonnet,
 Sung by flaming tongues above :
 Praise the mount—I'm fix'd upon it ,
 Mount of thy redeeming love !

2 Here I'll raise mine Ebenezer,
 Hither, by thy help, I'm come ;
 And I hope, by thy good pleasure,
 Safely to arrive at home.

Jesus sought me, when a stranger,
 Wand'ring from the fold of God ;
 He, to rescue me from danger,
 Interposed his precious blood !

3 O! to grace how great a debtor
 Daily I'm constrain'd to be !
 Let thy goodness, like a fetter,
 Bind my wand'ring heart to thee !
 Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it ;
 Prone to leave the God I love—
 Here's my heart, O take and seal it !
 Seal it for thy courts above.

624

S. M.

HERBERT

A single eye.

TEACH me, my God and King,
 In all things thee to see ;
 And what I do, in anything,
 To do it as for thee ;—

2 To scorn the senses' sway,
 While still to thee I tend .

In all I do be thou the way,
 In all be thou the end.

3 All may of thee partake :
 Nothing so small can be,
 But draws, when acted for thy sake,
 Greatness and worth from thee.

- 4 If done t' obey thy laws,
 E'en servile labours shine :
 Hallow'd is toil, if this the cause,
 The meanest work divine.
- 5 Thee, then, my God and King,
 In all things may I see ;
 And what I do, in anything,
 May it be done for thee !

535

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Doing all to the glory of God.

- O** THOU, who camest from above,
 The pure celestial fire t' impart,
 Kindle a flame of sacred love
 On the mean altar of my heart.
- 2 There let it for thy glory burn,
 With inextinguishable blaze,
 And trembling to its source return,
 In humble love, and fervent praise.
- 3 Jesus, confirm my heart's desire,
 To work, and speak, and think, for thee ;
 Still let me guard the holy fire,
 And still stir up thy gift in me.
- 4 Ready for all thy perfect will,
 My acts of faith and love repeat,
 Till death thy endless mercies seal,
 And make the sacrifice complete.

626

C. M.

C. WESLEY

"Our good is all divine."

- F**ATHER, to thee my soul I lift ;
 My soul on thee depends,
 Convinced that every perfect gift
 From thee alone descends.
- 2 Mercy and grace are thine alone,
 And power and wisdom too :

Without the Spirit of thy Son
We nothing good can do.

3 We cannot speak one useful word
One holy thought conceive,
Unless, in answer to our Lord,
Thyself the blessing give.

4 His blood demands the purchased grace ;
His blood's availing plea
Obtain'd the help for all our race,
And sends it down to me.

5 Thou all our works in us hast wrought ;
Our good is all divine :
The praise of every virtuous thought,
And righteous word, is thine.

6 From thee, through Jesus, we receive
The power on thee to call ;
In whom we are, and move, and live,
Our God is ALL in ALL.

627

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

The choice of Moses.

MY soul, with all thy waken'd powers,
Survey the heavenly prize ;
Nor let these glitt'ring toys of earth
Allure thy wand'ring eyes.

2 The splendid crown which Moses sought
Still beams around his brow ;
Though soon great Pharaoh's sceptred pride
Was taught by death to bow.

3 The joys and treasures of a day
I cheerfully resign ;
Rich in that large immortal store,
Secured by grace divine.

4 Let fools my wiser choice deride,
Angels and God approve ;

Nor scorn of men, nor rage of hell,
My steadfast soul shall move.

5 With ardent eye, that bright reward
I daily will survey;
And in the blooming prospect lose
The sorrows of the way.

628

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

The choice of Mary.

B ESET with snares on every hand,
In life's uncertain path I stand:
Saviour divine! diffuse thy light
To guide my doubtful footsteps right.

2 Engage this roving, treach'rous heart
To fix on Mary's better part,
To scorn the trifles of a day,
For joys that none can take away.

3 Then let the wildest storms arise;
Let tempests mingle earth and skies;
No fatal shipwreck shall I fear,
But all my treasures with me bear.

4 If thou, my Jesus, still be nigh,
Cheerful I live, and joyful die;
Secure, when mortal comforts flee,
To find ten thousand worlds in thee.

629

L. M.

J. WESLEY

[From the German.]

Adversity.

O THOU, to whose all-searching sight
The darkness shineth as the light,
Search, prove my heart, it pants for thee,
O burst these bonds, and set it free!

2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross,
Nail my affections to the cross;
Hallow each thought, let all within
Be clean, as thou, my Lord, art clean.

3 If in this darksome wild I stray,
Be thou my light, be thou my way;
No foes, no violence, I fear,
No fraud, while thou, my God, art near.

4 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,
When sinks my heart in waves of wo,
Jesus, thy timely aid impart,
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.

5 Saviour, where'er thy steps I see,
Dauntless, untired, I follow thee;
O let thy hand support me still,
And lead me to thy holy hill!

6 If rough and thorny be the way,
My strength proportion to my day;
Till toil, and grief, and pain shall cease,
Where all is calm, and joy, and peace.

630

7s.

COWPER

Chastisement.

THIS my happiness below
Not to live without the cross;
But the Saviour's power to know,
Sanctifying every loss.

2 Trials must, and will befall;
But with humble faith to see
Love inscribed upon them all,—
This is happiness to me.

3 Trials make the promise sweet.
Trials give new life to prayer;
Bring me to my Saviour's feet,
Lay me low, and keep me there.

631

C. M.

C. WESLEY

"I have chosen thee in the furnace."

THEE, Jesus, full of truth and grace,
 Thee, Saviour, we adore;
 Thee in affliction's furnace praise,
 And magnify thy power.

2 Thy power, in human weakness shown,
 Shall make us all entire;

We now thy guardian presence own,
 And walk unburn'd in fire.

3 Thee, Son of man, by faith we see,
 And glory in our guide;

Surrounded and upheld by thee,
 The fiery test abide.

4 The fire our graces shall refine,
 Till, moulded from above,

We bear the character divine,
 The stamp of perfect love.

632

8s & 7s.

LYTE.

Taking up the cross.

JESUS, I my cross have taken,
 All to leave, and follow thee;
 Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,
 Thou, from hence, my all shalt be.

Perish, every fond ambition,
 All I've sought, or hoped, or known;
 Yet how rich is my condition,
 God and heaven are still my own!

2 Let the world despise and leave me;
 They have left my Saviour too:

Human hearts and looks deceive me—
 Thou art not, like them, untrue;

And while thou shalt smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love, and might,
Foes may hate, and friends disown me;
Show thy face, and all is bright.

3 Go, then, earthly fame and treasure,
Come disaster, scorn, and pain :
In thy service pain is pleasure ;
With thy favour loss is gain.

I have call'd thee, Abba, Father,—
I have set my heart on thee ;
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather,—
All must work for good to me.

4 Man may trouble and distress me,—
'Twill but drive me to thy breast ;
Life with trials hard may press me,—
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest
O! 'tis not in grief to harm me,
While thy love is left to me ;
O! 'twere not in joy to charm me,
Were that joy unmix'd with thee !

5 Soul, then know thy full salvation ;
Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care ;
Joy to find in every station,
Something still to do or bear.
Think what Spirit dwells within thee ;
Think what Father's smiles are thine ;
Think that Jesus died to win thee :
Child of heaven, canst thou repine ?

6 Haste thee on from grace to glory,
Arm'd by faith, and wing'd by prayer ;
Heaven's eternal days before thee,
God's own hand shall guide thee there
Soon shall close thy earthly mission,
Soon shall pass thy pilgrim days ;
Hope shall change to glad fruition,
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

633

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY.

"Leaving us an example."

SEE where our great High Priest
 Before the Lord appears,
 And on his loving breast
 The tribes of Israel bears,
 Never without his people seen,
 The Head of all believing men!

2 With him the corner stone
 The living stones conjoin,
 Christ and his church are one,
 One body and one vine;
 For us he uses all his powers,
 And all he has, or is, is ours.

3 The motions of our Head
 The members all pursue,
 By his good Spirit led
 To act and suffer too:
 Like him, the toil, the cross sustain,
 Till glorious all like him we reign.

634

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

"That ye should follow his steps."

SAVIOUR of all, what hast thou done,
 What hast thou suffer'd on the tree?
 Why didst thou groan thy mortal groan,
 Obedient unto death for me?

The myst'ry of thy passion show,
 The end of all thy griefs below.

2 Pardon, and grace, and heaven, to buy,
 My bleeding Sacrifice expired:
 But didst thou not my pattern die,
 That, by thy glorious Spirit fired,
 Faithful to death I might endure,
 And make the crown by suff'ring sure?

- 3 Thou didst the meek example leave,
 That I might in thy footsteps tread;
 Might, like the Man of sorrows, grieve,
 And groan, and bow with thee my head;
 Thy dying in my body bear,
 And all thy state of suff'ring share.
- 4 Thy every suff'ring servant, Lord,
 Shall as his perfect Master be;—
 To all thy inward life restored,
 And outwardly conform'd to thee,
 Out of thy grave the saint shall rise,
 And grasp, through death, the glorious prize
- 5 This is the strait, the royal way,
 That leads us to the courts above:
 Here let me ever, ever stay,
 Till, on the wings of perfect love,
 I take my last triumphant flight,
 From Calvary to Sion's height.

635

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The trial of Abraham.

- A BRAHAM, when severely tried,
 His faith by his obedience show'd;
 He with the harsh command complied,
 And gave his Isaac back to God.
- 2 His son the father offer'd up,
 Son of his age, his only son,
 Object of all his joy and hope,
 And less beloved than God alone.
- 3 O for a faith like his, that we
 The bright example may pursue!
 May gladly give up all to thee,
 To whom our more than all is due.
- 4 Is there a thing than life more dear?
 A thing from which we cannot part?

We can ; we now rejoice to tear
 'The idol from our bleeding heart.

5 For what to thee, O Lord, we give,
 A hundred-fold we here obtain ;
 And soon with thee shall all receive,
 And loss shall be eternal gain.

636

C. M.

MOORE.

Solace in wo.

() THOU who driest the mourner's tear,
 How dark this world would be,
 If, when deceived and wounded here,
 We could not fly to thee !

2 The friends, who in our sunshine live,
 When winter comes are flown ;
 And he who has but tears to give,
 Must weep those tears alone.

3 But thou wilt heal that broken heart,
 Which, like the plants that throw
 Their fragrance from the wounded part,
 Breathes sweetness out of wo.

4 When joy no longer soothes or cheers,
 And e'en the hope that threw
 A moment's sparkle o'er our tears,
 Is dimm'd and vanish'd too,—

5 O who could bear life's stormy doom,
 Did not thy wing of love
 Come brightly wafting through the gloom
 Our peace-branch from above !

6 'Then sorrow, touch'd by thee, grows bright,
 With more than rapture's ray ;
 As darkness shows us worlds of light,
 We never saw by day.

637

C. M.

NOEL

Hope in trouble.

WHEN musing sorrow weeps the past,
And mourns the present pain,
'Tis sweet to think of peace at last,
And feel that death is gain.

2 'Tis not that murmur'ing thoughts arise,
And dread a Father's will;
'Tis not that meek submission flies,
And would not suffer still:—

3 It is that heaven-born faith surveys
The path that leads to light,
And longs her eagle plumes to raise,
And lose herself in sight:—

4 It is that hope with ardour glows,
To see Him face to face,
Whose dying love no language knows
Sufficient art to trace.

5 O let me wing my hallow'd flight
From earth-born wo and care,
And soar above these clouds of night,
My Saviour's bliss to share!

638

C. M.

BRADY & TATE.

Psalm xxxiv. 1-9.

THROUGH all the changing scenes of life
In trouble and in joy,
The praises of my God shall still
My heart and tongue employ.

2 Of his deliv'rance I will boast,
Till all that are distrest
From my example comfort take,
And charm their griefs to rest.

3 O magnify the Lord with me,
 With me exalt his name :
 When in distress to him I call'd,
 He to my rescue came.

4 The angel of the Lord encamps
 Around the good and just ;
 Deliv'rance he affords to all
 Who on his succour trust.

5 O make but trial of his love,
 Experience will decide
 How bless'd they are, and only they,
 Who in his truth confide.

6 Fear him, ye saints ; and you will then
 Have nothing else to fear :
 Make you his service your delight ;
 Your wants shall be his care.

639

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Hab. iii. 17, 18.

A WAY, my unbelieving fear !
 Fear shall in me no more have place ;
 My Saviour doth not yet appear,
 He hides the brightness of his face :
 But shall I therefore let him go,
 And basely to the tempter yield ?
 No, in the strength of Jesus, no,
 I never will give up my shield.

2 Although the vine its fruit deny,
 Although the olive yield no oil,
 The with'ring fig-trees droop and die,
 The fields elude the tiller's toil,
 The empty stall no herd afford,
 And perish all the bleating race,—
 Yet will I triumph in the Lord,
 The God of my salvation praise.

Precious promises.

HOW firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord.
 'Tis laid for your faith in his excellent word !
 What more can he say than to you he hath said,
 You who unto Jesus for refuge have fled ?

2 In every condition—in sickness, in health ;
 In poverty's vale, or abounding in wealth ;
 At home and abroad ; on the land, on the sea,—
 " As thy days may demand, shall thy strength
 ever be.

3 "Fear not; I am with thee; O be not dismay'd'
 I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid ;
 I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee
 to stand,

Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand.

4 "When through the deep waters I call thee
 to go,

'The rivers of wo shall not thee overflow ;
 For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless.
 And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

5 "When thro' fiery trials thy pathway shall
 lie,

My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply :
 The flame shall not hurt thee ;—I only design
 Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.

6 "E'en down to old age, all my people shall
 prove

My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love ;
 And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn
 Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be borne

7 "The soul that on Jesus still leans for repose,
 I will not, I will not, desert to his foes ;
 That soul, though all hell should endeavour
 to shake,

I'll never, *no never*, NO NEVER forsake."

641

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

"Peace; be still!"

- P**EACE! doubting heart; my God's I am!
 Who form'd me man, forbids my fear.
 The Lord hath call'd me by my name;
 The Lord protects, for ever near:
 His blood for me did once atone,
 And still he loves and guards his own.
- 2 When passing through the wat'ry deep,
 I ask in faith his promised aid,
 The waves an awful distance keep,
 And shrink from my devoted head:
 Fearless their violence I dare;
 They cannot harm; for God is there!
- 3 To him mine eye of faith I turn,
 And through the fire pursue my way;
 The fire forgets its power to burn,
 The lambent flames around me play,—
 I own his power, accept the sign,
 And shout to prove the Saviour mine.
- 4 Still nigh me, O my Saviour, stand!
 And guard in fierce temptation's hour;
 Tide in the hollow of thy hand;
 Show forth in me thy saving power;
 Shall be thy arms my sure defence;
 Nor earth nor hell shall pluck me thence.
- 5 Since thou hast bid me come to thee,
 (Good as thou art, and strong to save,)
 I'll walk o'er life's tempestuous sea,
 Upborne by the unyielding wave;
 Dauntless, though rocks of pride be near,
 And yawning whirlpools of despair.
- 6 When darkness intercepts the skies,
 And sorrow's waves around me roll,
 And high the storms of trouble rise,
 And hail o'erwhelm my sinking soul,—

My soul a sudden calm shall feel,
And hear a whisper, "Peace; be still!"

7 Though in affliction's furnace tried,
Unhurt on snares and death I'll tread;
Though sin assail, and hell, thrown wide,
Pour all its flames upon my head,—
Like Moses' bush, I'll mount the higher,
And flourish, unconsumed, in fire.

642

S. M.

C. WESLEY

"All things work together for good"—

A WAY! my needless fears,
And doubts no longer mine;
A ray of heavenly light appears,
A messenger divine.

2 Thrice comfortable hope,
That calms my troubled breast;
My Father's hand prepares the cup,
And what he wills is best.

3 If what I wish is good,
And suits the will divine,—
By earth and hell in vain withstood,
I know it shall be mine.

4 Still let them counsel take
To frustrate his decree;
They cannot keep a blessing back,
By Heaven design'd for me.

5 Here then I doubt no more,
But in his pleasure rest;
Whose wisdom, love, and truth, and power
Engage to make me blest.

6 T' accomplish his design,
The creatures all agree;
And all the attributes divine
Are now at work for me.

643

S. M.

J. WESLEY

[From the German of Gerhard.]

Trust in Providence.

COMMIT thou all thy griefs
And ways into His hands,
To His sure trust and tender care,
Who earth and heaven commands:
Who points the clouds their course,
Whom winds and seas obey,
He shall direct thy wand'ring feet,
He shall prepare thy way.

2 Thou on the Lord rely,
So safe shalt thou goon;
Fix on his work thy steadfast eye,
So shall thy work be done.
No profit canst thou gain
By self-consuming care;
To him commend thy cause, his ear
Attends the softest prayer.

3 Thine everlasting truth,—
Father, thy ceaseless love,
Sees all thy children's wants, and knows
What best for each will prove;
And whatsoe'er thou wilt'st,
Thou dost, O King of kings!
What's thy unerring wisdom's choice,
Thy power to being brings!

4 Thou everywhere hast sway,
And all things serve thy might;
Thine every act pure blessing is,
Thy path unsullied light.
When thou arisest, Lord,
What shall thy work withstand?
When all thy children want, thou giv'st;
Who. who shall stay thy hand?

Concluded.

GIVE to the winds thy fears;
G Hope, and be undismay'd;
God hears thy sighs, and counts thy tears;
God shall lift up thy head:
Through waves, and clouds, and storms,
He gently clears thy way;
Wait thou his time, so shall this night
Soon end in joyous day.

2 Still heavy is thy heart?
Still sink thy spirits down?
Cast off the weight, let fear depart,
And every care be gone.
What though thou rulest not,
Yet heaven, and earth, and hell,
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,
And ruleth all things well.

3 Leave to his sovereign sway,
To choose and to command;
So shalt thou, wond'ring, own his way,
How wise; how strong his hand!
Far, far above thy thought
His counsel shall appear,
When fully he the work hath wrought
Tha. caused thy needless fear.

4 Thou seest our weakness, Lord,
Our hearts are known to thee;
O lift thou up the sinking hand,
Confirm the feeble knee:
Let us in life, in death,
Thy steadfast truth declare;
And publish, with our latest breath
Thy love and guardian care.

645

10s & 11s.

NEWTON.

The Lord will provide.

THO' troubles assail, And dangers affright,
 1. Though friends should all fail, And foes all
 unite,

Yet one thing secures us, Whatever betide,
 The promise assures us, The Lord will provide.

2 The birds without barn, Or storehouse, are fed;
 From them let us learn To trust for our bread;
 His saints what is fitting Shall ne'er be denied,
 So long as 'tis written, The Lord will provide.

3 We all may, like ships, By tempest be tost
 On perilous deeps, But need not be lost;
 Though Satan enrages The wind and the tide,
 Yet Scripture engages, The Lord will provide.

4 His call we obey, Like Abrah'm of old:
 We know not the way, But faith makes us bold;
 Fortho' we are strangers, We have a sure guide,
 And trust in all dangers, The Lord will provide.

5 No strength of our own, Nor goodness we
 claim,
 Our trust is all thrown On Jesus's name;
 In this our strong tower For safety we hide;
 The Lord is our power, The Lord will provide.

6 When life sinks apace, And death is in view,
 The word of his grace Shall comfort us through;
 Not fearing or doubting, With Christ on our side,
 We hope to die shouting, The Lord will provide.

646

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

Jacob's vow. Gen. xxviii. 20-22.

O GOD of Jacob, by whose hand
 Thine Israel still is fed,
 Who, through this weary pilgrimage
 Hast all our fathers led;—

- 2 To thee our humble vows we raise,
 To thee address our prayer,
 And in thy kind and faithful breast
 Deposit all our care.
- 3 If thou, through each perplexing path,
 Wilt be our constant guide ;
 If thou wilt daily bread supply,
 And raiment wilt provide ;
- 4 If thou wilt spread thy shield around,
 Till these our wand'rings cease,
 And at our Father's loved abode
 Our souls arrive in peace :—
- 5 To thee, as to our cov'nant God,
 We'll our whole selves resign ;
 And count, that not our tenth alone,
 But all we have is thine.

647

7s.

CONDER

Daily bread.

- DAY by day the manna fell :
 O, to learn this lesson well !
 Still by constant mercy fed,
 Give me, Lord, my daily bread.
- 2 “Day by day,” the promise reads,
 Daily strength for daily needs,
 Cast foreboding fears away ;
 Take the manna of to-day.
- 3 Lord ! my times are in thy hand :
 All my sanguine hopes have plann'd.
 To thy wisdom I resign,
 And would make thy purpose mine.
- 4 Thou my daily task shalt give :
 Day by day to thee I live ;
 So shall added years fulfil,
 Not my own, my Father's will.

648

L. M.

W. SCOTT

The cloudy and fiery pillar.

WHEN Israel, of the Lord beloved,
 Out from the land of bondage came,
 Their father's God before them moved,
 An awful guide in smoke and flame.

2 By day, along th' astonish'd lands
 The cloudy pillar glided slow ;

By night, Arabia's crimson'd sands
 Return'd the fiery column's glow.

3 Thus present still, though now unseen,
 When brightly shines the prosp'rous day
 Be thoughts of thee a cloudy screen,
 To temper the deceitful ray !

4 And O, when gathers on our path,
 In shade and storm, the frequent night,
 Be thou long-suffering, slow to wrath,
 A burning and a shining light !

649

C. M.

MRS. COWPER

Contentment.

MY span of life will soon be done,
 The passing moments say ;
 As length'ning shadows o'er the mead
 Proclaim the close of day.

2 O that my heart might dwell aloof
 From all created things,
 And learn that wisdom from above
 Whence true contentment springs !

3 Courage, my soul, thy bitter cross,
 In every trial here,
 Shall bear thee to thy heaven above,
 But shall not enter there.

4 The sighing ones that humbly seek
 In sorrowing paths below,
 Shall in eternity rejoice,
 Where endless comforts flow.

- 5 Soon will the toilsome strife be o'er
Of sublunary care,
And life's dull vanities no more
This anxious breast ensnare.
- 6 Courage, my soul, on God rely,
Deliv'rance soon will come;
A thousand ways has Providence
To bring believers home.

650

L. M.

Discipline.

- MY hope, my all, my Saviour thou,
To thee, lo, now my soul I bow;
I feel the bliss thy wounds impart,
I find thee, Saviour, in my heart.
- 2 Be thou my strength, be thou my way,
Protect me through my life's short day.
In all my acts may wisdom guide,
And keep me, Saviour, near thy side.
- 3 Correct, reprove, and comfort me;
As I have need, my Saviour be:
And if I would from thee depart,
Then clasp me, Saviour, to thy heart.
- 4 In fierce temptation's darkest hour,
Save me from sin and Satan's power;
Tear every idol from thy throne,
And reign, my Saviour, reign alone.
- 5 My suff'ring time shall soon be o'er,
Then shall I sigh and weep no more;
My ransom'd soul shall soar away,
To sing thy praise in endless day.

651

L. M.

J. WESLEY,

[From the German.]

Patience.

THOU Lamb of God, thou Prince of peace!
For thee my thirsty soul doth pine;

- My longing heart implores thy grace;
O make me in thy likeness shine!
- 2 With fraudless, even, humble mind,
Thy will in all things may I see;
In love be every wish resign'd,
And hallow'd my whole heart to thee.
- 3 When pain o'er my weak flesh prevails,
With lamb-like patience arm my breast;
When grief my wounded soul assails,
In lowly meekness may I rest.
- 4 Close by thy side still may I keep,
Howe'er life's various current flow;
With steadfast eye mark every step,
And follow thee where'er thou go.
- 5 Thou, Lord, the dreadful fight hast won;
Alone thou hast the wine-press trod:
In me thy strength'ning grace be shown;
O may I conquer through thy blood!
- 6 So, when on Sion thou shalt stand,
And all heaven's host adore their King,
Shall I be found at thy right hand,
And, free from pain, thy glories sing.

652

C. M.

CRUDEN,

Waiting patiently for death.

WHY thus impatient to be gone?
Such wishes breathe no more;
Let Him who lock'd thy spirit in,
When meet, unbolt the door.

- 2 Why wouldst thou snatch the victor's palm
Before the conquest's won?
Or wish to seize th' immortal prize,
Ere yet the race is run?
- 3 Inglorious wish, to haste away,
And leave thy work undone!—

To serve thy Lord will please no less
Than praising round the throne.

4 While thou art standing in the field,
For bliss thou'lt riper grow ;—
Then wait thy Lord's appointed time,
Till he shall bid thee go.

653

L. M.

BEDDOMB

Submission.

WAIT, O my soul, thy Maker's will !
Tumultuous passions, all be still !
Nor let a murm'ring thought arise ;
His ways are just, his counsels wise.

2 He in the thickest darkness dwells,
Performs his work, the cause conceals ;
But though his methods are unknown,
Judgment and truth support his throne.

3 Wait, then, my soul, submissive wait,
Prostrate before his awful seat :
And, midst the terrors of his rod,
Trust in a wise and gracious God.

654

C. M.

NEWTON.

Gratitude and hope.

AMAZING grace ! (how sweet the sound ')
That saved a wretch like me !
I once was lost, but now I'm found,
Was blind, but now I see.

2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear,
And grace my fears relieved ;
How precious did that grace appear,
The hour I first believed !

3 Through many dangers, toils, and snares,
I have already come ;
'Tis grace has brought me safe thus far
And grace will lead me home.

- 4 The Lord has promised good to me,
His word my hope secures ;
He will my shield and portion be
As long as life endures.
- 5 Yea, when this flesh and heart shall fail,
And mortal life shall cease,
I shall possess, within the veil,
A life of joy and peace.

655

C. M.

WATTS .

Inspiring hope.

- WHEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I'll bid farewell to every fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,
And fiery darts be hurl'd,
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares, like a wild deluge, come,
Let storms of sorrow fall ;
So I but safely reach my home,
My God, my heaven, my all.
- 4 There I shall bathe my weary soul
In seas of heavenly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

656

C. M.

WATTS

Courage.

- AM I a soldier of the cross,—
A foll'wer of the Lamb,—
And shall I fear to own his cause,
Or blush to speak his name ?
- 2 Must I be carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease,

While others fought to win the prize,
And sail'd through bloody seas?

3 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?

Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?

4 Sure I must fight if I would reign;
Increase my courage, Lord;
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by thy word.

5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,
Shall conquer, though they die;
They see the triumph from afar,
By faith they bring it nigh.

6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all thy armies shine,
In robes of vict'ry, through the skies,
The glory shall be thine.

657

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Eph. vi. 10.

SOLDIERS of Christ, arise!
And put your armour on,
Strong in the strength which God supplies
Through his Eternal Son;
Strong in the Lord of hosts,
And in his mighty power,
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts
Is more than conqueror.

2 Stand, then, in his great might,
With all his strength endued;
But take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God:
That having all things done,
And all your conflicts past,

Ye may o'ercome through Christ alone,
And stand entire at last.

3 From strength to strength go on,
Wrestle, and fight, and pray :
Tread all the powers of darkness down,
And win the well-fought day ;
Still let the Spirit cry,
In all his soldiers, " Come,"
Till Christ the Lord descend from high,
And take the conqu'rors home.

658

7s.

C. WESLEY

"The Lord of hosts is with us !"

EARTH, rejoice, our Lord is King !
Sons of men, his praises sing ;
Sing ye in triumphant strains,
Jesus our Messiah reigns !

2 Power is all to Jesus given,
Lord of hell, and earth, and heaven !
Every knee to him shall bow ;
Satan, hear, and tremble now !

3 Angels and archangels join,
All triumphantly combine ;
All in Jesus' praise agree,
Carrying on his victory.

4 Though the sons of night blaspheme,
More there are with us than them :
God with us, we cannot fear,—
Fear, ye fiends, for Christ is here !

5 Lo ! to faith's enlighten'd sight
All the mountain flames with light
Hell is nigh, but God is nigher,
Circling us with hosts of fire.

6 Our Messiah is come down,
Claims the nations for his own,
Bids them stand before his face,
Triumph in his saving grace.

659

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Ministering spirits.

WHICH of the petty kings of earth
Can boast a guard like ours,
Encircled from our second birth,
With all the heavenly powers?

2 Myriads of bright, cherubic bands,
Sent by the King of kings,
Rejoice to bear us in their hands,
And shade us with their wings.

3 With them we march securely on
Throughout Immanuel's ground;
And not an uncommission'd stone
Our guarded feet shall wound:

4 No enemy our souls insnare,
No casual evil grieve,
Nor can we lose a single hair
Without our Father's leave.

660

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

ANGELS, where'er we go, attend
Our steps, whate'er betide,
With watchful care their charge defend,
And evil turn aside.

2 A sudden thought t' escape the blow,
A ready help we find,
And to their secret presence o'er
The presence of our mind.

3 Their instrumental aid, unknown,
They day and night supply;
And, free from fear, we lay us down,
Though Satan's host be nigh.

4 Our lives the holy angels keep
 From every hostile power;
 And, unconcern'd, we sweetly sleep,
 As Adam in his bower.

661

C. M.

C. WESLEY,

Concluded.

JEHOVAH'S charioteers surround;
 The ministerial choir
 Encamp where'er his heirs are found,
 And form our wall of fire.

2 Ten thousand offices, unseen,
 For us they gladly do,—
 Deliver in the furnace keen,
 And safe escort us through.

3 But thronging round, with busiest love,
 They guard the dying breast,
 The lurking fiend far off remove,
 And sing our souls to rest:

4 And when our spirits we resign,
 On outstretch'd wings they bear,
 And lodge us in the arms divine,
 And leave us ever there.

662

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The shield of faith.

SURROUNDED by a host of foes,
 Storm'd by a host of foes within;
 Nor swift to flee, nor strong t' oppose,
 Single against hell, earth, and sin,—
 Single, yet undismay'd, I am;
 I dare believe in Jesus' name.

2 What though a thousand hosts engage,
 A thousand worlds my soul to shake;
 I have a shield shall quell their rage,
 And drive the alien armies back;

Portray'd it bears a bleeding Lamb;
I dare believe in Jesus' name.

3 Salvation in his name there is;
Salvation from sin, death, and hell,
Salvation into glorious bliss;
How great salvation, who can tell?
But all he hath, for mine I claim;
I dare believe in Jesus' name.

663

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Full assurance of hope.

COME on, my partners in distress,
My comrades through the wilderness,
Who still your bodies feel:
Awhile forget your griefs and fears,
And look beyond this vale of tears
To that celestial hill.

2 Beyond the bounds of time and space
Look forward to that heavenly place,
The saints' secure abode;
On faith's strong eagle-pinions rise,
And force your passage to the skies,
And scale the mount of God.

3 Who suffer with our Master here,
We shall before his face appear,
And by his side sit down;
To patient faith the prize is sure;
And all that to the end endure
The cross, shall wear the crown.

4 Thrice blessed, bliss-inspiring hope!
It lifts the fainting spirits up,
It brings to life the dead:
Our conflicts here shall soon be past,
And you and I ascend at last,
Triumphant with our Head.

5 That great mysterious Deity
 We soon with open face shall see ;
 The beatific sight
 Shall fill the heavenly courts with praise,
 And wide diffuse the golden blaze
 Of everlasting light.

6 The Father, shining on his throne,
 The glorious co-eternal Son,
 The Spirit, one and seven,
 Conspire our rapture to complete ;
 And lo ! we fall before his feet,
 And silence heightens heaven.

7 In hope of that ecstatic pause,
 Jesus, we now sustain the cross,
 And at thy footstool fall ;
 Till thou our hidden life reveal,
 Till thou our ravish'd spirits fill,
 And God be all in all.

664

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The triumph.

“**I** THE good fight have fought,”
 O when shall I declare !
 The vict'ry by my Saviour got
 I long with Paul to share.

2 O may I triumph so,
 When all my warfare's past ;
 And, dying, find my latest foe
 Under my feet at last !

3 This blessed word be mine,
 Just as the port is gain'd,
 Kept by the power of grace divine.
 I have the faith maintain'd.”

4 Th' apostles of my Lord,
 To whom it first was given,—
 They could not speak a greater word,
 Nor all the saints in heaven.

665

7s & 8s.

C. WESLEY

The triumph.

HEAD of the church triumphant,
We joyfully adore thee ;
Till thou appear, Thy members here
Shall sing like those in glory :
We lift our hearts and voices,
With blest anticipation,
And cry aloud, And give to God
The praise of our salvation.

2 While in affliction's furnace,
And passing through the fire,
Thy love we praise, Which knows no days,
And ever brings us nigher :
We clap our hands exulting
In thine almighty favour :
The love divine, Which made us thine,
Can keep us thine for ever.

3 Thou dost conduct thy people
Through torrents of temptation ;
Nor will we fear, While thou art near,
The fire of tribulation :
The world, with sin and Satan,
In vain our march opposes ;
By thee we shall Break through them all,
And sing the song of Moses.

4 By faith we see the glory
To which thou shalt restore us,
The cross despise For that high prize
Which thou hast set before us :
And if thou count us worthy,
We each, as dying Stephen,
Shall see thee stand At God's right hand,
To take us up to heaven.

666

C. M.

GIBBONS

Heb. xiii. 20, 21.

NOW may the God of peace and love,
Who from th' impris'ning grave
Restored the Shepherd of the sheep,
Omnipotent to save;—

2 Through the rich merits of that blood,
Which he on Calv'ry spilt,
To make th' eternal cov'nant sure,
On which our hopes are built;—

3 Perfect our souls in every grace,
T' accomplish all his will;
And all that's pleasing in his sight
Inspire us to fulfil! .

4 For the great Mediator's sake
We every blessing pray;
With glory let his name be crown'd,
Through heaven's eternal day.

SECTION VIII.

Death and the Future State

667

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm xxxix.

- TEACH me the measure of my days,
 Thou Maker of my frame;
 I would survey life's narrow space,
 And learn how frail I am.
- 2 A span is all that we can boast,
 An inch or two of time;
 Man is but vanity and dust,
 In all his flower and prime.
- 3 What should I wish, or wait for, then,
 From creatures, earth, and dust?
 They make our expectations vain,
 And disappoint our trust.
- 4 Now I forbid my carnal hope,
 My fond desires recall;
 I give my mortal interest up,
 And make my God my all.

668

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm xc.

- O GOD, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Our shelter from the stormy blast,
 And our eternal home:
- 2 Under the shadow of thy throne,
 Still may we dwell secure;
 Sufficient is thine arm alone,
 And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,
 Or earth received her frame,

- From everlasting thou art God.
 To endless years the same.
- 4 A thousand ages, in thy sight,
 Are like an evening gone;
 Short as the watch that ends the night
 Before the rising sun.
- 5 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,
 With all their cares and fears,
 Are carried downward by the flood,
 And lost in foll'wing years.
- 6 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
 Bears all its sons away;
 They fly, forgotten, as a dream
 Dies at the op'ning day.
- 7 O God, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come;
 Be thou our guard while life shall last,
 And our perpetual home!

669

C. M.

WATTS.

Brevity of life.

- T**HEE we adore, eternal Name!
 And humbly own to thee
 How feeble is our mortal frame,
 What dying worms we be!
- 2 The year rolls round, and steals away
 The breath that first it gave:
 Whate'er we do, where'er we be,
 We're trav'ling to the grave.
- 3 Dangers stand thick through all the ground
 To push us to the tomb;
 And fierce diseases wait around
 To hurry mortals home.
- 4 Great God! on what a slender thread
 Hang everlasting things!

'Th' eternal states of all the dead
Upon life's feeble strings.

5 Infinite joy, or endless wo,
Attends on every breath;
And yet how unconcern'd we go
Upon the brink of death!

6 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense,
To walk this dang'rous road;
And if our souls be hurried hence,
May they be found with God!

670

C. M.

HEBER

Dwelling among the tombs.

BENEATH our feet and o'er our head
Is equal warning given:
Beneath us lie the countless dead,
Above us is the heaven!

2 Their names are graven on the stone
Their bones are in the clay:
And ere another day is gone
Ourselves may be as they.

3 Death rides on every passing breeze,
And lurks in every flower;
Each season has its own disease,
Its peril every hour!

4 Our eyes have seen the rosy light
Of youth's soft cheek decay,
And fate descend in sudden night
On manhood's middle day.

5 Our eyes have seen the steps of age
Halt feebly to the tomb;
And yet shall earth our hearts engage
And dreams of days to come?

6 Turn, mortal, turn! thy danger know
Where'er thy foot can tread,

The earth rings hollow from below,
 And warns thee of her dead !
 7 Turn, Christian, turn ! thy soul apply
 To truths divinely given :
 The forms which underneath thee lie,
 Shall live for hell or heaven !

671

C. M.

WAITS.

A voice from the tombs.

HARK ! from the tombs a doleful sound,
 My ears attend the cry :
 "Ye living men, come view the ground
 Where you must shortly lie.
 2 "Princes, this clay must be your bed,
 In spite of all your towers ;
 The tall, the wise, the reverend head,
 Must lie as low as ours."
 3 Great God ! is this our certain doom !
 And are we still secure !
 Still walking downward to the tomb,
 And yet prepared no more !
 4 Grant us the power of quick'ning grace,
 To fit our souls to fly ;
 Then, when we drop this dying flesh,
 We'll rise above the sky.

672

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY.

The end of life.

THOU God of glorious majesty,
 To thee, against myself, to thee,
 A worm of earth, I cry !
 A half-awaken'd child of man,
 An heir of endless bliss or pain,
 A sinner born to die !
 2 Lo ! on a narrow neck of land,
 'Twixt two unbounded seas I stand,
 Secure, insensible :

A point of time, a moment's space,
Removes me to that heavenly place,
Or shuts me up in hell.

3 O God, mine inmost soul convert,
And deeply on my thoughtful heart
Eternal things impress:

Give me to feel their solemn weight,
And tremble on the brink of fate,
And wake to righteousness!

4 Before me place in dread array
The pomp of that tremendous day,
When thou with clouds shalt come
To judge the nations at thy bar;
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there,
To meet a joyful doom?

5 Be this my one great business here,
With serious industry and fear
Eternal bliss t' ensure;
Thine utmost counsel to fulfil,
And suffer all thy righteous will,
And to the end endure.

6 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,
Transported from this vale, to live
And reign with thee above—
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

673

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

The end of life.

AND am I only born to die?
And must I suddenly comply
With nature's stern decree?
What after death for me remains?
Celestial joys, or hellish pains,
To all eternity!

- 2 How then ought I on earth to live,
While God prolongs the kind reprieve,
And props the house of clay :
My sole concern, my single care,
To watch, and tremble, and prepare
Against that fatal day !
- 3 No room for mirth or trifling here,
For worldly hope, or worldly fear,
If life so soon is gone ;
If now the Judge is at the door,
And all mankind must stand before
Th' inexorable throne !
- 4 No matter which my thoughts employ,
A moment's misery or joy ;
But O ! when both shall end,
Where shall I find my destined place ?
Shall I my everlasting days
With fiends or angels spend ?
- 5 Nothing is worth a thought beneath,
But how I may escape the death,
That never, never dies !
How make mine own election sure ;
And when I fail on earth, secure
A mansion in the skies.
- 6 Jesus, vouchsafe a pitying ray,
Be thou my guide, be thou my way,
To glorious happiness !
Ah ! write the pardon on my heart !
And whensoever I hence depart,
Let me depart in peace !

674

S. M.

C. WESLEY

The end of life.

AND am I born to die ?
A To lay this body down ?
And must my trembling spirit fly
Into a world unknown ?

A land of deepest shade,
 Unpierced by human thought;
 The dreary regions of the dead,
 Where all things are forgot!
 2 Soon as from earth I go,
 What will become of me?
 Eternal happiness or wo
 Must then my portion be!
 Waked by the trumpet's sound,
 I from my grave shall rise;
 And see the Judge with glory crown'd,
 And see the flaming skies!
 3 How shall I leave my tomb—
 With triumph or regret?
 A fearful, or a joyful doom—
 A curse, or blessing meet?
 Will angel bands convey
 Their brother to the bar?
 Or devils drag my soul away
 To meet its sentence there?
 4 Who can resolve the doubt
 That tears my anxious breast?
 Shall I be with the damn'd cast out,
 Or number'd with the blest?
 I must from God be driven,
 Or with my Saviour dwell;
 Must come at his command to heaven,
 Or else—depart to hell.

675

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

O THOU that wouldst not have
 One wretched sinner die;
 Who diedst thyself, my soul to save
 From endless misery!
 Show me the way to shun
 Thy dreadful wrath severe;

That when thou comest on thy throne,
I may with joy appear!

2 Thou art thyself the way,
Thyself in me reveal;
So shall I spend my life's short day
Obedient to thy will:
So shall I love my God,
Because he first loved me;
And praise thee in thy bright abode
To all eternity.

676

S. M.

MONTGOMERY

The issues of life and death.

O WHERE shall rest be found,
Rest for the weary soul?
'Twere vain the ocean-depths to sound,
Or pierce to either pole.
The world can never give
The bliss for which we sigh;
'Tis not the whole of life to live,
Nor all of death to die.

2 Beyond this vale of tears
There is a life above,
Unmeasured by the flight of years;
And all that life is love:—
There is a death whose pang
Outlasts the fleeting breath;
O! what eternal horrors hang
Around "the second death!"

3 Lord God of truth and grace,
Teach us that death to shun,
Lest we be banish'd from thy face,
And evermore undone.
Here would we end our quest:
Alone are found in thee,
The life of perfect love,—the rest
Of immortality.

677

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The solemn question.

PASS a few swiftly-fleeting years,
 And all that now in bodies live
 Shall quit, like me, the vale of tears,
 Their righteous sentence to receive.

2 But all, before they hence remove,
 May mansions for themselves prepare
 In that eternal house above :
 And, O my God, shall I be there ?

678

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Death welcome to the Christian.

SHRINKING from the cold hand of death
 I soon shall gather up my feet ;
 Shall soon resign this fleeting breath,
 And die,—my father's God to meet.

2 Number'd among thy people, I
 Expect with joy thy face to see :—
 Because thou didst for sinners die,
 Jesus, in death remember me !

3 O that without a ling'ring groan
 I may the welcome word receive !
 My body with my charge lay down,
 And cease at once to work and live !

Walk with me through the dreadful shade,
 And, certified that thou art mine,
 My spirit, calm and undismay'd,
 I shall into thy hands resign.

5 No anxious doubt, no guilty gloom,
 Shall damp whom Jesus' presence cheers .
 My light, my life, my God is come,
 And glory in his face appears !

679

L. M.

WATTS.

The peaceful death.

WHY should we start and fear to die?
What tim'rous worms we mortals are!

Death is the gate to endless joy,
And yet we dread to enter there.

2 The pains, the groans, the dying strife,
Fright our approaching souls away;
And we shrink back again to life,
Fond of our prison and our clay.

3 O if my Lord would come and meet,
My soul would stretch her wings in haste,
Fly fearless through death's iron gate,
Nor feel the terrors as she past!

4 Jesus can make a dying bed
Feel soft as downy pillows are,
While on his breast I lean my head,
And breathe my life out sweetly there.

680

C. M.

WATTS

The happy death.

JESUS, the vision of thy face
Hath overpowering charms!
Scarce shall I feel death's cold embrace,
If Christ be in my arms.

2 Then, while ye hear my heart-strings break,
How sweet my minutes roll!
A mortal paleness on my cheek,
And glory in my soul.

681

L. M.

BARBAULD

Death of the righteous.

HOW bless'd the righteous when he dies!
When sinks a weary soul to rest,
How mildly beam the closing eyes!
How gently heaves th' expiring breast!

- 2 So fades a summer cloud away ;
 So sinks the gale when storms are o'er ;
 So gently shuts the eye of day ;
 So dies a wave along the shore.
- 3 Life's duty done, as sinks the clay,
 Light from its load the spirit flies ;
 While heaven and earth combine to say,
 " How bless'd the righteous when he dies ! "

682

L. M.

FAWCETT

Death of the sinner.

WHAT scenes of horror and of dread
 Await the sinner's dying bed !
 Death's terrors all appear in sight,
 Presages of eternal night.

- 2 His sins, in dreadful order, rise,
 And fill his soul with sad surprise ;
 Mount Sinai's thunders stun his ears,
 And not one ray of hope appears.
- 3 Tormenting pangs distract his breast ;
 Where'er he turns he finds no rest :
 Death strikes the blow—he groans and cries—
 And in despair and horror—dies.

683

C. M.

WATTS

The sinner's end.

MY thoughts on awful subjects roll,—
 Damnation and the dead ;
 What horrors seize the guilty soul
 Upon a dying bed !

- 2 Ling'ring about these mortal shores,
 She makes a long delay ;
 'Till, like a flood with rapid force,
 Death sweeps the wretch away
- 3 Then, swift and dreadful, she descends
 Down to the fiery coast,

Among abominable fiends,
Herself a frightened ghost.

4 There endless crowds of sinners lie,
And darkness makes their chains :
Tortured with keen despair, they cry ;
Yet wait for fiercer pains.

5 Not all their anguish and their blood
For their old guilt atones ;
Nor the compassion of a God
Shall hearken to their groans.

684

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Disembodied saints.

THE saints who die of Christ possess
Enter into immediate rest ;
For them no further test remains,
Of purging fires and torturing pains.

2 Who trusting in their Lord depart,
Cleansed from all sin and pure in heart,
The bliss unmix'd, the glorious prize,
They find with Christ in paradise.

3 Close follow'd by their works they go,
Their Master's purchased joy to know ;
Their works enhance the bliss prepared,
And each hath its distinct reward.

4 Yet glorified by grace alone,
They cast their crowns before the throne ;
And fill the echoing courts above
With praises of redeeming love.

685

S. M.

C. WESLEY

2 Cor. v. 1-9.

WE know, by faith we know,
If this vile house of clay,
This tabernacle, sink below,
In ruinous decay,

We have a house above,
 Not made with mortal hands;
 And firm as our Redeemer's love
 That heavenly fabric stands.

2 It stands securely high,
 Indissolubly sure;
 Our glorious mansion in the sky
 Shall evermore endure:
 O were we enter'd there!
 To perfect heaven restored!
 O were we all caught up to share
 The triumph of our Lord!

3 For this in faith we call;
 For this we weep and pray:
 O might the tabernacle fall!
 O might we 'scape away!
 Full of immortal hope,
 We urge the restless strife,
 And hasten to be swallow'd up
 Of everlasting life.

686

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

A BSENT, alas! from God,
 We in the body mourn,
 And pine to quit this mean abode,
 And languish to return:
 Jesus, regard our vows,
 And change our faith to sight;
 And clothe us with our nobler house
 Of everlasting light!

2 O let us put on thee
 In perfect holiness!
 And rise prepared thy face to see,
 Thy bright, unclouded face:

Thy grace with glory crown,
 Who hast the earnest given ;
 And then triumphantly come down,
 And take us up to heaven !

687

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Desiring to depart.

WHILE on the verge of life I stand,
 And view the scene on either hand,
 My spirit struggles with my clay,
 And longs to wing its flight away.

2 Where Jesus dwells my soul would be ;
 It faints my much-loved Lord to see :
 Earth, twine no more about my heart,
 For 'tis far better to depart.

3 Come, ye angelic envoys, come,
 And lead the willing pilgrim home :
 Ye know the way to Jesus' throne,
 Source of my joys and of your own.—

4 Lord, with these prospects full in sight,
 I'll wait thy signal for my flight ;
 For, while thy service I pursue,
 I find my heaven begun below.

688

C. M.

WATTS

The saints above.

GIVE me the wings of faith, to rise
 Within the veil, and see
 The saints above, how great their joys,
 How bright their glories be.

2 I ask them whence their vict'ry came
 They, with united breath,
 Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
 Their triumph to his death.

3 They mark'd the footsteps that he trod
 His zeal inspired their breast,—

And, foll'wing their incarnate God,
Possess the promised rest.

4 Our glorious leader claims our praise
For his own pattern given;
While the long cloud of witnesses
Show the same path to heaven.

689

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The day of judgment.

AND must I be to judgment brought,
And answer in that day
For every vain and idle thought,
And every word I say?

2 Yes, every secret of my heart
Shall shortly be made known,
And I receive my just desert
For all that I have done.

3 How careful, then, ought I to live!
With what religious fear!
Who such a strict account must give
For my behaviour here!

4 Thou awful Judge of quick and dead,
The watchful power bestow;
So 'shall I to my ways take heed,
'To all I speak or do.

5 If now thou standest at the door,
O let me feel thee near!
And make my peace with God, before
I at thy bar appear.

690

L. M.

C. WESLEY

The last day.

THE great archangel's trump shall sound,
(While twice ten thousand thunders roar,
Tear up the graves, and cleave the ground,
And make the greedy sea restore.

- 2 The greedy sea shall yield her dead,
The earth no more her slain conceal;
Sinners shall lift their guilty head,
And shrink to see a yawning hell.
- 3 But we, who now our Lord confess,
And faithful to the end endure,
Shall stand in Jesus' righteousness,—
Stand, as the Rock of ages, sure.
- 4 We, while the stars from heaven shall fall,
And mountains are on mountains hurl'd,
Shall stand unmoved amidst them all,
And smile to see a burning world.
- 5 The earth, and all the works therein,
Dissolve, by raging flames destroy'd;
While we survey the awful scene,
And mount above the fiery void.
- 6 By faith we now transcend the skies,
And on that ruin'd world look down:
By love above all height we rise,
And share the everlasting throne.

691

L. M.

WATTS

"Come, Lord Jesus."

JESUS, thy saints unite their cries,
And pray, and wait the general doom,
Come thou, the soul of all our joys;
Thou, the Desire of nations, come.

2 Now let our cheerful eyes survey
The blazing earth and melting hills;
And smile to see the lightnings play,
And flash along before thy wheels.

3 Hark! what a shout of gushing joys
Joins with the mighty trumpet's sound!
The angel herald shakes the skies,
Awakes the graves, and tears the ground

- 4 Ye slumb'ring saints, a heavenly host
 Stands waiting at your gaping tombs;
 Now shall your sacred, sleeping dust,
 Leap into life; for Jesus comes.
- 5 Jesus, the God of might and love,
 New-moulds our limbs of cumb'rous clay,
 Quick as seraphic flames we move,
 To reign with him in endless day.

692

8s, 7s, & 4s.

C. WESLEY.

The advent of the Judge.

LIFT your heads, ye friends of Jesus,
 Partners in his patience here;
 Christ, to all believers precious,
 Lord of lords, shall soon appear.
 Mark the tokens
 Of his heavenly kingdom near.

2 Close behind the tribulation
 Of the last tremendous days;
 See the flaming revelation!
 See the universal blaze!
 Earth and heaven
 Melt before the Judge's face!

3 Sun and moon are both confounded,
 Darken'd into endless night,
 When with angel hosts surrounded,
 In his Father's glory bright,
 Beams the Saviour,
 Shines the everlasting Light.

4 See the stars from heaven falling;
 Hark, on earth the doleful cry,
 Men on rocks and mountains calling,
 While the frowning Judge draws nigh,
 "Hide us, hide us,
 Rocks and mountains, from his eye!"

- 5 With what different exclamation
 Shall the saints his banner see!
 By the tokens of his passion,
 By the marks received for *me*!
 All discern him,
 All with shouts cry out, "'Tis He!"
- 6 Yes, the prize shall soon be given;
 We his open face shall see:
 Love, the earnest of our heaven,—
 Love our full reward shall be:
 Love shall crown us
 Kings through all eternity.

693

L. M.

W. SCOTT.

Dies iræ.

THE day of wrath, that dreadful day,
 When heaven and earth shall pass away!
 What power shall be the sinner's stay?
 How shall he meet that dreadful day—

2 When, shriv'ling like a parched scroll,
 The flaming heavens together roll;
 And, louder yet, and yet more dread,
 Swells the high trump that wakes the dead?

3 O on that day, that wrathful day,
 When man to judgment wakes from clay,
 Be thou, O Christ, the sinner's stay,
 Though heaven and earth shall pass away!

694

C. M.

C. WESLEY

"Prepare to meet thy God."

WO to the men on earth who dwell,
 Nor dread th' Almighty's frown;
 When God doth all his wrath reveal,
 And shower his judgments down!

2 Sinners, expect those heaviest showers:
 To meet your God prepare!

For lo ! the seventh angel pours
His phial on the air.

3 Lo ! from their seats the mountains 'eap,
The mountains are not found ;
Transported far into the deep,
And in the ocean drown'd.

4 Who then shall live and face the throne,
And face the Judge severe ?
When heaven and earth are fled and gone,
O where shall I appear ?

5 Now, only now, against that hour,
We may a place provide ;
Beyond the grave, beyond the power
Of hell, our spirits hide :

6 Firm in the all-destroying shock,
May view the final scene ;
For lo ! the everlasting Rock
Is cleft to take us in.

695

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

BY faith we find the place above,
The Rock that rent in twain,
Beneath the shade of dying love,
And in the cleft remain.

2 Jesus, to thy dear wounds we flee ;
We sink into thy side ;
Assured that all who trust in thee
Shall evermore abide.

3 Then let the thund'ring trumpet sound ;
The latest lightnings glare ;
The mountains melt ; the solid ground
Dissolve as liquid air ;

4 The huge celestial bodies roll
Amidst the general fire ;

And shrivel as a parchment scroll,
And all in smoke expire!—

5 Yet still the Lord, the Saviour reigns,
When nature is destroy'd,
And no created thing remains
Throughout the flaming void.

6 Sublime upon his azure throne,
He speaks th' almighty word:
His *fiat* is obey'd! 'tis done;
And paradise restored.

7 So be it! let this system end!
This ru'nous earth and skies!
The New Jerusalem descend!
The new creation rise!

8 Thy power omnipotent assume!
Thy brightest majesty!
And when thou dost in glory come,
My Lord, remember me!

696

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

The final conflagration.

STAND th' omnipotent decree!
Jehovah's will be done!
Nature's end we wait to see,
And hear her final groan:
Let this earth dissolve, and blend
In death the wicked and the just;
Let those pond'rous orbs descend,
And grind us into dust.

2 Rests secure the righteous man!
At his Redeemer's beck,
Sure t' emerge, and rise again,
And mount above the wreck:
Lo! the heavenly spirit towers,
Like flame, o'er nature's funeral pyre.

- Triumphs in immortal powers,
And claps his wings of fire!
- 3 Nothing hath the just to lose,
By worlds on worlds destroy'd;
Far beneath his feet he views,
With smiles, the flaming void;
Sees this universe renew'd,
The grand millennial reign begun,
Shouts with all the sons of God,
Around th' eternal throne!
- 4 Resting in this glorious hope,
To be at last restored,
Yield we now our bodies up
To earthquake, plague, or sword:
List'ning for the call divine,
The latest trumpet of the seven,
Soon our soul and dust shall join,
And both fly up to heaven.

697

L. M.

WATTS

Heaven. Psalm xvii. 15.

- W**HAT sinners value, I resign;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine:
I shall behold thy blissful face,
And stand complete in righteousness.
- 2 This life's a dream, an empty show;
But the bright world to which I go
Hath joys substantial and sincere:
When shall I wake and find me there?
- 3 O glorious hour! O bless'd abode!
I shall be near, and like, my God;
And flesh and sin no more control
The sacred pleasures of the soul.
- 4 My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound;
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise,
And in my Saviour's image rise.

698

8s.

C. WESLEY

Isaiah xxxiii. 17

I LONG to behold him array'd
 With glory and light from above ;
 The King in his beauty display'd,
 His beauty of holiest love :
 I languish and sigh to be there,
 Where Jesus hath fix'd his abode ;
 O when shall we meet in the air,
 And fly to the mountain of God !

2 With him I on Sion shall stand,
 For Jesus hath spoken the word,
 The breadth of Immanuel's land,
 Survey by the light of my Lord :
 But when, on thy bosom reclined,
 Thy face I am strengthen'd to see,
 My fulness of rapture I find,
 My heaven of heavens, in thee.

699

C. M.

WATTS

1 Cor. vi. 9, 10.

PURE are the joys above the sky,
 And all the region peace ;
 No wanton lip, nor envious eye,
 Can see or taste the bliss.

2 Those holy gates for ever bar
 Pollution, sin, and shame ;
 None shall obtain admittance there,
 But foll'wers of the Lamb.

700

C. M.

WATTS

1 Peter i 3-5.

BLESS'D be the everlasting God,
 The Father of our Lord ;
 Be his abounding mercy praised,
 His majesty adored

- 2 When from the dead he raised his Son.
 And call'd him to the sky,
 He gave our souls a lively hope,
 That they should never die.
- 3 There's an inheritance divine,
 Reserved against that day ;
 'Tis uncorrupted, undefiled,
 And cannot waste away.
- 4 Saints by the power of God are kept,
 Till the salvation come :
 We walk by faith, as strangers here,
 Till Christ shall call us home.

701

7s.

C. WESLEY

Rev. vii. 9-12.

LIFT your eyes of faith, and see
 Saints and angels join'd in one :
 What a countless company
 Stand before yon dazzling throne !
 Each before his Saviour stands ;
 All in whitest robes array'd,
 Palms they carry in their hands,
 Crowns of glory on their head.

2 Saints begin the endless song,
 Cry aloud in heavenly lays,
 Glory doth to God belong,—
 God the glorious Saviour praise :
 All salvation from him came—
 Him who reigns enthroned on high :
 Glory to the bleeding Lamb,
 Let the morning stars reply.

3 Angel-powers the throne surround,
 Next the saints in glory they ;
 Lull'd with the transporting sound,
 They their silent homage pay :
 Prostrate on their face, before
 God and his Messiah fall ;

Then in hymns of praise adore,
Shout the Lamb that died for all!

4 Be it so, they all reply :

Him let all our orders praise,—
Him that did for sinners die,
Saviour of the favour'd race!
Render we our God his right,
Glory, wisdom, thanks, and power,
Honour, majesty, and might;
Praise him, praise him evermore!

702

7s.

C. WESLEY

Rev. vii. 13-17.

WHAT are these array'd in white,
Brighter than the noon-day sun?

Foremost of the sons of light,
Nearest the eternal throne?

These are they that bore the cross,
Nobly for their Master stood;
Suff'ers in his righteous cause,
Foll'wers of the dying God.

2 Out of great distress they came,
Wash'd their robes by faith below
In the blood of yonder Lamb,
Blood that washes white as snow;
Therefore are they next the throne,
Serve their Maker day and night:
God resides among his own,
God doth in his saints delight.

3 More than conquerors at last,
Here they find their trials o'er;
They have all their suff'rings past,
Hunger now and thirst no more:
No excessive heat they feel
From the sun's directer ray;
In a milder clime they dwell,
Region of eternal day.

4 He that on the throne doth reign,
 Them the Lamb shall always feed,
 With the tree of life sustain,
 To the living fountains lead ;
 He shall all their sorrows chase,
 All their wants at once remove,
 Wipe the tears from every face,
 Fill up every soul with love.

703

8s.

C. WESLEY

Rev. xxi.

A WAY with our sorrow and fear !
 A We soon shall recover our home ;
 The city of saints shall appear ;
 The day of eternity come.
 From earth we shall quickly remove,
 And mount to our native abode ;
 The house of our Father above,
 The palace of angels and God.

2 Our mourning is all at an end,
 When, raised by the life-giving word,
 We see the new city descend,
 Adorn'd as a bride for her Lord :
 The city so holy and clean,
 No sorrow can breathe in the air :
 No gloom of affliction or sin,
 No shadow of evil is there !

3 By faith we already behold
 That lovely Jerusalem here :
 Her walls are of jasper and gold,
 As crystal her buildings are clear ;
 Immovably founded in grace,
 She stands as she ever hath stood,
 And brightly her builder displays,
 And flames with the glory of God.

4 No need of the sun in that day
 Which never is follow'd by night,

Where Jesus's beauties display
 A pure and a permanent light :
 The Lamb is their light and their sun.
 And lo ! by reflection they shine ;
 With Jesus ineffably one,
 And bright in effulgence divine !
 5 The saints in his presence receive
 Their great and eternal reward ;
 In Jesus, in heaven they live ;
 They reign in the smile of their Lord :
 The flame of angelical love
 Is kindled at Jesus's face ;
 And all the enjoyment above
 Consists in the rapturous gaze !

704

8s.

C. WESLEY.

Rev. xxii. 17.

THE church in her militant state
 Is weary, and cannot forbear !
 The saints in an agony wait,
 To see Him again in the air !
 The Spirit invites in the bride
 Her heavenly Lord to descend,
 And place her enthroned at his side,
 In glory that never shall end.
 2 The news of his coming I hear,
 And join in the catholic cry :
 O Jesus, in triumph appear ;
 Appear in the clouds of the sky !
 Whom only I languish to love,
 In fulness of majesty come ;
 And give me a mansion above ;
 And take to my heavenly home !

705

C. M.

The heavenly Jerusalem.

JERUSALEM, my happy home !
 Name ever dear to me !

- When shall my labours have an end,
 In joy, and peace, and thee?
- 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built walls
 And pearly gates behold?
 Thy bulwarks, with salvation strong,
 And streets of shining gold?
- 3 O when, thou city of my God,
 Shall I thy courts ascend,
 Where congregations ne'er break up,
 And sabbaths have no end?
- 4 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,
 Nor sin nor sorrow know:
 Bless'd seats! through rude and stormy scenes
 I onward press to you.
- 5 Why should I shrink at pain and wo?
 Or feel at death dismay?
 I've Canaan's goodly land in view,
 And realms of endless day.
- 6 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there,
 Around my Saviour stand;
 And soon my friends in Christ below
 Will join the glorious band.
- 7 Jerusalem! my happy home!
 My soul still pants for thee;
 Then shall my labours have an end,
 When I thy joys shall see.

706

C. M.

WATTS.

The heavenly Canaan.

- T**HERE is a land of pure delight,
 Where saints immortal reign;
 Infinite day excludes the night,
 And pleasures banish pain.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,
 And never-with'ring flowers:
 Death, like a narrow sea, divides
 This heavenly land from ours.

- 3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood,
Stand dress'd in living green ;
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan roll'd between.
- 4 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er,
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
Should fright us from the shore.

707

C. M.

S. STENNETT

The heavenly Canaan.

- ON Jordan's stormy banks I stand,
And cast a wishful eye
To Canaan's fair and happy land,
Where my possessions lie.
- 2 O the transporting, rapt'rous scene,
That rises to my sight !
Sweet fields array'd in living green,
And rivers of delight !
- 3 There gen'rous fruits that never fail
On trees immortal grow :
There rocks, and hills, and brooks, and vales,
With milk and honey flow.
- 4 All o'er those wide-extended plains
Shines one eternal day ;
There God the Son for ever reigns,
And scatters night away.
- 5 No chilling winds nor pois'nous breath
Can reach that healthful shore ;
Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,
Are felt and fear'd no more.
- 6 When shall I reach that happy place,
And be for ever blest ?
When shall I see my Father's face,
And in his bosom rest ?

7 Fill'd with delight, my raptur'd soul
 Would here no longer stay!
 Though Jordan's waves around me roll,
 Fearless I'd launch away,

708

11s.

MUHLENBERG

"I would not live alway."

I WOULD not live alway: I ask not to stay
 Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the
 way;
 The few lurid mornings that dawn on us here,
 Are enough for life's woes, full enough for its
 cheer.

2 I would not live alway; no—welcome the
 tomb,
 Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its
 gloom;
 There, sweet be my rest, till He bid me arise,
 To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.

3 Who, who would live alway, away from his
 God,—
 Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,
 Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the
 bright plains,

And the noontide of glory eternally reigns:

4 Where the saints of all ages in harmony
 meet,
 Their Saviour and brethren, transported to
 greet;
 While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,
 And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul!

709

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY

The beatific vision.

WHERE shall true believers go
 When from the flesh they fly?

- Glorious joys ordain'd to know,
 They mount above the sky,
 To that bright celestial place ;
 There they shall in raptures live,
 More than tongue can e'er express,
 Or heart can e'er conceive.
- 2 When they once are enter'd there,
 Their mourning days are o'er ;
 Pain, and sin, and want, and care
 And sighing, are no more ;
 Subject then to no decay,
 Heavenly bodies they put on,
 Swifter than the lightning's ray,
 And brighter than the sun.
- 3 But their greatest happiness,
 Their highest joy, shall be,
 God their Saviour to possess,
 To know, and love, and see :
 With that beatific sight
 Glorious ecstasy is given ;
 This is their supreme delight,
 And makes a heaven of heaven.
- 4 Him beholding face to face,
 To him they glory give,
 Bless his name and sing his praise,
 As long as God shall live.
 While eternal ages roll,
 Thus employ'd in heaven they are :
 Lord, receive my happy soul
 With all thy servants there !

710

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

"Ever with the Lord."

JESUS! what ecstasy unknown
 Fills the wide circle round thy throne,
 Where every rapturous hour appears
 Nobler than millions of our years!

2 Millions by millions multiplied,
 Shall ne'er thy saints from thee divide ;
 But the bright legions live and praise
 Through all thy own immortal days.

3 O happy dead, in thee that sleep,
 While o'er their mould'ring dust we weep
 O faithful Saviour, who shalt come
 That dust to ransom from the tomb !

4 While thy unerring word imparts
 So rich a cordial to our hearts,
 Through tears our triumphs shall be shown,
 Though round their graves, and near our own.

711

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Visions of heaven.

AND let this feeble body fail,
 And let it droop or die :
 My soul shall quit the mournful vale,
 And soar to worlds on high,—
 Shall join the disembodied saints,
 And find its long-sought rest,
 That only bliss for which it pants,
 In my Redeemer's breast.

2 In hope of that immortal crown,
 I now the cross sustain ;
 And gladly wander up and down.
 And smile at toil and pain :
 I suffer out my threescore years,
 Till my Deliv'rer come,
 And wipe away his servant's tears.
 And take his exile home.

3 Surely he will not long delay :
 I hear his Spirit cry,
 "Arise. my love, make haste away
 Go, get thee up and die.

O'er death, who now has lost his sting,
 I give thee victory;
 And with me my reward I bring,
 I bring my heaven for thee."

4 Lord, I the welcome word receive,
 Thee on the mount adore,
 For thy dear sake content to live
 Some painful moments more:
 I live in holy grief and joy,
 On Pisgah's top I stand,
 And life's important point employ,
 To view the promised land.

712

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

O WHAT hath Jesus bought for me!
 Before my ravish'd eyes
 Rivers of life divine I see,
 And trees of paradise!
 They flourish in perpetual bloom,
 Fruit every month they give;
 And to the healing leaves who come
 Eternally shall live.

2 I see a world of spirits bright,
 Who reap the pleasures there!
 They all are robed in spotless white,
 And conqu'ring palms they bear:
 Adorn'd by their Redeemer's grace,
 They close pursue the Lamb,
 And every shining front displays
 Th' unutterable name.

3 They drink the vivifying stream,
 They pluck th' ambrosial fruit,
 And each records the praise of Him
 Who tuned his golden lute:

At once they strike th' harmonious wire,
 And hymn the great Three-One ;
 He hears ; he smiles ; and all the choir
 Fall down before his throne.

4 O what are all my suff'rings here,
 If, Lord, thou count me meet
 With that enraptured host t' appear,
 And worship at thy feet !
 Give joy or grief, give ease or pain :—
 Take life or friends away,
 I come to find them all again
 In that eternal day.

713

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The full assurance of hope.

HOW happy every child of grace,
 Who knows his sins forgiven !
 This earth, he cries, is not my place,
 I seek my place in heaven ;
 A country far from mortal sight ;—
 Yet, O ! by faith I see
 The land of rest, the saints' delight,
 The heaven prepared for me.

2 A stranger in the world below,
 I calmly sojourn here ;
 Nor can its happiness or wo
 Provoke my hope or fear ;
 Its evils in a moment end,
 Its joys as soon are past !
 But O ! the bliss to which I tend
 Eternally shall last.

3 To that Jerusalem above
 With singing I repair,
 While in the flesh, my hope and love,
 My heart and soul, are there.

There my exalted Saviour stands
 My merciful High Priest,
 And still extends his wounded hands,
 To take me to his breast.

714

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

WHAT is there here to court my stay
 To hold me back from home,
 While angels beckon me away,
 And Jesus bids me come?
 Shall I regret my parted friends
 Still in the vale confined?
 Nay, but whene'er my soul ascends,
 They will not stay behind.

2 The race we all are running now;
 And if I first attain,
 They, too, their willing head shall bow,
 They, too, the prize shall gain.
 Now on the brink of death we stand;
 And if I pass before,
 They all shall soon escape to land,
 And hail me on the shore.

3 Then let me suddenly remove,
 That hidden life to share;
 I shall not lose my friends above,
 But more enjoy them there.
 There we in Jesus' praise shall join,
 His boundless love proclaim;
 And solemnize, in songs divine,
 The marriage of the Lamb.

715

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

WHAT a blessed hope is ours!
 While here on earth we stay,

We more than taste the heavenly powers,
 And antedate that day;
 We feel the resurrection near,
 Our life in Christ conceal'd,
 And with his glorious presence here
 Our earthen vessels fill'd.

2 O would he more of heaven bestow!
 And let the vessels break;
 And let our ransom'd spirits go,
 To grasp the God we seek;
 In rapt'rous awe on him to gaze,
 Who bought the sight for me,
 And shout, and wonder at his grace
 To all eternity.

716

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The whole family in heaven and earth.

COME, let us join our friends above,
 That have obtain'd the prize;
 And on the eagle wings of love
 To joys celestial rise:
 Let all the saints terrestrial sing,
 With those to glory gone;
 For all the servants of our King,
 In earth and heaven, are one.

2 One family we dwell in him,
 One church above, beneath,
 Though now divided by the stream,
 The narrow stream of death.
 One army of the living God,
 To his command we bow;
 Part of his host have cross'd the flood,
 And part are crossing now.

3 Ten thousand to their endless home
 This solemn moment fly;
 And we are to the margin come,
 And we expect to die:

His militant embodied host,
 With wishful looks we stand,
 And long to see that happy coast,
 And reach the heavenly land.

4 Our old companions in distress
 We haste again to see,
 And eager long for our release,
 And full felicity;
 E'en now by faith we join our hands
 With those that went before;
 And greet the blood-besprinkled bands
 On the eternal shore.

5 Our spirits too shall quickly join,
 Like theirs with glory crown'd,
 And shout to see our Captain's sign,
 To hear his trumpet sound.
 O that we now might grasp our Guide!
 O that the word were given!
 Come, Lord of hosts, the waves divide,
 And land us all in heaven!

717

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

The contrast.

IN what confusion earth appears—
 God's dearest children bathed in tears!
 While they who heaven itself deride
 Riot in luxury and pride.

2 But patient let my soul attend,
 And, ere I censure, view the end;
 That end how diff'rent!—who can tell
 The wide extremes of heaven and hell?

3 See the red flames around him twine
 Who did in gold and purple shine:
 Nor can his tongue one drop obtain
 T' allay the scorching of his pain.

4 While round the saint, so poor below,
Full rivers of salvation flow ;
On Abrah'm's breast he leans his head,
And banquets on celestial bread.

5 Jesus, my Saviour, let me share
'The meanest of thy servants' fare ;
May I at last approach to taste
The blessings of thy marriage feast.

718

C. M.

WATTS

Hell.

SING to the Lord, ye heavenly hosts,
S And thou, O earth, adore ;
Let death and hell through all their coasts
Stand trembling at his power.

2 His sounding chariot shakes the sky,
He makes the clouds his throne,
There all his stores of lightning lie,
Till vengeance darts them down.

3 Think, O my soul, the dreadful day
When this incensed God
Shall rend the sky, and burn the sea,
And fling his wrath abroad.

4 What shall the wretch, the sinner do ?
He once defied the Lord ;
But he shall dread the Thund'rer now,
And sink beneath his word.

5 Tempests of angry fire shall roll
To blast the rebel-worm,
And beat upon his naked soul
In one eternal storm.

719

C. M.

WATTS

Eternal death.

THAT awful day will surely come,
Th' appointed hour makes haste,

- When I must stand before my Judge,
And pass the solemn test.
- 2 Jesus, thou Source of all my joys,
Thou Ruler of my heart,
How could I bear to hear thy voice
Pronounce the sound, "Depart!"
- 3 The thunder of that awful word
Would so torment my ear,
'Twould tear my soul asunder, Lord,
With most tormenting fear.
- 4 What, to be banish'd from my Lord,
And yet forbid to die!
To linger in eternal pain,
And death for ever fly!
- 5 O wretched state of deep despair,
To see my God remove,
And fix my doleful station where
I must not taste his love!

720

C. M.

S. STENNETT

Funeral of a child.

- THY life I read, my gracious Lord,
With transport all divine;
Thine image trace in every word,
Thy love in every line.
- 2 Methinks I see a thousand charms
Spread o'er thy lovely face,
While infants in thy tender arms
Receive the smiling grace.
- 3 "I take these little lambs," said he,
"And lay them in my breast;
Protection they shall find in me,
In me be ever blest.
- 4 "Death may the bands of life unloose.
But can't dissolve my love:

Millions of infant souls compose
The family above.

5 "Their feeble frames my power shall raise,
And mould with heavenly skill;
I'll give them tongues to sing my praise,
And hands to do my will."

6 His words the happy parents hear,
And shout with joys divine ;

O Saviour, all we have and are
Shall be for ever thine.

721

C. M.

STEELE.

Funeral of a child.

LIFE is a span, a fleeting hour,—
How soon the vapour flies !

Man is a tender, transient flower,
That e'en in blooming dies.

2 Death spreads his with'ring, wintry arms,
And beauty smiles no more ;

Ah ! where are now those rising charms
Which pleased our eyes before ?

3 That once loved form, now cold and dead,
Each mournful thought employs :

We weep our earthly comforts fled,
And wither'd all our joys.

4 Hope looks beyond the bounds of time,
When what we now deplore,

Shall rise in full, immortal prime,
And bloom to fade no more.

722

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Funeral of a child.

YE mourning saints, whose streaming tears
Flow o'er your children dead,

Say not, in transports of despair,
That all your hopes are fled.

- 2 Though, your young branches torn away,
 Like wither'd trunks ye stand,
 With fairer verdure shall ye bloom,
 Touch'd by th' Almighty's hand.
- 3 "I'll give the mourner," saith the Lord,
 "In my own house a place ;
 No names of daughters and of sons
 Could yield so high a grace.
- 4 "Transient and vain is every hope
 A rising race can give ;
 In endless honour and delight
 My children all shall live."
- 5 We welcome, Lord, those rising tears
 Through which thy face we see,
 And bless those wounds which through our
 hearts
 Prepare a way for thee.

723

C. M.

STEELE

Funeral of a young person.

WHEN blooming youth is snatch'd away
 By death's resistless hand,
 Our hearts the mournful tribute pay,
 Which pity must demand.

2 While pity prompts the rising sigh,
 O may this truth, imprest
 With awful power—I too must die—
 Sink deep in every breast !

3 Let this vain world delude no more ;
 Behold the gaping tomb !

It bids us seize the present hour,
 To-morrow death may come.

4 The voice of this alarming scene,
 Let every heart obey :

Nor be the heavenly warning vain,
 Which calls to watch and pray.

724

L. M.

S. WESLEY, Jr

Funeral of a youth. 1 Peter i. 24, 25.

THE morning flowers display their sweets
 And gay their silken leaves unfold,
 As careless of the noontide heats,
 As fearless of the evening cold.

2 Nipp'd by the wind's untimely blast.
 Parch'd by the sun's directer ray,
 The momentary glories waste,
 The short-lived beauties die away

3 So blooms the human face divine,
 When youth its pride of beauty shows;
 Fairer than spring the colours shine,
 And sweeter than the virgin rose.

4 Or worn by slowly-rolling years,
 Or broke by sickness in a day,
 The fading glory disappears,
 The short-lived beauties die away.

5 Yet these, new rising from the tomb,
 With lustre brighter far shall shine,
 Revive with ever-during bloom,
 Safe from diseases and decline.

6 Let sickness blast, let death devour,
 If heaven must recompense our pains:
 Perish the grass, and fade the flower,
 If firm the word of God remains.

725

Three 6s & three 8s. MONTGOMERY

Funeral of a friend.

FRIEND after friend departs;
 Who has not lost a friend?
 There is no union here of hearts,
 That finds not here an end.

Were this frail world our final rest,
Living or dying none were blest.

2 Beyond the flight of time,
Beyond the reign of death,
There surely is some blessed clime
Where life is not a breath,—
Nor life's affections, transient fire,
Whose sparks fly upward and expire.

3 There is a world above,
Where parting is unknown;
A long eternity of love,
Form'd for the good alone :
And faith beholds the dying here,
Translated to that glorious sphere.

4 Thus star by star declines,
Till all are pass'd away,
As morning high and higher shines
To pure and perfect day;
Nor sink those stars in empty night,
But hide themselves in heaven's own light.

726

C. M.

W. RTS.

Funeral of a Christian. Rev. xiv. 13.

HEAR what the voice from heaven proclaims
For all the pious dead!
Sweet is the savour of their names,
And soft their sleeping bed.

2 They die in Jesus, and are bless'd;
How kind their slumbers are!
From suff'rings, and from sins, released,
And freed from every snare.

3 Far from this world of toil and strife,
They're present with the Lord;
The labours of their mortal life
End in a large reward.

727

7s.

C. WESLEY

Funeral of a Christian. Rev. xiv. 13.

HARK! a voice divides the sky,
 Happy are the faithful dead!
 In the Lord who sweetly die,
 They from all their toils are freed.
 2 Them the Spirit hath declared
 Bless'd, unutterably blest;
 Jesus is their great reward,
 Jesus is their endless rest.
 3 Follow'd by their works, they go
 Where their Head has gone before;
 Reconciled by grace below,
 Grace had open'd Mercy's door;
 4 Justified through faith alone,
 Here they knew their sins forgiven;
 Here they laid their burden down,
 Hallow'd, and made meet for heaven.

728

L. M.

WATTS.

Funeral of a Christian.

UNVEIL thy bosom, faithful tomb;
 Take this new treasure to thy trust,
 And give these sacred relics room,
 To slumber in the silent dust.
 2 Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear,
 Invades thy bounds; no mortal woes
 Can reach the peaceful sleeper here,
 While angels watch the soft repose.
 3 So Jesus slept: God's dying Son
 Pass'd through the grave, and bless'd the bed
 Rest here, bless'd saint, till from his throne
 The morning break, and pierce the shade
 4 Break from his throne, illustrious morn!
 Attend, O earth, his sovereign word!
 Restore thy trust: a glorious form
 Shall then arise to meet the Lord.

729

C. M.

WATTS

Funeral of a Christian.

WHY do we mourn departing friends,
Or shake at death's alarms?

'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends,
To call them to his arms.

2 Are we not tending upward too,
As fast as time can move?

Nor should we wish the hours more slow
To keep us from our Love.

3 Why should we tremble to convey
Their bodies to the tomb?

There once the flesh of Jesus lay,
And left a long perfume.

4 The graves of all his saints he blest,
And soften'd every bed:

Where should the dying members rest,
But with their dying Head?

5 Thence he arose, ascending high,
And show'd our feet the way:

Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly,
At the great rising day.

6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
And bid our kindred rise:

Awake, ye nations under ground;
Ye saints, ascend the skies!

730

S. M.

WATTS

Funeral of a Christian.

AND must this body die,
This well-wrought frame decay?
And must these active limbs of mine
Lie mould'ring in the clay?

2 Corruption, earth, and worms,
Shall but refine this flesh,

- Till my triumphant spirit comes
To put it on afresh.
- 3 God my Redeemer lives,
And ever from the skies
Looks down, and watches all my dust,
Till he shall bid it rise.
- 4 Array'd in glorious grace
Shall these vile bodies shine,
And every shape, and every face,
Be heavenly and divine.
- 5 These lively hopes we owe,
Lord, to thy dying love :
O may we bless thy grace below,
And sing thy grace above !

731

13s & 11s.

HEBER.

Funeral of a Christian.

- THOU art gone to the grave—but we will
not deplore thee :
Though sorrows and darkness encompass
the tomb,
- Thy Saviour has pass'd through its portal
before thee,
And the lamp of his love is thy guide
through the gloom.
- 2 Thou art gone to the grave—we no longer
behold thee,
Nor tread the rough paths of the world by
thy side ;
But the wide arms of mercy are spread to
enfold thee,
And sinners may hope since the Sinless
has died.
- 3 Thou art gone to the grave—and its man-
sion forsaking,
Perchance thy weak spirit in fear linger'd
long ;

But the mild rays of paradise beam'd on thy
waking,

And the sound which thou heardest was
the seraphim's song.

1 Thou art gone to the grave—but we will
not deplore thee,

Whose God was thy ransom, thy guardian,
and guide :

He gave thee ; he took thee ; and he will
restore thee ;

And death has no sting, for the Saviour
has died.

732

10s & 11s.

C. WESLEY.

Funeral of a Christian.

'TIS finish'd, 'tis done, The spirit is fled ;
1 The pris'ner is gone, The Christian is dead ;
The Christian is living, Through Jesus's love,
And gladly receiving A kingdom above.

2 Then let us record The conquering name ;
Our Captain and Lord With shoutings pro-
claim ;

Who trust in his passion, And follow our Head,
To certain salvation We all shall be led.

3 O Jesus ! lead on Thy militant care
And give us the crown Of righteousness there,
Where, dazzled with glory, The seraphim gaze,
Or prostrate adore thee, In silence of praise.

4 Come, Lord, and display Thy sign in the sky,
And bear us away To mansions on high :
The kingdom be given, The purchase divine,
And crown us in heaven Eternally thine.

733

7s.

C. WESLEY

Funeral of a Christian sister.

L O ! the pris'ner is released,
L Lighten'd of her fleshly load :

- Where the weary are at rest,
 She is gather'd into God!
 Lo! the pain of life is past,
 All her warfare now is o'er;
 Death and hell behind are cast,
 Grief and suffering are no more.
- 2 Yes, the Christian's course is run,
 Ended is the glorious strife;
 Fought the fight, the work is done,
 Death is swallow'd up of life!
 Borne by angels on their wings,
 Far from earth the spirit flies:
 Finds her God, and sits, and sings,
 Triumphant in paradise.
- 3 Let the world bewail their dead,
 Fondly of their loss complain:
 Sister! friend! by Jesus freed,
 Death, to thee, to us, is gain:
 Thou art enter'd into joy:
 Let the unbelievers mourn;
 We in songs our lives employ
 Till we all to God return.

734

8s.

C. WESLEY

Funeral of a Christian sister.

- I** OSANNA to Jesus on high,
 Another has enter'd his rest;
 Another has 'scaped to the sky,
 And lodged in Immanuel's breast;
 The soul of our sister is gone
 To heighten the triumph above;
 Exalted to Jesus's throne,
 And clasp'd in the arms of his love.
- 2 What fulness of rapture is there,
 While Jesus his glory displays,
 And purples the heavenly air,
 And scatters the odours of grace!

He looks—and his servants in light
 The blessings ineffable meet :
 He smiles—and they faint at his sight,
 And fall overwhelm'd at his feet.

3 How happy the angels that fall
 Transported at Jesus's name ;
 The saints whom he soonest shall call
 To share in the feast of the Lamb .
 No longer imprison'd in clay,
 Who next from his dungeon shall fly ?
 Who first shall be summon'd away—
 My merciful Lord, is it I ?

4 O Jesus, if this be thy will,
 That suddenly I should depart,
 Thy counsel of mercy reveal,
 And whisper the call in my heart !
 O give me a signal to know,
 If soon thou wouldst have me remove,
 And leave the dull body below,
 And fly to the regions above.

735

8s.

C. WESLEY

Funeral of a Christian brother.

REJOICE for a brother deceased,
 Our loss is his infinite gain ;
 A soul out of prison released,
 And freed from his bodily chain :
 With songs let us follow his flight,
 And mount with his spirit above ;
 Escaped to the mansions of light,
 And lodged in the Eden of love.

2 Our brother the haven hath gain'd,
 Outflying the tempest and wind ;
 His rest he hath sooner obtain'd,
 And left his companions behind,—

Still toss'd on a sea of distress,
 Hard toiling to make the bless'd shore
 Where all is assurance and peace,
 And sorrow and sin are no more.

3 There all the ship's company meet,
 Who sail'd with the Saviour beneath;
 With shouting each other they greet,
 And triumph o'er sorrow and death:
 The voyage of life's at an end,
 The mortal affliction is past:
 The age that in heaven they spend
 For ever and ever shall last.

736

10, 5s, & 11s.

C. WESLEY

Funeral of a Christian brother.

HOSANNA to God, In his highest abode;
 All heaven be join'd
 T'extol the Redeemer and Friend of mankind!
 He claims all our praise, Who in infinite grace
 Again hath stoop'd down
 And caught up a worm to inherit a crown.

2 Our friend is restored To the joy of his Lord,
 With triumph departs,
 But speaks by his death to our echoing hearts:
 Follow after, he cries, As he mounts to the skies,
 Follow after your friend
 To the blissful enjoyments that never shall end.

3 Through Jesus's name Our comrade o'er-
 came,
 And Jesus is ours,
 And arms us with all his invincible powers:
 He looks from the skies, He shows us the prize,
 And gives us a sign
 That we shall o'ercome by the mercy divine

4 For us is prepared The angelical guard;
 The convoy attends—
 A minist'ring host of invisible friends—
 Ready-wing'd for their flight To the regions
 of light,
 The horses are come,
 The chariots of Israel to carry us home.

737

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Funeral of a minister.

WHAT though the arm of conqu'ring death
 Does God's own house invade?
 What though the prophet and the priest
 Be number'd with the dead?—

2 Though earthly shepherds dwell in dust,
 The aged and the young,
 The watchful eye, in darkness closed,
 And mute th' instructive tongue:

3 Th' Eternal Shepherd still survives,
 New comfort to impart;
 His eye still guides us, and his voice
 Still animates our heart.

4 "Lo! I am with you," saith the Lord,
 "My church shall safe abide:
 For I will ne'er forsake my own,
 Whose souls in me confide."

5 Through every scene of life and death,
 This promise is our trust;
 And this shall be our children's song,
 When we are cold in dust.

738

10s.

MONTGOMERY.

Funeral of a young minister.

GO to the grave in all thy glorious prime,
 In full activity of zeal and power;

A Christian cannot die before his time,—
The Lord's appointment is the servant's hour

2 Go to the grave ; at noon from labour cease ;
Rest on thy sheaves ; thy harvest-task is done .
Come from the heat of battle, and in peace,
Soldier, go home ; with thee the fight is won

3 Go to the grave ; for there thy Saviour lay
In death's embrace, ere he arose on high ;
And all the ransom'd, by that narrow way
Pass to eternal life beyond the sky.

4 Go to the grave :—no ! take thy seat above,
Be thy pure spirit present with the Lord,
Where thou for faith and hope hast perfect love,
And open vision for the written word.

739

S. M.

MONTGOMERY.

Funeral of an aged minister.

“SERVANT of God, well done !
Rest from thy loved employ,
The battle fought, the vict'ry won,
Enter thy Master's joy.”
The voice at midnight came ;
He started up to hear ;
A mortal arrow pierced his frame ;
He fell,—but felt no fear.

2 Tranquil amid alarms,
It found him on the field,
A vet'ran, slumb'ring on his arms,
Beneath his red-cross shield.
His sword was in his hand,
Still warm with recent fight,
Ready that moment, at command,
Through rock and steel to smite

- 3 It was a two-edged blade,
Of heavenly temper keen :
And double were the wounds it made,
Where'er it glanced between.
'Twas death to sin,—'twas life
To all who mourn'd for sin ;
It kindled and it silenced strife,
Made war and peace within.
- 4 Oft with its fiery force
His arm had quell'd the foe,
And laid, resistless in his course,
The alien-armies low.
Bent on such glorious toils,
The world to him was loss,
Yet all his trophies, all his spoils,
He hung upon the cross.
- 5 At midnight came the cry,
"To meet thy God prepare !"
He woke,—and caught his Captain's eye,
Then, strong in faith and prayer,
His spirit, with a bound,
Left its encumb'ring clay ;
His tent, at sunrise, on the ground
A darken'd ruin lay.
- 6 The pains of death are past,
Labour and sorrow cease ;
And, life's long warfare closed at last,
His soul is found in peace.
Soldier of Christ, well done !
Praise be thy new employ ;
And while eternal ages run,
Rest in thy Saviour's joy.

SECTION IX.

Special Occasions.

I. MISSIONS.

740

S. M.

BRADY & TATE

Psalm lxxvii.

- TO bless thy chosen race,
In mercy, Lord, incline;
And cause the brightness of thy face
On all thy saints to shine:
- 2 That so thy wondrous way
May through the world be known;
While distant lands their tribute pay,
And thy salvation own.
- 3 Let diff'ring nations join
To celebrate thy fame;
Let all the world, O Lord, combine
To praise thy glorious name!
- 4 O let them shout and sing,
With joy and pious mirth!
For thou, the righteous Judge and King,
Shalt govern all the earth.
- 5 Let diff'ring nations join
To celebrate thy fame;
Let all the world, O Lord, combine
To praise thy glorious name!
- 6 Then God upon our land
Shall constant blessings shower;
And all the world in awe shall stand
Of his resistless power.

741

L. M.

WATTS.

Psalm lxxii.

JESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does his successive journeys run ;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more
2 From north to south the princes meet
To pay their homage at his feet ;
While western empires own their Lord,
And savage tribes attend his word.
3 For him shall endless prayer be made,
And endless praises crown his head ;
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.
4 People and realms, of every tongue,
Dwell on his love with sweetest song,
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.
5 Blessings abound where'er he reigns,
The pris'ner leaps to lose his chains,
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.
6 Where he displays his healing power,
Death and the curse are known no more ;
In him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.
7 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honours to our King ;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the long Amen !

742

Four 7s & four 6s. MONTGOMERY

Psalm lxxii. 1-11.

HAIL to the Lord's Anointed,
Great David's greater Son !

Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun !
He comes to break oppression,
To let the captive free,
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.

2 He comes with succour speedy,
To those who suffer wrong ;
To help the poor and needy,
And bid the weak be strong ;
To give them songs for sighing,
Their darkness turn to light,
Whose souls, condemn'd and dying,
Were precious in his sight.

3 He shall come down like showers,
Upon the fruitful earth,
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,
Spring in his path to birth :
Before him on the mountains,
Shall peace the herald go ;
And righteousness in fountains
From hill to valley flow.

4 Arabia's desert-ranger
To him shall bow the knee ;
The Ethiopian stranger
His glory come to see :
With off'rings of devotion,
Ships from the isles shall meet,
To pour the wealth of ocean,
In tribute, at his feet.

5 Kings shall fall down before him,
And gold and incense bring ;
All nations shall adore him,
His praise all people sing :

For he shall have dominion
 O'er river, sea, and shore,
 Far as the eagle's pinion
 Or dove's light wing can soar.

743

C. M.

GIBBONS.

Psalm lxxii. 16-19.

- THE seed, in scanty handfuls sown,
 Upon the mountain-tops,—
 Nourish'd by heaven's enliv'ning beams,
 By heaven's enriching drops,—
- 2 Shall in an ample harvest rise,
 Shall overspread the ground,
 Shall shake like Lebanon with woods
 Of tow'ring cedar crown'd.
- 3 The cities, through the world dispersed,
 By crowds of men possess'd,
 Shall flourish like the blooming meads
 In spring's embroid'ry dress'd.
- 4 Long as the sun shall rule the day
 Mankind shall sound his fame :
 In him all nations shall be bless'd,
 And all shall bless his name.
- 5 Immortal and unbounded praise
 Let Israel's God receive ;
 These miracles of power and grace
 He only could achieve.
- 6 Now let our Lord, as summer-suns
 Make haste the world to gild,
 Shine all abroad till all our globe
 Is with his glories fill'd !
- 7 *Amen*, with joy divine, let earth's
 Unnumber'd myriads cry ;
Amen, with joy divine, let heaven's
 Unnumber'd choirs reply !

744

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm cxvii.

FROM all that dwell below the skies,
Let the Creator's praise arise,—
Let the Redeemer's name be sung
Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord,
Eternal truth attends thy word;
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

745

C. M.

LOGAN

Isaiah ii. 1-5.

BEHOLD, the mountain of the Lord,
In latter days shall rise
Above the mountains and the hills,
And draw the wond'ring eyes.

2 To this the joyful nations round,
All tribes and tongues, shall flow:
"Up to the hill of God," they say,
"And to his house, we'll go."

3 The beam that shines on Zion's hill
Shall lighten every land:
The King who reigns in Zion's towers
Shall all the world command.

4 Among the nations he shall judge;
His judgments truth shall guide;
His sceptre shall protect the just,
And quell the sinner's pride.

5 No strife shall rage, nor hostile feuds
Disturb those peaceful years;
To ploughshares men shall beat their swords,
To pruning-hooks their spears.

6 No longer hosts encount'ring hosts,
Shall crowds of slain deplore;

They hang the trumpet in the hall,
And study war no more.

7 Come then, O house of Jacob! come
To worship at his shrine;
And, walking in the light of God,
With holy beauties shine.

746

C. M.

MONTGOMERY

Conversion of the Jews.

DAUGHTER of Zion, from the dust
Exalt thy fallen head;
Again in thy Redeemer trust;
He calls thee from the dead.

2 Awake, awake! put on thy strength,
Thy beautiful array;
The day of freedom dawns at length,
The Lord's appointed day.

3 Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlarge,
And send thy heralds forth;
Say to the south, "Give up thy charge,"
And, "Keep not back, O north."

4 They come! they come!—thine exiled bands
Where'er they rest or roam,
Have heard thy voice in distant lands,
And hasten to their home.

5 Thus, though the universe shall burn,
And God his works destroy,
With songs, thy ransom'd shall return,
And everlasting joy.

747

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

For the seed of Abraham.

FATHER of faithful Abrah'm, hear
Our earnest suit for Abrah'm's seed;
Justly they claim the softest prayer
From us, adopted in their stead,

Who mercy through their fall obtain,
And Christ by their rejection gain.

2 Outcast from thee, and scatter'd wide,
Through every nation under heaven,
Blaspheming whom they crucified,
Unsaved, unpitied, unforgiven,
Like wretched Cain, they bear their load,
Oppress'd of men, and cursed of God.

3 But hast thou finally forsook,
For ever cast thy own away?
Wilt thou not bid the murd'ers look
On him they pierced, and weep and pray?
Yes, gracious Lord, thy word is past,
"All Israel shall be saved at last."

4 Come, then, thou great Deliv'rer, come,
The veil from Jacob's heart remove:
Receive thy ancient people home,
That, quicken'd by thy dying love,
The world may their reception find
Life from the dead for all mankind.

748

S. M.

C. WESLEY

For "the dry bones of the house of Israel."

MESSIAH, full of grace,
M Redeem'd by thee, we plead
The promise made to Abrah'm's race,
To souls for ages dead.

2 Their bones, as quite dried up,
Throughout the vale appear:
Cut off and lost their last faint hope
To see thy kingdom here.

3 Open their graves, and bring
The outcasts forth, to own
Thou art their Lord, their God, their King
Their true Anointed One.

4 To save the race forlorn,
 Thy glorious arm display!
 And show the world a nation born,
 A nation in a day!

749

C. M.

MOORE

Spiritual restoration of the Jews.

BUT who shall see the glorious day,
 When, throned on Zion's brow,
 The Lord shall rend that veil away
 Which blinds the nations now?

2 When earth no more beneath the fear
 Of his rebuke shall lie,—

When pain shall cease, and every tear
 Be wiped from every eye,—

3 Then, Judah, thou no more shalt mourn
 Beneath the heathen's chain;

Thy days of splendour shall return,
 And all be new again.

4 The fount of life shall then be quaff'd
 In peace by all who come,

And every wind that blows shall waft
 Some long-lost exile home.

750

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

Hebrew missionaries.

ALMIGHTY God of love,
 Set up th' attracting sign,
 And summon whom thou dost approve
 For messengers divine.

2 From favour'd Abrah'm's seed
 The new apostles choose,

In isles and continents to spread
 The dead-reviving news.

3 O send thy servants forth,
 To call the Hebrews home!

From East, and West, and South, and North,
 Let all the wand'ers come:

- 4 With Israel's myriads seal'd,
 Let all the nations meet,
 And show the mystery fulfill'd,
 The family complete !

751

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

For the Mohammedans.

- SUN of unclouded righteousness,
 With healing in thy wings arise,
 A sad benighted world to bless,
 Which now in sin and error lies,
 Wrapp'd in Egyptian night profound,
 With chains of hellish darkness bound.
- 2 The smoke of the infernal cave,
 Which half the Christian world o'erspread,
 Disperse, thou heavenly Light, and save
 The souls by that impostor led,
 That Arab thief, as Satan bold,
 Who quite destroy'd thy Asian fold.
- 3 O might the blood of sprinkling cry
 For those who spurn the sprinkled blood ;
 Assert thy glorious Deity !
 Stretch out thy arm, thou Triune God,
 E'en now the Moslem fiend expel,
 And chase his doctrine back to hell.
- 4 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Thou Three in One, and One in Three,
 Resume thy own, for ages lost,
 Finish the dire apostacy ;
 Thy universal claim maintain,
 And Lord of the creation reign !

752

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

For the Heathen.

- LORD over all, if thou hast made,
 Hast ransom'd every soul of man,—

Why is the grace so long delay'd?

Why unfulfill'd the saving plan?

The bliss for Adam's race design'd,
When will it reach to all mankind?

2 Art thou the God of Jews alone,
And not the God of Gentiles too?

To Gentiles make thy goodness known;
Thy judgments to the nations show;

Awake them by the gospel call;
Light of the world, illumine all!

3 The servile progeny of Ham
Seize as the purchase of thy blood;
Let all the heathen know thy name:

From idols to the living God
The wand'ring Indian tribes convert,
And shine in every pagan heart!

4 As lightning launch'd from east to west,
The coming of thy kingdom be;
To thee, by angel hosts confest,
Bow every soul and every knee:
Thy glory let all flesh behold!
And then fill up thy heavenly fold.

753

S. M.

C. WESLEY

"One fold under one Shepherd."

FATHER of boundless grace,
Thou hast in part fulfill'd
Thy promise made to Adam's race,
In God incarnate seal'd.

2 A few from every land
At first to Salem came,
And saw the wonders of thy hand,
And saw the tongues of flame.

3 Yet still we wait the end,
The coming of our Lord,—
The full accomplishment attend,
Of thy prophetic word.

- 4 Thy promise deeper lies
 In unexhausted grace,
 And new-discover'd worlds arise
 To sing their Saviour's praise.
- 5 Beloved for Jesus' sake,
 By him redeem'd of old,
 All nations must come in, and make
 One undivided fold :
- 6 While gather'd in by thee
 And perfected in one,
 They all at once thy glory see
 In thy co-equal Son.

754

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY.

"Thy kingdom come."

SAVIOUR, whom our hearts adore,
 To bless our earth again,
 Now assume thy royal power,
 And o'er the nations reign :
 Christ, the world's Desire and Hope,
 Power complete to thee is given ;
 Set the last great empire up,
 Eternal Lord of heaven.

- 2 Where they all thy laws have spurn'd,
 Thy holiest name profaned,
 Where the ruin'd world hath mourn'd
 With blood of millions slain :
 Open there th' ethereal scene,
 Claim the heathen tribes for thine ;
 There the endless reign begin
 With majesty divine.
- 3 Universal Saviour, thou
 Wilt all thy creatures bless ;
 Every knee to thee shall bow,
 And every tongue confess :

None shall in thy mount destroy ;
 War shall then be learn'd no more :
 Saints shall their great King enjoy,
 And all mankind adore.

755

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Rapid extension.

SAVIOUR, we know thou art
 In every age the same :
 Now, Lord, in ours exert
 The virtue of thy name ;
 And daily, through thy word, increase
 Thy blood-besprinkled witnesses.

2 Thy people, saved below
 From every sinful stain,
 Shall multiply and grow,
 If thy command ordain ;
 And one into a thousand rise,
 And spread thy praise through earth and skies.

3 In many a soul, and mine,
 Thou hast display'd thy power,
 But to thy people join
 Ten thousand thousand more ;
 Saved from the guilt and strength of sin,
 In life and heart entirely clean.

756

8s, 7s, & 4s.

WILLIAMS.

Spread of the gospel.

O'ER the gloomy hills of darkness,
 Look, my soul, be still and gaze ;
 All the promises do travail
 With a glorious day of grace ;
 Blessed jub'lee,
 Let thy glorious morning dawn !

2 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness,
 Grant them, Lord, the glorious light ;

And from eastern coast to western,
 May the morning chase the night ;
 And redemption,
 Freely purchased, win the day.
 3 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel ;
 Win and conquer, never cease ;
 May thy lasting, wide dominions,
 Multiply, and still increase ;
 Sway thy sceptre,
 Saviour, all the world around.

757

S. M.

C. WESLEY

God giveth the increase.

LORD, if at thy command
 The word of life we sow,
 Water'd by thy almighty hand,
 The seed shall surely grow :
 The virtue of thy grace
 A large increase shall give,
 And multiply the faithful race,
 Who to thy glory live.
 2 Now, then, the ceaseless shower
 Of gospel blessings send,
 And let the soul-converting power
 Thy ministers attend.
 On multitudes confer
 The heart-renewing love,
 And by the joy of grace prepare
 For fuller joys above.

758

L. M. —

C. WESLEY

"Come, Lord Jesus."

HEAD of thy church, whose Spirit fills,
 And flows through every faithful soul,
 Unites in mystic love, and seals
 Them one, and sanctifies the whole :

- 2 "Come, Lord," thy glorious Spirit cries,
And souls beneath the altar groan ;
"Come, Lord," the bride on earth replies,
"And perfect all our souls in one."
- 3 Pour out the promised gift on all,
Answer the universal "Come!"
The fulness of the Gentiles call,
And take thine ancient people home.
- 4 To thee let all the nations flow,
Let all obey the gospel word ;
Let all their bleeding Saviour know,
Fill'd with the glory of the Lord.

759

L. M.

COLLYER.

Missionary meeting.

ASSEMBLED at thy great command,
Before thy face, dread King, we stand ;
The voice that marshall'd every star
Has call'd thy people from afar.

2 We meet through distant lands to spread
The truth for which the martyrs bled ;
Along the line—to either pole—
The anthem of thy praise to roll.

3 Our prayers assist ; accept our praise ;
Our hopes revive ; our courage raise ;
Our counsels aid ; to each impart
The single eye, the faithful heart.

4 Forth with thy chosen heralds come ;
Recall the wand'ring spirits home :
From Zion's mount send forth the sound,
To spread the spacious earth around.

760

7s & 6s.

HEBER.

"Come over—and help us!"

FROM Greenland's icy mountains,
From India's coral strand ;

Where Afric's sunny fountains
 Roll down their golden sand;
 From many an ancient river,
 From many a palmy plain,
 They call us to deliver
 Their land from error's chain.

2 What though the spicy breezes
 Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,
 Though every prospect pleases,
 And only man is vile:—
 In vain with lavish kindness
 The gifts of God are strown;
 The heathen in his blindness
 Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we whose souls are lighted
 With wisdom from on high,
 Shall we to men benighted
 The lamp of life deny?
 Salvation! O salvation!
 The joyful sound proclaim,
 Till earth's remotest nation
 Has learn'd Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story,
 And you, ye waters, roll,
 Till, like a sea of glory,
 It spreads from pole to pole:
 Till o'er our ransom'd nature,
 The Lamb for sinners slain,
 Redeemer, King, Creator,
 In bliss returns to reign.

761

C. M.

GILBERT.

Responding to the appeal.

THE nations call! from sea to sea
 Extends the thrilling cry,
 "Come over, Christians, if there be,
 And help us, ere we die."

- 2 Our hearts, O Lord, the summons feel
 Let hand with heart combine,
 And answer to the world's appeal
 By giving "that is thine."
- 3 Say to thy gifted servants, "Speed!
 Behold the world your field;"
 Say to the gold, "The Lord hath need,"
 Till hoarded treasures yield.
- 4 Say to the slumb'ring soul, "Awake!
 Ere wanes thy noon away;
 Lo! soon I come th' account to take,
 Ye stewards of a day."
- 5 Saviour, forgive; ashamed we lie,
 Thy gracious will we know:
 Behold, while we delay, they die!
 Bid, bid us send, or go.

762

8s & 7s.

FRANCIS.

"Freely ye have received—freely give."

PRAISE the Saviour, all ye nations,
 Praise him, all ye hosts above;
 Shout, with joyful acclamations,
 His divine, victorious love;
 Be his kingdom now promoted,
 Let the earth her monarch know;
 Be my all to him devoted,
 To my Lord my all I owe.

2 See how beauteous on the mountains
 Are their feet, whose grand design
 Is to guide us to the fountains
 That o'erflow with bliss divine—
 Who proclaim the joyful tidings
 Of salvation all around—
 Disregard the world's deridings,
 And in works of love abound.

3 With my substance I will honour
 My Redeemer and my Lord;
 Were ten thousand worlds my manor,
 All were nothing to his word;
 While the heralds of salvation
 His abounding grace proclaim,
 Let his friends, of every station,
 Gladly join to spread his fame.

763

7s.

MARSLER

"Go ye therefore"—

GO, ye messengers of God!
 Like the beams of morning fly,
 Take the wonder-working rod,
 Wave the banner-cross on high!

2 Where th' aspirant minaret
 Gleams along the morning skies
 Wave it till the crescent set,
 And the "Star of Jacob" rise.

3 Go! to many a tropic isle
 In the bosom of the deep,
 Where the skies for ever smile,
 And th' oppress'd for ever weep!

4 O'er the negro's night of care
 Pour the living light of heaven;
 Chase away the fiend despair,
 Bid him hope to be forgiven!

5 Where the golden gates of day
 Open on the palmy East,
 Wide the bleeding cross display,
 Spread the gospel's richest feast.

6 Circumnavigate the ball,
 Visit every soil and sea:
 Preach the cross of Christ to all—
 Jesus' love is full and free.

764

8s & 7s.

SIGOURNEY

Missionaries charged.

ONWARD, onward, men of heaven;
 Bear the gospel banner high;
 Rest not till its light is given—
 Star of every pagan sky:
 Send it where the pilgrim stranger
 Faints beneath the torrid ray;
 Bid the hardy forest-ranger
 Hail it, ere he fades away.

2 Where the Arctic Ocean thunders,
 Where the tropics fiercely glow,
 Broadly spread its page of wonders,
 Brightly bid its radiance flow:
 India marks its lustre stealing;
 Shiv'ring Greenland loves its rays;
 Afric, mid her deserts kneeling,
 Lifts the untaught strain of praise.

3 Rude in speech, or wild in feature,
 Dark in spirit, though they be,—
 Show that light to every creature, —
 Prince or vassal, bond or free:
 Lo! they haste to every nation;
 Host on host the ranks supply:
 Onward! Christ is your salvation,
 And your death is victory.

765

7s.

BOWRING

"Watchman, what of the night?"

WATCHMAN, tell us of the night,
 What its signs of promise are.
 Trav'ller, o'er yon mountain's height,
 See that glory-beaming star.
 Watchman, does its beauteous ray
 Aught of hope or joy foretell?

Trav'ller, yes ; it brings the day,
Promised day of Israel.

2 Watchman, tell us of the night ;
Higher yet that star ascends.
Trav'ller, blessedness and light,
Peace and truth, its course portends
Watchman, will its beams alone
Gild the spot that gave them birth ?
Trav'ller, ages are its own,
See ! it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,
For the morning seems to dawn.
Trav'ller, darkness takes its flight,
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
Watchman, let thy wand'rings cease ;
Hie thee to thy quiet home.
Trav'ller, lo ! the Prince of peace,
Lo ! the Son of God is come.

766

L. M.

C. WESLEY

"The morning cometh."

GLORY to God, whose sovereign grace
Hath animated senseless stones ;
Call'd us to stand before his face,
And raised us into Abrah'm's sons.

2 The people that in darkness lay,
In sin and error's deadly shade,
Have seen a glorious gospel-day,
In Jesus' lovely face display'd.

3 Thou only, Lord, the work hast done,
And bared thine arm in all our sight ;
Hast made the reprobates thine own,
And claim'd the outcasts as thy right.

4 Thy single arm, almighty Lord,
To us the great salvation brought :

Thy Word, thy all-creating Word,
 That spake at first the world from naught
 5 For this the saints lift up their voice,
 And ceaseless praise to thee is given.
 For this the hosts above rejoice:—
 We raise the happiness of heaven.
 6 For this, (no longer sons of night,)
 To thee our thankful hearts we give;
 To thee, who call'dst us into light:
 To thee we die, to thee we live.

767

7s.

C. WESLEY

Success.

SEE how great a flame aspires,
 O Kindled by a spark of grace!
 Jesus' love the nations fires,
 Sets the kingdoms on a blaze.
 To bring fire on earth he came;
 Kindled in some hearts it is:
 O that all might catch the flame,
 All partake the glorious bliss!

2 When he first the work begun,
 Small and feeble was his day:
 Now the word doth swiftly run,
 Now it wins its widening way:
 More and more it spreads and grows,
 Ever mighty to prevail;
 Sin's strongholds it now o'erthrows,
 Shakes the trembling gates of hell.

3 Sons of God, your Saviour praise!
 He the door hath open'd wide;
 He hath given the word of grace,
 Jesus' word is glorified;
 Jesus, mighty to redeem,
 He alone the work hath wrought;

Worthy is the work of Him,—
Him who spake a world from naught.

4 Saw ye not the cloud arise,
Little as a human hand ?
Now it spreads along the skies,
Hangs o'er all the thirsty land ;
Lo ! the promise of a shower
Drops already from above ;
But the Lord will shortly pour
All the Spirit of his love.

768

7s.

R. W. HAMILTON.

Triumph.

O WHAT blessings, lavish'd wide,
Cover all the woes of man,—
As heaven's rainbows soft bestride
All the gloom beneath their span.
2 Hark ! what rapt'rous hymns arise
Where the ensign-cross he rears !
Songs are tuning out of sighs,
Smiles are wreathing out of tears !
3 All shall bless him ! lift thy voice,
Earth, —and sea,—and firmament !
Acclamation of your joys
Peal out, in one chorus blent !

769

7s.

MONTCOMERY

The song of jubilee.

HARK ! the song of jubilee,
Loud as mighty thunders roar,
Or the fulness of the sea,
When it breaks upon the shore ·
Hallelujah ! for the Lord
God omnipotent, shall reign ;
Hallelujah ! let the word
Echo round the earth and main.

2 Hallelujah! hark! the sound
 From the depth unto the skies
 Wakes above, beneath, around,
 All creation's harmonies:
 See Jehovah's banner fur'd,
 Sheath'd his sword: he speaks: 'tis done;
 And the kingdoms of this world
 Are the kingdoms of his Son.

3 He shall reign from pole to pole,
 With illimitable sway:
 He shall reign, when, like a scroll,
 Yonder heavens have pass'd away!
 Then the end—beneath his rod
 Man's last enemy shall fall:
 Hallelujah! Christ in God,
 God in Christ, is ALL IN ALL.

2. BIBLE.

770

L. M.

WATTS

Psaln xix.

THE heavens declare thy glory, Lord,
 In every star thy wisdom shines;
 But when our eyes behold thy word,
 We read thy name in fairer lines.

2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
 And night and day, thy power confess;
 But the bless'd volume thou hast writ,
 Reveals thy justice and thy grace.

3 Sun, moon, and stars, convey thy praise
 Round the whole earth, and never stand;
 So when thy truth began its race,
 It touch'd and glanced on every land.

4 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,
 Till through the world thy truth has run;

Till Christ has all the nations blest,
That see the light, or feel the sun.

5 Great Sun of righteousness, arise !
Bless the dark world with heavenly light :
Thy gospel makes the simple wise ;
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

771

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm cxix.

HOW shall the young secure their hearts,
And guard their lives from sin ?
Thy word the choicest rule imparts,
To keep the conscience clean.

2 When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.

3 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light,
That guides us all the day ;
And through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.

4 Thy word is everlasting truth ;
How pure is every page !
'That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

772

L. M.

WATTS

Excellence of God's word.

LET everlasting glories crown
Thy head, my Saviour, and my Lord ;
Thy hands have brought salvation down,
And writ the blessings in thy word.

2 In vain the trembling conscience seeks
Some solid ground to rest upon ;

With long despair the spirit breaks,
Till we apply to Christ alone.

3 How well thy blessed truths agree!
How wise and holy thy commands!
Thy promises—how firm they be!

How firm our hope, our comfort, stands

4 Should all the forms that men devise,
Assault my faith with treach'rous art,
I'd call them vanity and lies,
And bind the gospel to my heart.

773

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Treasury of the word.

INSPIRER of the ancient seers,
Who wrote from thee the sacred page,
The same through all succeeding years,
Vouchsafe to us, in this our age,
The Spirit of thy word t' impart,
And breathe the life into our heart.

2 Whene'er in error's paths we rove,
The living God through sin forsake,
Our conscience by thy word reprove,
Convince, and bring the wand'ers back;
Deep wounded by thy Spirit's sword,
And then by Gilead's balm restored.

3 The sacred lessons of thy grace,
Transmitted through thy word, repeat,
And train us up in all thy ways,
To make us in thy will complete:
Fulfil thy love's redeeming plan,
And bring us to a perfect man.

4 Furnish'd out of thy treasury,
O may we always ready stand
To help the souls redeem'd by thee,
In what their various states demand!
To teach, convince, correct, reprove;
And build them up in holiest love!

774

C. M.

S. STENNETT

"Search the Scriptures."

- THE counsels of redeeming grace
 The sacred leaves unfold:
 And here the Saviour's lovely face
 Our raptured eyes behold.
- 2 Here light descending from above
 Directs our doubtful feet;
 Here promises of heavenly love
 Our ardent wishes meet.
- 3 Our num'rous griefs are here redress'd,
 And all our wants supplied:
 Naught we can ask to make us bless'd
 Is in this book denied.
- 4 For these inestimable gains,
 That so enrich the mind,
 O may we search with eager pains,
 Assured that we shall find!

775

C. M.

STEELE

Delighting in the word.

- FATHER of mercies, in thy word
 What endless glory shines!
 For ever be thy name adored
 For these celestial lines.
- 2 Here may the wretched sons of want
 Exhaustless riches find,
 Riches above what earth can grant,
 And lasting as the mind.
- 3 Here the fair tree of knowledge grows,
 And yields a free repast,
 Sublimier sweets than nature knows
 Invite the longing taste.
- 4 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice
 Spreads heavenly peace around:

And life, and everlasting joys,
Attend the blissful sound.

5 O may these heavenly pages be
My ever dear delight;
And still new beauties may I see,
And still increasing light!

6 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
Be thou for ever near;
Teach me to love thy sacred word,
And view my Saviour there.

776

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Before sermon.

FATHER of all, in whom alone
We live, and move, and breathe,
One bright, celestial ray, dart down,
And cheer thy sons beneath.

2 While in thy word we search for thee,
(We search with trembling awe!)
Open our eyes, and let us see
The wonders of thy law.

3 Now let our darkness comprehend
The light that shines so clear;
Now the revealing Spirit send,
And give us ears to hear.

4 Before us make thy goodness pass,
Which here by faith we know;
Let us in Jesus see thy face,
And die to all below.

777

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Spread of the Scriptures.

THE law and prophets all foretold
That Christ should die, and leave the grave,

Gather the world into his fold,
 The church of Jews and Gentiles save
 2 Yet by the prince of darkness bound,
 The nations still are wrapp'd in night;
 They never heard the joyful sound,
 They never saw the gospel light.
 3 Light of the world, again appear
 In mildest majesty of grace,
 And bring the great salvation near,
 And claim our whole apostate race.

778

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Universal dissemination.

JESUS, the word bestow,
 The true immortal seed;
 Thy gospel then shall greatly grow,
 And all our land o'erspread;
 Through earth extended wide
 Shall mightily prevail,
 Destroy the works of self and pride,
 And shake the gates of hell.
 2 Its energy exert
 In the believing soul;
 Diffuse thy grace through every part,
 And sanctify the whole:
 Its utmost virtue show
 In pure consummate love,
 And fill with all thy life below,
 And give us thrones above.

779

C. M.

GIBBONS

Spreading over all the earth.

GREAT God, the nations of the earth
 Are by creation thine;
 And in thy works, by all beheld,
 Thy radiant glories shine.

2 But, Lord, thy greater love has sent
 Thy gospel to mankind,
 Unveiling what rich stores of grace
 Are treasured in thy mind.

3 O when shall these glad tidings spread
 The spacious earth around,
 Till every tribe and every soul
 Shall hear the joyful sound?

4 Smile, Lord, on each divine attempt
 To spread the gospel's rays,
 And build on sin's demolish'd throne
 The temples of thy praise.

3. ERECTION OF CHURCHES.

780

L. M.

G. ROBINSON

Laying the foundation.

WHEN to the exiled seer was given
 A rapt'rous foregaze into heaven,
 All glorious though the visions were,
 Yet he beheld no temple there.

2 The New Jerusalem on high
 Hath one pervading sanctity;
 No sin to mourn, no grief to mar,—
 God and the Lamb its temple arc.

3 But we, frail sojourners below,
 The pilgrim-heirs of guilt and wo,
 Must seek a tabernacle, where
 Our scatter'd souls may blend in prayer

4 O Thou! who o'er the cherubim
 Didst shine in glories veil'd and dim,
 With purer light our temple cheer,
 And dwell in unveil'd glory here.

781

7s, 6s, & 8s.

A. BULMER

Laying the foundation.

THOU who hast in Zion laid
 The true Foundation-stone,
 And with those a cov'nant made,
 Who build on that alone :
 Hear us, Architect divine !
 Great Builder of thy church below
 Now upon thy servants shine,
 Who seek thy praise to show.
 2 Earth is thine ; her thousand hills
 Thy mighty hand sustains ;
 Heaven thy awful presence fills ,
 O'er all thy glory reigns :
 Yet the place of old prepared,
 By regal David's favour'd son,
 Thy peculiar blessing shared,
 And stood thy chosen throne.
 3 Father, Son, and Spirit, send
 The consecrating flame ;
 Now in majesty descend,
 Inscribe the living name :
 That great name by which we live
 Now write on this accepted stone ;
 Us into thy hands receive,
 Our temple make thy throne.

782

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm cxviii. 22, 23.

BEHOLD the sure Foundation-stone
 Which God in Zion lays,
 To build our heavenly hopes upon,
 And his eternal praise.
 2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear,
 We now adore thy name :

We trust our whole salvation here,
Nor can we suffer shame.

3 The foolish builders, scribe and priest,
Reject it with disdain :

Yet on this Rock the church shall rest,
And envy rage in vain.

4 What though the gates of hell withstood
Yet must this building rise :

'Tis thine own work, almighty God,
And wondrous in our eyes.

783 Four 6s & two 8s. G. ROBINSON

Dedication.

GOD of thine Israel true,
G Their pillar, shield, and rock,
Who, all the desert through,
Didst lead them like a flock ;
In this our sanctuary dwell,
Thou glorious, felt, Invisible !

2 That holy peace shed down,
The world can never give ;
Thy truth with triumph crown,
Command the dead to live ;
And fill this consecrated place
With living trophies of thy grace.

3 Great Shepherd of thy flock
Our glorious leader be ;
Our pillar, shield, and rock,
Till the fair land we see :
Ruler of heaven's eternal sphere,
Be thou the guardian glory here !

784 L. M. PALMER

Dedication.

BEHOLD thy temple, God of grace,
The house that we have rear'd for thee.

- Regard it as thy resting place,
And fill it with thy majesty.
- 2 When from its altar shall arise
Joint supplication to thy name,
Deign to accept the sacrifice,
Thyself our answ'ring God proclaim.
- 3 And when from hence the voice of praise
Shall lift its triumphs to thy throne,
Show thy acceptance of our lays,
By making all thy glory known.
- 4 When here thy ministers shall stand,
To speak what thou shalt bid them say,
Maintain thy cause with thine own hand,
And give thy truth a winning way.
- 5 Now, therefore, O our God, arise !
In this thy resting place appear ;
And let thy people's longing eyes
Behold thee fix thy dwelling here.

785

7s.

MONTGOMERY

Dedication.

- LORD of hosts, to thee we raise
Here a house of prayer and praise ;
Thou thy people's hearts prepare
Here to meet for praise and prayer.
- 2 Let the living here be fed
With thy word, the heavenly bread ;
Here, in hope of glory blest,
May the dead be laid to rest ;—
- 3 Here to thee a temple stand,
While the sea shall gird the land ;
Here reveal thy mercy sure,
While the sun and moon endure.
- 4 Hallelujah !—earth and sky
To the joyful sound reply ;
Hallelujah !—hence ascend
Prayer and praise till time shall end.

786

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

Dedication.

AND will the great, eternal God,
 On earth establish his abode?
 And will he, from his radiant throne,
 Avow our temple for his own?

2 We bring the tribute of our praise;
 And sing that condescending grace,
 Which to our notes will lend an ear,
 And call us sinful mortals near.

3 These walls we to thy honour raise,
 Long may they echo to thy praise;
 And thou, descending, fill the place
 With choicest tokens of thy grace.

4 And in the great, decisive day,
 When God the nations shall survey,
 May it before the world appear
 That crowds were born to glory here!

787

C. M.

MANT.

Psalm xxvi. 6-8.

I'LL wash my hands in innocence,
 And round thy altar go;
 Pour the glad hymn of triumph thence,
 And thence thy wonders show.

2 Thy house is ever my delight,
 Thy dwelling, O my God!
 The place, where shrined in radiance bright,
 Thy glory makes abode.

788

S. M.

WATTS

Psalm xlviii.

GREAT is the Lord our God,
 And let his praise be great;

He makes his churches his abode,
His most delightful seat.

2 These temples of his grace,
How beautiful they stand !
The honours of our native place,
And bulwarks of our land.

3 In Sion God is known
A refuge in distress ;
How bright has his salvation shone
Through all her palaces !

4 In every new distress
We'll to his house repair ;
We'll think upon his wondrous grace,
And seek deliv'rance there.

789

L. M.

BRADY & TATE

Psalm xciii.

WITH glory clad, with strength array'd,
The Lord that o'er all nature reigns,
The world's foundations strongly laid,
And the vast fabric still sustains.

2 How sure establish'd is thy throne,
Which shall no change or period see !
For thou, O Lord, and thou alone,
Art King from all eternity.

3 The floods, O Lord, lift up their voice,
And toss their troubled waves on high
But God above can still their noise,
And make the angry sea comply.

4 Thy promise, Lord, is ever sure :
And they that in thy house would dwell,
That happy station to secure,
Must still in holiness excel.

790

C. M.

WATTS.

Psalm cxxxii. 8, 15.

ARISE, O King of grace, arise,
 And enter to thy rest!
 Lo! thy church waits, with longing eyes,
 Thus to be own'd and blest.

2 Enter, with all thy glorious train,
 Thy Spirit and thy word;
 All that the ark did once contain,
 Could no such grace afford.

3 Here, mighty God, accept our vows;
 Here let thy praise be spread;
 Bless the provisions of thy house,
 And fill thy poor with bread.

4. EDUCATION OF YOUTH.

791

L. M.

MANT

For a College Commencement. Psalm lxxviii. 1-7

HEAR ye my law, my people, hear;
 Lend to my words the list'ning ear:
 My mouth shall lofty lore unfold,—
 My lips dark sentences of old.

2 Such truths to us our sires have shown,
 Our ears have heard, our hearts have known
 Nor shall our lips forbear to trace
 The image for our future race:

3 But times remote,—the latter days,—
 The story of Jehovah's praise
 Shall hear; and ponder with delight
 His wondrous deeds, his arm of might.

4 His law to Jacob he reveal'd,
 His covenant with Israel seal'd,
 And gave our sires the charge divine,
 In trust for their succeeding line;

5 That year to year, and age to age,
Might safe convey the sacred page;
And still his truth perpetual run,
Transmitted down from sire to son:

6 That on the arm of power divine
Sons yet unborn might still recline;
Nor e'er forget the works of God,
Nor e'er forsake his guiding rod.

792

C. M.

GILBERT

For a Commencement.

WHILE we with fear and hope survey
This youthful, blooming throng,
And little know th' eventful way
Their steps may pass along;—

2 One day is as a thousand years,
Eternal God, to thee,
And present to thine eye appears
Their whole futurity.

3 Thou seest temptation's subtle thread,
Or torture's fiery test:—
Mid scenes of pleasure, or of dread,
Screen thou th' unguarded breast.

4 Saviour! through each portentous change,
And dangers yet untrod,
Where'er they rest, where'er they range,
Be thou their present God!

793

L. M.

COLLYER

"Young men—exhort to be sober minded."

YOUNG men exhort, th' apostle said,
To cherish soberness of mind;
So when the bloom of life is fled,
Substantial fruit shall stay behind.

2 If God's eternal word of truth
Affect your hearts, your thoughts engage,

Its guardian power shall shield your youth,
Its consolations cheer your age.

3 Come, then, and choose religion's ways,
In life's sweet fragrancy and prime;
So peace shall crown your foll'wing days--
Peace, indestructible by time.

794

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

"Learning and holiness combined."

COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
To whom we for our children cry;
The good desired and wanted most,
Out of thy richest grace supply!
The sacred discipline be given
To train and bring them up for heaven
2 Error and ignorance remove,
Their blindness both of heart and mind;
Give them the wisdom from above,
Spotless, and peaceable, and kind:
In knowledge pure their minds renew;
And store with thoughts divinely true.
3 Learning's redundant part and vain
Be here cut off, and cast aside;
But let them, Lord, the substance gain,
In every solid truth abide;
Swiftly acquire, and ne'er forego,
The knowledge fit for man to know.
4 Unite the pair so long disjoin'd,
Knowledge and vital piety:
Learning and holiness combined,
And truth and love let all men see,
In those whom up to thee we give,
Thine wholly thine, to die and live!

795

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Youth devoted to God.

CAPTAIN of our salvation, take
The souls we here present to thee,

And fit for thy great service make

These heirs of immortality :

And let them in thine image rise,

And then transplant to paradise.

2 Train up thy hardy soldiers, Lord,

In all their-Captain's steps to tread !

Or send them to proclaim thy word,

Thy gospel through the world to spread ,

Freely as they receive to give,

And preach the death by which we live.

796

8s.

GILBERT

Sunday-School Celebration.

HOW sweet is the fragrance of flowers
That bloom at the dawning of day !
Refresh'd with heaven's kindliest showers,

How healthy and beautiful they !

Thus lovely and soothing the sight,—

More lovely than nature supplies,—

Are those who at earliest light

Expand their young hearts to the skies.

2 A tribute acceptable, paid

Yet green, in the season of prime,

Ere noon hath its ravages made,

And verdure is sullied by time ;

Collect for thine altars, O God,

A wreath from our garden below ;

Nay, send thy refreshings abroad,

That all the plantation may grow.

3 O suffer not one to remain,

Beside living waters unfed,

But give thou the plentiful rain,

The sun of thine influence shed :

So, comely as willows that bend

Where streamlets and fountains abound,

Be these the young plants that we tend,

With blossoms and fruitfulness crown'd.

797

C. M.

STRAPHAN

Sunday-School Celebration.

MERCY, descending from above,
 In softest accents pleads ;
 O may each tender bosom move,
 When mercy intercedes !

2 Children our kind protection claim,
 And God will well approve,
 When infants learn to lisp his name,
 And their Creator love.

3 Delightful work ! young souls to win,
 And turn the rising race
 From the deceitful paths of sin,
 To seek their Saviour's face.

4 Almighty God ! thine influence shed,
 To aid this bless'd design ;
 The honour of thy name be spread,
 And all the glory thine.

798

Four 6s & two 8s.

BUDEN

*Sunday-School Celebration.**Children.*

COME, let our voices join
 In one glad song of praise ;
 To God, the God of love,
 Our grateful hearts we raise :

Congregation.

To God alone your praise belongs :
 His love demands your earliest songs

Children.

2 Now we are taught to read
 The book of life divine,
 Where our Redeemer's love
 And brightest glories shine :

Congregation.

To God alone the praise is due,
Who sends his word to us and you.

Children.

3 Within these hallow'd walls
Our wand'ring feet are brought;
Where prayer and praise ascend,
And heavenly truths are taught.

Congregation.

To God alone your off'rings bring;
Here in his church his praises sing.

Children.

4 For blessings such as these
Our gratitude receive;
Lord, here accept our hearts,
'Tis all that we can give:

Congregation.

Great God, accept their infant songs;
To thee alone their praise belongs.

Both.

5 Lord, bid this work of love
Be crown'd with meet success;
May thousands yet unborn
This institution bless:
Thus shall the praise resound to thee
Now, and through all eternity.

799

8s, 7s, & 4s.

J. TAYLOR

Sunday-School Celebration.

THOU, who didst with love and blessing
Gather Sion's babes to thee,
Still a Saviour's love expressing,
These, the babes of Sion, see;
Bless the labours
That would bring them up for thee.

- 2 Smile upon the weak endeavour,
 Vain, if thou thy smile deny :
 Lo ! they rise,—to live for ever !
 Train, O train them for the sky !
 Ne'er may Satan
 Plunder Sion's nursery.
- 3 Lord, with humble fervour bending,
 We thy blessing would entreat,
 On the youthful heart descending,
 Make the toils of learning sweet :
 Still to Sion
 Guide the young disciples' feet.
- 4 Then, when long we both have slumber'd
 Side by side in common dust,
 With thy ransom'd people number'd
 With th' assembly of the just,
 Child and teacher,
 Saviour ! own our humble trust.

800

C. M.

C. WESLEY

For an orphan asylum.

FATHER of mercies, hear our prayers
 For those that do us good,
 Whose love for us a place prepares,
 And gives the orphans food.

2 Their alms in blessings on their head
 A thousand-fold restore ;
 O feed their souls with living bread,
 And let their cup run o'er !

3 For ever in thy Christ built up
 Thy bounty let them prove ;
 Steadfast in faith, joyful through hope,
 And rooted deep in love.

4 For those who kindly founded this,
 A better house prepare ;
 Remove them to thy heavenly bliss,
 And let us meet them there.

801

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Anniversary of an orphan asylum.

AGAIN the kind revolving year.
 A Has brought this happy day,
 And we in God's bless'd house appear
 Again our vows to pay.

2 Our watchful guardians, robed in light,
 Adore the heavenly King;
 Ten thousand thousand seraphs bright,
 Incessant praises sing.

3 They know no want, they feel no care,
 Nor ever sigh as we;
 Sorrow and sin are strangers there,
 And all is harmony.

4 If aught can there enhance their bliss,
 Or raise their raptures higher,
 New joys in heaven at sights like this,
 New anthems fill the choir.

5 With what resembling care and love
 Both worlds for us appear;—
 Our friendly guardians, those above,
 Our benefactors, here.

802

C. M.

BROWNE

Pleading for the orphan.

HOW can they look up to heaven,
 O And ask for mercy there,
 Who never sooth'd the poor man's pang,
 Nor dried the orphan's tear!

2 The dread omnipotence of Heaven
 We every hour provoke;
 Yet still the mercy of our God
 Withholds th' avenging stroke:

3 And Christ was still the healing friend
 Of poverty and pain;

And never did imploring wretch
His garment touch in vain.

4 May we with humble effort take
Example from above ;
And thence the active lesson learn
Of charity and love !

5 But chiefly be the labour ours
To shade the early plant ;
To guard from ignorance and guilt
The infancy of want ;—

6 To graft the virtues, ere the bud
The canker-worm has gnaw'd,
And teach the rescued child to lisp
Its gratitude to God.

5. THE SEASONS.

803

10s, 5s, & 11s.

C. WESLEY

New-Year's day.

COME, let us anew Our journey pursue,
Roll round with the year,
And never stand still till the Master appear !
His adorable will Let us gladly fulfil,
And our talents improve,
By the patience of hope, and the labour of love.

2 Our life is a dream ;—Our time, as a stream,
Glides swiftly away ;
And the fugitive moment refuses to stay.
The arrow is flown, The moment is gone ;
The millennial year
Rushes on to our view, and eternity's here.

3 O that each in the day Of his coming may say,
“I have fought my way through ;
I have finish'd the work thou didst give me
to do !”

O that each from his Lord May receive the
glad word,

“Well and faithfully done!

Enter into my joy, and sit down on my throne ”

804

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY.

New-Year's day.

THE Lord of earth and sky,

The God of ages praise!

Who reigns enthroned on high,

Ancient of endless days!

Who lengthens out our trials here,

And spares us yet another year.

2 Barren and wither'd trees,

We cumber'd long the ground!

No fruit of holiness

On our dead souls was found;

Yet doth he us in mercy spare

Another and another year.

3 When justice gave the word,

To cut the fig-tree down,

The pity of the Lord

Cried, “Let it still alone!”

The Father mild inclines his ear,

And spares us yet another year.

4 Jesus, thy speaking blood

From God obtain'd the grace;

Who therefore hath bestow'd

On us a longer space;

Thou didst in our behalf appear,

And lo! we see another year!

5 Then dig about the root,

Break up our fallow ground,

And let our gracious fruit

To thy great praise abound;

O let us all thy praise declare,

And fruit unto perfection bear!

805

C. M.

C. WESLEY

New-Year's day.

- LET me alone another year,
 In honour of thy Son,
 Who doth my Advocate appear
 Before thy gracious throne.
- 2 Thou hast vouchsafed a longer space,
 And spared the barren tree,
 Because for me my Saviour prays,
 And pleads his death for me.
- 3 Time to repent thou dost bestow;
 But O the power impart!
 And let my eyes with tears o'erflow,
 And break my stubborn heart.
- 4 I'd nail my passions to the cross,
 Where my Redeemer died;
 And all things count but shame and loss
 For Jesus crucified.
- 5 Giver of penitential pain,
 Before that cross I lie,
 In grief determined to remain
 Till thou thy blood apply.
- 6 Forgiveness on my conscience seal;
 Bestow thy promised rest;
 With purest love thy servant fill,
 And number with the blest.

806

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

New-Year's day.

- REMARK, my soul, the narrow bound
 Of the revolving year;
 How swift the weeks complete their round
 How short the months appear!
- 2 So fast eternity comes on—
 And that important day,

When all that mortal life hath done,
God's judgment shall survey.

3 Yet, like an idle tale, we pass
The swift-advancing year;
And study artful ways t' increase
The speed of its career.

4 Waken, O God, my careless heart,
Its great concern to see;
That I may act the Christian part,
To give the year to thee.

807

7s.

NEWTON

New-Year's day. Before sermon.

WHILE with ceaseless course the sun
Hasted through the former year,
Many souls their race have run,
Never more to meet us here:
Fix'd in an eternal state,
They have done with all below;
We a little longer wait,
But how little,—none can know.

2 As the winged arrow flies
Speedily the mark to find,—
As the lightning from the skies
Darts and leaves no trace behind,—
Swiftly thus our fleeting days
Bear us down life's rapid stream;
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,
All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
Pardon of our sins renew;
Teach us henceforth how to live
With eternity in view:
Bless thy word to young and old,
Fill us with a Saviour's love;
And when life's short tale is told,
May we dwell with thee above.

808

C. M.

C. WESLEY

New-Year's day.

SING to the great Jehovah's praise!
 All praise to him belongs,
 Who kindly lengthens out our days,
 Demands our choicest songs:
 His providence hath brought us through
 Another various year;
 We all with vows and anthems new
 Before our God appear.

2 Father, thy mercies past we own,
 Thy still continued care:
 To thee presenting, through thy Son,
 Whate'er we have or are:
 Our lips and lives shall gladly show
 The wonders of thy love,
 While on in Jesus' steps we go
 To seek thy face above.

3 Our residue of days or hours,
 Thine, wholly thine, shall be;
 And all our consecrated powers
 A sacrifice to thee;
 Till Jesus in the clouds appear
 To saints on earth forgiven,
 And bring the grand sabbatic year,
 The jubilee of heaven.

809

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

"Thou crownest the year with thy goodness."

ETERNAL Source of every joy,
 Well may thy praise our lips employ,
 While in thy temple we appear,
 Whose goodness crowns the circling year

2 The flowery spring, at thy command,
 Embalms the air, and paints the land;

The summer rays with vigour shine,
To raise the corn and cheer the vine.

3 Thy hand in autumn richly pours,
Through all our coasts, redundant stores;
And winters, soften'd by thy care,
No more a face of horror wear.

4 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and days,
Demand successive songs of praise;
Still be the cheerful homage paid
With op'ning light, and ev'ning shade.

5 Here in thy house shall incense rise,
As circling sabbaths bless our eyes;
Still we will make thy mercies known
Around thy board, and round our own.

6 O may our more harmonious tongue
In worlds unknown pursue the song;
And in those brighter courts adore,
Where days and years revolve no more!

810

C. M.

STEELE.

Spring.

WHEN verdure clothes the fertile vale,
And blossoms deck the spray,
And fragrance breathes in every gale,
How sweet the vernal day!

2 Hark! how the feather'd warblers sing. —
'Tis nature's cheerful voice;
Soft music hails the lovely spring,
And woods and fields rejoice.

3 O God of nature and of grace,
Thy heavenly gifts impart;
Then shall my meditation trace
Spring, blooming in my heart.

4 Inspired to praise, I then shall join
Glad nature's cheerful song;
And love and gratitude divine
Attune my joyful tongue.

811

C. M.

BEDDOME

Seed-time.

ETERNAL God! we humbly bow
 Before thy sacred throne;
 From thee our varied comforts flow,
 From thee, and thee alone.

2 We plead the promise in thy word,
 That seed-time shall be given;
 Now verify thy promise, Lord,
 And send us help from heaven.

3 Then we will give thee lasting praise
 For all thy love and care;
 Unite in fervent, grateful lays,
 For prospects bright and fair.

812

S. M.

BEDDOME

Praying for rain.

O LORD, in mercy spare
 The herbage of the field;
 And, under thy paternal care,
 May it abundance yield.

2 Restrain the burning ray,
 And grant refreshing rains;
 Restore the verdure from decay,
 And drench the parched plains.

3 Then we our praise will show
 To our preserver, God;
 Our songs of melody shall flow,
 And spread his name abroad.

813

C. M.

WATTS.

Thanksgiving for rain. Psalm lxxv. 9-13.

GOOD is the Lord, the heavenly King,
 Who makes the earth his care;
 Visits the pastures every spring,
 And bids the grass appear.

- 2 The clouds, like rivers raised on high,
Pour out at his command
Their wat'ry blessings from the sky,
To cheer the thirsty land.
- 3 The soften'd ridges of the field
Permit the corn to spring;
The valleys rich provision yield,
And the poor lab'ers sing.
- 4 The little hills on every side
Rejoice at falling showers;
The meadows, dress'd in all their pride,
Perfume the air with flowers.
- 5 The various months thy goodness crowns,
How bounteous are thy ways!
The bleating flocks spread o'er the downs,
And shepherds shout thy praise.

814

7s.

NEWTON

Summer.

- SEE the corn again in ear,
How the fields and valleys smile,
Harvest now is drawing near,
To repay the farmer's toil:
- 2 Gracious Lord, secure the crop,
Satisfy the poor with food;
In thy mercy is our hope,
We have sinn'd, but thou art good.
- 3 Let the praise be all the Lord's,
As the benefit is ours;
He in season still affords
Kindly heat, and gentle showers:
- 4 By his care the produce thrives,
Waving o'er the furrow'd lands;
And when harvest-time arrives,
Ready for the reaper stands.

815

C. M.

GIBBONS.

Praying for fair weather.

HOW hast thou, Lord, from year to year,
Our land with plenty crown'd,
And gen'rous fruit and golden grain
Have spread their riches round.

2 But we abuse thy mercies ; we
Thy precious gifts destroy ;
And vice is fed by what was given
T' inspire our holy joy.

3 Equal though awful is the doom,
That fierce descending rain
Should into inundations swell,
And crush the rising grain.

4 But, Lord, have mercy on our land ;
These floods of vengeance stay ;
Dispel these glooms, and let the sun
Shine in unclouded day.

816

C. M.

NEEDHAM

Harvest.

TO praise the ever-bounteous Lord,
My soul, wake all thy powers !
He calls, and at his voice come forth
The smiling harvest hours.

2 His cov'nant with the earth he keeps ;
My tongue his goodness sing ;
Summer and winter know their time,
His harvest-crowns the spring.

3 Well pleased the toiling swains behold
The waving yellow crop :
With joy they bear the sheaves away,
And sow again in hope.

4 Thus teach me, gracious God, to sow
The seeds of righteousness :

Smile on my soul, and with thy beams
The ripening harvest bless.

5 Then, in the last great harvest, I
Shall reap a glorious crop :
The harvest shall by far exceed
What I have sown in hope.

817

8s & 7s.

HORNE

Autumn.

SEE the leaves around us falling,
Dry and wither'd, to the ground,
Thus to thoughtless mortals calling,
In a sad and solemn sound,—

2 “Youth, on length of days presuming,
Who the paths of pleasure tread,
View us, late in beauty blooming,
Number'd now among the dead.

3 “What though yet no losses grieve you,—
Gay with health and many a grace,—
Let not cloudless skies deceive you ;
Summer gives to autumn place.”

4 On the Tree of Life eternal
Lord, let all our hopes be stay'd !
This alone, for ever vernal,
Bears a leaf that shall not fade.

818

L. M.

C. WESLEY

“We all do fade as a leaf.”

WELL doth a summer leaf explain
The transient state of feeble man :
We flourish fair in youthful bloom,
Till age and pallid autumn come.

2 He comes with sickness at his side,—
He withers all our verdant pride,
And, shaken by the stormy gust,
We drop, and crumble into dust.

819

C. M.

WATTS.

Winter. Psalm cxlvii.

WITH songs and honours sounding loud,
Address the Lord on high;
Over the heavens he spreads his cloud,
And waters veil the sky.

2 His steady counsels change the face
Of the declining year;
He bids the sun cut short his race,
And wintry days appear.

3 His hoary frost, his fleecy snow,
Descend and clothe the ground;
The liquid streams forbear to flow,
In icy fetters bound.

4 When, from his dreadful stores on high,
He pours the sounding hail,
The wretch that dares his God defy
Shall find his courage fail.

5 The changing wind, the flying cloud,
Obey his mighty word;
With songs and honours sounding loud,
Praise ye the sovereign Lord.

820

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

Close of the year.

A WAKE, ye saints, and raise your eyes,
And raise your voices high;
Awake, and praise that sovereign love
That shows salvation nigh.

2 On all the wings of time it flies.
Each moment brings it near;
Then welcome, each declining day!
Welcome, each closing year!

3 Ye wheels of nature, speed your course;
 Ye mortal powers, decay;
 Fast as ye bring the night of death,
 Ye bring eternal day.

821

C. M.

BROWNE

End of the year.

AND now, my soul, another year
 Of thy short life is past;
 I cannot long continue here,
 And this may be my last.

2 Awake, my soul! with utmost care
 Thy true condition learn:
 What are thy hopes? how sure? how fair?
 What is thy great concern?

3 Behold, another year begins!
 Set out afresh for heaven;
 Seek pardon for thy former sins,
 In Christ so freely given.

4 Devoutly yield thyself to God,
 And on his grace depend;
 With zeal pursue the heavenly road,
 Nor doubt a happy end.

822

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Watch-night.

YE virgin souls, arise,
 With all the dead awake!
 Unto salvation wise,
 Oil in your vessels take:
 Upstarting at the midnight cry,
 "Beho'd the heavenly Bridegroom nigh."

2 He comes, he comes, to call
 The nations to his bar,
 And raise to glory all
 Who fit for glory are:

Made ready for your full reward,
Go forth with joy to meet your Lord.

3 Go meet him in the sky,
Your everlasting Friend :
Your Head to glorify,
With all his saints ascend :
Ye pure in heart, obtain the grace
To see, without a veil, his face !

4 The everlasting doors
Shall soon the saints receive.
Above yon angel powers
In glorious joy to live ;
Far from a world of grief and sin,
With God eternally shut in.

823

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Watch-night.

HOW many pass the guilty night
In revelling and frantic mirth !
The creature is their sole delight,
Their happiness the things of earth :
But O, suffice the season past !
We choose the better part at last.

2 We will not close our wakeful eyes,
We will not let our eyelids sleep,
But humbly lift them to the skies,
And all a solemn vigil keep ;
So many nights on sin bestow'd,
Can we not watch one hour for God ?

3 We can, O Jesus, for thy sake,
Devote our every hour to thee ;
Speak but the word, our souls shall wake,
And sing with cheerful melody.
Thy praise shall our glad tongues employ,
And every heart shall dance for joy.

824

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Watch-night.

THOU Judge of quick and dead,
Before whose bar severe,
With holy joy, or guilty dread,
We all shall soon appear;
Our caution'd souls prepare
For that tremendous day,
And fill us now with watchful care,
And stir us up to pray :

2 To pray, and wait the hour,
That awful hour unknown,
When, robed in majesty and power,
Thou shalt from heaven come down,
Th' immortal Son of man,
To judge the human race,
With all thy Father's dazzling train,
With all thy glorious grace.

3 To damp our earthly joys,
T' increase our gracious fears,
For ever let th' archangel's voice
Be sounding in our ears
The solemn midnight cry,
"Ye dead, the Judge is come;
Arise, and meet him in the sky,
And meet your instant doom!"

4 O may we thus be found,
Obedient to his word;
Attentive to the trumpet's sound,
And looking for our Lord!
O may we thus ensure
A lot among the blest;
And watch a moment to secure
An everlasting rest!

825

7s & 6s.

C. WFSLEY

Watch-night.

HEARKEN to the solemn voice,
 The awful midnight cry !
 Waiting souls, rejoice, rejoice,
 And see the Bridegroom nigh !
 Lo ! he comes to keep his word,
 Light and joy his looks impart ;
 Go ye forth to meet your Lord,
 And meet him in your heart.

2 Ye who faint beneath the load
 Of sin, your heads lift up ;
 See your great redeeming God ;
 He comes, and bids you hope !
 In the midnight of your grief,
 Jesus doth his mourners cheer ;
 Lo ! he brings you sure relief ;
 Believe, and feel him here !

3 Ye whose loins are girt, stand forth,
 Whose lamps are burning bright ;
 Worthy in your Saviour's worth,
 To walk with him in white ;
 Jesus bids your hearts be clean ;
 Bids you all his promise prove ;
 Jesus comes to cast out sin,
 And perfect you in love.

4 Happy he whom Christ shall find
 Watching to see him come ;
 Him the Judge of all mankind
 Shall bear triumphant home !
 Who can answer to his word ?—
 Which of you dares meet his day ?—
 " Rise, and come to judgment !"—Lord
 We rise and come away.

826

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Watch-night.

HOW happy, gracious Lord, are we !
 Divinely drawn to follow thee,

Whose hours divided are
 Betwixt the mount and multitude :
 Our day is spent in doing good,
 Our night in praise and prayer.

2 With us no melancholy void,
 No moment lingers unemploy'd,
 Or unimproved below :

Our weariness of life is gone,
 Who live to serve our God alone,
 And only thee to know.

3 The winter's night, and summer's day,
 Glide imperceptibly away,
 Too short to sing thy praise ;
 Too few we find the happy hours,
 And haste to join those heavenly powers,
 In everlasting lays.

4 With all who chant thy name on high,
 And, Holy, holy, holy, cry—
 A bright, harmonious throng—
 We long thy praises to repeat,
 And ceaseless sing, around thy seat,
 The new, eternal song.

827

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Watch-night.

JOIN all ye ransom'd sons of grace,
 The holy joy prolong,
 And shout to the Redeemer's praise
 A solemn midnight song.

2 Blessing, and thanks, and love, and might.
 Be to our Jesus given,

Who turns our darkness into light,—
Who turns our hell to heaven.

3 Thither our faithful souls he leads,—
Thither he bids us rise,
With crowns of joy upon our heads,
To meet him in the skies.

828

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Renewing the covenant.

COME, let us use the grace divine,
And all, with one accord,
In a perpetual cov'nant join
Ourselves to Christ the Lord;—

2 Give up ourselves, through Jesus' power
His name to glorify;
And promise, in this sacred hour,
For God to live and die.

3 The cov'nant we this moment make,
Be ever kept in mind:
We will no more our God forsake,
Or cast his words behind.

4 We never will throw off his fear,
Who hears our solemn vow;
And if thou art well pleased to hear,
Come down, and meet us now!

5 Thee, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Let all our hearts receive;
Present with the celestial host,
The peaceful answer give.

6 To each the cov'nant blood apply,
Which takes our sins away;
And register our names on high,
And keep us to that day.

6. NATIONAL SOLEMNITIES.

829

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Public fast.

O GOD, thy righteousness we own :
Judgment is at thy house begun !
With humble awe thy rod we hear,
And guilty in thy sight appear :
We cannot in thy judgment stand ;
But sink beneath thy mighty hand.

2 Our mouth as in the dust we lay,
And still for mercy, mercy, pray :
Unworthy to behold thy face ;
Unfaithful stewards of thy grace ;
Our sin and wickedness we own,
And deeply for acceptance groan.

3 Lord, do not drive us from thy face,
A stiff-neck'd and hard-hearted race ;
But O ! in tender mercy break
The iron sinew in our neck !
The soft'ning power of love impart,
And melt the marble of our heart !

830

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Public fast. Ezek. ix. 4-6.

O RIGHTEOUS God, thou Judge supreme,
We tremble at thy dreadful name !
And all our crying guilt we own,
In dust and tears, before thy throne.

2 Justly might this polluted land
Prove all the vengeance of thy hand ;
And, bathed in heaven, thy sword might come,
To drink our blood, and seal our doom.

3 Yet hast thou not a remnant here,
Whose souls are fill'd with pious fear ?

O bring thy wonted mercy nigh,
While prostrate at thy feet they lie !

4 Behold their tears, attend their moan,
Nor turn away their secret groan :
With these we join our humble prayer ;
Our nation shield, our country spare.

831

C. M.

SCOTT

Public supplication.

WHEN Abrah'm, full of sacred awe,
Before Jehovah stood,
And with an humble, fervent prayer,
For guilty Sodom sued,—

2 With what success, what wondrous grace.
Was his petition crown'd !
The Lord would spare, if in the place
Ten righteous men were found.

3 And could a single pious soul
So rich a boon obtain ?
Great God, and shall a nation cry,
And plead with thee in vain ?

4 Are not the righteous dear to thee
Now, as in ancient times ?
Or does this sinful land exceed
Gomorrah in her crimes ?

5 Still we are thine ; we bear thy name ;
Here yet is thine abode ;
Long has thy presence bless'd our land :—
Forsake us not, O God.

832

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

Supplication.

O WONDROUS power of faithful prayer !
What tongue can tell th' almighty grace ?
God's hands or bound or open are,
As Moses or Elijah prays ;

Let Moses in the Spirit groan,
And God cries out, "Let me alone!—

2 "Let me alone, that all my wrath
May rise, the wicked to consume!
While justice hears thy praying faith,
It cannot seal the sinner's doom:
My Son is in my servant's prayer,
And Jesus forces me to spare."

3 Father, we ask in Jesus' name;
In Jesus' power and spirit pray:
Divert thy vengeful thunder's aim!
O turn thy threat'ning wrath away!
Our guilt and punishment remove,
And magnify thy pard'ning love.

4 Father, regard thy pleading Son,
Accept his all-availing prayer;
And send a peaceful answer down,
In honour of our Spokesman there!
Whose blood proclaims our sins forgiven,
And speaks thy rebels up to heaven.

833

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Impending judgments.

SINNERS, the call obey,
The latest call of grace;
The day is come, the vengeful day
Of a devoted race:
Devils and men combine
To plague the faithless seed,
And vials full of wrath divine
Are bursting on your head.

2 Enter into the Rock,
Ye trembling slaves of sin,—
The Rock of your salvation, struck
And cleft to take you in:

To shelter the distrest
 He did the cross endure ;
 Enter into the clefts, and rest
 In Jesus' wounds secure.

834

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

JESUS, to thee we fly
 From the devouring sword ;
 Our city of defence is nigh ;
 Our help is in the Lord :—
 Or if the scourge o'erflow,
 And laugh at innocence,
 Thine everlasting arms, we know,
 Shall be our soul's defence.

2 We in thy word believe,
 And on thy promise stay ;
 Our life, which still to thee we give,
 Shall be to us a prey :
 Our life with thee we hide
 Above the furious blast,
 And shelter'd in thy wounds abide
 Till all the storms are past.

835

L. M.

DAVIES

In time of war.

WHILE o'er our guilty land, O Lord,
 We view the terrors of thy sword ;
 O ! whither shall the helpless fly ?
 To whom but thee direct their cry ?

2 The help'less sinner's cries and tears
 Are grown familiar to thine ears ;
 Oft has thy mercy sent relief,
 When all was fear and hopeless grief.

3 See, we repent, we weep, we mourn
 To our forsaken God we turn ;

O spare our guilty country, spare
The church which thou hast planted here.

4 We plead thy grace, indulgent God;
We plead thy Son's atoning blood;
We plead thy gracious promises—
And are they unavailing pleas?

5 These pleas, presented at thy throne,
Have brought ten thousand blessings down
On guilty lands in helpless wo;
Let them prevail to save us too.

836

7s.

MANF

Psalm xx. 7-9.

SOME their warrior horses boast,
Some their chariots' marshall'd host;
But our trust will we proclaim,
In our God, Jehovah's name.

2 Down they sank and fell subdued;
We arose, and upright stood.
Save, Jehovah! King of all,
Hear us when to thee we call.

837

C. M.

BURGESS

Psalm xx. 7-9.

SOME trust their chariots' wedged array,
And some their warlike steeds;
The Lord's great name is all our stay,
And God our vict'ry leads.

2 Chariot and steed!—o'erthrown they fall;
We stand, and upward rise:
Save, Lord, and hear us when we call,
King of the earth and skies!

838

C. M.

MARSH

Psalm lx. 1-5.

GOD, thou hast scatter'd us and driven,
G Forget thy wrath once more!

Thy land is by thy fury riven,
 O heal its trembling sore!
 2 With grief thy people thou hast fed,
 And drench'd with deadly wine,
 Yet o'er thy saints thy banner spread,
 Inscribed with truth divine!
 3 O be thou still in wo our light!
 In vain to man we sue;
 God yet will nerve our arm in fight,
 And all our foes subdue.

839

L. M.

GOODE.

Psalm lx. 9-12.

WHO shall our troops to vict'ry lead?
 What arm our cause triumphant plead?
 Through the strong fortress bid them break,
 And all their ancient courage wake?
 2 Will not our God his arm display,
 Though long beneath thy wrath we lay?
 Will not the Lord our help prepare,
 Though long denied thy guardian care?
 3 Rise, rise, Jehovah, God of hosts!
 Vain is the strength the nation boasts:
 Vain are our fleets, our armies vain,
 Without thy favour to sustain.
 4 Bold in our God we'll onward go,
 Assured of vict'ry o'er the foe:
 His word our conquest can complete,
 And lay the foe beneath our feet.

840

L. M.

STEELE

Thanksgiving for peace.

WHEN angry nations rush to arms,
 And rage, and noise, and tumult reign,
 And war resounds its dire alarms,
 And slaughter spreads the hostile plain;

- 2 Thine eye, O God, looks calmly down,
And marks their course, and bounds their
power ;
Thy word the angry nations own,
And noise and war are heard no more.
- 3 Then peace returns with balmy wing,
(Sweet peace, with her what blessings fled!)
Glad plenty laughs, the valleys sing,
Reviving commerce lifts her head.
- 4 To thee we pay our grateful songs,
Thy kind protection still implore :
O may our hearts, and lives, and tongues,
Confess thy goodness and adore !

841

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY.

Thanksgiving for peace.

A NATION God delights to bless,
Can all our raging foes distress,
Or hurt whom they surround ?
Hid from the gen'ral scourge we are,
Nor see the bloody waste of war,
Nor hear the trumpet's sound.

2 O may we, Lord, the grace improve,
By lab'ring for the rest of love,
The soul-composing power ;
Bless us with that internal peace,
And all the fruits of righteousness,
Till time shall be no more.

842

S. M.

MARSH

Psalm lxxvi.

GOD is in Judah known,
G Israel extols his name,
In Salem he has placed his throne,
In Zion lives his fame.

- 2 There did he break the shield,
The battle and the bow,
There to his glorious might shall yield
The desolating foe.
- 3 There is the spoiler spoil'd,
The proud have slept their sleep;
There are the men of battle foil'd,
In one promiscuous heap.
- 4 When thy rebuke is heard,
Both horse and car expire;
Thou God of Jacob shalt be fear'd,
O who shall meet thine ire?
- 5 Heaven utter'd thy decree,
Earth, trembling, paused to hear;
Soon shall the world thy judgments see,
Thy saints no more shall fear.
- 6 Man's wrath shall give thee praise,
His wrath shall be restrain'd!
A tribute to Jehovah raise,
From all the world obtain'd!
- 7 Let all adore his reign,
And own his peerless worth!
The power of chiefs he will restrain,
And quell the kings of earth.

843

C. M.

GIBBONS

For American Independence.

- THY mighty arm, O God, was nigh
When we our foes assail'd;
'Tis thou hast raised our honours high,
And o'er their hosts prevail'd.
- 2 The thund'ring horse, the martial band,
Without thine aid were vain;
And vict'ry flies at thy command
To crown the bright campaign.

3 Their mounds, their camps, their lofty
towers,

Into our hands are given ;
Not from desert or strength of ours,
But through the grace of heaven.

1 The faithful tablet of our heart
These mercies shall record,
And never thence shall they depart,
Nor we forget the Lord.

5 To our young race will we proclaim
The mercies God has shown ;
That they may learn to bless his name,
And choose him for their own.

6 Thus, while we sleep in silent dust,
When threat'ning dangers come,
Their fathers' God shall be their trust,
Their refuge, and their home.

844

C. M.

WREFORD

For the Fourth of July.

LORD, while for all mankind we pray,
Of every clime and coast,
O hear us for our native land,—
The land we love the most !

2 O guard our shores from every foe,
With peace our borders bless,
With prosp'rous times our cities crown,
Our fields with plenteousness.

3 Here may religion shed her light
On days of rest and toil ;
And piety and virtue reign,
And bless our native soil.

4 Lord of the nations, thus to thee
Our country we commend ;
Be thou her refuge and her trust,
Her everlasting Friend !

845

C. M. BRADY & TATE.

For the Fourth of July. Psalm xliv. 1-4.

- O** LORD, our fathers oft have told
 In our attentive ears,
 Thy wonders in their days perform'd,
 And elder times than theirs.
- 2 'Twas not their courage, nor their sword,
 To them salvation gave;
 Nor strength, that from unequal force,
 Their fainting troops could save:
- 3 But thy right hand and powerful arm,
 Whose succour they implored;
 Thy presence with the favour'd race,
 Who thy great name adored.
- 4 As thee their God our fathers own'd,
 Thou art our sovereign King;
 O, therefore, as thou didst to them,
 To us deliv'rance bring.

846

L. M.

GOODE.

The patriot's prayer. Psalm cxliv. 12-15.

- L**ORD, let our vig'rous sons be seen
 Like plants in youthful verdure green:—
 Our daughters virtuous, graceful, fair,
 As columns deck'd with sculptured care.
- 2 Let the rich harvest, from the field,
 To the full floor abundance yield;
 Our garners fill'd with varied store,
 The hope and refuge of the poor.
- 3 Our teeming ewes, by thousands told,
 Add their ten thousands to the fold:
 The lab'ring oxen, strong for toil,
 Graze o'er the mead, or work the soil.
- 4 Then shall no foes irruptive break,
 No tribes their native shores forsake:

Nor murm'rings through the land resound,
But sweet content spread all around.

5 Happy the people thus at rest,
With laws, and peace, and commerce, blest
Then happier we—no good denied,
Who claim the Lord *our* God beside !

847

C. M.

WATTS.

For magistrates.

ETERNAL Sovereign of the sky,
And Lord of all below,
We mortals to thy majesty,
Our first obedience owe.

2 Our souls adore thy throne supreme,
And bless thy providence
For magistrates of meaner name,
Our glory and defence.

3 The acts of pious rulers shine
With rays above the rest ;
Where laws and liberties combine
The people are made blest.

4 Nations on firm foundations stand,
While virtue finds reward ;
And sinners perish from the land
By justice and the sword.

5 Let Cæsar's due be ever paid
To Cæsar and his throne,
But consciences and souls were made
To be the Lord's alone.

848

L. M.

WATTS

For magistrates. Psalm ci.

MERCY and judgment are my song ;
And since they both to thee belong,
My gracious God, my righteous King,
To thee my songs and vows I bring.

- 2 If I am raised to bear the sword,
I'll take my counsels from thy word;
Thy justice and thy heavenly grace
Shall be the pattern of my ways.
- 3 Let wisdom all my actions guide,
And let my God with me reside;
No wicked thing shall dwell with me,
Which may provoke thy jealousy.
- 4 No sons of slander, rage, and strife,
Shall be companions of my life;
The haughty look, the heart of pride,
Within my doors shall ne'er abide.
- 5 I'll search the land, and raise the just
To posts of honour, wealth, and trust;
The men who work thy holy will,
Shall be my friends and fav'rites still.
- 6 In vain shall sinners hope to rise,
By flatt'ring or malicious lies:
And while the innocent I guard,
The bold offender shan't be spared.
- 7 The impious crew, that factious band,
Shall hide their heads, or quit the land;
And all who break the public rest,
Where I have power, shall be supprest.

849

C. M.

BEDDOME

For a time of general sickness.

THE Lord in judgment now appears,
And spreads his wrath abroad;
Sinners are fill'd with boding fears,
By righteous vengeance awed

- 2 Seized by inveterate disease,
What crowds of victims fall;
Insatiate death relentless preys,
Nor spares the great or small.

- 3 Lord, we our sin and guilt confess,
 Yet mercy would implore ;
 To mitigate our sore distress,
 Display thy mighty power.
- 4 Say, "'Tis enough"—and give command,
 Disease shall then retire,
 And rosy health revive our land,
 Now trembling at thine ire.

850

L. M.

MARSH

Deliverance from sickness. Psalm cvii. 19-22

WE to Jehovah raised our cry,
 Who heard us in our agony,
 He sent his word, our souls to save,
 His word redeems us from the grave.

2 O praise Jehovah for his grace,
 His wonders to our guilty race !
 Your off'rings pay with grateful voice,
 Recount his mercies and rejoice.

851

C. M. S. WESLEY, SEN.

Psalm cxvi. 1-8.

O THOU, who when we did complain,
 Didst all our griefs remove ;
 O Saviour, do not now disdain
 Our humble praise and love.

2 Since thou a pitying ear didst give,
 And hear us when we pray'd,
 We'll call upon thee while we live,
 And never doubt thy aid.

3 Pale death, with all his ghastly train,
 Our souls encompass'd round ;
 Anguish, and fear, and dread, and pain,
 On every side we found.

4 To thee, O Lord of life, we pray'd,
 And did for succour flee :

- O save, in our distress we said,
 The souls that trust in thee.
- 5 How good thou art! how large thy grace!
 How ready to forgive!
 The helpless thou delight'st to raise;
 And by thy love we live.
- 6 Our eyes no longer drown'd in tears,
 Our feet from falling free,
 Redeem'd from death and guilty fears,
 O Lord! we'll live to thee!

852

C. M.

GIBBONS.

Famine.

- HOW hast thou, Lord, in righteous wrath
 Blasted our promised joy:
 The elements obey'd thy nod,
 Our prospects to destroy.
- 2 The sun at thy dread order now
 Darts down destructive fires,
 Hills, plains, and vales, are parch'd with
 drought,
 And blooming life expires.
- 3 Like burnish'd brass the heaven around
 In angry terrors burns,
 While earth appears a joyless waste,
 And into iron turns.
- 4 Pity us, Lord, in our distress,
 Nor with our land contend;
 Bid the avenging skies relent,
 And showers of mercy send.

853

L. M.

GOODE

Psalm cvii. 33-38.

WHEN guilt lies heavy on the land,
 God's works obey his just command;
 His scorching heat consumes the ground,
 And spreads a wilderness around.

2 The channel of the copious stream
Stands dry—nor midst the sultry gleam
Flows the sweet spring; all nature dies,
And earth a dreary desert lies.

3. But when again, his judgments known
His penitents surround his throne,
With *showers* of blessings from on high,
His streams the parched grounds supply.

4 Over the now productive soil
The husbandman renews his toil;
He sows, he plants, and o'er the field
His vines their fruit and fragrance yield.

5 'Tis God! *his* blessing he commands,
And spreads abundance o'er the lands;
The flocks and herds his hand confess,
And crowd the fields with vast increase.

854

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

After a fire.

INTERNAL God! our humbled souls
Before thy presence bow;
With all thy magazines of wrath,
How terrible art thou!

2 Fann'd by thy breath, whole sheets of flame
Do like a deluge pour;
And all our confidence of wealth
Lies ruin'd in an hour.

3 Led on by thee in horrid pomp,
Destruction rears its head;
And blacken'd walls and smoking heaps
Through all the streets are spread.

4 Lord, in the dust we lay us down,
And mourn thy righteous ire;
Yet bless the hand of guardian love
That snatch'd us from the fire.

5 O may we view with dauntless eyes
The last tremendous day,
When earth and seas, and stars and skies,
In flames shall melt away.

855

S. M.

GIBBONS.

General Thanksgiving.

THROUGH all the lofty sky,
Through all th' inferior ground,
Th' Almighty Maker shines confess'd,
And pours his blessings round.

2 Each year the teeming earth
With flowers and fruits is crown'd;
And grass, and herbs, and harvests, grow,
And send their joys around.

3 The world of waters yields
A rich supply of food,
And distant lands their treasures send
Upon the rolling flood.

4 To serve and bless our land
The elements conspire;
And mercies mix themselves with earth,—
With ocean, air, and fire.

5 O that the sons of men
To God their songs would raise,
And celebrate his power and love
In never-ceasing praise!

856

L. M.

COTTLE.

General Thanksgiving.

WE thank thee, Lord of heaven and earth,
Who hast preserved us from our birth;
Redeem'd us oft from death and dread,
And with thy gifts our table spread.

2 We thank thee for thy still small voice,
Which oft has check'd our wayward choice;

For life preserved, for senses clear,
And for our friendships, doubly dear.

3 Thy providence has been our stay,
When other helps were far away ;
Our constant guide through every stage,
From infancy to riper age.

4 How shall we half our task fulfil ?
We thank thee for thy mind and will,
For present joys, for blessings past,
And for the hope of heaven at last.

7. ON A VOYAGE.

857

7s. .

C. WESLEY

Embarking.

L ORD, whom winds and seas obey,
L Guide us through the wat'ry way ;
In the hollow of thy hand
Hide, and bring us safe to land.

2 Jesus, let our faithful mind
Rest, on thee alone reclined ;
Every anxious thought repress,
Keep our souls in perfect peace.

3 Keep the souls whom now we leave ;
Bid them to each other cleave ;
Bid them walk on life's rough sea ;
Bid them come by faith to thee.

4 Save, till all these tempests end,
All who on thy love depend ;
Waft our happy spirits o'er ;
Land us on the heavenly shore.

858

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Embarking.

L ORD of earth, and air, and sea,
L Supreme in power and grace,

Under thy protection we
 Our souls and bodies place.
 Bold an unknown land to try,
 We launch into the foaming deep;
 Rocks, and storms, and deaths, defy,
 With Jesus in the ship.

2 Who the calm can understand,
 In a believer's breast?
 In the hollow of His hand
 Our souls securely rest:
 Winds may rise, and seas may roar,
 We on his love our spirit stay:
 Him with quiet joy adore
 Whom winds and seas obey.

859

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Embarking.

LORD of the wide, extensive main,
 Whose power the wind, the sea, controls,
 Whose hand doth earth and heaven sustain,
 Whose Spirit leads believing souls:

2 'Tis here thy unknown paths we trace,
 Which dark to human eyes appear;
 While through the mighty waves we pass,
 Faith only sees that God is here.

3 Throughout the deep thy footsteps shine,
 We own thy way is in the sea,
 O'erawed by majesty divine,
 And lost in thine immensity.

4 Thy wisdom here we learn t' adore,
 Thine everlasting truth we prove;
 Amazing heights of boundless power,
 Unfathomable depths of love.

860

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

INFINITE God! thy greatness spann'd
 These heavens, and meted out the skies;

Lo! in the hollow of thy hand
The measured waters sink and rise!

2 Thee to perfection who can tell!
Earth and her sons beneath thee lie,
Lighter than dust within thy scale,
And less than nothing in thine eye.

3 Yet, in thy Son, divinely great,
We claim thy providential care;
Boldly we stand before thy seat,
Our Advocate hath placed us there.

4 With him we are gone up on high,
Since he is ours, and we are his;
With him we reign above the sky,
We walk upon our subject seas.

861

L. M.

CUSHMAN

The seaman's Friend.

O THOU whose wisdom gives a path
To man upon the trackless sea,
Whose power controls the ocean's wrath,
We raise our fervent prayers to thee:—
To thee whom once in human form
A bark of Galilee convey'd;
Whose voice assuaged the raging storm
When sinking seamen sought thine aid.

2 O, when the sailor leaves the home
A wife or mother's love hath blest,
And spreads his sail through climes to roam
Where storms draw life from ocean's breast,
Be near his bark in danger's hour,
To hear the prayer that shall ascend:
And guard him from the tempest's power,
And be, as erst, the SEAMAN'S FRIEND.

3 But more, when passion's gust would harm,
Or pleasure's smooth deceitful flood,

Be near to break the syren's charm ;
 And be the tempted sailor's God.
 Teach him to steer by Bethleh'm's Star :
 That brightest star of Heaven's host,
 That shines and guides from danger far,
 Though every other light be lost.

862

L. M. H. KIRKE WHITE.

Star of Bethlehem.

WHEN marshall'd on the nightly plain,
 The glitt'ring host bestud the sky,
 One star alone of all the train
 Can fix the sinner's wand'ring eye.
 Hark ! hark ! to God the chorus breaks,
 From every host, from every gem ;
 But one alone the Saviour speaks,
 It is the Star of Bethlehem.

2 Once on the raging seas I rode,
 The storm was loud, the night was dark,
 The ocean yawn'd, and rudely blow'd
 The wind that toss'd my found'ring bark.
 Deep horror then my vitals froze ;
 Death-struck, I ceased the tide to stem ;
 When suddenly a star arose,
 It was the Star of Bethlehem.

3 It was my guide, my light, my all ;
 It bade my dark foreboding cease ;
 And, through the storm and danger's thrall,
 It led me to the port of peace.
 Now, safely moor'd, my perils o'er,
 I'll sing, first in night's diadem,
 For ever, and for evermore,
 The Star !—the Star of Bethlehem !

863

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Calm in the storm.

GLORY to Thee, whose powerful word
 Bids the tempest'ous winds arise !

- Glory to thee, the sovereign Lord
 Of air, and earth, and sea, and skies !
- 2 Let air, and earth, and skies, obey,
 And seas thine awful will perform :
 From them we learn to own thy sway,
 And shout to meet the gath'ring storm.
- 3 What though the floods lift up their voice,
 Thou hearest, Lord, our louder cry ;
 They cannot damp thy children's joys,
 Or shake the soul when God is nigh.
- 4 Headlong we cleave the yawning deep,
 And back to highest heaven are borne,
 Unmoved, though rapid whirlwinds sweep,
 And all the wat'ry world upturn.
- 5 Roar on, ye waves ! our souls defy
 Your roaring to disturb our rest ;
 In vain t' impair the calm ye try,
 The calm in a believer's breast.
- 6 Rage, while our faith the Saviour tries,
 Thou sea, the servant of his will ;
 Rise, while our God permits thee rise,
 But fall when he shall say, *Be still !*

864

12s.

HEBER.

"Save, Lord, or we perish !"

WHEN through the torn sail the wild tem-
 pest is streaming,
 When o'er the dark wave the red lightning is
 gleaming,
 Nor hope lends a ray the poor seaman to cherish,
 We fly to our Maker: "Save, Lord, or we perish!"

2 O Jesus ! once toss'd on the breast of the
 billow,
 Aroused by the shriek of despair from thy pillow,
 Now,—seated in glory,—the mariner cherish,
 Who cries in his danger—"Save. Lord, or we
 perish !"

3 And O! when the whirlwind of passion is
 raging,
 When hell in our heart his wild warfare is
 waging,
 Arise in thy strength, thy redeemed to cherish,
 Rebuke the destroyer—"Save, Lord, or we
 perish!"

865

10s, 5s, & 11s.

C. WESLEY

Deliverance from shipwreck.

ALL praise to the Lord, Who rules with a word
 The untractable sea,
 And limits its rage by his steadfast decree:
 Whose providence binds Or releases the winds,
 And compels them again
 At his beck to put on the invisible chain.
 2 E'en now he hath heard Our cry, and appear'd
 On the face of the deep,
 And commanded the tempest its distance to
 keep;
 His piloting hand Hath brought us to land,
 And, no longer distrest,
 We are joyful again in the haven to rest.
 3 O that all men would raise His tribute of praise
 His goodness declare,
 And thankfully sing of his fatherly care!
 With rapture approve His dealings of love,
 And the wonders proclaim
 Perform'd by the virtue of Jesus's name.

866

C. M.

ADDISON.

Thanks for preservation.

HOW are thy servants bless'd, O Lord,
 How sure is their defence!
 Eternal Wisdom is their guide,
 Their help, Omnipotence!
 2 In foreign realms, and lands remote,
 Supported by thy care.

Through burning climes they pass unhurt,
And breathe in tainted air.

3 When by the dreadful tempest borne,
High on the broken wave,—
They know thou art not slow to hear,
Nor impotent to save.

4 The storm is laid, the winds retire,
Obedient to thy will :

The sea, that roars at thy command,
At thy command is still.

5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,
Thy goodness we'll adore ;

We'll praise thee for thy mercies past,
And humbly hope for more.

6 Our life, while thou preserv'st that life,
Thy sacrifice shall be ;

And death, when death shall be our lot,
Shall join our souls to thee.

867

L. M.

MARE!!

Psalm cvii. 23-32.

WHO to the sea in ships descend,
And mid the waves their business tend
There see Jehovah's works abound,
His wonders in the vast profound.

2 He speaks. The tempest's breath is stir'd
The swelling billows hear his word :
They climb to heaven ; they sink to hell ;
Danger and wo their spirit quell.

3 They stagger, and, like drunkards, reel ;
Baffled the seaman's art they feel :
They to Jehovah raise their cry ;
He saves them from their agony.

4 The stormy deep he deigns to soothe
The agitated wave is smooth.
They hail the end of all their woes,
And in the destined port repose.

5 O praise Jehovah for his grace,
His wonders to our wretched race!
His mercies to his church proclaim,
And mid the elders praise his name!

868 Four 6s & two 8s.

The spiritual voyage.

JESUS! at thy command
I launch into the deep,
And leave my native land,
Where sin lulls all asleep:
For thee I would the world resign,
And sail to heaven with thee and thine.

2 Thou art my Pilot wise;
My compass is thy word:
My soul each storm defies,
While I have such a Lord!
I trust thy faithfulness and power
To save me in the trying hour.

3 Though rocks and quicksands deep
Through all my passage lie;
Yet Christ will safely keep
And guide me with his eye:
My anchor, hope, shall firm abide,
And I each boist'rous storm outride.

4 By faith I see the land,
The port of endless rest:
My soul, thy sails expand,
And fly to Jesus' breast!
O may I reach the heavenly shore,
Where winds and waves distress no more

5 Come, Holy Ghost, and blow
A prosp'rous gale of grace!
Waft me from all below
To heaven, my destined place!
Then, in full sail, my port I'll find,
And leave the world and sin behind.

PART II.
FOR SOCIAL WORSHIP.

SECTION I.

Communion of Saints.

869

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Opening the exercises.

JESUS, we look to thee,
Thy promised presence claim;
Thou in the midst of us shalt be,
Assembled in thy name:
Thy name salvation is,
Which here we come to prove;
Thy name is life, and health, and peace.
And everlasting love.

2 Not in the name of pride
Or selfishness we meet;
From nature's paths we turn aside,
And worldly thoughts forget;
We meet the grace to take,
Which thou hast freely given;
We meet on earth for thy dear sake.
'That we may meet in heaven.

3 Present we know thou art;
But, O, thyself reveal!
Now, Lord, let every bounding heart
The mighty comfort feel!
O may thy quick'ning voice
The death of sin remove;
And bid our inmost souls rejoice
In hope of perfect love!

870

10s & 11s.

C. WESLEY.

Opening the exercises.

APPOINTED by thee, We meet in thy name,
And meekly agree To follow the Lamb,
To trace thy example, The world to disdain,
And constantly trample On pleasure and pain.

2 Rejoicing in hope, We humbly go on,
And daily take up The pledge of our crown;
In doing and bearing The will of our Lord,
We still are preparing To meet our reward.

3 O Jesus, appear! No longer delay
To sanctify here, And bear us away:
The end of our meeting On earth let us see,
Triumphantly sitting In glory with thee!

871

7s.

C. WESLEY

Opening the exercises.

GLORY be to God above,
God from whom all blessings flow
Make we mention of his love.

Publish we his praise below:
Call'd together by his grace,
We are met in Jesus' name;
See with joy each other's face—
Foll'wers of the bleeding Lamb.

2 Let us, then, sweet counsel take,
How to make our calling sure,—
Our election how to make,
Past the reach of hell, secure:
Build we each the other up;
Pray we for our faith's increase,
Solid comfort, settled hope,
Constant joy, and lasting peace.

2 More and more let love abound:
 Let us never, never rest,
 Till we are in Jesus found,
 Of our paradise possest:
 He removes the flaming sword,
 Calls us back, from Eden driven:
 To his image here restored,
 Soon he takes us up to heaven!

872

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Opening the exercises.

ALL praise to our redeeming Lord,
 Who joins us by his grace,
 And bids us, each to each restored,
 Together seek his face.

2 He bids us build each other up;
 And, gather'd into one,
 To our high calling's glorious hope,
 We hand in hand go on.

3 The gift which he on one bestows,
 We all delight to prove,
 The grace through every vessel flows
 In purest streams of love.

4 E'en now we think and speak the same,
 And cordially agree,
 United all through Jesus' name
 In perfect harmony.

5 We all partake the joy of one,
 The common peace we feel,
 A peace to sensual minds unknown,
 A joy unspeakable.

6 And if our fellowship below
 In Jesus be so sweet,
 What height of rapture shall we know
 When round his throne we meet!

873

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Opening the exercises.

SAVIOUR of all, to thee we bow,
 And own thee faithful to thy word;
 We hear thy voice, and open now
 Our hearts to entertain our Lord.

2 Come in, come in, thou heavenly Guest,
 Delight in what thyself hast given;

On thy own gifts and graces feast,
 And make the contrite heart thy heaven

3 Smell the sweet odour of our prayers.
 Our sacrifice of praise approve;

And treasure up our gracious tears,
 And rest in thy redeeming love.

4 O let us on thy fulness feed!

And eat thy flesh, and drink thy blood!

Jesus, thy blood is drink indeed,

Jesus, thy flesh is angels' food!

874

Four 6s & two 8s.

C WESLEY

Opening the exercises.

THOU God of truth and love,

We seek thy perfect way,

Ready thy choice t' approve.

Thy providence t' obey;

Enter into thy wise design,

And sweetly lose our will in thine.

2 Why hast thou cast our lot

In the same age and place?

And why together brought

To see each other's face?

To join with softest sympathy,

And mix our friendly souls in thee?

3 Surely thou didst unite

Our kindred spirits here,

That all hereafter might
 Before thy throne appear:
 Meet at the marriage of the Lamb,
 And all thy gracious love proclaim.

4 Then let us ever bear
 The blessed end in view,
 And join with mutual care
 To fight our passage through;
 And kindly help each other on,
 Till all receive the starry crown.

875

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Opening the exercises.

SAVIOUR of sinful men,
 Thy goodness we proclaim,
 Which brings us here to meet again,
 And triumph in thy name:
 Thy mighty name hath been
 Our safeguard and our tower,
 Hath saved us from the world and sin
 And all th' accuser's power.

2 Jesus, take all the praise,
 That still on earth we live,
 Unspotted in so foul a place,
 And innocently grieve:
 We shall from Sodom flee,
 When perfected in love;
 And haste to better company
 Who wait for us above.

3 Awhile in flesh disjoin'd,
 Our friends that went before
 We soon in paradise shall find,
 And meet to part no more:
 In yon thrice happy seat,
 Waiting for us they are:
 And thou shalt there a husband meet!
 And I a parent there!

876

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

O WHAT a mighty change
 Shall Jesus' suff'ers know,
 While o'er the happy plains they range,
 Incapable of wo!

No ill-requited love
 Shall there our spirits wound:
 No base ingratitude above,—
 No sin in heaven is found.

2 There all our griefs are spent!
 There all our sorrows end:
 We cannot there the fall lament
 Of a departed friend!—

A brother dead to God,
 By sin, alas! undone:
 No father there, in passion loud,
 Cries, "O my son! my son!"

3 No slightest touch of pain,
 Nor sorrow's least alloy,
 Can violate our rest, or stain
 Our purity of joy!

In that eternal day
 No clouds or tempests rise:
 There gushing tears are wiped away
 For ever from our eyes.

877

7s.

C. WESLEY.

Love-feast.

COME, and let us sweetly join,
 Christ to praise in hymns divine.
 Give we all with one accord,
 Glory to our common Lord;
 Hands, and hearts, and voices, raise;
 Sing as in the ancient days;

Antedate the joys above ;
Celebrate the feast of love.

2 Strive we, in affection strive :
Let the purer flame revive,
Such as in the martyrs glow'd,
Dying champions for their God.
We for Christ, our Master, stand,
Lights in a benighted land :
We our dying Lord confess,
We are Jesus' witnesses.

3 Witnesses that Christ hath died :
We with him are crucified :
Christ hath burst the bands of death,
We his quick'ning Spirit breathe :
Christ is now gone up on high ;
Thither all our wishes fly :—
Sits at God's right hand above ;
There with him we reign in love !

878

7s.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

COME, thou high and lofty Lord !
Lowly, meek, incarnate Word :
Humbly stoop to earth again :
Come and visit abject man !
Jesus, dear expected guest,
Thou art bidden to the feast :
For thyself our hearts prepare .
Come, and sit, and banquet there !
2 Jesus, we thy promise claim :
We are met in thy great name :
In the midst do thou appear,
Manifest thy presence here !
Sanctify us, Lord, and bless !
Breathe thy Spirit, give thy peace ;
Thou thyself within us move :
Make our feast a feast of love.

3 Make us all in thee complete ;
 Make us all for glory meet,—
 Meet t' appear before thy sight,
 Partners with the saints in light.
 Call, O call us each by name,
 To the marriage of the Lamb :
 Let us lean upon thy breast ;
 Love be there our endless feast !

879

7s.

C. WESLEY

Continued.

LET us join, ('tis God commands,) **L**
 Let us join our hearts and hands :
 Help to gain our calling's hope,
 Build we each the other up :
 Still forget the things behind,
 Follow Christ in heart and mind ;
 Tow'rd the mark unwearied press,
 Seize the crown of righteousness.

2 Plead we thus for faith alone,
 Faith which by our works is shown :
 God it is who justifies ;
 Only faith the grace applies ;
 Active faith that lives within ;
 Conquers earth, and hell, and sin ;
 Sanctifies, and makes us whole ;
 Forms the Saviour in the soul.

3 Let us for this faith contend ;
 Sure salvation is its end :
 Heaven already is begun,
 Everlasting life is won.
 Only let us persevere,
 Till we see our Lord appear ;
 Never from the Rock remove
 Saved by faith, which works by love.

880

7s.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

WHILE we walk with God in light,
 God our hearts doth still unite;
 Dearest fellowship we prove,
 Fellowship in Jesus' love:
 Sweetly each with each combined,
 In the bonds of duty join'd,
 Feels the cleansing blood applied,
 Daily feels that Christ hath died.
 2 Still, O Lord, our faith increase;
 Cleanse from all unrighteousness:
 Thee th' unholy cannot see:
 Make, O make us meet for thee:
 Every vile affection kill;
 Root out every seed of ill;
 Utterly abolish sin;
 Write thy law of love within.
 3 Hence may all our actions flow,
 Love the proof that Christ we know:
 Mutual love the token be,
 Lord, that we belong to thee:
 Love, thine image, love impart!
 Stamp it on our face and heart!
 Only love to us be given!
 Lord, we ask no other heaven.

881

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Admission into the church.

BRETHREN in Christ, and well beloved,
 To Jesus and his servants dear,
 Enter, and show yourselves approved
 Enter, and find that God is here.
 2 Welcome from earth: lo, the right hand
 Of fellowship to you we give!
 With open hearts and hands we stand,
 And you in Jesus name receive.

- 3 Say, are your hearts resolved as ours?
 Then let them burn with sacred love,
 Then let them taste the heavenly powers,
 Partakers of the joys above.
- 4 Jesus, attend ; thyself reveal !
 Are we not met in thy great name ?
 Thee in the midst we wait to feel,
 We wait to catch the spreading flame
- 5 Truly our fellowship below,
 With thee and with the Father is :
 In thee eternal life we know,
 And heaven's unutterable bliss.

882

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

Admission into the church.

INQUIRE, ye pilgrims, for the way
 That leads to Sion's hill,
 And thither set your steady face,
 With a determined will.

2 Invite the strangers all around
 Your pious march to join ;
 And spread the sentiments you feel
 Of faith and love divine.

3 O come, and to his temple haste,
 And seek his favour there ;
 Before his footstool humbly bow,
 And pour your fervent prayer.

4 O come, and join your souls to God
 In everlasting bands ;
 Accept the blessings he bestows,
 With thankful hearts and hands.

883

10s & 11s.

GAMBOLD

"Come thou with us"—

TELL me no more Of this world's vain store,
 The time for such trifles with me now is o'er,

A country I've found Where true joys abound,
 To dwell I'm determined on that happy ground

2 The souls that believe, In paradise live,
 And me in that number will Jesus receive :
 My soul, don't delay—He calls thee away,
 Rise, follow thy Saviour, and bless the glad day.

3 No mortal doth know What he can bestow,
 What light, strength, and comfort—go after
 him, go ;

Lo, onward I move To a city above,
 None guesses how wondrous my journey wil-
 prove.

4 Great spoils I shall win From death, hell,
 and sin,
 Midst outward afflictions shall feel Christ
 within ;

And when I'm to die, Receive me, I'll cry,
 For Jesus hath loved me, I cannot tell why.

5 But this I do find, We two are so join'd,
 He'll not live in glory and leave me behind :
 So this is the race I'm running through grace,
 Henceforth—till admitted to see my Lord's
 face.

6 And now I'm in care, My neighbours may
 share

These blessings: to seek them will none of
 you dare ?

In bondage, O why, And death will you lie,
 When one here assures you free grace is so
 nigh ?

884

7s.

MONTGOMERY

Joining the church.

PEOPLE of the living God,
 I have sought the world around,
 Paths of sin and sorrow trod,
 Peace and comfort nowhere found :

Now to you my spirit turns—
 Turns, a fugitive unblest;
 Brethren, where your altar burns,
 O! receive me into rest.

2 Lonely, I no longer roam,
 Like the cloud, the wind, the wave,
 Where you dwell shall be my home,
 Where you die shall be my grave
 Mine the God whom you adore,
 Your Redeemer shall be mine;
 Earth can fill my soul no more,
 Every idol I resign.

3 Tell me not of gain or loss,
 Ease, enjoyment, pomp, or power;
 Welcome poverty and cross,
 Shame, reproach, affliction's hour:
 "Follow me;" I know thy voice;
 Jesus, Lord, thy steps I see;
 Now I take thy yoke by choice;
 Light thy burden now to me.

885

S. M.

MUEHLENBERG.

Entering the ark.

I LIKE Noah's weary dove,
 That soar'd the earth around,
 But not a resting place above
 The cheerless waters found,—

2 O cease, my wand'ring soul,
 On restless wing to roam;
 All the wide world, to either pole,
 Has not for thee a home.

3 Behold the ark of God,
 Behold the open door;
 Hasten to gain that dear abode,
 And rove, my soul, no more

- 4 There, safe thou shalt abide,
 There, sweet shall be thy rest,
 And every longing satisfied,
 With full salvation blest

886

C. M.

BEDDOME

Joining the church.—The vow.

- WITNESS, ye men and angels, now,
 Before the Lord we speak;
 To him we make our solemn vow,
 A vow we dare not break—
- 2 That long as life itself shall last,
 Ourselves to Christ we yield;
 Nor from his cause will we depart,
 Or ever quit the field.
- 3 We trust not in our native strength,
 But on his grace rely,
 That with returning wants, the Lord
 Will all our need supply.
- 4 O guide our doubtful feet aright,
 And keep us in thy ways;
 And while we turn our vows to prayers
 Turn thou our prayers to praise.

887

S. M.

DWIGHT.

Psalm cxxxvii. 5, 6.

- I LOVE thy kingdom, Lord,
 The house of thine abode,
 The church our bless'd Redeemer bought
 With his own precious blood
- 2 I love thy church, O God!
 Her walls before thee stand,
 Dear as the apple of thine eye,
 And graven on thy hand.

- 3 If e'er to bless her sons
 My voice or hands deny,
 These hands let useful skill forsake,
 This voice in silence die.
- 4 If e'er my heart forget
 Her welfare, or her wo,
 Let every joy this heart forsake,
 And every grief o'erflow.
- 5 For her my tears shall fall,
 For her my prayers ascend ;
 To her my cares and toils be given,
 Till toils and cares shall end.
- 6 Beyond my highest joy
 I prize her heavenly ways,
 Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
 Her hymns of love and praise.

888

C. M.

C. WESLEY

"Ye are come unto Mount Sion."

- HAPPY the souls to Jesus join'd,
 And saved by grace alone ;
 Walking in all his ways, they find
 Their heaven on earth begun.
- 2 The church triumphant in thy love,
 Their mighty joys we know :
 They sing the Lamb in hymns above,
 And we in hymns below.
- 3 Thee, in thy glorious realm, they praise,
 And bow before thy throne ;
 We, in the kingdom of thy grace :
 The kingdoms are but one.
- 4 The holy to the holiest leads ;
 From thence our spirits rise ;
 And he that in thy statutes treads,
 Shall meet thee in the skies

889

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Malachi iii. 16, 17.

THE Lord on mortal worms looks down
 From his celestial throne ;
 And when the wicked swarm around,
 He well discerns his own.

2 He sees the tender hearts, that mourn
 The scandals of the times ;
 And join their efforts to oppose
 The wide-prevailing crimes.

3 Low to the social band he bows
 His still attentive ear ;
 And, while his angels sing around,
 Delights their voice to hear.

4 The chronicles of heaven shall keep
 Their words in transcript fair ;
 In the Redeemer's book of life
 Their names recorded are.

5 "Yes," saith the Lord, "the world shall know
 These humble souls are mine :
 These, when my jewels I produce,
 Shall in full lustre shine.

6 "When deluges of fiery wrath
 My foes away shall bear,
 That hand which strikes the wicked through
 Shall all my children spare."

890

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

For the mourners in Zion.

LET the pris'ners' mournful cries
 As incense in thy sight appear !
 Their humble wailings pierce the skies,
 If haply they may feel thee near.

- 2 The captive exiles make their moans,
From sin impatient to be free :
Call home, call home thy banish'd ones !
Lead captive their captivity !
- 3 Show them the blood that bought their peace,
The anchor of their steadfast hope ;
And bid their guilty terrors cease,
And bring the ransom'd pris'ners up.
- 4 Out of the deep regard their cries,
The fallen raise, the mourners cheer ;
O Sun of righteousness, arise,
And scatter all their doubt and fear !
- 5 Pity the day of feeble things ;
O gather every halting soul !
And drop salvation from thy wings,
And make the contrite sinner whole.

891

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

For the lambs of the flock.

- AUTHOR of faith, we seek thy face,
For all who feel thy work begun :
Confirm, and strengthen them in grace,
And bring thy feeblest children on.
- 2 Thou seest their wants, thou know'st their
names,
Be mindful of thy youngest care ;
Be tender of the new-born lambs,
And gently in thy bosom bear.
- 3 The lion roaring for his prey,
With rav'ning wolves on every side,
Watch over them to tear and slay,
If found one moment from their Guide.
- 4 In safety lead thy little flock !
From hell, the world, and sin, secure :
And set their feet upon the rock,
And make in thee their goings sure.

892

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Safety in union.

JESUS, great Shepherd of the sheep,
To thee for help we fly:

Thy little flock in safety keep!

For O, the wolf is nigh!

2 He comes, of hellish malice full,

To scatter, tear, and slay;

He seizes every straggling soul

As his own lawful prey.

3 Us into thy protection take,

And gather with thy arm:

Unless the fold we first forsake,

The wolf can never harm.

4 We laugh to scorn his cruel power,

While by our Shepherd's side:

The sheep he never can devour,

Unless he first divide.

5 O do not suffer him to part

The souls that here agree:

But make us of one mind and heart,

And keep us one in thee!

6 Together let us sweetly live,

Together let us die;

And each a starry crown receive,

And reign above the sky.

893

C. M.

C. WESLEY

United in Christ.

JESUS, united by thy grace,
And each to each endear'd,
With confidence we seek thy face,
And know our prayer is heard.

2 Still let us own our common Lord,
And bear thine easy yoke;

- A band of love, a threefold cord,
Which never can be broke.
- 3 Make us into one spirit drink;
Baptize into thy name;
And let us always kindly think,
And sweetly speak the same.
- 4 Touch'd by the loadstone of thy love,
Let all our hearts agree;
And ever tow'rd each other move,
And ever move tow'rd thee.
- 5 To thee inseparably join'd,
Let all our spirits cleave;
O may we all the loving mind
That was in thee receive!
- 6 This is the bond of perfectness,
The spotless charity;
O let us (still we pray) possess
The mind that was in thee!
- 7 Grant this, and then from all below
Insensibly remove:
Our souls the change shall scarcely know,
Made perfect first in love!
- 8 With ease our souls thro' death shall glide
Into their paradise;
And thence on wings of angels ride,
Triumphant through the skies.
- 9 Yet when the fullest joy is given,
The same delight we prove;
In earth, in paradise, in heaven,
Our all in all is love.

FATHER, at thy footstool see
Those who now are one in thee!

Draw us by thy grace alone :
Give, O give us to thy Son.

2 Jesus, Friend of human kind,
Let us in thy name be join'd ;
Each to each unite and bless,
Keep us still in perfect peace.

3 Heavenly, all-alluring Dove,
Shed thy overshadowing love ;
Love, the sealing grace, impart ;
Dwell within our single heart.

4 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
Be to us what Adam lost ;
Let us in thine image rise ;
Give us back our paradise !

895

7s.

C. WESLEY

"The unity of the Spirit"—

CHRIST, from whom all blessings flow
Perfecting the saints below,
Hear us who thy nature share,
Who thy mystic body are.
Join us, in one spirit join,
Let us still receive of thine :
Still for more on thee we call,
Thou who fillest all in all !

2 Move, and actuate, and guide :
Divers gifts to each divide :
Placed according to thy will,
Let us all our work fulfil :
Never from our office move,
Needful to each other prove ;—
Use the grace on each bestow'd,
Temper'd by the art of God !

3 Sweetly may we all agree,
Touch'd with softest sympathy ;

Kindly for each other care ;
 Every member feel its share.
 Many are we now and one,
 We who Jesus have put on :
 Names, and sects, and parties, fall :
 Thou, O Christ, art all in all.

896

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

"In the bond of peace."

GIVER of peace and unity,
 G Send down thy mild, pacific Dove ;
 We all shall then in one agree,
 And breathe the spirit of thy love.
 2 We all shall think and speak the same
 Delightful lesson of thy grace,
 One undivided Christ proclaim,
 And jointly glory in thy praise.
 3 O let us take a softer mould,
 Blended and gather'd into thee ;
 Under one shepherd make one fold,
 Where all is love and harmony.
 4 Regard thine own eternal prayer,
 And send a peaceful answer down ;
 To us thy Father's name declare :
 Unite and perfect us in one !
 5 So shall the world believe and know
 That God hath sent thee from above,
 When thou art seen in us below,
 And every soul displays thy love.

897

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Psalm cxxxiii.

BEHOLD how good a thing
 B It is to dwell in peace ;
 How pleasing to our King
 This fruit of righteousness ;

When brethren all in one agree,
Who knows the joys of unity !

2 Where unity is found,
The sweet anointing grace
Extends to all around,
And consecrates the place ;
To every waiting soul it comes,
And fills it with divine perfumes.

3 Jesus, our great High Priest,
For us the gift received ;
For us and all the rest,
Who have in him believed :
Forth from our Head the blessing goes,
And all his seamless coat o'erflows.

4 From Aaron's beard it rolls ;
(Those nearest to his face ;)
The humble, trembling souls,
Who feebly sue for grace—
I know the grace for all is free,
For, lo ! it reaches now to me.

898

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

GRACE every morning new,
G And every night, we feel,
The soft, refreshing dew,
That falls on Hermon's hill !
On Sion it doth sweetly fall ;
The grace of one descends on all.

2 E'en now our Lord doth pour
The blessing from above,
A kindly, gracious shower,
Of heart-reviving love ;
The former and the latter rain,
The love of God and love of man.

3 In him when brethren join,
 And follow after peace,
 The fellowship divine
 He promises to bless,
 His choicest graces to bestow,
 Where two or three are met below.

4 The riches of his grace
 In fellowship are given
 To Sion's chosen race,
 The citizens of heaven:
 He fills them with the choicest store,
 He gives them life for evermore.

899

C. M.

WATTS

Psalm cxxxiii.

LO! what an entertaining sight
 Are brethren who agree!
 Brethren whose cheerful hearts unite
 In bands of piety!

2 When streams of love, from Christ the spring,
 Descend to every soul,
 And heavenly peace, with balmy wing,
 Shades and bedews the whole:

3 'Tis like the oil, divinely sweet,
 On Aaron's rev'rend head;
 The trickling drops perfumed his feet,
 And o'er his garments spread.

4 'Tis pleasant as the morning dews,
 That fall on Zion's hill;
 Where God his mildest glory shows,
 And makes his grace distil.

900

C. M.

C. WESLEY

"See how these Christians love."

GIVER of concord, Prince of peace,
 Meek, lamb-like Son of God,

- Eid our unruly passions cease,
By thy atoning blood.
- 2 Rebuke our rage, our passions chide,
Our stubborn wills control,
Beat down our wrath, root out our pride
And calm our troubled soul.
- 3 Subdue in us the carnal mind,
Its enmity destroy,
With cords of love our spirits bind,
And melt us into joy.
- 4 Us into closest union draw,
And in our inward parts
Let kindness sweetly write her law,
And love command our hearts.
- 5 Saviour, look down with pitying eyes,
Our jarring wills control,
Let cordial, kind affections rise,
And harmonize the soul.
- 6 O let us find the ancient way,
Our wond'ring foes to move,
And force the heathen world to say,
"See how these Christians love!"

901

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Thanks for preserving grace.

- JESUS, to thee our hearts we lift,
May all our hearts with love o'erflow!
With thanks for thy continued gift,
That still thy gracious name we know.
Retain our sense of sin forgiven,
And wait for all our inward heaven
- 2 What mighty troubles hast thou shown
Thy feeble, tempted foll'wers here!
We have through fire and water gone;—
But saw thee on the floods appear,—

But felt thee present in the flame,
And shouted our Deliv'rer's name.

3 Thou who hast kept us to this hour,
O keep us faithful to the end—
When, robed in majesty and power,
Our Jesus shall from heaven descend,
His friends and witnesses to own,
And seat us on his glorious throne.

902

7s.

C. WESLEY

Cleaving to God.

GOD of love, that hear'st the prayer,
G Kindly for thy people care,
Who on thee alone depend :
Love us, save us to the end.

2 Save us in the prosp'rous hour,
From the flatt'ring tempter's power ;
From his unsuspected wiles,
From the world's pernicious smiles.

3 Men of worldly, low design,
Let not these thy people join,
Poison our simplicity,
Drag us from our trust in thee.

4 Save us from the great and wise,
Till they sink in their own eyes,
Tamely to thy yoke submit,
Lay their honours at thy feet.

5 Never let the world break in,
Fix a mighty gulf between ;
Keep us little and unknown,
Prized and loved by God alone.

6 Let us still to thee look up,
Thee, thy Israel's strength and hope ;
Nothing know, or seek, beside
Jesus. and him crucified.

903

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Mutual aid.

COME, wisdom, power, and grace divine.

Come, Jesus, in thy name to join

A happy chosen band,

Who fain would prove thine utmost wil.,

And all thy righteous laws fulfil,

In love's benign command.

2 If pure essential love thou art,

Thy nature into every heart,

Thy loving self, inspire :

Bid all our simple souls be one,

United in a bond unknown,

Baptized with heavenly fire.

3 Still may we to our centre tend,

To spread thy praise our common end,

To help each other on ;

Companions through the wilderness

To share a moment's pain, and seize

An everlasting crown.

904

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Mutual aid.

TRY us, O God, and search the ground

Of every sinful heart :

Whate'er of sin in us is found,

O bid it all depart !

2 When to the right or left we stray,

Leave us not comfortless ;

But guide our feet into the way

Of everlasting peace.

3 Help us to help each other, Lord,

Each other's cross to bear :

Let each his friendly aid afford,

And feel his brother's care.

- 4 Help us to build each other up,
Our little stock improve;
Increase our faith, confirm our hope,
And perfect us in love.
- 5 Up into thee, our living Head,
Let us in all things grow;
Till thou hast made us free indeed,
And spotless here below.
- 6 Then, when the mighty work is wrought,
Receive thy ready bride:
Give us in heaven a happy lot
With all the sanctified.

905

11s & 9s.

C. WESLEY.

The heavenly banquet.

COME, let us ascend, My companion and
friend,

To a taste of the banquet above:
If thy heart be as mine, If for Jesus it pine,
Come up into the chariot of love.

2 Who in Jesus confide, We are bold to outride
All the storms of affliction beneath;
With the prophet we soar To the heavenly shore,
And outfly all the arrows of death.

3 By faith we are come To our permanent
home,
And by hope we the rapture improve:
By love we still rise, And look down on the skies
For the heaven of heavens is love.

4 Who on earth can conceive How happy we
live

In the palace of God, the great King!
What a concert of praise, When our Jesus's
grace

The whole heavenly company sing!

5 Hallelujah they cry, To the King of the sky,
To the great everlasting I AM;

To the Lamb that was slain, And that liveth
again,

Hallelujah to God and the Lamb!

6 The Lamb on the throne, Lo! he dwells
with his own,

And to rivers of pleasure he leads;

With his mercy's full blaze, With the sight
of his face,

Our beatified spirits he feeds.

7 Our foreheads proclaim His ineffable name;

And our bodies his glory display;

A day without night, We feast in his sight,

And eternity seems as a day.

906

L. M.

BEDDOME.

At the expulsion of a member.

LOVE is a pure and heavenly flame,
And much regards a brother's name;
It hopeth all things and believes,
Nor easily a charge receives.

2 Yet if it could of sin allow,

And not a brother disavow,

Who has the Christian name disgraced,—

Affection then would be misplaced.

3 Yet it will strive, and hope, and wait,

Th' offender still to reinstate;

And when a broken heart it views

Its former friendship it renews.

4 Thus, Lord, would we the grace possess

And thus fulfil all righteousness;

And while we now a friend disown,

Do thou the painful duty crown.

5 Lead him to mourn his follies past,

Afresh may he thy mercy taste;

And should thy grace his soul restore,

We'll own and love him as before

907

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Closing the exercises.

LIFT up your hearts to things above,
Ye foll'wers of the Lamb,
And join with us to praise his love,
And glorify his name.

2 To Jesus' name give thanks and sing,
Whose mercies never end:
Rejoice! rejoice! the Lord is King!
The King is now our Friend!

3 We for his sake count all things loss.
On earthly good look down:
And joyfully sustain the cross,
Till we receive the crown.

4 O let us stir each other up,
Our faith by works t' approve,
By holy, purifying hope,
And the sweet task of love.

5 Love us, though far in flesh disjoin'd,
Ye lovers of the Lamb;
And ever bear us on your mind,
Who think and speak the same:

6 You on our minds we ever bear,
Whoe'er to Jesus bow;
Stretch out the arms of faith and prayer,
And, lo! we reach you now.

7 The blessings all on you be shed,
Which God in Christ imparts;
We pray the Spirit of our Head
Into your faithful hearts.

8 Mercy and peace your portion be,
To carnal minds unknown;
The hidden manna, and the tree
Of life, and the white stone.

9 Let all who for the promise wait,
The Holy Ghost receive ;
And, raised to our unsinning state,
With God in Eden live !

10 Live till the Lord in glory come,
And wait his heaven to share !
He now is fitting up your home :
Go on ;—we'll meet you there !

908

S. M.

FAWCETI

Closing the exercises.

BLESS'D be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love ;
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.

2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers ;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims, are one,—
Our comforts and our cares.

3 We share our mutual woes ;
Our mutual burdens bear ;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.

4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain ;
But we shall still be join'd in heart,
And hope to meet again.

5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way ;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.

6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin, we shall be free ;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

909

C. M.

MILLER

Closing the exercises.

OUR souls, by love together knit,
Cemented, mix'd in one,
One hope, one heart, one mind, one voice,
'Tis heaven on earth begun.
Our hearts have burn'd while Jesus spoke,
And glow'd with sacred fire,
He stopp'd, and talk'd, and fed, and bless'd,
And fill'd th' enlarged desire.

2 We're soldiers fighting for our God,
Let trembling cowards fly;
We'll stand unshaken, firm, and fix'd,
With Christ to live and die.
Let devils rage, and hell assail,
We'll fight our passage through;
Let foes unite, and friends desert,
We'll seize the crown in view.

3 The little cloud increases still,
The heavens are big with rain;
We wait to catch the teeming shower,
And all its moisture drain:
A rill, a stream, a torrent flows,
But pour the mighty flood;
O sweep the nations, shake the earth,
Till all proclaim thee God!

4 And when thou mak'st thy jewels up,
And sett'st thy starry crown,—
When all thy sparkling gems shall shine,
Proclaim'd by thee thine own,—
May we, a little band of love,
We sinners, saved by grace,
From glory into glory changed.
Behold thee face to face.

910

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Closing the exercises.

GOD of all consolation, take
The glory of thy grace!
Thy gifts to thee we render back
In ceaseless songs of praise.

2 Through thee we now together came,
In singleness of heart:

We met, O Jesus, in thy name;
And in thy name we part.

3 We part in body, not in mind;
Our minds continue one;
And each to each in Jesus join'd,
We hand in hand go on.

4 Subsists as in us all one soul;
No power can make us twain;
And mountains rise, and oceans roll,
To sever us in vain.

5 Present we still in spirit are,
And intimately nigh,
While on the wings of faith and prayer
We each to other fly.

6 In Jesus Christ together we
In heavenly places sit:
Clothed with the sun, we smile to see
The moon beneath our feet.

7 Our life is hid with Christ in God!
Our life shall soon appear,
And shed his glory all abroad
On all his members here.

8 Then let us lawfully contend,
And fight our passage through,—
Bear in our faithful minds the end,
And keep the prize in view.

SECTION II.

Prayer.

911

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Opening the exercises.

- SHEPHERD Divine, our wants relieve,
 In this our evil day;
 To all thy tempted foll'wers give
 The power to watch and pray.
- 2 Long as our fiery trials last,
 Long as the cross we bear,
 O let our souls on thee be cast
 In never-ceasing prayer!
- 3 The spirit of interceding grace,
 Give us in faith to claim;
 To wrestle till we see thy face,
 And know thy hidden name.
- 4 Till thou thy perfect love impart,
 Till thou thyself bestow,
 Be this the cry of every heart—
 I will not let thee go:—
- 5 I will not let thee go unless
 Thou tell thy name to me.
 With all thy great salvation bless,
 And make me all like thee.
- 6 Then let me, on the mountain top,
 Behold thy open face;
 Where faith in sight is swallow'd up,
 And prayer in endless praise.

912

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

Opening the exercises.

THE praying spirit breathe,
 The watching power impart;

From all entanglements beneath
 Call off my anxious heart;
 My feeble mind sustain,
 By worldly thoughts opprest:
 Appear, and bid me turn again
 To my eternal rest.

2 Swift to my rescue come,
 Thine own this moment seize;
 Gather my wand'ring spirit home,
 And keep in perfect peace:
 Suffer'd no more to rove
 O'er all the earth abroad,
 Arrest the pris'ner of thy love,
 And shut me up in God.

913

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Opening the exercises.

JESUS, thou sovereign Lord of all,
 The same through one eternal day,
 Attend thy feeblest foll'wers call,
 And O, instruct us how to pray!
 Pour out the supplicating grace,
 And stir us up to seek thy face.

2 We cannot think a gracious thought,
 We cannot feel a good desire,
 Till thou who call'dst a world from naught,
 The power into our hearts inspire;
 And then we in the Spirit groan,
 And then we give thee back thine own.

3 To help our soul's infirmity,
 To heal thy sin-sick people's care,
 To urge our God-commanding plea,
 And make our heart a house of prayer,
 The promised Intercessor give,
 And let us now thyself receive.

4 Come in thy pleading Spirit down,
 To us who for thy coming stay;
 Of all thy gifts we ask but one—
 We ask the constant power to pray
 Indulge us, Lord, in this request,
 Thou canst not then deny the rest.

914

L. M.

COWPER

Opening the exercises.

WHAT various hind'rances we meet
 In coming to a mercy seat!
 Yet who that knows the worth of prayer,
 But wishes to be often there?

2 Prayer makes the darken'd cloud withdraw;
 Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw;
 Gives exercise to faith and love;
 Brings every blessing from above.

3 Restraining prayer, we cease to fight;
 Prayer makes the Christian's armour bright
 And Satan trembles when he sees
 The weakest saint upon his knees.

4 Have you no words? Ah! think again:
 Words flow apace when you complain,
 And fill your fellow-creature's ear
 With the sad tale of all your care.

5 Were half the breath thus vainly spent,
 To Heaven in supplication sent,
 Your cheerful song would oft'ner be,
 "Hear what the Lord has done for me."

915

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Opening the exercises.

COME, ye foll'wers of the Lord,
 In Jesus' service join:
 Jesus gives the sacred word,
 The ordinance divine:

Stand we in the ancient way,
 And here with God ourselves acquaint,
 Pray we, every moment pray,
 And never, never faint.

2 Let us patiently endure,
 And still our wants declare ;
 All the promises are sure
 To persevering prayer,
 Till we see the perfect day,
 And each wakes up a spotless saint.
 Pray we, every moment pray,
 And never, never faint.

3 Pray we on when all renew'd,
 And perfected in love !
 Till we see our Saviour God
 Descending from above,—
 All his heavenly charms survey,
 Beyond what angel minds can paint,
 Pray we, every moment pray,
 And never, never faint.

916

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Opening the exercises.

SEE, Jesus, thy disciples see,
 The promised blessing give !
 Met in thy name, we look to thee,
 Expecting to receive.

2 Thee we expect, our faithful Lord,
 Who in thy name are join'd ;
 We wait according to thy word,
 Thee in the midst to find.

3 With us thou art assembled here,
 But O, thyself reveal !
 Son of the living God appear !
 Let us thy presence feel.

- 4 Breathe on us, Lord, in this our day,
And these dry bones shall live;
Speak peace into our hearts, and say,
"The Holy Ghost receive."
- 5 Whom now we seek, O may we meet!
Jesus, the Crucified;
Show us thy bleeding hands and feet,
Thou who for us hast died.
- 6 Cause us the record to receive!
Speak, and the tokens show,
"O be not faithless, but believe
In me, who died for you!"

917

C. M.

MONTGOMERY.

What is prayer?

PRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,
Utter'd, or unexpress'd;
The motion of a hidden fire
That trembles in the breast.

2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,
The falling of a tear;
The upward glancing of an eye,
When none but God is near.

3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech
That infant lips can try;
Prayer, the sublimest strains that reach
The Majesty on high.

4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,
The Christian's native air;
His watchword at the gates of death;
He enters heaven with prayer.

5 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice,
Returning from his ways,
While angels in their songs rejoice,
And cry, "Behold, he prays!"

6 O 'Thou, by whom we come to God,
 The Life, the Truth, the Way!
 The path of prayer thyself hast trod
 Lord, teach us how to pray.

918

S. M.

MONTGOMERY.

Lord's Prayer.

O UR heavenly Father, hear
 The prayer we offer now:
 Thy name be hallow'd far and near;
 To thee all nations bow.

2 Thy kingdom come; thy will
 On earth be done in love,
 As saints and seraphim fulfil
 Thy perfect law above.

3 Our daily bread supply
 While by the word we live;
 The guilt of our iniquity
 Forgive, as we forgive.

4 From dark temptation's power,
 From Satan's wiles, defend;
 Deliver in the evil hour,
 And guide us to the end.

5 Thine shall for ever be
 Glory and power divine;
 The sceptre, throne, and majesty,
 Of heaven and earth, are thine.

6 Thus humbly taught to pray
 By thy beloved Son,
 Through him we come to thee, and say,
 "All for his sake be done."

919

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm lxxiii. 1-4.

GREAT God, indulge my humble claim,
 Be thou my hope, my joy, my rest;

- The glories that compose thy name
Stand all engaged to make me blest.
- 2 Thou great and good, thou just and wise,
Thou art my Father, and my God!
And I am thine by sacred ties,
Thy son, thy servant bought with blood.
- 3 With heart, and eyes, and lifted hands,
For thee I long, to thee I look,
As travellers in thirsty lands
Pant for the cooling water brook.
- 4 E'en life itself, without thy love,
No lasting pleasure can afford;
Yea, 'twould a tiresome burden prove,
If I were banish'd from thee, Lord!
- 5 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,
While I have breath to pray or praise:
This work shall make my heart rejoice,
And spend the remnant of my days.

920

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY.

Psalm cxxi.

- TO the hills I lift mine eyes,
The everlasting hills;
Streaming thence in fresh supplies,
My soul the Spirit feels:
Will he not his help afford?
Help, while yet I ask, is given:
God comes down—the God and Lord
That made both earth and heaven.
- 2 Faithful soul, pray always; pray,
And still in God confide;
He thy feeble steps shall stay,
Nor suffer thee to slide;
Lean on thy Redeemer's breast;
He thy quiet spirit keeps;

- Rest in him, securely rest ;
 Thy Watchman never sleeps.
- 3 Neither sin, nor earth, nor hell,
 Thy Keeper can surprise ;
 Careless slumbers cannot steal
 On his all-seeing eyes ;
 He is Israel's sure defence ;
 Israel all his care shall prove ;
 Kept by watchful Providence,
 And ever-waking Love.
- 4 See the Lord, thy Keeper, stand,
 Omnipotently near :
 Lo ! he holds thee by thy hand,
 And banishes thy fear ;
 Shadows with his wings thy head ;
 Guards from all impending harms :—
 Round thee and beneath are spread
 The everlasting arms.
- 5 Christ shall bless thy going out,
 Shall bless thy coming in ;
 Kindly compass thee about,
 Till thou art saved from sin ;
 Like thy spotless Master, thou,
 Fill'd with wisdom, love, and power ;
 Holy, pure, and perfect,—now,
 Henceforth, and evermore.

921

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Wants.

JESUS, my strength, my hope,
 On thee I cast my care,
 With humble confidence look up,
 And know thou hear'st my prayer.
 Give me on thee to wait,
 Till I can all things do,
 On thee, almighty to create,
 Almighty to renew.

2 I want a sober mind,
 A self-renouncing will,
 That tramples down, and casts behind
 The baits of pleasing ill;
 A soul inured to pain,
 To hardship, grief, and loss,
 Bold to take up, firm to sustain,
 The consecrated cross.

3 I want a godly fear,
 A quick-discerning eye,
 That looks to thee when sin is near,
 And sees the tempter fly;
 A spirit still prepared,
 And arm'd with jealous care,
 For ever standing on its guard,
 And watching unto prayer.

922

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

I WANT a true regard,
 A single, steady aim,
 Unmoved by threat'ning or reward,
 To thee and thy great name;
 A jealous, just concern
 For thine immortal praise;
 A pure desire that all may learn,
 And glorify, thy grace.

2 I rest upon thy word,
 The promise is for me;
 My succour and salvation, Lord,
 Shall surely come from thee:
 But let me still abide,
 Nor from my hope remove,
 Till thou my patient spirit guide
 Into thy perfect love.

923

C. M.

C. WESLEY

For the water of life.

FOUNTAIN of life, to all below
Let thy salvation roll;
Water, replenish, and o'erflow,
Every believing soul.

2 Into that happy number, Lord,
Us weary sinners take;

Jesus, fulfil thy gracious word,
For thine own mercy's sake.

3 Turn back our nature's rapid tide
And we shall flow to thee,
While down the stream of time we glide
To our eternity.

4 The well of life to us thou art,
Of joy the swelling flood;
Wafted by thee, with willing heart,
We swift return to God.

5 We soon shall reach the boundless sea,
Into thy fulness fall;
Be lost and swallow'd up in thee,
Our God, our all in all.

924

C. M.

C. WESLEY

For the divine fulness.

BEING of beings, God of love,
To thee our hearts we raise;
'Thy all-sustaining power we prove,
And gladly sing thy praise.

2 Thine, wholly thine, we pant to be,
Our sacrifice receive;

Made, and preserved, and saved by thee,
To thee ourselves we give.

- 3 Heavenward our every wish aspires,
 For all thy mercy's store;
 The sole return thy love requires
 Is, that we ask for more.
- 4 For more we ask; we open then
 Our hearts t' embrace thy will;
 Turn, and beget us, Lord, again;
 With all thy fulness fill.
- 5 Come, Holy Ghost, the Saviour's love
 Shed in our hearts abroad;
 So shall we ever live and move,
 And be, with Christ in God.

925

C. M.

C. WESLEY

"Thy kingdom come."

- FATHER of me, and all mankind,
 And all the hosts above,
 Let every understanding mind
 Unite to praise thy love;—
- 2 To know thy nature and thy name,
 One God in persons three;
 And glorify the great I AM
 Through all eternity.
- 3 Thy kingdom come, with power and grace
 To every heart of man:
 Thy peace, and joy, and righteousness,
 In all our bosoms reign.
- 4 Thy righteousness our sins keep down,
 Thy peace our passions bind;
 And let us, in thy joy unknown,
 The first dominion find.
- 5 The righteousness that never ends,
 But makes an end of sin,
 The joy that human thought transcends,
 Into our souls bring in:

6 The kingdom of establish'd peace,
Which can no more remove;
The perfect power of godliness,
Th' omnipotence of love.

926

C. M.

"Lighten mine eyes."

O SUN of righteousness, arise
With healing in thy wing!
To my diseased, my fainting soul,
Life and salvation bring.

2 These clouds of pride and sin dispel,
By thine all-piercing beam;
Lighten mine eyes with faith, my heart
With holy hope inflame.

3 My mind, by thy all-quick'ning power,
From low desires set free;
Unite my scatter'd thoughts, and fix
My love entire on thee.

4 Father, thy long-lost son receive;
Saviour, thy purchase own;
Bless'd Comforter, with peace and joy
Thy new-made creature crown.

5 Eternal, undivided Lord,
Co-equal One and Three.
On thee all faith, all hope be placed,
All love be paid to thee.

927

C. M.

C. WESLEY

"Purge me—and I shall be clean."

MY God, my God, to thee I cry;
Thee only would I know;
Thy purifying blood apply,
And wash me white as snow.

2 Touch me, and make the leper clean.
Purge my iniquity:

Unless thou wash my soul from sin,
I have no part in thee.

3 But art thou not already mine?
Answer, if mine thou art!

Whisper within, thou Love Divine,
And cheer my drooping heart.

4 Behold for me the Victim bleeds,
His wounds are open wide;
For me the blood of sprinkling pleads,
And speaks me justified.

928

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

"Deliver us from evil."

ARE there not in the lab'ers day
Twelve hours, in which he safely may
His calling's work pursue?

Though sin and Satan still are near,
Nor sin nor Satan can I fear,

With Jesus in my view.

2 Light of the world, thy beams I bless!

On thee, bright Sun of righteousness,

My faith hath fix'd its eye;

Guided by thee through all I go,

Nor fear the ruin spread below,

For thou art always nigh.

3 Ten thousand snares my path beset,

Yet will I, Lord, the work complete,

Which thou to me hast given;

Regardless of the pains I feel,

Close by the gates of death and hell,

I urge my way to heaven.

4 Still will I strive, and labour still

With humble zeal to do thy will,

And trust in thy defence;

My soul into thy hands I give;

And if he can obtain thy leave,

Let Satan pluck me thence.

929

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

The universal Good invoked.

COME, O thou universal Good!
 O Balm of the wounded conscience, come!
 The hungry, dying spirit's food,
 The weary, wand'ring pilgrim's home,—
 Haven to take the shipwreck'd in,
 My everlasting rest from sin!

2 Come, O my comfort and delight!
 My strength and health, my shield and sun;
 My boast, and confidence, and might,
 My joy, my glory, and my crown;
 My gospel hope, my calling's prize,
 My tree of life, my paradise.

3 The secret of the Lord thou art,
 The mystery so long unknown,
 Christ in a pure and perfect heart!
 The name inscribed in the white stone!
 The life divine, the little leaven,
 My precious pearl, my present heaven.

930

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Isaiah xxxii. 2.

TO the haven of thy breast,
 O Son of man, I fly!
 Be my refuge and my rest,
 For O, the storm is high!
 Save me from the furious blast.
 A covert from the tempest be:
 Hide me, Jesus, till o'erpast
 The storm of sin I see.

2 Welcome as the water-spring
 To a dry, barren place;
 O descend on me, and bring
 Thy sweet, refreshing grace!

O'er a parch'd and weary land
 As a great rock extends its shade,
 Hide me, Saviour, with thy hand,
 And screen my naked head.

3 In the time of my distress
 Thou hast my succour been,
 In my utter helplessness,
 Restraining me from sin;
 O how swiftly didst thou move
 To save me in the trying hour!
 Still protect me with thy love,
 And shield me with thy power.

931

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Concluded.

FIRST and last in me perform
 The work thou hast begun:
 Be my shelter from the storm,
 My shadow from the sun;
 Weary, parch'd with thirst, and faint,
 Till thou the abiding Spirit breathe,
 Every moment, Lord, I want
 The merit of thy death.

2 Never shall I want it less,
 When thou the gift hast given,
 Fill'd me with thy righteousness,
 And seal'd the heir of heaven:
 I shall hang upon my God,
 Till I thy perfect glory see,—
 Till the sprinkling of thy blood
 Shall speak me up to thee.

932

L. M.

LOGAN

Heb. iv. 14–16.

WHERE high the heavenly temple stands,
 The house of God not made with hands.

A great High Priest our nature wears,
The guardian of mankind appears.

2 He who for men their surety stood,
And pour'd on earth his precious blood,
Pursues in heaven his mighty plan,
The Saviour and the Friend of man.

3 In every pang that rends the heart,
The Man of sorrows had a part ;
He sympathizes in our grief,
And to the suff'rer sends relief.

4 With boldness, therefore, at the throne,
Let us make all our sorrows known ;
And ask the aids of heavenly power,
To help us in the evil hour !

933

8s & 7s

C. WESLEY

An Advocate with the Father.

FATHER, hear the blood of Jesus,
Speaking in thine ears above !
From thy wrath and curse release us,
Manifest thy pard'ning love ;
O receive us to thy favour,
For his only sake receive,
Give us to our bleeding Saviour,
Let us by his dying live.

2 "To thy pard'ning grace receive them,"
Once he pray'd upon the tree,
Still his blood cries out, "Forgive them,
All their sins were purged by me."
Still our Advocate in heaven
Prays the prayer on earth begun,
"Father, show their sins forgiven,
Father, glorify thy Son !"

934

8s & 7s.

C. WESLEY

"Come, Lord Jesus."

COME, thou long-expected Jesus,
Born to set thy people free ;

From our fears and sins release us,
 Let us find our rest in thee :
 Israel's Strength and Consolation,
 Hope of all the earth thou art,—
 Dear Desire of every nation,
 Joy of every longing heart.

2 Born thy people to deliver ;
 Born a child, and yet a King ;
 Born to reign in us for ever,
 Now thy gracious kingdom bring :
 By thine own Eternal Spirit,
 Rule in all our hearts alone ;
 By thine all-sufficient merit,
 Raise us to thy glorious throne.

935

C. M.

C. WESLEY

"Come quickly."

COME quickly, gracious Lord, and take
 Possession of thine own ;
 My longing heart vouchsafe to make
 Thy everlasting throne.

2 Assert thy claim, maintain thy right,
 Come quickly from above ;
 And sink me to perfection's height,
 The depth of humble love.

936

S. M.

C. WESLEY

"The violent take it by force."

O MAY thy powerful word
 Inspire a feeble worm
 To rush into thy kingdom, Lord,
 And take it as by storm !

2 O may we all improve
 The grace already given,
 To seize the crown of perfect love,
 And scale the mount of heaven !

Wrestling.

LORD, I cannot let thee go,
 Till a blessing thou bestow :
 Do not turn away thy face,
 Mine's an urgent, pressing case.
 2 Dost thou ask me who I am ?
 Ah! my Lord, thou know'st my name;
 Yet the question gives a plea
 To support my suit with thee.
 3 Thou didst once a wretch behold,
 In rebellion blindly bold,
 Scorn thy grace, thy power defy:
 That poor rebel, Lord, was I.
 4 Once a sinner, near despair,
 Sought thy mercy-seat by prayer;
 Mercy heard, and set him free:
 Lord, that mercy came to me.
 5 Many days have pass'd since then.
 Many changes I have seen;
 Yet have been upheld till now!
 Who could hold me up but thou?
 6 Thou hast help'd in every need;
 This emboldens me to plead;
 After so much mercy past,
 Canst thou let me sink at last?
 7 No; I must maintain my hold,
 'Tis thy goodness makes me bold;
 I can no denial take,
 When I plead for Jesus' sake.

"Thy will be done."

THY presence, Lord, the place shall fill,
 My heart shall be thy throne;

Thy hoily, just, and perfect will,
Shall in my flesh be done.

2 I thank thee for the present grace,
And now in hope rejoice,—
In confidence to see thy face,
And always hear thy voice.

3 I have the things I ask of thee,
What shall I more require?
That still my soul may restless be,
And only thee desire.

4 Thy only will be done, not mine,
But make me, Lord, thy home;
Come as thou wilt, I that resign,
But O, my Jesus, come!

939

7s.

C. WESLEY

For reviving grace.

LIGHT of life, seraphic fire,
Love Divine, thyself impart;
Every fainting soul inspire;
Shine in every drooping heart:
Every mournful sinner cheer;
Scatter all our guilty gloom;
Son of God, appear! appear!
To thy human temples come.

2 Come in this accepted hour:
Bring thy heavenly kingdom in:
Fill us with thy glorious power,
Rooting out the seeds of sin:
Nothing more can we require,
We will covet nothing less;
Be thou all our hearts' desire,
All our joy, and all our peace.

940

L. M.

C. WESLEY

For enlargement and guidance.

O THOU, our Husband, Brother, Friend.
Behold a cloud of incense rise!

The prayers of saints to heaven ascend,
Grateful, accepted sacrifice!

2 Regard our prayers for Sion's peace:
Shed in our hearts thy love abroad:

'Thy gifts abundantly increase:
Enlarge and fill us all with God!

3 Before thy sheep, great Shepherd, go,
And guide into thy perfect will;
Cause us thy hallow'd name to know,
The work of faith in us fulfil.

4 Help us to make our calling sure;
O let us all be saints indeed!
And pure as thou thyself art pure;
Conform'd in all things to our Head.

941

8s & 7s.

NEWTON

"Lord, revive us."

SAVIOUR, visit thy plantation,
Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain!
All will come to desolation,
Unless thou return again.

2 Keep no longer at a distance,
Shine upon us from on high,
Lest, for want of thy assistance,
Every plant should droop and die.

3 Surely once thy garden flourish'd,
Every plant look'd gay and green;
Then thy word our spirits nourish'd—
Happy seasons we have seen.

4 But a drought has since succeeded,
And a sad decline we see;
Lord, thy help is greatly needed,
Help can only come from thee.

942

L. M.

WATTS

Psalm lxxx. 8-19.

HAST thou not planted, with thy hand,
A lovely vine in this our land?

Did not thy power defend it round,
 And heavenly dews enrich the ground?
 2 How did the spreading branches shoot,
 And bless the nation with the fruit!
 But now, O Lord, look down and see
 Thy mourning vine, that lovely tree.
 8 Why is its beauty thus defaced?
 Why hast thou laid its fences waste?
 Strangers and foes against it join,
 And every beast devours the vine.
 4 Return, almighty God, return;
 Nor let thy bleeding vineyard mourn:
 Turn us to thee, thy love restore;
 We shall be saved, and sigh no more.

943

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Revelation iii. 14-19.

GOD of unspotted purity,
 G Us and our works canst thou behold?
 Justly we are abhorr'd by thee,
 For we are neither hot nor cold.
 2 A lifeless form we still retain;
 Of this we make our empty boast,
 Nor know the name we take in vain;
 The power of godliness is lost.
 3 Better that we had never known
 The way to heaven through saving grace,
 Than basely in our lives disown,
 And slight and mock thee to thy face
 4 O let us our own works forsake,
 Ourselves and all we have deny,—
 Thy condescending counsel take,
 And come to thee, pure gold to buy!
 5 O may we through thy grace attain
 The faith thou never wilt reprove,—
 The faith that purges every stain,
 The faith that always works by love!

A blessing invoked.

[N boundless mercy, gracious Lord, appear,
 Darkness dispel, the humble mourner cheer;
 Vain thoughts remove, melt down this flinty
 heart;

Cause every soul to choose the better part

2 Thy presence fills the universal space;

Thy grace appears to all the fallen race;

O visit us with light and life divine,

Fill every soul, for every soul is thine!

3 The blessed Jesus is my Lord, my Love;

He is my King, from him I would not move;

Away, then, all ye objects that divert,

Nor seek to draw from my dear Lord my heart.

4 That uncreated beauty which hath gain'd

My ravish'd heart, hath all your glory stain'd;

His loveliness my soul hath prepossess'd,

And left no room for any other guest.

After sermon on sabbath evening.

O BLESSED, blessed sounds of grace.
 Still echoing in my ear!

Glad is the hour, and loved the place,—

But whence my sudden fear?

What if a sternly righteous doom

Have seal'd this call my last?

Before me sickness,—death,—a tomb;

Behind, th' unpardon'd past.

2 My sabbath suns may all have set,

My sabbath scenes be o'er;

The place, at least, where we are met,

May know my steps no more.

The prophet of the cross may ne'er

Again preach peace to me.

The voice of interceding prayer
A farewell voice may be.

3 But, Saviour, canst thou say, Farewell?
Or, Holy Spirit, thou?

Or must I leave thy house for hell?

O save me, save me now!

While yet the life-proclaiming word
Doth through my conscience thrill,
Breathe life; and lo! divinely stirr'd,
I can repent, I will.

946

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY.

"Open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it."

GIVE me the enlarged desire,
G And open, Lord, my soul
Thy own fulness to require,
And comprehend the whole:
Stretch my faith's capacity
Wider and yet wider still:
Then with all that is in thee
My soul for ever fill!

947

8s.

C. WESLEY

Longing for Christ's appearing.

O WHEN shall we sweetly remove,
O when shall we enter our rest!

Return to the Sion above,

The mother of spirits distrest!

That city of God the great King,

Where sorrow and death are no more;

But saints our Immanuel sing,

And cherub and seraph adore.

2 Not all the archangels can tell

The joys of that holiest place,

Where Jesus is pleased to reveal

The light of his heavenly face,—

When caught in the rapturous flame,

The sight beatific they prove!

And walk in the light of the Lamb,
 Enjoying the beams of his love.
 3 Thou know'st in the spirit of prayer
 We long thy appearing to see,
 Resign'd to the burden we bear,
 But longing to triumph with thee :
 'Tis good at thy word to be here,
 'Tis better in thee to be gone,
 And see thee in glory appear,
 And rise to a share in thy throne.

948

8s.

C. WESLEY

Isaiah xxxiii. 24.

HOW happy the people that dwell
 Secure in the city above !
 No pain the inhabitants feel,
 No sickness or sorrow shall prove.
 2 Physician of souls, unto me
 Forgiveness and holiness give ;
 And then from the body set free,
 And then to the city receive.

949

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The benediction. Num. vi. 24-26.

COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 One God in persons three,
 Bring back the heavenly blessing lost,
 By all mankind and me.
 Thy favour, and thy nature too,
 To me, to all restore :
 Forgive, and after God renew,
 And keep us evermore.
 2 Eternal Sun of righteousness,
 Display thy beams divine,
 And cause the glories of thy face
 Upon my heart to shine.
 Light, in thy light, O may I see,
 Thy grace and mercy prove !

Revived, and cheer'd, and bless'd by thee,
The God of pard'ning love.

3 Lift up thy countenance serene,
And let thy happy child

Behold, without a cloud between,
The Godhead reconciled.

That all-comprising peace bestow
On me, through grace forgiven;

The joys of holiness below,
And then the joys of heaven!

950

C. M.

C. WESLEY

The benediction. 2 Cor. xiii. 14.

THE merit of Jehovah's Son
Be on his church bestow'd:
Jesus, through thy free grace alone

We have access to God:

To favour now through thee restored,

O may we still retain

The mercy of our pard'ning Lord,

And never sin again!

2 Father, thy love in Christ reveal,
Which spake us justified;

And let the gift unspeakable

In all our hearts abide:

Humbly we trust thy faithful love

Thy children to defend,

And hide our life with Christ above,

And keep us to the end.

3 Come, Holy Ghost, supply the want
Of all thy saints and me,

In all thy gifts and graces grant

Us fellowship with thee:

The Pledge, the Witness, and the Seal,

We look for thee again,

In us eternally to dwell,

Eternally to reign.

PART III.
FOR DOMESTIC WORSHIP.

SECTION I.
The Family.

951

L. M.

KEN

Morning.

A WAKE, my soul, and with the sun
Thy daily stage of duty run ;
Shake off dull sloth, and early rise
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part ;
Who all night long unwearied sing,
High praise to the eternal King.

3 Glory to Thee, who safe hast kept,
And hast refresh'd me while I slept :
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
I may of endless life partake.

4 Direct, control, suggest this day,
All I design, or do, or say,
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.

5 Praise God from whom all blessings flow ;
Praise him, all creatures here below ;
Praise him above, ye heavenly host ;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

952

S. M.

Morning.

WE lift our hearts to thee,
 O Day-Star from on high !
 The sun itself is but thy shade,
 Yet cheers both earth and sky.

2 O let thy orient beams
 The night of sin disperse,
 The mists of error and of vice
 Which shade the universe !

3 How beauteous nature now !
 How dark and sad before !
 With joy we view the pleasing change,
 And nature's God adore.

4 O may no gloomy crime
 Pollute the rising day ;
 Or Jesus' blood, like evening dew,
 Wash all its stains away !

5 May we this life improve,
 To mourn for errors past,—
 And live this short revolving day,
 As if it were our last.

6 To God, the Father, Son,
 And Spirit,—One in Three,—
 Be glory ; as it was, is now,
 And shall for ever be.

953

C. M.

WATT3.

Morning.

ONCE more, my soul, the rising day
 Salutes thy waking eyes ;
 Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
 To Him that rules the skies.

2 Night unto night his name repeats,
 The day renews the sound,—

Wide as the heavens on which he sits,
To turn the seasons round.

3 'Tis he supports my mortal frame;
My tongue shall speak his praise,
My sins might rouse his wrath to flame,
But yet his wrath delays.

4 O God, let all my hours be thine,
While I enjoy the light!
Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
And bring a pleasant night.

954

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Morning.

GIVER and guardian of my sleep,
G To praise thy name I wake:
Still, Lord, thy helpless servant keep,
For thine own mercy's sake.

2 The blessing of another day
I thankfully receive:

O may I only thee obey,
And to thy glory live!

3 Upon me lay thy mighty hand,
My words and thoughts restrain:
Bow my whole soul to thy command,
Nor let my faith be vain.

4 Pris'ner of hope, I wait the hour
Which shall salvation bring;
When all I am shall own thy power,
And call my Jesus King.

955

S. M.

SCOTT

Morning.

SEE how the morning sun
S Pursues the shining way,
And wide proclaims the Maker's praise,
With every bright'ning ray.

- 2 Thus would my rising soul
 Its heavenly Parent sing;
 And to its great Original
 The humble tribute bring.
- 3 Serene I laid me down,
 Beneath his guardian care;
 I slept, and I awoke, and found
 My kind Preserver near!
- 4 My life I would anew
 Devote, O Lord, to thee;
 And in thy service I would spend
 A long eternity.

956

C. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Morning.

- A** WAKE, my soul, to meet the day,
 Unfold thy drowsy eyes,
 And burst the pond'rous chain that loads
 Thine active faculties.
- 2 God's guardian shield was round me spread
 In my defenceless sleep:
 Let him have all my waking hours
 Who doth my slumbers keep.
- 3 Pardon, O God, my former sloth,
 And arm my soul with grace;
 As rising now, I seal my vows
 To prosecute thy ways.
- 4 Bright Sun of righteousness, arise;
 Thy radiant beams display,
 And guide my dark, bewilder'd soul,
 To everlasting day.

957

L. M.

WATTS

Morning. Psalm iii. 5, 8.

T IRED with the burdens of the day,
 To God I raised an evening cry:

He heard when I began to pray,
 And his almighty help was nigh.
 2 Supported by his heavenly aid,
 I laid me down, and slept secure;
 Not death should make my heart afraid
 Though I should wake and rise no more.
 3 But God sustain'd me all the night.
 Salvation doth to God belong:
 He raised my head to see the light
 And made his praise my morning song

958

C. M.

WATIS

Sabbath morning. Psalm v, 1-8.

LORD, in the morning thou shalt hear
 My voice ascending high;
 To thee will I direct my prayer,
 To thee lift up mine eye.
 2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone,
 To plead for all his saints,
 Presenting at his Father's throne
 Our songs and our complaints.
 3 Thou art a God before whose sight
 The wicked shall not stand;
 Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
 Nor dwell at thy right hand.
 4 But to thy house will I resort,
 To taste thy mercies there;
 I will frequent thy holy court,
 And worship in thy fear.
 5 O may thy Spirit guide my feet
 In ways of righteousness
 Make every path of duty straight,
 And plain before my face.

959

L. M.

KEN

Evening.

ALL praise to thee, my God, this night
 For all the blessings of the light:

Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,
Under thine own Almighty wings.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,
The ills that I this day have done;
That with the world, myself, and thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
Teach me to die, that so I may
Rise glorious at the awful day

4 O may my soul on thee repose,
And with sweet sleep mine eyelids close,—
Sleep, that may me more vig'rous make,
To serve my God, when I awake.

5 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;
Praise him, all creatures here below;
Praise him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

960

7s.

C. WESLEY

Evening.

OMNIPRESENT God! whose aid
No one ever ask'd in vain,
Be this night about my bed,
Every evil thought restrain:
Lay thy hand upon my soul,
God of my unguarded hours!
All my enemies control,
Hell, and earth, and nature's powers.

2 O thou jealous God! come down,
God of spotless purity;
Claim and seize me for thine own,
Consecrate my heart to thee:
Under thy protection take;
Songs in the night season give;

Let me sleep to thee, and wake ;
 Let me die to thee, and live.

3 Let me of thy life partake,
 Thy own holiness impart ;
 O that I may sweetly wake,
 With my Saviour in my heart
 O that I may know thee mine !
 O that I may thee receive !
 Only live the life divine !
 Only to thy glory live.

961

8s & 7s.

EDVESTON

Evening.

SAVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing
 Ere repose our spirits seal ;
 Sin and want we come confessing ;
 Thou canst save and thou canst heal.

2 Though destruction walk around us,
 Though the arrow past us fly,
 Angel guards from thee surround us ;
 We are safe, if thou art nigh.

3 Though the night be dark and dreary.
 Darkness cannot hide from thee ;
 Thou art he, who, never weary,
 Watchest where thy people be.

4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
 And our couch become our tomb,
 May the morn in heaven awake us,
 Clad in light, and deathless bloom.

962

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Evening.

ALL praise to Him who dwells in bliss
 Who made both day and night ;
 Whose throne is darkness, in th' abyss
 Of uncreated light.

- 2 Each thought and deed, his piercing eyes
With strictest search survey;
The deepest shades no more disguise
Than the full blaze of day.
- 3 Whom thou dost guard, O King of kings,
No evil shall molest:
Under the shadow of thy wings
Shall they securely rest.
- 4 Thy angels shall around their beds
Their constant stations keep:
Thy faith and truth shall shield their heads.
For thou dost never sleep.
- 5 May we with calm and sweet repose,
And heavenly thoughts refresh'd,
Our eyelids with the morn uncloset,
And bless thee, ever bless'd.

963

S. M.

I. ELAND.

Evening.

THE day is past and gone,
The evening shades appear;
O may we all remember well,
The night of death draws near!

2 We lay our garments by,
Upon our beds to rest;
So death will soon disrobe us all
Of what is here possest.

3 Lord, keep us safe this night,
Secure from all our fears;
May angels guard us, while we sleep
Till morning light appears.

4 And when we early rise,
And view the unwearied sun,
May we set out to win the prize,
And after glory run.

5 And when our days are past,
 And we from time remove,
 O may we in thy bosom rest,
 The bosom of thy love !

964

L. M.

WATTS

Evening.

THUS far the Lord hath led me on,
 Thus far his power prolongs my days,
 And every evening shall make known
 Some fresh memorial of his grace.

2 Much of my time has run to waste,
 And I perhaps am near my home :
 But he forgives my follies past,
 And gives me strength for days to come.

3 I lay my body down to sleep,
 Peace is the pillow for my head ;
 While well-appointed angels keep
 Their watchful stations round my bed.

4 Thus when the night of death shall come,
 My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,
 And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,
 With sweet salvation in the sound

965

C. M.

J. MASON

Evening.

NOW from the altar of our hearts
 Let warmest thanks arise ;
 Assist us, Lord, to offer up
 Our evening sacrifice.

2 This day God was our sun and shield,
 Our keeper and our guide ;
 His care was on our weakness shown,
 His mercies multiplied.

3 Minutes and mercies multiplied,
 Have made up all this day ;

Minutes came quick, but mercies were
More fleet and free than they.

4 New time, new favours, and new joys,
Do a new song require :

Till we shall praise thee as we would,
Accept our hearts' desire.

966

8s.

TOPLADY

Evening.

INSPIRER and Hearer of prayer,
Thou Feeder and Guardian of thine ;
My all to thy covenant care,
I, sleeping and waking, resign.
Thy minist'ring spirits descend
To watch while thy saints are asleep ;
By day and by night they attend
The heirs of salvation to keep.

2 Thy worship no interval knows,—
Their fervour is still on the wing ;
And while they protect my repose,
They chant to the praise of my King.
I too, at the season ordain'd,
Their chorus for ever shall join ;
And love, and adore without end,
Their faithful Creator and mine.

967

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Evening.

THOU, Lord, hast bless'd my going out,
O bless my coming in !
Compass my weakness round about,
And keep me safe from sin.

2 Still hide me in thy secret place,
Thy tabernacle spread ;
Shelter me with preserving grace,
And screen my naked head.

- 3 To THEE for refuge may I run,
 From sin's alluring snare :
 Ready its first approach to shun,
 And watching unto prayer.
- 4 O that I never, never more
 Might from thy ways depart ;
 Here let me give my wand'rings o'er,
 By giving thee my heart !

968

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Evening.

HOW do thy mercies close me round !
 For ever be thy name adored ;
 I blush in all things to abound ;
 The servant is above his Lord !

- 2 Inured to poverty and pain,
 A suff'ring life my Master led ;
 The Son of God, the Son of man,
 He had not where to lay his head.
- 3 But, lo ! a place he hath prepared
 For me, whom watchful angels keep ;
 Yea, he himself becomes my guard ;
 He smooths my bed, and gives me sleep
- 4 Jesus protects ; my fears, begone !
 What can the Rock of ages move !
 Safe in thy arms I lay me down,
 Thy everlasting arms of love !

969

C. M.

WATTS

Evening.

DREAD Sovereign, let my evening song
 Like holy incense rise ;
 Assist the off'rings of my tongue,
 To reach the lofty skies.

- 2 Through all the dangers of the day
 Thy hand was still my guard ;

And still, to drive my wants away,
Thy mercy stood prepared.

3 Sprinkled afresh with pard'ning blood,
I lay me down to rest;
As in the embraces of my God,
Or on my Saviour's breast.

970

C. M.

WATTS.

Evening. Psalm iv.

LORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray;
I am for ever thine:

I fear before thee all the day,
Nor would I dare to sin.

2 And while I rest my weary head,
From cares and business free,
'Tis sweet conversing on my bed
With my own heart and thee.

3 I pay this evening sacrifice;
And when my work is done,
Great God, my faith, my hope, relies
Upon thy grace alone.

4 Thus, with my thoughts composed to peace,
I'll give mine eyes to sleep;
Thy hand in safety keeps my days,
And will my slumbers keep.

971

7s.

R. W. HAMILTON

Saturday evening.

NOW all chafing care shall cease,
Now worn toil obtain release,
With the world we now have done,
Since "the sabbath draweth on."

2 This our "preparation" be:
Lord! our hearts we bring to thee;
May they to thyself be won
While "the sabbath draweth on."

3 At this hour, lo! from their place
Myriad households seek thy face :
We adore thee not alone
That "the sabbath draweth on."

4 When shall earth's blest sabbath break?
When its rest all tribes partake?
See the bright'ning signal yon,
'Tis that "sabbath draweth on."

5 And when nature sinks in death,
When heaves slow and faint our breath,
Brighter than e'er day yet shone,
Heavenly "sabbath," then draw on!

972

L. M.

R. W. HAMILTON

Sabbath evening.

THE holy song hath died away,
But still it vibrates through our hearts
And we return, though fain to stay;
Each to his family departs.

2 Now for the household sacrifice;
The evening rite as incense spread;
And let our blameless hands arise,
Doubting and wrath for ever fled.

3 O 'tis an hour of holy calm!
Our tabernacle is in peace;
To thee shall swell the cheerful psalm,
Teach us thy word, our faith increase.

4 Good, though not best, 'tis to be here,
Soon no such diff'rence shall there be;
"True sanctu'ry," within thy sphere
Shall worship "the whole family."

973

L. M.

WATTS.

Morning or evening.

MY God, how endless is thy love!
Thy gifts are every evening new;

And morning mercies from above,
 Gently distil like early dew.
 2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
 Great Guardian of my sleeping hours;
 Thy sovereign word restores the light,
 And quickens all my drowsy powers.
 3 I yield myself to thy command;
 To thee devote my nights and days:
 Perpetual blessings from thy hand
 Demand perpetual songs of praise.

974

C. M.

WATTS.

Morning or evening.

HOSANNA, with a cheerful sound,
 To God's upholding hand!
 Ten thousand snares attend us round,
 And yet secure we stand.
 2 God is our Sun, whose daily light
 Our joy and safety brings;
 Our feeble flesh lies safe at night
 Beneath his shady wings.

975

C. M.

C. WESLEY

At table.

ENSLAVED to sense, to pleasure prone,
 Fond of created good,
 Father, our helplessness we own,
 And trembling, taste our food.
 2 Trembling, we taste; for ah! no more
 To thee the creatures lead:
 Changed, they exert a baneful power,
 And poison while they feed.
 3 Come, then, our heavenly Adam, come,
 Thy healing influence give;
 Hallow our food, reverse our doom,
 And bid us eat and live.

- 4 Turn the full stream of nature's tide ;
 Let all our actions tend
 To thee, their source ; thy love the guide,
 Thy glory be the end.
- 5 Earth, then, a scale to heaven shall be ;
 Sense shall point out the road ;
 The creatures all shall lead to thee,
 And all we taste be God.

976

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

At table.

THOU art that bread of life,
 That meat which shall remain,
 Be it our only care and strife
 Thy blessed self to gain.

- 2 Give, Lord, and always give
 Th' immortalizing food,
 And strengthen us by grace to live
 The glorious life of God.

977

C. M.

DODDRIDGE

"In the fear of God all the day long."

THRICE happy souls, who, born from heaven,
 While yet they sojourn here,
 Humbly begin their days with God,
 And spend them in his fear.

- 2 So may our eyes with holy zeal
 Prevent the dawning day,
 And turn the sacred pages o'er,
 And praise thy name, and pray.

- 3 Midst hourly cares, may love present
 Its incense to thy throne—
 And, while the world our hands employs
 Our hearts be thine alone !

- 4 As sanctified to noblest ends,
 Be each refreshment sought ;

And, by each various providence,
Some wise instruction brought!

5 When to laborious duties call'd
Or by temptations tried,
We'll seek the shelter of thy wings,
And in thy strength confide.

6 As diff'rent scenes of life arise,
Our grateful hearts would be
With thee, amidst the social band,—
In solitude, with thee.

7 At night, we lean our weary heads
On thy paternal breast;
And, safely folded in thine arms,
Resign our powers to rest.

8 In solid, pure delights, like these,
Let all my days be past;
Nor shall I then impatient wish,
Nor shall I fear the last.

978

C. M.

BERRIDGE.

At a wedding.

SINCE Jesus freely did appear
To grace a marriage feast;
O Lord, we ask thy presence here,
To make a wedding guest!

2 Upon the bridal pair look down,
Who now have plighted hands;
Their union with thy favour crown,
And bless the nuptial bands.

3 With gifts of grace their hearts endow,
Of all rich dowries best;
Their substance bless, and peace bestow,
To sweeten all the rest.

4 In purest love their souls unite,
That they, with Christian care,
May make domestic burdens light,
By taking mutual share.

979

Four 7s & four 6s.

HEBER

At a wedding.

O GOD of pure affection !
 By men and saints adored,
 Who gavest thy protection
 To Cana's nuptial board ;
 May such thy bounties ever
 To wedded love be shown,
 And no rude hand dis sever
 Whom thou hast link'd in one.

980

11s & 9s.

C. WESLEY

Birthday of a consort.

COME away to the skies, My beloved arise,
 And rejoice in the day thou wast born :
 On this festival day, Come exulting away,
 And with singing to Sion return.

2 We have laid up our love And our treasure
 above,

Though our bodies continue below :
 The redeem'd of our Lord, We remember
 his word,

And with singing to paradise go.

3 With singing we praise The original grace
 By our heavenly Father bestow'd ;
 Our being receive From his bounty, and live
 To the honour and glory of God.

1 For thy glory we are Created to share
 Both the nature and kingdom divine :
 Created again, That our souls may remain
 In time and eternity thine.

5 With thanks we approve The design of thy
 love

Which hath join'd us in Jesus's name ;
 So united in heart That we never can part,
 Till we meet at the feast of the Lamb.

- 3 There, there at his feet, We shall suddenly
meet,
And be parted in body no more !
We shall sing to our lyres, With the heavenly
choirs,
And our Saviour in glory adore.
- 7 Hallelujah we sing, To our Father and King,
And his rapturous praises repeat :
To the Lamb that was slain, Hallelujah again,
Sing all heaven, and fall at his feet !
- 8 In assurance of hope, We to Jesus look up,
Till his banner unfurl'd in the air,
From our graves we shall see, And cry out,
"It is he !"
And fly up to acknowledge him there.

981

Six 7s.

Birth of a child.

GENTLE stranger, fearless come
To our quiet, happy home ;
Bud of being, beauteous flower,
Sprung to birth this smiling hour,
While upon thy form we gaze,
Grateful thoughts to heaven we raise.

2 Saviour, from thy heavenly throne
Smile upon this little one ;
Let thy Spirit be its guide,
Let its wants be well supplied ;
Cleanse it by thy precious blood,
Fit it for thy high abode.

982

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Birth of a child.

FATHER of all, by whom we are,
For whom was made whatever is ;
Who hast entrusted to our care
A candidate for glorious bliss :

For worms of earth, to thee we cry,
 For grace to guide what grace has given;
 We ask for wisdom from on high,
 To train our infant up for heaven.

3 Him let us tend severely kind,
 As guardians of his giddy youth;
 As set to form his tender mind,
 By principles of virtuous truth;—

4 To fit his soul for heavenly grace;
 Discharge the Christian parent's part;
 And keep him till thy love takes place,
 And Jesus rises in his heart.

983

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Parental responsibility.

GOD, only wise, almighty, good,
 G Send forth thy truth and light,
 To point us out the narrow road,
 And guide our steps aright.

2 Made apt by thy sufficient grace
 To teach as taught by thee,
 We come to train in all thy ways
 Our rising progeny;—

3 Their selfish will in time subdue,
 And mortify their pride,
 And lend their youth a sacred clew
 To find the Crucified.

4 We would persuade their hearts t' obey;
 With mildest zeal proceed;
 And never take the harsher way,
 When love will do the deed.

5 For this we ask, in faith sincere,
 The wisdom from above;
 To touch their hearts with filial fear
 And pure ingenuous love!—

6 To watch their will, to sense inclined,
 Withhold the hurtful food ;
 And gently bend their tender mind,
 And draw their souls to God.

984

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

Praying for a sick child.

JESUS, great healer of mankind,
 Who dost our sorrows bear ;
 Let an afflicted parent find
 An answer to his prayer.

2 I look for help from thee alone,
 To thee for succour fly ;
 My son is sick—my darling son—
 And at the point to die.

3 Surely, if thou pronounce the word,
 If thou the answer give,
 My dying son shall be restored,
 And to thy glory live.

4 O save the father in the son,
 Restore him, Lord, to me ;
 My heart the mercy then shall own,
 And give him back to thee.

985

8s & 7s.

CECIL.

Dying child to its mother.

CEASE here longer to detain me,
 Fondest mother, drown'd in wo :
 Now thy kind caresses pain me,—
 Morn advances—let me go.

2 See yon orient streak appearing !
 Harbinger of endless day :
 Hark ! a voice, the darkness cheering,
 Calls my new-born soul away.

3 Lately launch'd a trembling stranger,
 On the world's wide boist'rous flood ;

Pierced with sorrows, toss'd with danger,
Gladly I return to God.

4 Now my cries shall cease to grieve thee
Now my trembling heart shall rest;
Kinder arms than thine receive me,—
Softer pillow than thy breast.

5 Weep not o'er these eyes that languish,
Upward turning to their home;
They will soon forget all anguish,
While I wait to see thee come.

6 There, my mother, pleasures centre.
Weeping, parting, care, or wo,
Ne'er our Father's house shall enter—
Morn advances!—let me go!

986

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Death of a child.

WITH all our soul, O Lord, we give
The child thy love hath snatch'd away
On earth we would not have him live,
With us we would not have him stay;
The sacrifice long since was o'er,
We stand to what we gave before.

2 We *all* have left for Jesus' sake,
And shall we grieve to part with *one*!
No, if a wish could call him back,
We would not have our darling son
Brought from his everlasting rest,
Snatch'd from his heavenly Father's breast.

3 Pass a few fleeting days or years,
And we shall see our child again;
When Jesus in the clouds appears,
With him we shall in glory reign,
We and the children he hath given
Inseparably join'd in heaven.

987

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

Death of a child.

WHEREFORE should I make my moan,
Now the darling child is dead?

He to early rest is gone,

He to paradise is fled :

I shall go to him, but he

Never shall return to me.

2 God forbids his longer stay,

God recalls the precious loan,

God hath taken him away,

From my bosom to his own ;

Surely what he wills is best,

Happy in his will, I rest.

3 Faith cries out, It is the Lord !

Let him do as seems him good ;

Be thy holy name adored,

Take the gift awhile bestow'd,

Take the child no longer mine,

Thine he is, for ever thine.

988

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

Death of a relative.

IF death my friend and me divide,

Thou dost not, Lord, my sorrow chide

Or frown, my tears to see ;

Restrain'd from passionate excess,

Thou bidd'st me mourn in calm distress

For them that rest in thee.

2 I feel a strong, immortal hope,

Which bears my mournful spirit up

Beneath its mountain-load :

Redeem'd from death, and grief, and pain

I soon shall find my friend again

Within the arms of God.

3 Pass a few fleeting moments more,
 And death the blessing shall restore,
 Which death has snatch'd away ;
 For me thou wilt the summons send,
 And give me back my parted friend
 In that eternal day.

989

C. M.

HEBER

In affliction.

O GOD, who madest earth and sky,
 The darkness and the day,
 Give ear to this thy family,
 And help us when we pray !

2 For wild the waves of bitterness
 Around our vessel roar,
 And heavy grows the pilot's heart,
 To view the rocky shore !

3 The cross our Master bore for us,
 For him we fain would bear ;
 But mortal strength to weakness turns,
 And courage to despair.

4 Then, mercy on our failings, Lord !
 Our sinking faith renew ;
 And when thy sorrows visit us,
 O send thy patience too !

990

7s.

C. WESLEY

Pastor's salutation.

PEACE be on this house bestow'd !
 Peace on all that here reside !
 Let the unknown peace of God
 With the man of peace abide !
 Let the Spirit now come down :
 Let the blessing now take place
 Son of peace, receive thy crown,
 Fulness of the gospel grace.

2 Christ, my Master and my Lord,
 Let me thy forerunner be:
 O be mindful of thy word,
 Visit them, and visit me!
 To this house and all herein
 Now let thy salvation come:
 Save our souls from inbred sin!
 Make us thy eternal home!

491

8s & 7s.

C. WESLEY

"Peace be to this house."

PEACE be to this habitation!
 Peace to every soul herein!
 Peace, the foretaste of salvation,
 Peace, the seal of cancell'd sin,—
 Peace that speaks its heavenly Giver,
 Peace to earthly minds unknown,
 Peace divine that lasts for ever,—
 Here erect its glorious throne.

2 On the son of peace descending,
 On the daughter of thy grace,
 Full of comforts never ending,
 Let the promise now take place.
 Now thy love-infusing Spirit
 Shed in every heart abroad;
 And, Redeemer, through thy merit,
 Make each child a child of God.

3 Claim for thine each faithful servant
 By the reconciling word;
 Pure in heart, in spirit fervent,
 Let them serve their heavenly Lord.
 Visit, Lord, with thy salvation
 Every providential guest,
 Every friend and kind relation
 Take into thy people's rest!

992

C. M.

COLLYER

A religious household.

HAPPY the Christian family,
Where faith and love abound ;

It rises like a lofty tree,
With living foliage crown'd.

2 With verdant leaf, with tow'ring head,
The parent-stem shall grow,—

His branches all around him spread,
His root deep fix'd below.

3 No blight shall hurt the tender shoot,
Nor wasting drought destroy ;

No secret worm shall nip the root
Or blossom of his joy.

4 From day to day, from year to year,
The stately tree shall rise ;

Till gather'd from this earthly sphere,
And planted in the skies.

993

7s.

C. WESLEY

A religious household.

JESUS, Lord, we look to thee,

Let us in thy name agree :
Show thyself the Prince of peace ;
Bid our jars for ever cease.

2 By thy reconciling love
Every stumbling-block remove ;
Each to each unite, endear ;
Come, and spread thy banner here.

3 Make us of one heart and mind,
Courteous, pitiful, and kind ;
Lowly, meek, in thought and word,
Altogether like our Lord.

4 Let us for each other care,
Each the other's burden bear ;

To thy church the pattern give,
Show how true believers live.

5 Free from anger and from pride,
Let us thus in God abide ;
All the depths of love express,
All the heights of holiness.

6 Let us, then, with joy remove
To the family above ;
On the wings of angels fly,
Show how true believers die.

994

S. M.

WATTS.

Psalm cxxxiii.

BLESS'D are the sons of peace,
Whose hearts and hopes are one ;
Whose kind designs to serve and please
Through all their actions run.

2 Bless'd is the pious house
Where zeal and friendship meet,
Their songs of praise, their mingled vows,
Make their communion sweet.

3 Thus on the heavenly hills
The saints are bless'd above,
Where joy, like morning dew, distils,
And all the air is love.

995

S. M.

C. WESLEY

Household consecrated to God.

THE power to bless my house
Belongs to God alone ;
Yet rend'ring him my constant vows,
He sends his blessings down.

2 Shall I not then engage
My house to serve the Lord,
To search the soul-converting page,
And feed upon his word,—

- 3 To ask with faith and hope
The grace which he supplies,
In prayer and praise to offer up
Their daily sacrifice?
- 4 Let each his sin eschew,
Through thy restraining grace,
Our father Abrah'm's steps pursue,
And walk in all thy ways.
- 5 Saviour of men, incline
The hearts which thou hast made,
Which thou hast bought with blood divine.
To ask thy promised aid.
- 6 Me and my house receive,
Thy family t' increase,
And let us in thy favour live,
And let us die in peace.

Household consecration.

FATHER of men, thy care we bless,
Which crowns our families with peace;
From thee they spring; and by thy hand
They are, and shall be still, sustain'd.

2 To God, most worthy to be praised,
Be our domestic altars raised;
Who, Lord of heaven, yet deigns to come,
And sanctify our humblest home.

3 To thee may each united house
Morning and night present its vows:
Our servants there, and rising race,
Be taught thy precepts, and thy grace.

4 So may each future age proclaim
The honours of thy glorious name;
And each succeeding race remove
To join the family above.

SECTION II.

The Closet.

997

C. M.

COWPER.

Retirement.

FAR from the world, O Lord, I flee,
 From strife and tumult far;
 From scenes where Satan wages still
 His most successful war.

2 The calm retreat, the silent shade,
 With prayer and praise agree;
 And seem by thy sweet bounty made
 For those who follow thee.

3 There, if thy Spirit touch the soul,
 And grace her mean abode,
 O with what peace, and joy, and love,
 She communes with her God!

4 There, like the nightingale, she pours
 Her solitary lays;
 Nor asks a witness of her song,
 Nor thirsts for human praise.

998

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

"Enter into thy closet."

ENT'RING into my closet, I
 The busy world exclude;
 In secret prayer for mercy cry,
 And groan to be renew'd.

2 Far from the paths of men to Thee
 I solemnly retire;
 See Thou, who dost in secret see,
 And grant my heart's desire.

3 Fain would I all thy goodness feel,
 And know my sins forgiven!

And do on earth thy perfect will
As angels do in heaven.

4 O Father, glorify thy Son,
And grant what I require ;
For Jesus' sake the gift send down,
And answer me by fire.

5 Kindle the flame of love within,
Which may to heaven ascend ;
And now the work of grace begin,
Which shall in glory end.

999

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

Morning.

O DISCLOSE thy lovely face ;
Quicken all my drooping powers !
Gasps my fainting soul for grace,
As a thirsty land for showers :
Haste, my Lord, no more delay,
Come, my Saviour, come away !

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn
Unaccompanied by thee :
Joyless is the day's return,
Till thy mercy's beams I see,—
Till thou inward light impart,—
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief :
Fill me, Radiancy Divine ;
Scatter all my unbelief :
More and more thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

1000

L. M.

MONTGOMERY

Noon.

FULL speed along the world's highway
By crowds of eager trav'lers trod,

My soul, my soul, a moment stay,
To hold communion here with God!

2 He spake with Abrah'm at the oak,
He call'd Elisha from the plough,
David he from the sheepfolds took,—
Thy day, thine hour of grace, is now.

3 Earth, with thy vanities, depart!
My God, I stand alone with thee,
Thine eye is looking on my heart;—
O what a noon is risen on me!

1001

C. M.

BROWN.

Evening.

I LOVE to steal awhile away
From every cumb'ring care;
And spend the hours of setting day,
In humble, grateful prayer.

2 I love in solitude to shed
The penitential tear;
And all his promises to plead,
Where none but God can hear.

3 I love to think on mercies past,
And future good implore;
And all my cares and sorrows cast
On him whom I adore.

4 I love by faith to take a view
Of brighter scenes in heaven:
The prospect does my strength renew,
While here by tempests driven.

5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,
May its departing ray
Be calm as this impressive hour,
And lead to endless day.

1002

L. M.

EDMESTON.

A sabbath evening meditation.

IS there a time when moments flow
More lovelily than all beside?

It is, of all the times below,
A sabbath eve in summer tide.

2 O then the setting sun smiles fair,
And all below, and all above,

The diff'rent forms of nature wear
One universal garb of love.

3 And then the peace that Jesus beams,—
The life of grace, the death of sin,
With nature's placid woods and streams,—
Is peace without, and peace within.

4 Delightful scene!—a world at rest—
A God all love—no grief nor fear—
A heavenly hope—a peaceful breast—
A smile unsullied by a tear!

5 Delightful hour! how soon will night
Spread her dark mantle o'er thy reign,
And morrow's quick-returning light
Must call us to the world again.

6 Yet will there dawn at last a day,
A sun that never sets shall rise;
Night will not veil his ceaseless ray;
The heavenly sabbath never dies!

1003

L. M.

KEN

Midnight.

MY God, I now from sleep awake,
The sole possession of me take;
From midnight terrors me secure,
And guard my heart from thoughts impure.

2 Bless'd angels, while we silent lie,
You hallelujahs sing on high;

You, joyful, hymn the Ever-blest,
Before the throne, and never rest.

3 I with your choir celestial join,
In off'ring up a hymn divine;
With you in heaven I hope to dwell,
And bid the night and world farewell.

4 Lord, lest the tempter me surprise,
Watch over thine own sacrifice;
All loose, all idle thoughts cast out,
And make my very dreams devout.

5 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;
Praise him, all creatures here below;
Praise him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!

1004

L. M.

J. WESLEY

[From the Spanish.]

Psalm lxiii.

O GOD, my God, my all thou art!
Ere shines the dawn of rising day,
Thy sovereign light within my heart,
Thy all-enliv'ning power display.

2 For thee my thirsty soul doth pant.
While in this desert land I live;
And hungry as I am, and faint,
Thy love alone can comfort give.

3 In a dry land behold I place
My whole desire on thee, my Lord,
And more I joy to gain thy grace,
Than all earth's treasures can afford.

4 More dear than life itself, thy love
My heart and tongue shall still employ
And to declare thy praise will prove
My peace, my glory, and my joy.

5 In blessing thee with grateful songs,
My happy life shall glide away;

- The praise that to thy name belongs,
 Hourly with lifted hands I'll pay.
 6 Abundant sweetness while I sing
 Thy love, my ravish'd heart o'erflows;
 Secure in thee, my God and King,
 Of glory that no period knows.
 7 Thy name, O God, upon my bed,
 Dwells on my lips, and fires my thought.
 With trembling awe, in midnight shade,
 I muse on all thy hands have wrought.
 8 In all I do I feel thine aid;
 Therefore thy greatness will I sing,
 O God, who bidd'st my heart be glad
 Beneath the shadow of thy wing!
 9 My soul draws nigh and cleaves to thee.
 Then let or earth or hell assail,
 Thy mighty hand shall set me free;
 For whom thou sav'st, he ne'er shall fail.

1005

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Self-examination.

- O THOU great God, whose piercing eye
 Distinctly marks each deep recess,
 In these sequester'd hours draw nigh,
 And with thy presence fill the place.
 2 Through all the mazes of my heart,
 My search let heavenly wisdom guide,
 And still its radiant beams impart,
 Till all be search'd and purified.
 3 Then with the visits of thy love,
 Vouchsafe my inmost soul to cheer;
 Till every grace shall join to prove
 That God has fix'd his dwelling there.

1006

Six Ss.

C. WESLEY

Reading the Scriptures.

WHEN quiet in my house I sit,
 Thy book be my companion still;

My joy, thy sayings to repeat,
 Talk o'er the records of thy will,
 And search the oracles divine,
 Till every heartfelt word be mine.

2 O may the gracious words divine
 Subject of all my converse be!
 So will the Lord his foll'wer join,
 And walk and talk himself with me.
 So shall my heart his presence prove,
 And burn with everlasting love.

3 Oft as I lay me down to rest,
 O may the reconciling word
 Sweetly compose my weary breast,
 While, on the bosom of my Lord,
 I sink in blissful dreams away,
 And visions of eternal day!

4 Rising to sing my Saviour's praise,
 Thee may I publish all day long;
 And let thy precious word of grace
 Flow from my heart and fill my tongue,—
 Fill ail my life with purest love,
 And join me to the church above.

1007

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Communion with God.

TO thee, great God of love! I bow,
 And prostrate in thy sight adore
 By faith I see thee passing now;
 I have, but still I ask for more;
 A glimpse of love cannot suffice,
 My soul for all thy presence cries.

2 The fulness of my vast reward
 A bless'd eternity shall be:—
 But hast thou not on earth prepared
 Some better thing than this for me?

What,—but one drop!—one transient sight
I want a sun—a sea of light.

3 More favour'd than the saints of old,—

Who now by faith approach to thee,
Shall all with open face behold

In Christ, the glorious Deity,—

Shall see and put salvation on,

The nature of thy sinless Son.

4 This, this is our high calling's prize!

Thine image in thy Son I claim:

• And still to higher glories rise,

Till, all transform'd, I know thy name,

And glide to all my heaven above,

My highest heaven in Jesus' love.

1008

7s & 6s.

C. WESLEY.

Rom. x. 6-10.

OF T I in my heart have said,
“Who shall ascend on high,—
Mount to Christ, my glorious Head,
And bring him from the sky?
Borne on contemplation's wing,
Surely I shall find him there,
Where the angels praise their King,
And gain the Morning Star.”

2 Oft I in my heart have said,
“Who to the deep shall stoop,—
Sink with Christ among the dead,
From thence to bring him up?
Could I but my heart prepare
By unfeign'd humility,
Christ would quickly enter there,
And ever dwell in me.”

3 But the righteousness of faith
Hath taught me better things:
“Inward turn thine eyes,” *it* saith,
While Christ to me it brings

" Christ is ready to impart
 Life to all, for life who sigh :
 In thy mouth and in thy heart
 The word is ever nigh."

1009

C M.

WILLIAMS

"My meditation of him shall be sweet."

WHILE thee I seek, protecting Power.

Be my vain wishes still'd ;
 And may this consecrated hour
 With better hopes be fill'd.

2 Thy love the power of thought bestow'd,
 To thee my thoughts would soar :
 Thy mercy o'er my life has flow'd,
 That mercy I adore.

3 In each event of life, how clear
 Thy ruling hand I see ;
 Each blessing to my soul most dear,
 Because conferr'd by thee.

4 In every joy that crowns my days,
 In every pain I bear,
 My heart shall find delight in praise,
 Or seek relief in prayer.

5 When gladness wings the favour'd hour,
 Thy love my thoughts shall fill ;
 Resign'd, when storms of sorrow lower,
 My soul shall meet thy will.

6 My lifted eye, without a tear,
 The gath'ring storm shall see ;
 My steadfast heart shall know no fear—
 That heart will rest on thee.

1010

L. M.

DAVIES

Self-dedication.

L ORD, I am thine, entirely thine,
 Purchased and saved by blood divine.

With full consent thine would I be,
And own thy sovereign right in me.

2 Grant one poor sinner more a place
Among the children of thy grace ;
A wretched sinner, lost to God,
But ransom'd by Immanuel's blood.

3 'Thine would I live, thine would I die,
Be thine through all eternity ;
The vow is past beyond repeal,
Now will I set the solemn seal.

4 Here at that cross where flows the blood
That bought my guilty soul for God ;
Thee, my new Master, now I call,
And consecrate to thee my all.

5 Do thou assist a feeble worm
The great engagement to perform ;
Thy grace can full assistance lend,
And on that grace I dare depend.

1011

L. M.

DODDRIDGE

Eucharistic vow.

O HAPPY day that fix'd my choice
On thee, my Saviour and my God !
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,
And tell its raptures all abroad.

2 O happy bond, that seals my vows
To Him who merits all my love !
Let cheerful anthems fill his house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.

3 'Tis done ; the great transaction's done
I am my Lord's, and he is mine ;
He drew me, and I follow'd on,
Charm'd to confess the voice divine.

4 Now rest, my long-divided heart ;
Fix'd on this blissful centre, rest :

With ashes who would grudge to part,
 When call'd on angels' bread to feast?
 5 High Heaven, that heard the solemn vow,
 That vow renew'd shall daily hear,
 Till in life's latest hour I bow,
 And bless in death a bond so dear.

1012

8s.

C. WESLEY.

"Thy vows are upon me."

O HOW shall a sinner perform
 The vows he hath vow'd to the Lord?
 A sinful and impotent worm,
 How can I be true to my word?
 I tremble at what I have done:
 O send me thy help from above;
 The power of thy Spirit make known,
 The virtue of Jesus's love!

2 My solemn engagements are vain,
 My promises empty as air,—
 My vows, I shall break them again,
 And plunge in eternal despair,—
 Unless my omnipotent God
 The sense of his goodness impart,
 And shed, by his Spirit, abroad
 The love of himself in my heart.

3 O, Lover of sinners, extend
 To me thy compassionate grace!
 Appear, my affliction to end,
 Afford me a glimpse of thy face!
 That light shall enkindle in me
 A flame of reciprocal love;
 And then I shall cleave unto thee,
 And then I shall never remove.

1013

L. M.

DODDRIDGE.

Gratitude.

GOD of my life, through all my days,
 My grateful powers shall sound thy praise;

The song shall wake with op'ning light,
And warble to the silent night.

2 When anxious cares would break my rest,
And griefs would tear my throbbing breast,
Thy tuneful praises raised on high
Shall check the murmur and the sigh.

3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,
And all the powers of language fail,
Joy through my swimming eyes shall break,
And mean the thanks I cannot speak.

4 But O, when that last conflict 's o'er,
And I am chain'd to flesh no more,
With what glad accents shall I rise
To join the music of the skies !

5 Soon shall I learn the exalted strains
Which echo through the heavenly plains ;
And emulate, with joy unknown,
The glowing seraphs round the throne.

6 The cheerful tribute will I give
Long as a deathless soul shall live :
A work so sweet, a theme so high,
Demands, and crowns eternity.

1014

C. M.

ADDISON

Gratitude.

WHEN all thy mercies, O my God,
My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
In wonder, love, and praise !

2 O how can words with equal warmth
The gratitude declare
That glows within my ravish'd heart ?
But thou canst read it there !

3 Thy providence my life sustain'd,
And all my wants redress'd,

- While in the silent womb I lay,
And hung upon the breast.
- 4 To all my weak complaints and cries
Thy mercy lent an ear,
Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learn'd
To form themselves in prayer.
- 5 Unnumber'd comforts on my soul
Thy tender care bestow'd,
Before my infant heart conceived
From whom those comforts flow'd.
- 6 When in the slipp'ry paths of youth
With heedless steps I ran,
Thine arm, unseen, convey'd me safe,
And led me up to man.
- 7 Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths,
It gently clear'd my way ;
And through the pleasing snares of vice,
More to be fear'd than they.
- 8 When worn with sickness, oft hast thou
With health renew'd my face ;
And, when in sins and sorrows sunk,
Revived my soul with grace.
- 9 Thy bounteous hand with worldly bliss
Has made my cup run o'er ;
And in a kind and faithful friend
Hast doubled all my store.
- 10 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
My daily thanks employ :
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
That tastes those gifts with joy.
- 11 Through every period of my life
Thy goodness I'll pursue ;
And after death, in distant worlds,
The pleasing theme renew

12 When nature fails, and day and night
Divide thy works no more,
My ever grateful heart, O Lord,
Thy mercies shall adore.

13 Through all eternity to thee
A grateful song I'll raise ;
But O ! eternity 's too short
To utter all thy praise.

1015

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Recovery from sickness.

AND live I yet, by power divine ?
And have I still my course to run ?
Again brought back, in its decline,
The shadow of my parting sun ?

2 Wond'ring I ask—Is this the breast
Struggling so late, and torn with pain ?
The eyes that upward look'd for rest,
And dropp'd their weary lids again ?

3 The recent horrors still appear :
O may they never cease to awe !
Still be the king of terrors near,
Whom late in all his pomp I saw.

4 Jesus to my deliv'rance flew,
Where, sunk in mortal pangs, I lay ;
Pale death his ancient Conqu'ror knew,
And trembled, and ungrasp'd his prey.

5 God of my life, what just return
Can sinful dust and ashes give ?

I only live my sin to mourn ;
To love my God I only live.

6 To thee, benign and saving Power,
I consecrate my lengthen'd days :
While, mark'd with blessings, every hour
Shall speak thy co-extended praise

1016

Four 6s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

Birthday.

GOD of my life, to thee
G My cheerful soul I raise !
Thy goodness bade me be,
And still prolongs my days ;
I see my natal hour return,
And bless the day that I was born

2 A clod of living earth,
I glorify thy name,
From whom alone my birth,
And all my blessings came ;
Creating and preserving grace,
Let all that is within me praise.

3 Long as I live beneath,
To thee O let me live,
To thee my every breath
In thanks and praises give !
Whate'er I have, whate'er I am,
Shall magnify my Maker's name.

4 My soul and all its powers,
Thine, wholly thine, shall be ;
All, all my happy hours
I consecrate to thee ;
Me to thine image now restore,
And I shall praise thee evermore.

1017

S. M.

C. WESLEY.

For a minister before preaching.

EQUIP me for the war,
E And teach my hands to fight ;
My simple, upright heart prepare,
And guide my words aright.

2 Control my every thought ;
My whole of sin remove ;

- Let all my works in thee be wrought,-
 Let all be wrought in love.
- 3 O arm me with the mind,
 Meek Lamb, that was in thee!
 And let my knowing zeal be join'd
 With perfect charity.
- 4 With calm and temper'd zeal
 Let me enforce thy call;
 And vindicate thy gracious will,
 Which offers life to all.
- 5 O may I love like thee!
 In all thy footsteps tread!
 Thou hatest all iniquity,
 But nothing thou hast made.
- 6 O may I learn the art,
 With meekness to reprove!
 To hate the sin with all my heart,
 But still the sinner love.

1018

C. M.

C. WESLEY

For a minister after preaching.

- JESUS, my strength and righteousness.
 My Saviour and my King,
 Triumphantly thy name I bless,
 Thy conqu'ring name I sing.
- 2 Thou, Lord, hast magnified thy name,
 Thou hast maintain'd thy cause,
 And I enjoy the glorious shame,
 The scandal of thy cross.
- 3 Thou gavest me to speak thy word
 In the appointed hour:
 I have proclaim'd my dying Lord,
 And felt thy Spirit's power.
- 4 Superior to my foes I stood,
 Above their smile or frown:

On all the strangers to thy blood
With pitying love look'd down.

5 O let me have thy presence still;
Set as a flint my face,
To show the counsel of thy will,
Which saves a world by grace!

6 O never let me blush to own
The glorious gospel word,
Which saves a world through faith alone,
Faith in a dying Lord!

1019

C. M.

C. WESLEY.

The aged minister's prayer.

L ORD, I believe thy every word,
Thy every promise, true;
And lo! I wait on thee, my Lord,
Till I my strength renew.

2 If in this feeble flesh I may
Awhile show forth thy praise,
Jesus, support the tott'ring clay,
And lengthen out my days.

3 If such a worm as I can spread
The common Saviour's name,
Let him who raised thee from the dead
Quicken my mortal frame.

4 Still let me live thy blood to show,
Which purges every stain;
And gladly linger out below
A few more years in pain.

1020

Four 8s & two 6s.

C. WESLEY

For the head of a family.

I AND my house will serve the Lord:
But first obedient to his word
I must myself appear;

By actions, words, and tempers, show,
That I my heavenly Master know,
And serve with heart sincere.

2 I must the fair example set;
From those that on my pleasure wait
The stumbling-block remove;
Their duty by my life explain;
And still in all my works maintain
The dignity of love.

3 Easy to be entreated, mild,
Quickly appeased and reconciled,
A foll'wer of my God,—
A saint, indeed, I long to be,
And lead my faithful family
In the celestial road.

4 Lord, if thou didst the wish infuse,
A vessel fitted for thy use
Into thy hands receive:
Work in me both to will and do,
And show them how believers true,
And real Christians, live.

5 With all-sufficient grace supply;
And, lo! I come to testify
The wonders of thy name,
Which saves from sin, the world, and hell,
Whose virtue every heart may feel,
And every tongue proclaim.

6 A sinner, saved myself from sin,
I come my family to win,
To preach their sins forgiven;
Children, and wife, and servants, seize,
And, through the paths of pleasantness,
Conduct them all to heaven.

MASTER supreme! I look to thee
For grace and wisdom from above;

Vested with thy authority,
Endue me with thy patient love :
That, taught according to thy will,
To rule my family aright,
I may th' appointed charge fulfil,
With all my heart, and all my might.

2 Inferiors, as a sacred trust,
I from the sovereign Lord receive
That what is suitable and just,
Impartial I to all may give ;—
O'erlook them with a guardian eye ;
From vice and wickedness restrain :
Mistakes and lesser faults pass by,
And govern with a looser rein.

3 The servant faithful and discreet,
Gentle to him, and good, and mild,
Him I would tenderly entreat,
And scarce distinguish from a child :
Yet let me not my place forsake,
Th' occasion of his stumbling prove,
The servant to my bosom take,
Or mar him by familiar love.

4 Order, if some invert, confound,
Their Lord's authority betray,—
I hearken to the gospel sound,
And trace the providential way.
As far from abjectness as pride,
With condescending dignity,
Jesus, I make thy word my guide,
And keep the post assign'd by thee

5 O could I emulate the zeal
Thou dost to thy poor servants bear !
The troubles, griefs, and burden feel,
Of souls intrusted to my care !—
In daily prayer to God commend
The souls whom Christ expired to save ;
And think how soon my sway may end,
And all be equal in the grave !

1022

S. M.

C. WESLEY

For a servant.

JESUS, the Lord most high,
 Thy poorest servant own;
 And give me strength to glorify,
 And serve my God alone;
 Inspired with humble fear,
 And principled with grace,
 My earthly master to revere,
 As standing in thy place.

2 Whate'er for man I do,
 I do as to the Lord;
 From God, the merciful and true,
 Expecting my reward:
 And whether bond or free,
 I know thou wilt approve,
 And crown our services to thee,
 With thy eternal love.

1023

L. M.

C. WESLEY

For a servant. 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2.

WITH a believing master bless'd,
 His equal in the Saviour's eyes,
 His brother in the Lord confess'd,
 Shall I neglect him, or despise—
 Forget the diff'rence of estate,
 And scorn at his commands to bow:
 As high and low, as small and great,
 Were all upon a level now?

2 Rather I would, with warmer zeal,
 My just fidelity approve;
 Gladly perform his utmost will,
 And love whom God is pleased to love;—
 Worthy of double honour deem
 The heir of joys that never end;
 And serve and cordially esteem
 Whom Jesus deigns to call his friend.

1024

L. M.

C. WESLEY

Beginning work.

FORTH in thy name, O Lord, I go,
 My daily labour to pursue ;
 Thee, only thee, resolved to know
 In all I think, or speak, or do.

2 Thee may I set at my right hand,
 Whose eyes my inmost substance see ;
 And labour on at thy command,
 And offer all my works to thee.

1025

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

Martha and Mary. Luke x. 38-42.

IO! I come with joy to do
 The Master's blessed will—
 Him in outward works pursue,
 And serve his pleasure still.
 Faithful to my Lord's commands,
 I still would choose the better part,
 Serve with careful Martha's hands
 And loving Mary's heart.

2 Careful without care I am,
 Nor feel my happy toil :
 Kept in peace by Jesus' name,
 Supported by his smile ;
 Joyful thus my faith to show,
 I find his service my reward ,
 Every work I do below,
 I do it to the Lord.

3 Thou, O Lord, in tender love
 Dost all my burdens bear,
 Lift my heart to things above,
 And fix it ever there !
 Calm on tumult's wheel I sit,
 'Midst busy multitudes alone.
 Sweetly waiting at thy feet,
 Till all thy will be done.

- 4 O that all the art might know
Of living thus to thee!
Find their heaven begun below,
And here thy glory see!
Walk in all the works prepared
By thee to exercise their grace;
Till they gain their full reward,
And see thy glorious face!

1026

C. M.

C. WESLEY

Consecration of property.

FATHER, into thy hands alone
I have my all restored;
My all thy property I own,
The steward of the Lord.

2 Confiding in thy only love,
Through Jesus strength'ning me,
I wait thy faithfulness to prove,
And give back all to thee.

3 Take when thou wilt into thy hands,
And as thou wilt require;
Resume by the Chaldean bands,
Or the devouring fire.

4 Determined all thy will t' obey,
Thy blessings I restore;
Give, Lord, or take thy gifts away,
I praise thee evermore.

1027

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY

Trust in Providence.

CAPTAIN of Israel's host, and Guide
Of all who seek the land above,
Beneath thy shadow we abide,
The cloud of thy protecting love:
Our strength, thy grace; our rule thy word;
Our end, the glory of the Lord

2 By thine unerring Spirit led,
 We shall not in the desert stray;
 We shall not full direction need,
 Nor miss our providential way.
 As far from danger as from fear,
 While love, almighty love, is near.

1028

Four 8s & two 6s.

CONDEMN.

In poverty.

AS much have I of worldly good
 As e'er my Master had,
 I diet on as dainty food,
 And am as richly clad,
 Though plain my garb, though scant my
 board,
 As Mary's Son and nature's Lord.
 2 The manger was his infant bed,
 His home the mountain-cave,
 He had not where to lay his head,
 He borrow'd e'en his grave;
 Earth yielded him no resting spot, —
 Her Maker—but she knew him not.
 3 As much the world's good-will I share,
 Its favors and applause,
 As he whose blessed name I bear,—
 Hated without a cause;
 Despised,—rejected,—mock'd by pride;
 Betray'd,—forsaken,—crucified.
 4 Why should I court my Master's foe?
 Why should I fear its frown?
 Why should I seek for rest below,
 Or sigh for brief renown?
 A pilgrim to a better land,—
 An heir of joy at God's right hand.

1029

L. M.

C. WESLEY

For condemned malefactors.

THOU that hangedst on the tree,
 Our curse and suff'rings to remove,

- Pity the souls that look to thee,
And save us by thy dying love.
- 2 We have no outward righteousness,
No merits, or good works, to plead;
We only can be saved by grace:
Thy grace will here be free indeed.
- 3 Save us by grace, through faith alone,
A faith thou must thyself impart;
A faith that would by works be shown,
A faith that purifies the heart;—
- 4 A faith that doth the mountains move,
A faith that shows our sins forgiven,
A faith that sweetly works by love,
And ascertains our claim to heaven;—
- 5 This is the faith we humbly seek,
The faith in thy all-cleansing blood;
That faith which doth for sinners speak,
O let it speak us up to God.

1030

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

In affliction.

CAST on the fidelity
Of my redeeming Lord,
I shall his salvation see,
According to his word:
Credence to his word I give;
My Saviour in distresses past,
Will not now his servant leave,
But bring me through at last.

- 2 Better than my boding fears
To me thou oft hast proved;
Oft observed my silent tears,
And challenged thy beloved:
Mercy to my rescue flew,
And death ungrasp'd his fainting prey:

Pain before thy face withdrew,
And sorrow flew away.

3 Now as yesterday the same,
In all my troubles nigh,
Jesus, on thy word and name
I steadfastly rely.

Sure as now the grief I feel,
The promised joy I soon shall have
Saved again, to sinners tell
Thy power and will to save.

4 To thy blessed will resign'd,
And stay'd on that alone,
I thy perfect strength shall find,
Thy faithful mercies own:
Compass'd round with songs of praise,
My all to my Redeemer give;
Spread thy miracles of grace,
And to thy glory live.

1031

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Praying for recovery.

ANGEL of covenanted grace,
Come, and thy healing power infuse;
Descend in thy own time, and bless,
And give the means their hallow'd use.

2 Obedient to thy will alone,
To thee in means I calmly fly;
My life, I know, is not my own,
To God I live, to God I die.

3 Thy holy will be ever mine:
If thou on earth detain me still,
I bow, and bless the grace divine,—
I suffer all thy holy will.

4 I come, if thou my strength restore,
To serve thee with my strength renew'd
Grant me but this, I ask no more—
To spend and to be spent for God.

Psalm xlii. 1-5.

AS the hart, with eager looks,
 Panteth for the water-brooks,
 So my soul, athirst for thee,
 Pants the living God to see :
 When, O when, with filial fear,
 Lord, shall I to thee draw near ?

2 Tears my food, by night, by day ;
 Grief consumes my strength away :
 While his craft the tempter plies—
 “ Where is now thy God ! ” he cries :
 This would sink me to despair,
 But I pour my soul in prayer.

3 For, in happier times, I went
 Where the multitude frequent :
 I, with them, was wont to bring
 Homage to thy courts, my King ;
 I, with them, was wont to raise
 Festal hymns on holy days.

4 Why art thou cast down, my soul ?
 God, thy God, shall make thee whole ;
 Why art thou disquieted ?
 God shall lift thy fallen head ;
 And his countenance benign
 Be the saving health of thine.

“ Thy will be done.”

FATHER, if thou willing be,
 Then my griefs awhile suspend,
 Then remove the cup from me,
 Or thy strength’ning angel send ;
 Wouldst thou have me suffer on ?
 Father, let thy will be done.

- 2 Let my flesh be troubled still,
 Fill'd with pain or sore disease,
 Let my wounded spirit feel
 Strong redoubled agonies ;
 Meekly I my will resign,
 Thine be done, and only thine.
- 3 Patient as my great High Priest,
 In his bitterness of pain,
 Most abandon'd and distress,
 Father, I the cross sustain ;
 All into thy hands I give,
 Let me die or let me live.

1034

L. M.

C. WESLEY.

Submission to the will of God.

- ETERNAL Beam of light divine,
 Fountain of unexhausted love ;
 In whom the Father's glories shine,
 Through earth beneath, and heaven above :
- 2 Jesus, the weary wand'rer's rest,
 Give me thy easy yoke to bear :
 With steadfast patience arm my breast,
 With spotless love and lowly fear.
- 3 Thankful I take the cup from thee,
 Prepared and mingled by thy skill :
 Though bitter to the taste it be,
 Powerful the wounded soul to heal.
- 4 Be thou, O Rock of ages, nigh !
 So shall each murm'ring thought be gone ;
 And grief, and fear, and care, shall fly
 As clouds before the mid-day sun.
- 5 Speak to my warring passions, "Peace ;"
 Say to my trembling heart, "Be still ;"
 Thy power my strength and fortress is,
 For all things serve thy sovereign will.

6 O death ! where is thy sting ? Where now
Thy boasted victory, O grave ?
Who shall contend with God ? or who
Can hurt whom God delights to save ?

1035

Six 8s.

GRANT.

"He is able to succour"—

WHEN gath'ring clouds around I view,
And days are dark, and friends are few,
On Him I lean, who, not in vain,
Experienced every human pain ;
He sees my wants, allays my fears,
And counts and treasures up my tears.

2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray
From heavenly virtue's narrow way,
To fly the good I would pursue,
Or do the sin I would not do ;
Still He who felt temptation's power,
Shall guard me in that dang'rous hour.

3 When vexing thoughts within me rise,
And, sore dismay'd, my spirit dies,
Yet He, who once vouchsafed to bear
The sick'ning anguish of despair,
Shall sweetly soothe, shall gently dry,
The throbbing heart, the streaming eye.

4 When, sorr'wing, o'er some stone I bend
Which covers all that was a friend,
And from his voice, his hand, his smile,
Divides me, for a little while,
Thou, Saviour, seest the tears I shed,
For thou didst weep o'er Laz'rus dead.

5 And O ! when I have safely pass'd
Through every conflict but the last,
Still, still unchanging, watch beside
My painful bed, for thou hast died ;
Then point to realms of cloudless day,
And wipe the latest tear away.

1036

C. M.

TOPPLAND.

"Our consolation aboundeth."

WHEN languor and disease invade
 This trembling house of clay,
 'Tis sweet to look beyond my pains,
 And long to fly away.

2 Sweet to look inward, and attend
 The whispers of his love ;

Sweet to look upward, to the place
 Where Jesus pleads above.

3 Sweet to look back, and see my name
 In life's fair book set down ;

Sweet to look forward, and behold
 Eternal joys my own.

4 Sweet to reflect how grace divine
 My sins on Jesus laid ;

Sweet to remember that his blood
 My debt of suff'ring paid.

5 Sweet to rejoice in lively hope,
 That, when my change shall come,
 Angels shall hover round my bed,
 And waft my spirit home.

6 If such the sweetness of the stream,
 What must the fountain be,
 Where saints and angels draw their bliss
 Immediately from thee !

1037

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

"I am old and gray-headed."

IN age and feebleness extreme,
 Who shall a helpless worm redeem ?
 Jesus, my only hope thou art,
 Strength of my failing flesh and heart !
 O, could I catch a smile from thee,
 And drop into eternity !

1038

8s.

C. WESLEY

"The graves are ready for me."

MY days are extinguish'd and gone,
 My time as a shadow is fled,
 And gladly I lay myself down
 To rest with the peaceable dead:
 The dead ever-living attend,
 Whose dust is all safe in the tomb,
 And many a glorified friend
 Is ready to welcome me home.

2 My days are all vanish'd away,
 Broke off the designs of my heart,
 No longer on earth I delay,
 Or linger, as loth to depart:
 Resolved in my Lord to abide,
 This purpose I know shall remain,
 And trust to be found at his side,
 And Jesus eternally gain.

1039

7s.

C. WESLEY

Job xvii. 13.

READY for my carthen bed,
 Let me rest my fainting head,
 Welcome life's expected close,
 Sink in permanent repose.

2 Jesus' blood, to which I fly,
 Doth my conscience purify,
 Signs my weary soul's release,
 Bids me now depart in peace.

3 Thus do I my bed prepare;
 O how soft when Christ is there!
 Calm I lay my body down,
 Rise to an immortal crown.

1040

8s.

C. WESLEY

Passionate longings.

STILL out of the deepest abyss
 Of trouble, I mournfully cry,

And pine to recover my peace,
 And see my Redeemer, and die.
 I cannot, I cannot forbear,
 These passionate longings for home :
 O! when shall my spirit be there!
 O! when will the messenger come!

2 Thy nature I long to put on,
 Thine image on earth to regain;
 And then in the grave to lay down
 This burden of body and pain.
 O Jesus, in pity draw near,
 And lull me to sleep on thy breast,
 Appear, to my rescue appear,
 And gather me into thy rest!

3 To take a poor fugitive in,
 The arms of thy mercy display,
 And give me to rest from all sin,
 And bear me triumphant away,—
 Away from a world of distress,
 Away to the mansions above;
 The heaven of seeing thy face,
 The heaven of feeling thy love.

1041

Four 8s & two 6s.

J. WESLEY.

End of the journey.

HOW happy is the pilgrim's lot;
 How free from every anxious thought,
 From worldly hope and fear!
 Confined to neither court nor cell,
 His soul disdains on earth to dwell,
 He only sojourns here.

2 This happiness in part is mine,
 Already saved from low design,
 From every creature love!
 Bless'd with the scorn of finite good,
 My soul is lighten'd of its load,
 And seeks the things above.

3 The things eternal I pursue ;
A happiness beyond the view
Of those that basely pant
For things by nature felt and seen ;
Their honours, wealth, and pleasures mean,
I neither have nor want.

4 I have no babes to hold me here :
But children more securely dear
For mine I humbly claim :
Better than daughters or than sons,
Temples divine of living stones,
Inscribed with Jesus' name.

5 No foot of land do I possess,
No cottage in this wilderness :
A poor way-faring man,
I lodge awhile in tents below ;
Or gladly wander to and fro,
Till I my Canaan gain.

6 Nothing on earth I call my own ;
A stranger, to the world unknown,
I all their goods despise :
I trample on their whole delight,
And seek a city out of sight,
A city in the skies.

7 There is my house and portion fair ;
My treasure and my heart are there,
And my abiding home ;
For me my elder brethren stay,
And angels beckon me away,
And Jesus bids me come !

8 I come,—thy servant, Lord, replies ; —
I come to meet thee in the skies,
And claim my heavenly rest !
Now let the pilgrim's journey end ;
Now, O my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
Receive me to thy breast !

1042

Six 7s.

C. WESLEY

Jer. xlix. 11.

O THOU faithful God of love,
 Gladly I thy promise plead,
 Waiting for my last remove,
 Hast'ning to the happy dead :
 Lo ! I cast on thee my care,
 Breathe my latest breath in prayer.

2 Trusting in thy word alone,
 I to thee my children leave :
 Call my little ones thy own,
 Give them all thy blessings, give ;
 Keep them while on earth they breathe
 Save their souls from endless death.

3 Whom I to thy grace commend,
 Into thy embraces take ;
 Be her sure, immortal Friend,
 Save her, for my Saviour's sake ;
 Free from sin, from sorrow free,
 Let my widow trust in thee.

4 Father of the fatherless,
 Husband of the widow, prove ;
 Me and mine persist to bless,
 Tell me we shall meet above ;
 Seal the promise on my heart,
 Bid me then in peace depart.

1043

C. M.

DOLDRIDGE

The farewell.

YE golden lamps of heaven, farewell,
 With all your feeble light :
 Farewell, thou ever-changing moon,
 Pale empress of the night.

2 And thou, refulgent orb of day,
 In brighter flames array'd,

My soul, that springs beyond thy sphere,
No more demands thy aid.

3 Ye stars are but the shining dust
Of my divine abode,

The pavement of those heavenly courts,
Where I shall see my God.

4 The Father of eternal light
Shall there his beams display;
Nor shall one moment's darkness mix
With that unvaried day.

5 No more the drops of piercing grief
Shall swell into mine eyes;
Nor the meridian sun decline
Amidst those brighter skies.

6 There all the millions of his saints
Shall in one song unite;
And each the bliss of all shall view,
With infinite delight.

1044

7s, 8s, & 6s.

POPE.

The dying Christian to his soul.

VITAL spark of heavenly flame!
Quit, O quit this mortal frame!
Trembling, hoping, ling'ring, flying,
O the pain, the bliss of dying!
Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,
And let me languish into life.

2 Hark! they whisper! angels say,
"Sister spirit, come away!"

What is this absorbs me quite—
Steals my senses, shuts my sight,
Drowns my spirit, draws my breath—
Tell me, my soul, can this be death?

3 The world recedes, it disappears!
Heaven opens on my eyes! my ears
With sounds seraphic ring!

Lend, lend your wings! I mount! I fly!
O grave, where is thy victory?
O death, where is thy sting?

1045

7s.

TOPLADY

The dying Christian to his soul.

DEATHLESS principle, arise;
Soar, thou native of the skies.
Pearl of price by Jesus bought,
To his glorious likeness wrought,
Go to shine before his throne,
Deck his mediatorial crown:
Go, his triumphs to adorn;
Made for God, to God return.
2 Lo! he beckons from on high;
Fearless to his presence fly:
Thine the merit of his blood;
Thine the righteousness of God.
Angels, joyful to attend,
Hov'ring round thy pillow bend,
Wait to catch the signal given,
And escort thee quick to heaven.
3 Is thy earthly house distrest?
Willing to retain its guest?
'Tis not thou, but it must die;—
Fly, celestial tenant, fly!
Burst thy shackles! drop thy clay;
Sweetly breathe thyself away;
Singing, to thy crown remove,
Swift of wing, and fired with love.
4 Shudder not to pass the stream.
Venture all thy care on Him—
Him, whose dying love and power
Still'd its tossing, hush'd its roar.
Safe is the expanded wave,
Gentle as a summer's eve;
Not one object of his care
Ever suffer'd shipwreck there.

5 See the haven full in view;
 Love divine shall bear thee through:
 Trust to that propitious gale;
 Weigh thy anchor, spread thy sail.
 Saints in glory, perfect made,
 Wait thy passage through the shade;
 Ardent for thy coming o'er,
 See, they throng the blissful shore.

6 Mount, their transports to improve,
 Join the longing choir above:
 Swiftly to their wish be given,
 Kindle higher joy in heaven.—
 Such the prospects that arise
 To the dying Christian's eyes;
 Such the glorious vista, faith
 Opens through the shades of death.

1046

8s & 7s.

C. WESLEY

To the departing saint.

HAPPY soul, thy days are ended,
 All thy mourning days below;
 Go, by angel guards attended,
 To the sight of Jesus, go!
 Waiting to receive thy spirit,
 Lo! the Saviour stands above,—
 Shows the purchase of his merit,
 Reaches out the crown of love.

2 Struggle through thy latest passion,
 To thy great Redeemer's breast,
 To his uttermost salvation,
 To his everlasting rest.
 For the joy he sets before thee
 Bear a momentary pain
 Die, to live a life of glory!
 Suffer, with thy Lord to reign.

1047

8s & 7s.

CONDER.

"Then cometh the end"—

O THE hour when this material
Shall have vanish'd as a cloud,
When amid the wide ethereal
All th invisible shall crowd,—
And the naked soul, surrounded
With realities unknown,
Triumph in the view unbounded,
Feel herself with God *alone*!

2 In that sudden, strange transition,
By what new and finer sense
Shall she grasp the mighty vision,
And receive its influence?
Angels, guard the new immortal,
Through the wonder-teeming space,
To the everlasting portal,
To the spirit's resting-place.

3 Will she, then, with fond emotion,
Aught of human love retain?
Or, absorb'd in pure devotion,
Will no earthly trace remain?
Can the grave those ties dis sever,
With the very heart-strings twined?
Must she part, and part for ever,
With the friends she leaves behind?

4 No: the past she still remembers,
Faith and hope, surviving too,
Ever watch those sleeping embers,
Which must rise and live anew:
For the widow'd, lonely spirit,
Waiting to be clothed afresh,
Longs perfection to inherit,
And to triumph in the flesh.

5 Angels, let the ransom'd stranger
In your tender care be blest,
Hoping, trusting, safe from danger,
Till the trumpet end her rest—
Till the trump, which shakes creation,
Through the circling heavens shall roll,
Till the day of consummation,
Till the bridal of the soul.

6 Can I trust a fellow-being?
Can I trust an angel's care;
O thou merciful All-seeing!
Beam around my spirit there.
Jesus, blessed Mediator!
Thou the airy path hast trod:
Thou the Judge, the Consummator!
Shepherd of the fold of God!

7 Blessed fold! no foe can enter;
And no friend departeth thence;
Jesus is their sun, their centre,
And their shield, Omnipotence.
Blessed! for the Lamb shall feed them,
All their tears shall wipe away,
To the living fountains lead them,
Till fruition's perfect day.

8 Lo! it comes, that day of wonder:
Louder chorals shake the skies:
Hades' gates are burst asunder;
See! the new-clothed myriads rise.
Thought, repress thy weak endeavour.
Here must reason prostrate fall,
O th' ineffable *for ever*,
And th' eternal ALL IN ALL!

BENEDICTIONS AND DOXOLOGIES.

1048

8s & 7s.

NEWTON.

2 Cor. xiii. 14.

MAY the grace of Christ our Saviour,
 And the Father's boundless love,
 With the holy Spirit's favour,
 Rest upon us from above !
 Thus may we abide in union
 With each other in the Lord ;
 And possess, in sweet communion,
 Joys which earth cannot afford.

1049

L. M.

NEWTON.

Phil. iv. 7.

THE peace which God alone reveals,
 And by his word of grace imparts,
 Which only the believer feels,
 Direct, and keep, and cheer our hearts :
 And may the holy Three in One,
 The Father, Word, and Comforter,
 Pour an abundant blessing down
 On every soul assembled here.

1050

8s & 7s.

Dismission.

LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,
 Bid us now depart in peace ;
 Still on heavenly manna feeding,
 Let our faith and love increase :
 Fill each breast with consolation ;
 Up to thee our hearts we raise :
 When we reach our blissful station,
 Then we'll give thee nobler praise.

1051

8s & 6s.

SWEETNER

Hallelujah chorus.

SING Hallelujah ! praise the Lord !

Sing with a cheerful voice ;
Exalt our God with one accord,

And in his name rejoice :

Ne'er cease to sing, thou ransom'd host,

Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost !

Until, in realms of endless light,

Your praises shall unite.

There we to all eternity

Shall join the angelic lays ;

And sing in perfect harmony

To God our Saviour's praise :

"He hath redeem'd us by his blood,

And made us kings and priests to God :

For us, for us the Lamb was slain."

Praise ye the Lord ! Amen.

GLORIA PATRI.

1052

S. M.

WATTS

GIVE to the Father praise,

Give glory to the Son ;

And to the Spirit of his grace

Be equal honour done.

1053

C. M.

WATTS

NOW let the Father, and the Son,

And Spirit, be adored ;

Where there are works to make Him known,

Or saints to love the Lord.

1054

L. M.

KEN.

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow ;

Praise him, all creatures here below ;

Praise him above, ye heavenly host ;

Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

1055

L. M.

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 The God whom earth and heaven adore,
 Be glory, as it was of old,
 Is now, and shall be evermore.

1056

Four 6s & two 8s.

WATTS

TO God the Father's throne
 Perpetual honours raise ;
 Glory to God the Son,
 To God the Spirit praise :
 With all our powers, Eternal King,
 Thy name we sing, While faith adores.

1057

Four 8s & two 6s.

MERRICK.

ALL glory to th' eternal Three ;
 Thee, Father ; thee, O Son ; and thee,
 The Spirit ever blest !—
 That glory, which, through ages past,
 Unchanged has stood, and yet shall last
 When time has sunk to rest.

1058

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

SHOUT to the great Jehovah's praise !
 Ye sons of glory and of grace ;
 One God in persons Three adore,
 The same in majesty and power ;
 Ye suff'ring and triumphant host,
 Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

1059

Six 8s.

C. WESLEY.

PRAISE to the glorious Cause of all,
 Whom One in Persons Three we call,
 Be by his every creature given !
 Worship divine to him be paid,
 Whose hands the whole creation made,
 The Triune God of earth and heaven.

1060

Six 7s & two 8s.

C. WESLEY

TO Father, Son, and Spirit,
 T Ascribe we equal glory!
 One Deity, In Persons Three,
 Let all thy works adore thee,
 As was from the beginning
 Glory to God be given,
 By all who know Thy name below,
 And all thy hosts in heaven!

1061

7s.

C. WESLEY

SING we to our God above,
 S Praise eternal as his love;
 Praise him, all ye heavenly host,—
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

1062

8s, 7s, & 4s.

GREAT Jehovah! we adore thee,
 G God the Father, God the Son,
 God the Spirit, join'd in glory
 On the same eternal throne:
 Endless praises
 To Jehovah, Three in One.

1063

7s, 6s, & 8s.

C. WESLEY

FATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 F Thy Godhead we adore,
 Join with the celestial host,
 Who praise thee evermore!
 Live by earth and heaven adored,
 The Three in One, the One in Three;
 Holy, holy, holy Lord,
 All glory be to thee!

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

The Figures refer to the Hymns.

- Abba**, 214, 440, 465, 469, 492, 620.
Abraham's blessing, 283, 524; faith, 524, 555, 635; God, 552-555; trial, 635.
Absolute perfection, 22.
Accepted time, 354, 355, 360.
Adam's fall, 381, 534.
Adam, second, 125, 136, 975.
Adoption, 212, 465-469, 489, 490.
Adoration, 1-87.
Advent of Christ, 88-99; second, 167-169, 361, 822-825.
Adversity, 629.
Advocate, 151, 166, 171, 245, 342, 373, 426, 469.
Affliction, 627-665, 1030-1040; family, 984-989, 1042.
Aged Christian, 237, 711, 1014; minister, 1019.
Agony in the garden, 112-115, 330, 401, 402.
All in All—*See Christ and God*.
Alpha and Omega, 537.
Ambassadors for Christ, 257.
Anchor of hope, 462, 868, 890.
Angels at advent of Christ, 89-98, 161; at the ascension, 145-149, 157, 161; at the cross, 161; at the sepulchre, 141, 142, 161; Christ seen of, 161, 162, 165; worshipped by, 160-162; ministering spirits, 163-166, 569, 658-661.
Angels, evil, 248, 658.
Angels, title of ministers, 259, 262.
Anger, sinful, 107, 549, 900.
Anxiety, worldly, 912.
Apostacy deprecated, 576, 601; final, 224, 444, 595, 601, 943.
Apostles' commission, 252.
Armor, Christian, 657, 662.
Ascension, Christ's, 143-149.
Ashamed of Christ, not, 613.
Assurance of God's favor, 438-442, 456-491.
Atonement, universal, 124-136, 177, 325-347, 422, 460; receiving the, 124-136, 176, 177, 420-442.
Autumn, 817, 818.
Avarice, 335, 605, 617.
Awakening and inviting, 167, 325-371, 384, 682, 683, 692-696, 718, 719.
Backslider, 443-455, 601.
Banquet, heavenly, 905.
Baptism, 279-286; of Jesus, 102; of the Spirit, 200, 218, 219, 225, 279-281.
Barren fig tree, 453, 804, 805.
Beatitudes, 522, 523.
Beatific vision, 703, 709.
Believing—*See Faith*.
Benediction, Aaronic, 491, 949; apostolic, 666, 950, 1048, 1049.
Bereavement, 711-716, 720-739, 985-989, 1036, 1042.
Bethel, 46.
Bible, 770-779, 1006; society, 770, 777-779.
Bigotry deprecated, 241, 244.
Birthday, 1016; of a child, 981, 982; of a consort, 980.
Bishops—*See Ministers*.
Blessing implored, 944.
Blood of Christ, 112-138, 150-154, 162, 198, 933.
Boldness at the throne of grace, 153, 932.
Bounty, divine, 36.
Brazen serpent, 173, 174, 177.
Bread, daily, 84, 647, 918, 975; of heaven, 84, 293, 298, 301, 558, 976.
Brevity of life, 667-671.
Bridegroom of the church, 458, 822, 825, 873.
Broken heart, 380, 383, 391, 392; prayed for, 372-379.
Brotherly love, 872-910.
Burden cast on God, 84, 552, 576, 583, 600, 642-644, 1025.
Business, secular, 1024-1027.
Calamities, public, 829-839, 849-854; family, 989.
Calling and election, 871.
Calvary, 116, 119, 127, 308.
Canaan, the heavenly, 553, 555, 558, 1041.
Care, anxious, 643, 644, 1025; cast on God, 84, 576, 583, 600, 642-644, 1025.
Careless sinner warned, 361, 363.
Catholic church, 244.
Charity, 106-108, 602-611, 893-901.
Chastisement, 630.
Children, baptized, 283-286; pious & educated, 771, 791-802, 981-983, 995; sick, 984, 985; death of, 985-987.
Children, for, 77, 107, 137, 159, 222, 314, 364, 468, 530, 606, 724, 918.
Choice of Moses, 627; Mary, 436, 628, 1025; Joshua, 1020.
Chorus of praise, 74-78, 1051.

Christ—facts of mediation :—

Advent, 88; agony, 112-115; ascension, 143-149; baptism, 102; compassion, 110, 111; conquest, 140-149; coronation, 155, 458; credentials, 103; death, 116-138; exaltation, 154-166; example, 105-108; glory, 155-163, 177-199; grace, 193-195; incarnation, 89-97; intercession, 150-155; kingdom, 155-159; life, 100-116; love, 177-191; ministry, 104; miracles, 103; offices, 170-172; priesthood, 150-155; resurrection, 139-147; second coming, 167-169, 822-825; sympathy, 152, 153, 932, 1035; transfiguration, 109.

Christ—titles :—

All in all, 176, 542, 923; Alpha and Omega, 537; Advocate, 151, 166, 171, 342, 373, 492, 561, 933; Amen, 167; Brazen Serpent, 173, 174, 177; Bread of life, 84, 293, 298, 301, 976; Bridegroom, 822, 825; Brother, 561, 940; Captain of Salvation, 171, 247, 248, 560, 795, 1027; Conqueror, 157, 161, 171, 180, 192, 246, 495; Corner stone, 278, 782; Counsellor, 170; Covert from the storm, 433, 930; Desire of all nations, 691, 934; Forerunner, 151, 559; Fountain of life, 494, 923; Friend of sinners, 412, 423; Galilean King, 154; God, 40, 93, 96, 97, 118, 198; Head of the church, 665, 758; Husband, 940; Image of the Father, 79, 178; Immanuel, 89, 97; Infant of days, 97; Jehovah, 40, 491; Jesus, 96, 97, 417, 418, 456; Joshua, 513; Judge, 168; Ladder, 163-166; Lamb of God, 116, 123, 420; Leader, 560, 561; Life, 535; Light of the world, 136, 928; Lord of all, 155; Love Divine, 537, 939; Master, 573; Mediator, 12; Messiah, 79, 128, 167, 658, 748; Mighty God, 40, 178; Morning star, 613, 952; Physician, 413; Pilot, 868; Priest, 151-153, 171, 932; Prince of peace, 88, 91, 95; Prophet, Priest, and King, 96, 170; Redeemer, 90, 563; Rock, 133, 134, 694, 695; Saviour, 650; Shepherd, 170; Son of David, 238, 415; Son of God, 11, 12, 122; Son of man, 122; Star of Jacob, 100; Sun of righteousness, 89, 140; Teacher, 104; Tree of life, 572; Way, Truth, and Life, 138, 165, 166, 450, 506, 576; Wisdom, 38; Wisdom, Righteousness, Sanctification, Redemption, 175; Word of God, 9.

Christian fellowship, 868-910.

Church, divinity, 226-243; catholicity, 231, 240-244; perpetuity, 227-229, 239.

Church, joining the, 881-889; militant, 245-251.

Circumspection, 580.

Collections for missions, 760-762 the poor, 603-607, 800-802.

College commencement, 791-795.

Come to Jesus, 334.

Come ye disconsolate, 253.

Commission, the great, 252.

Communion of saints, 869-910; with Christ, 571, 614-621, 1007.

Compassion, divine, 39-42, 60-63, 76-73; Christian, 106, 362, 602-610

Conference of ministers, 272-278.

Confessing Christ, 108, 612, 613, 881-889.

Confession of sin, 372-403; tacksliding, 447.

Confidence in Christ, 572-577; providence, 638-648.

Conflagration, final, 690-696.

Conflict, 245-251, 655-665.

Conformity to Christ, 105-108, 502, 507 526-535; the world, 575, 585, 902

Conscience, guilty, 366; peaceful 468, 488; tender, 582-584.

Consecration to God, 526-532.

Consistency, 581.

Consolation, 1035, 1036.

Contentment, 646-649, 1025-1028.

Contrition, 391, 392.

Conversion of the world, 740-769.

Conviction of sin, 272-392.

Coronation of Christ, 155, 458.

Country, prayed for, 829-836, 844-846.

Courage, 246, 656-657.

Covenant of grace, 43, 136, 287, 292 making, 882-887, 1010-1012; renewing, 828.

Creation, 16, 30-32.

Crosses, 627-665, 884.

Cross of Christ, glorying in the, 126, 192, 193; looking to the, 119-126, 173, 174, 434, 435, 574-576.

Crucifixion of Christ, 116-127; with Christ, 535.

Daily bread, 84, 646, 647, mercies, 17, 18.

Darkness, spiritual, 372, 373, 386, 296, 415; providential, 629, 636, 629-644.

Daughter of Zion, 251, 746

Day of birth, 980, 1016; death, 667-683 grace, 354-360; judgment, 167-169 361, 689-696; Pentecost, 200-208

Death and future state, 667 739.

Death of a brother, 735, 736; child, 720-722, 985-987; Christian, 726-739; friend, 725, 988; head of a family, 1042; minister, 737; minister aged, 739; young, 738; sinner, 682, 683; sister, 733, 734; young person, 723, 724.

Deceitfulness of sin, 389, 390, 451.

Declension, spiritual, 570, 941, 942.

- Dedication of children**, 794, 795 ; churches, 783-790 ; self, 526-532, 552, 1010-1012.
Delay of repentance, 354-360, 394-398
Delight in God 26, 56, 481-488, 571 ; Christ, 614-620.
Deliverance from affliction gratefully acknowledged, 38, 996, 1013-1015 ; prayed for, 989, 1030-1033.
Dependence, self, abjured, 396, 400, 411, 412, 429, 441, 442, 573 ; on Christ, 411-442, 572, 577 ; on God, 552-554, 558.
Depravity inherited, 372, 373, 381, 400, 421, 534.
Despair, 384, 676, 682, 683, 717-719.
Despondency, 643, 644, 1032-1036.
Destruction of the world, 690-696.
Devotion, 571, 612, 618-621.
Dies iræ, 693.
Diligence in secular business, 1022-1025 ; in spiritual, 566-571, 607.
Dismissal, 1050.
Divine excellence, 14.
Divine fulness, 924.
Divine majesty, 21.
Dominion, divine, 33, 34.
Doubts deplored, 394-399, 406, 407, 643, 644 ; removed, 441, 442, 462, 485, 639-645.
Doxologies, 77, 78, 87, 926, 951, 952, 1051-1063.
Early piety, 363-365, 793-800.
Ebenezer, 623.
Education of youth, 771, 791-802, 982, 983.
Effects of the gospel, 256, 263.
Efficient ministry, 270.
Elijah, 483, 565.
Embarkation, 857-861.
Encouragement to the penitent, 405-433 ; Christian, 552, 600, 636-665.
End of life, 672-683 ; time, 690-696.
Enemies prayed for, 106, 107.
Escape for thy life, 360.
Eternal life, 676, 710-716.
Eternal punishments, 673-676, 683, 717-719 ; rewards, 672-677, 710-716, 734.
Eternity of God, 668.
Eucharistic feast, 297.
Evening, 366, 959-970, 1001 ; Saturday, 971 ; Sunday, 972, 1002.
Example of Christ, 105-108, 502 ; Christians, 581, 597, 610, 611, 1020.
Exclusion from church, 906.
Exhortation, mutual, 871, 889, 895, 904, 907 ; to sinners, 325-371.
Expostulation, 345-347.
Fair weather prayed for, 814, 815.
Faith, fruit of, 597, 600, 627, 631, 635 ; in Christ, 128-138, 427, 484, 485 ; justifying, 335, 429-435, 456-470 ; living by, 574-577 ; prayer for, 212, 420-426 ; sanctifying, 524, 525, 546-549 ; triumphant, 662-665 ; weak, 572, 598, 599.
Fall, the, 373, 381, 400, 406, 421, 534.
Family of God, 716 ; religion, 951-996
Farewell, Christian, 907-910, *lying* 985, 1042-1044.
Fast-day, 829-835.
Father of mercies, 38.
Fear of God, 578-584, 977.
Fears dispelled, 462, 638-645.
Feast, gospel, 326-333.
Feast of the Lord's Supper, 294-297.
Feeling after Christ, 396, 397.
Fellowship, Christian, 869-910 ; right hand of, 881 ; with Christ, 575, 614-620.
Fidelity, ministerial, 267-269.
Fidelity to Christ, 495, 496, 526-532, 612, 627, 635.
Fire, after a, 854.
Following Christ, 105-108, 632-634, 884.
Forbearance, Christian, 896, 904, 906, 908.
Forerunner, Christ our, 143, 144, 148 150, 151.
Forgiveness, divine, 40-42, 462, 463 469, 470 ; of enemies, 106, 107 522, 602.
Formality, 367, 387-390.
Fortitude, 651-656.
Foundation, Christ the, 192, 196, 782.
Fountain of being, 40 ; of life, 923 ; opened, 130-134.
Fourth of July, 843-845.
Friend of sinners, 340, 412, 423.
Friendship, Christian, 238, 874, 884 893-905 ; of the world, 902.
Funeral—*See Death*.
Garden of the Lord, 237.
Garment of salvation, 250.
General redemption, 125.
Gentiles called, 752, 769.
Gentleness, 502, 893, 900.
Gethsemane, 112, 115.
Gloria in excelsis, 312.
Glory of God, 15-20, 47, 49, 58.
Glorying in the cross, 119, 126, 192, 93.
God—attributes :—
All-sufficiency, 26 ; compassion, 17, 62 ; condescension, 39 ; eternity, 15, 25 ; faithfulness, 41-43, 68 ; forbearance, 41 ; goodness, 23, 25 ; grace 39, 40-42, 71 ; greatness, 15, 25 ; holiness, 22, 27 ; incomprehensibility, 11, 15, 25, 35 ; infinity, 15 ; justice, 42 ; knowledge, 16 ; love, 14, 25, 85 ; loving-kindness, 229, 462 ; majesty, 23, 25 ; mercy, 14, 25, 40, 68, 70-73 ; omnipotence, 14, 16, 66 ; omnipresence, 14, 69 ; omniscience, 14, 16

- 37, 69, pity, 62; self-existence, 22; spirituality, 14, 2^d; truth, 17; unchangeableness, 15, 19, 66; wisdom, 14, 30, 31, 37, 58; wrath, 18.
- God—titles —**
 All in all, 26, 626; Almighty King, 8; Ancient of days, 8; Creator, 11-13, 19, 20; Deliverer, 67, 558, 563; Father, 11, 37; Friend, 1; God of Abrah'm, 552-554; God of gods, 68; Guardian, 228; Guide, 230; I AM, 66; Jehovah, 558; Judge, 359; Keeper, 920; King of glory, 39; King of nations, 45; Rock, 22; Shepherd, 52, 53; Sovereign, 57, 63, 64; Sun and Shield, 232, 234.
- Good, the universal, 929.**
- Gospel, call, 325-371; feast, 326-333; jubilee, 236, 325; spread of the, 740-770, 777-779.**
- Grace, growing in, 492, 552-572; pardoning, 421, 424, 432, 433; sanctifying, 511, 512, 517-531; saving, 194-197.**
- Gratitude, 187-196, 571, 623, 654, 1013-1016.**
- Grave, victory over, 678-681, 720-739, 1039-1044.**
- Grief for transgressors, 362.**
- Grieving the Spirit, 223, 224, 345, 382, 490.**
- Guilt confessed, 380, 389, 433, 447; removed, 452-491.**
- Happiness, 456-492, 826.**
- Harvest, 816; spiritual, 606, 607**
- Healer of the soul, 413-418.**
- Health restored, 1014, 1015.**
- Hearing word, 591-593, 599.**
- Heart, contrite, 380-383, 391, 392; hard, 372-379, 386; new, 467, 493, 519, 533.**
- Heathen, converted, 752-769.**
- Heaven, 697-716, 876.**
- Heavenly inheritance, 700, 703; mindedness, 711-716, 1040, 1041.**
- Hell, 673-676, 683, 717-719.**
- Hidden life, 144, 714, 715, 910.**
- Holiness, experienced, 549-551; sought, 492-549.**
- Holy Ghost:—Comforter, 200-205; Creator, 13, 200; Indwelling God, 217, 219; Interpreter, 209-211; Teacher, 201; Spirit of faith, 212; Spirit of holiness, 207, 215-220; Witness and Seal, 213-219, 440, 466-469.**
- Holy Ghost:—his departure deprecated, 224; divinity adored, 13, 200; influence sought, 83, 86, 220; outpouring desired, 207, 208, 225; presence prayed for, 223; quickening implored, 221.**
- Hope in trouble, 633, 637, 654, 655; of heaven, 700-713; pardon 405 409; perfect love, 511-515.**
- Hosanna to Christ, 321.**
- House not made with hands, 685. of God, 46, 226; worship dedicated, 782-790; founded, 780-782**
- Humility, 2, 21, 517, 521, 522, 524, 515**
- Hypocrisy, 69, 356, 389, 390.**
- Idols, heathen, 752, 760.**
- Illumination, spiritual, 372, 373, 422 437-442, 926.**
- Imitation of Christ, 602 611.**
- Immortality, 710, 724.**
- Inauguration of Jesus, 102.**
- Increase of faith, 461, 509; ministers, 271, 750, 761.**
- Independence, American, 843-845.**
- Infidelity defied, 554.**
- Influences of the Spirit—See Holy Ghost.**
- Ingratitude, 359, 362, 372, 445, 447. 829-835.**
- Inspiration of Scriptures, 209-211, 770-775, 1006.**
- Instability, 510.**
- Institution, of Lord's Supper, 287 288; ministry, 253.**
- Interest in Christ, 459, 460, 477-487.**
- Intermediate state, 683-688.**
- Invitations of the gospel, 266, 325-371 "It is finished," 128, 129.**
- Jacob, wrestling, 441, 442, 911, 937.**
- Jacob's ladder, 163-166; vow, 646.**
- Jailer baptized, 280.**
- Jerusalem, New, 560, 703, 705.**
- Jeshurun's God, 516.**
- Jesus—See Christ.**
- Jews, converted, 746-750.**
- Joining the church, 881-886.**
- Joshua's resolution, 995, 1020.**
- Joy and peace, 456-490, 949.**
- Jubilee, 236, 325, 769.**
- Judgment day, 167-169, 356-361, 689-696.**
- Judgments and mercies, 393, 829-835, 848.**
- Justification by faith, 457, 459-466.**
- Kindness, 895-900.**
- Kingdom of Christ, 155-159, 754.**
- Knowledge, 794, experimental, 20 209-214.**
- Labourers, ministers, 261**
- Lamb of God, 116, 119, 123, 128, 135-138, 420.**
- Lambs of the flock, 891.**
- Last day, 690.**
- Latter-day glory, 740-768**
- Law of God, 381, 387, 388, 770, 771 776; love, 493, 509, 544; written on the heart, 493, 504.**
- Leper, 415, 418, 927.**

- Levitical sacrifices**, 128-138.
Liberality, 602-607.
Liberty, law of, 493.
Life, frailty of, 667-673; hidden, the, 714, 715, 910; spiritual, 416, 535, 548; of Christ, 100-112.
Light of life, 939; the world, 136.
Living, holy, 127, 163-166, 196.
Load of sin, 385, 538.
Longing to depart, 685-687, 711-716.
Looking to Jesus—*See Cross of Christ*.
Lord of all, Christ, 155.
Lord's day, 313-324; prayer, 81-87, 918; supper, 287-312.
Lost sheep, 379, 409; soul, 345-348, 360-362, 683.
Lot, 362, 875.
Love of Christ, 110, 114, 115, 187-193, 496; of God, 436-438, 620; redeeming, 185; to Christ, 120, 124-126, 189, 436, 551, 612; to God, 616, 618-621; to our enemies, 106, 107, 110; to the brethren, 874-909; to the church, 226, 232-234, 238, 243, 787.
Love-feast, 877-880.
Lukewarmness, 569, 570, 943.
Lydia, 286.
Macedonian call, 760, 761.
Magistrates, 847, 848.
Majesty and mercy, 21-24.
Malefactors, 1029.
Manna, 647.
Mariners, 857-868.
Marriage, 978, 979.
Martha and Mary, 1025.
Martyrs, 665, 702, 877.
Masters, 1021.
Meditation, 997-1009.
Meekness, 634, 636, 637.
Meeting for social worship, 869-875, 911-917.
Mercies implored, 646, 829-835; reviewed, 623, 638, 654, 1013-1016.
Mercy-seat, 153, 427, 932.
Message, Christ's, 88, 99-104.
Midnight, 1003, 1004.
Militant church, 245-251.
Mind of Christ, 105, 538.
Minister in closet, 1017-1019.
Ministers' appointment, 275; conference, 272-278; death, 737-739; ordination, 252-275; prayed for, 259, 261, 270, 271; welcomed, 262.
Miracles of Christ, 103.
Miracles of grace, 343, 413.
Misers, 335, 605.
Misery of the wicked, 345-348, 353, 356-362.
Missionaries charged, 763, 764; collections for, 760-762; prayed for, 270, 271, 750-759.
Missions, 740-768.
Mohammedans, 751, 763.
Morning, 951-958, 999.
Morning star, 613.
Moses' death, 706, 711; vision, 40.
Mount Calvary, 116, 127, 634; Lebanon, 237, 743; Olivet, 108, 113; Pisgah, 512, 513, 706, 71; Sinai, 118, 127, 339, 682; Sion, 560, 634, 698; Tabor, 109, 127.
Mourners in Zion, 890.
Mystery of redemption, 97, 60.
Mysticism, 1008.
Narrow way, 428, 555.
National humiliation, 829-835; 849, 852, 854; prayer, 829-839, 844-849, 852; thanksgiving, 840-843, 850, 851, 853, 855, 856.
Natives of Zion, 235.
Nativity of Christ, 88-99.
New Jerusalem, 560, 703, 705; year 803-809.
Noah's dove, 885.
Noon, 1000.
Obedience, 504, 552, 624-626.
Old age, 237, 640, 711, 1014, 1019, 1037.
Olivet, 113.
Opening social worship, 869-875, 911-918.
Ordination, 252-275.
Original righteousness, 534; sin, 372, 373, 381, 400, 421, 534.
Orphans, 800-802.
Parable of the Virgins, 822.
Paradise, 684-688, 712, 893; of love 503.
Pardon, 40-42, 462, 463, 469, 470.
Parental, 981-987, 1020, 1042.
Parting, 276-278, 907-910, 949, 950, 1048-1063.
Party-spirit, 241, 244.
Passover, 128, 137, 172, 297.
Pastor—*See Ministers*.
Pastor's salutation, 990, 991.
Patience, 651-653.
Patriotism, 843-848.
Peace, 641; national, 840-845—*See Joy and peace*.
Penitential, 372-455.
Penitent's welcome to the Lord's supper, 296.
Pentecost, 200-208.
Perfection, 492-551.
Persecution, 71, 631, 632, 641, 642.
Perseverance, 552-563, 601.
Pestilence, 849-851.
Peter weeping, 370, 374, 379, 588.
Pharisee, 367, 387-390.
Physician of souls, 413-418.
Pilgrimage, Christian, 552-565, 882.
Roll of cloud and fire, 45, 239, 648.

- Pity, 608-610.
 Plea, sinner's, 417, 418, 431, 432.
 Poor, charity to, 602-606.
 Poverty, 647, 1028.
 Praise to the Father, 11, 34, 60, 81 ;
 Son, 12, 97, 177-199 ; Holy Ghost,
 13, 200, 204 ; Trinity, 1-10, 77, 78,
 87, 1051-1063.
 Prayer, 588-590, 911-950.
 Predestination, 225.
 Preparation, for death, 354, 355, 360,
 652, 669, 716 ; Lord's table, 1010,
 1011.
 Prepare to meet thy God, 361, 694.
 Pride, 367, 549, 597.
 Priesthood of Christ, 151-153, 171,
 932.
 Primitive church, 240-243.
 Prisoner of hope, 406-409.
 Promises, 332, 640, 645, 654.
 Property consecrated, 1026.
 Prophecy fulfilled, 753.
 Prophet, Christ our, 104, 170.
 Prosperity, spiritual, 550, 551 ; world-
 ly, 902.
 Providence, kind, 36, 55, 645 ; mys-
 terious, 35, 653 ; relying on, 38,
 643-650 ; resigned to, 649-653 ;
 wise, 35, 644.
 Publican, 369, 374, 432.
 Purity, 493, 494, 503, 505, 546, 549.
 Quickening grace, 221, 222, 926, 936.
 Quietness of spirit, 107, 488, 523,
 897-900, 945.
 Race, Christian, 276, 566-568.
 Rain, prayer for, 812, 852 ; thanks-
 giving for, 813, 853.
 Rainbow, 43, 122, 768.
 Ransom, 131, 136, 325, 345, 348, 710.
 Reading the Scriptures, 209-211, 770
 -776, 1006.
 Reason :—its insufficiency, 461, 671,
 772.
 Reconciliation, 124, 137, 257, 469.
 Recovery from sickness, 1015.
 Redeemer, 166, 456—*See Christ*.
 Redeeming angel, 170, 172 ; love,
 131, 185.
 Redemption, praise for, 178-199 ;
 wonders of, 160, 193-195.
 Refuge, Christ a, 176, 433, 462, 930,
 931 ; God a, 587, 636-640, 668.
 Regeneration—*See Renovation*.
 Rejoicing in Christ, 161, 162, 175,
 199, 456-491 ; faith, 460, 461, 662 ;
 God, 481, 552, 554, 621, 622 ; hope,
 511-515, 654, 655, 663, 700-716,
 870.
 Religion, formal, 367, 387-390 ; ne-
 cessary, 355-360, 363-366 ; prac-
 tical, 597 ; spiritual, 200-225, 387,
 388, 456, 492.
 Remembering Christ, 290, 291.
 Renovation, 366-368, 381, 387, 388
 467, 493.
 Repentance, 357, 372-455, 582.
 Reproach for Christ, 523, 632, 656
 663, 665, 884.
 Residence, change of, 555.
 Resolution to repent, 384, 945.
 Rest of faith, 497, 510 ; of heaven
 324, 676-684.
 Resurrection of Christ, 139-147
 general, 143, 670, 674, 690, 691
 697, 710, 720-730.
 Retirement, 997-1009.
 "Return unto me," 351.
 Returning to Zion, 249.
 Revival prayed for, 206-208, 225, 755
 -758, 939-944.
 Rich man and Lazarus, 717.
 Riches of Christ, 126, 176-184, 196-
 199, 480, 604, 617 ; the world, 605,
 606, 616, 617.
 Righteousness, real, 200-282, 464,
 467, 492-551 ; relative, 456-462.
 Rites, insufficiency of, 281.
 Rock of ages, 134.
 Sabbath, 313-324, 945, 958, 972,
 1002 ; eternal, 324.
 Sacrifice, Jewish, typical, 128-138 ;
 of Christ, 116-138, 177—*See Lord's*
 supper.
 Safety in a storm, 857, 864 ; in Christ
 171, 460, 462, 690-696, 930.
 Saints, communion of, 669-910 ; de-
 parted, 688, 701-716—*See Death*.
 Salvation by Christ, 173-193 ; the day
 of, 354, 355 ; the great, 186, 662.
 Sanctification, begun, 464, 467, 509 ;
 entire, 492-551 ; progressing, 458,
 571-585, 597.
 Satan, devices of, 585, 655, 891,
 892 ; vanquished, 192, 246, 248,
 655-662.
 Satisfaction of Christ, 115, 129, 137,
 138.
 Saturday evening, 971.
 Saviour—*See Christ*.
 Savor of life or death, 263.
 Schools, anniversary of Sunday, 796
 -799.
 Scorners, 356, 362.
 Scriptures, 209, 211, 770-779, 1006.
 Sea, 857-867.
 Seal of the Spirit, 213-219, 466-469.
 Searching the heart, 372, 373, 398
 904, 1005.
 Seasons, 803-828.
 Second advent, 167-169, 822-825.
 Sectarian spirit, 241, 244.
 Secret prayer, 997-1004.
 Seed of the word, 261, 591, 593, 757
 778 ; time, 811.
 Self-dedication, 394, 395, 571-577
 882-887, 1010-1016 ; denial, 552
 555, 557, 573-575, 632 : *examina*

- tion, 372, 373, 398, 1005; righteousness, 357-390, 429, 432, 574.
- Seriousness, 581, 667-673.
- Sermon, after, 51, 87, 199, 210, 211, 599, 666, 772, 945, 1048-1063; before, 8, 206, 209, 211, 591-593, 599, 773, 776, 807.
- Servants, 1022, 1023.
- Shame, ingenuous, 2, 21, 579; false, 613, 656.
- Shepherd, Christ a, 170, 285, 666, 891, 892; God a, 52, 53.
- Shipwreck, on deliverance from, 865-867.
- Sickness, 651, 849-851, 984, 1015, 1030-1040.
- Simeon, song of, 100.
- Simplicity, 534, 624, 625.
- Sin, actual, 335, 363, 370; deceitfulness of, 451; inherent, 372, 373, 381, 400, 421, 534; pardoned, 40-42, 462, 463, 469, 470; repented of, 372-455; ruinous, 345-348, 353, 356-362.
- Sinai, 118, 127, 339, 682.
- Sincerity, 98, 375, 869, 904, 922, 1005; singing, 621-623.
- Sinners called to repentance, 257, 325-371; convinced, 372-442; punished, 335-348, 353-362, 384, 682, 683, 717-719.
- Sin offering, 135-138.
- Sloth, 569, 570.
- Sobriety, 921.
- Soldier, Christian, 245-251, 655-665.
- Song of the angels, 93, 94; Moses and the Lamb, 622.
- Sonship of Christ, eternal, 11, 12, 156.
- Sorrow, godly, 374-383, 399-402; of the world, 713, 732.
- Soul, worth of, 348.
- Sower, spiritual, 261, 591, 593, 757.
- Spirit—*See Holy Ghost*.
- Spread of the gospel, 756.
- Spring, 810.
- Stability, 540, 541, 598, 600.
- Star, in the East, 98; of Bethlehem, 862; of Jacob, 100.
- Stephen, dying, 665.
- Sting of death, 682, 683, 711, 735, 1034.
- Stupendous love, 189.
- Submission, 653, 1030-1034.
- Succession of ministry, uninterrupted, 253.
- Summer, 814.
- Sun of righteousness, 89, 136, 140, 999.
- Sunday schools, 796-799.
- Supper, gospel, 326-329.
- Supplies of the church, 227, 229, 239.
- Surrendering to God, 394, 395.
- Sympathy, Christian, 602-608; of Christ, 106, 151-153, 932, 1035.
- Table of the Lord, 294.
- Talents, 595, 761, 803.
- Te Drum*, 78-80.
- Teacher, Christ a, 101-104.
- Temperance, 430.
- Tempest at sea, 863-867.
- Temple of Christ's body, 439.
- Temptation, 628, 641, 645, 650, 665, 861; of Christ, 105.
- Thanksgiving, general, 840-843, 850, 851, 855, 856.
- Thirsting for God, 399, 436, 477, 1032.
- Throne of grace, 153, 427, 932.
- Time, brevity of, 667-673, 721, 721 the accepted, 354, 355, 360.
- Transfiguration of Christ, 109.
- Traveling, 857-866, 967.
- Treasure in earthen vessels, 264.
- Tree, barren fig, 804, 805.
- Trials, 627-665.
- Tribulation, 632, 640, 665, 863.
- Trinity, 1-14.
- Triumph, of Christ, 141-149, 157 162, 192; the Christian, 664, 665 the gospel, 766-769.
- Trouble, 636-638, 641, 651, 663.
- Trumpet, gospel, 236, 325, 333; judgment, 168, 169.
- Trust in God, 902.
- Types of Christ, 135-138, 172-174.
- Unbelief, damning, 252, 367; lamented, 386, 397, 406, 421-426.
- Union, Christian, 240-244, 872, 874, 893-904.
- Unity of the church, 240-244.
- Unseen world, 674.
- Useful Christian, 605-611.
- Vanity of life, 667-671; the world, 573, 575, 616-621, 883, 885.
- Vengeance, Divine, 353-362, 693, 694. 718; and compassion, 29, 339.
- Veni Creator*, 200.
- Victory, national, 836-843; over death, 466, 678, 679, 711-717; Satan, 193, 246, 248, 655-662; sin, 456, 467, 482, 492; world, 573, 575
- Vine, living, 572.
- Vineyard of the Lord, 278, 942.
- Vision of dry bones, 748.
- Visions of heaven, 711-716.
- Vow, Christian, 828, 886, 1010-1012 Jacob's, 664.
- Voyage, spiritual, 868.
- Waiting for God, 438, 591-594; death 652, 711-716.
- Walking in darkness, 629, 636, 639 644; with God, 449, 564, 565.
- Wants, 582, 921, 922.
- War, 830-839.
- Warfare, Christian, 244-251, 655 665.
- Warnings, 353-361, 689-695.

- Washing disciples' feet, Christ, 106.
 Watchfulness, 582-587, 594.
 Watchman, what of the night? 765.
 Water of life, 55, 923.
 Way, Christ the, 128, 459, 166, 428.
 Way, new and living, 536.
 Way, truth, and life, 450, 506, 576.
 Wedding, 978, 979.
 Weeping, Christ, 110, 111.
 Welcome, of a minister, 262; to Christ, 99; the church, 881.
 Widows, 1042.
 Will of God, 506, 507, 938.
 Winter, 819.
 Wisdom, 480, 580, 581.
 Witness of the Spirit, 213-219, 440, 466-469.
 Wonders of redemption, 160, 190, 193.
 Word of God, Christ, 9; the Bible, 771-778.
 Work, secular, 1022-1025.
 Works, good, 626.
 Works of God in creation, 30-32; providence, 638-653; redemption, 139, 194.
 World, conquered, 246, 483, 902, 905, 907, 910; converted, 740-768; re-nounced, 526, 527, 552-561, 573, 575, 616-621, 627, 628, 883-885.
 Worship of the church like that of heaven, 1-3, 888.
 Worship, closing, 51, 87, 199, 210, 211, 276-278, 309, 310, 324, 599, 666, 949, 950, 1048-1063; opening, 45, 46, 50, 56, 57, 59, 272, 273, 313-323, 366-371, 456, 457, 591-593.
 Wrath of God, 156, 356-361, 693, 694.
 Wrestling, Jacob, 441, 442, 911, 937.
 Year, new, 803-809; end of, 820, 821.
 Yoke of Christ, 538, 886.
 Youth, admonished, 363-365, 793; educated, 771, 791-802; prayed for, 792, 794-799.
 Zeal for God, 609, 889; for the church, 243, 762, 887; for the salvation of men, 265-269.
 Zion, comforted, 239, 251, 254; exhorted, 250; increased, 740-768; prayed for, 238, 242, 740; security of, 226-230, 241; the heavenly 249, 559, 560, 563; watchmen of 255, 258.

INDEX OF TEXTS.

Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.
GENESIS.				2 SAMUEL.			
1 1	11-13, 16	31 5-8	40-42, 409	6 20	995	16	708
2	13, 200	39 8, 14	633	7 18	470	9 4	358
26, 27	20	LEVITICUS.		29	995	23	833, 834
2 7	4	3 8, 13	135-138	12 20-23	986, 987	11 7-12	15-19, 25
2 6, 17	534, 975	4 6 13	625	14 14	667-673	13 15	641-653
15	89, 265, 412	8 35	595	18 33	876	23	372, 373
23, 24	443, 571	14	137	19 4	876	14 1, 2	721-724
4 9	602	51-53	137	1 KINGS.			
5 24	449, 564, 565	16	137, 138	8 10, 11	784	13-15	728, 730
6 3	345	19 17	602	35, 36	812	15 4	914
8 9	885	25 8-13	236, 325	18 21	354-360	11	398
11	636	NUMBERS.		31-39	508	16 22	670, 729
22	809-819	6 24-27	491, 949	44, 45	765	17 1, 11	1038
9 13	43	10 29	881-896	19 11-13	579	9	51
12 1	555	13 27-30	662	19	1000	13, 14	1039
15 1	498	14 24	513	20 11	601	19 25	500
17 1	552, 557	19	138	2 KINGS.			
7	283, 552-554	20 28	678	2 11	565, 736, 905	25-27	730
18 19	995, 996	21 9	173, 174, 177	5 12	381	22 27	589
23-33	831	23 10	681	6 15-17	658	23 3	336, 396
27	423	21	823	20 19, 20	377	8-10	629-631
19 16, 17	360	DEUTERONOMY.		1 CHRONICLES.			
22 1-19	635	3 27	512	17 16, 17	470, 654	26 11-14	33, 66
8	154	4 7	841	28 9	791-795	13	200
14	645	24	719	20	640	28 28	580
25 8	678	6 6, 7	791-798	29 5	531	29 2-5	443
28 12	163-166	8 2	623	10-13	34	30 20	406
15	640	18 15, 18	170	2 CHRONICLES.			
20-22	646	31 6-8	640	5 13, 14	784	33 15	188, 1003
32 10	216	32 4	22	6 20, 21	439	23, 24	121
24-31	441, 442	49, 50	711	41, 42	784, 790	25	1015
	911, 937	33 25	629	15 15	1011	27, 28	353, 368
26	492, 515	26-29	516	PSALMS.			
47 9	667-673	34 1-5	512, 513	1 2	1006	35 10	960, 966
33	678	706, 707		2	156	37 3, 4	29
49 4	598	EXODUS.		3 5, 8	957	6	812, 815
JOSHUA.				4	970	8	81
3 2	641	1 2-5	738	5 1-8	958	37	815
7	71	4 13-15	171	6 5	354	42 5, 6	454
8	553	5 14	1027	8	47		
12 21, 43-49	137	7 13	398	9 4	644		
	154, 172	23 14	677	11 6	718		
13 22	172, 648	24 15	1020	13 3	576		
14 19, 20	45	JUDGES.		14 7	251		
21, 22	66	5 31	611	15	54		
15 11	27-29	6 40	432	16 8-11	139 147		
16 14-21	647	16 20	447	11	26		
17 6	133, 134	RUTH.		17 8	433, 455		
20	339	1 16, 17	884	15	471, 697		
8-11	313-324	1 SAMUEL.		18 9, 10	48		
20	638	2 2	22	19	50, 51, 770		
24	869, 878	7	368	1-6	29, 49		
21 5, 6	455	3 9	564	11	276		
23 2	447, 535, 632	3 18	1034	7-9	826, 837, 843		
	884, 889	7 12	623				
28 29	152						
32 9-14	832						
33 19-23	1007						

Ch. ver	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver	hymn
22	116-123	73 25	498, 451, 615	127 1	273	8	619, 667
23	52, 53		616, 618	130 1	1040	14	688
4	676	76	842	4, 7	546	ISAIAH.	
24 1-6	54	77 19	35, 859	132 8, 9	790		
7-10 147, 148, 155		78 1-7	791	133 897-899, 994	68	1 5, 6	400
25 7	363	80 8-19	941, 942	136	68	18	131, 335
26 6, 7	787	83 3	902	137 5, 6	887	2 1-5	745
27 1-6	226	84 232, 234, 319		139 1-6	69	22	73, 902
5	433	10	313	1-10	14	3 10	628, 632
8	564	85 6	941, 942	1-12	962	11	682, 683
10 800-802, 1042		87	235	23, 24 395, 904		4 4	541
29 5	33	3	239		1005	5	448
31 20	967	5, 6	786	143 9	433	6	930
32	463	88 10-12	354	10, 11	509	5 4	347
1, 2	462, 488	89 15-18	236	144 12-15	846	6 1-7 27, 28, 579	
7	1030	90	568	145	70, 71	2, 3	311
11 1-9	638	2	14	9	14, 347	6 3 1-3, 5, 17, 21	
7	653-661	12	806	146	72	8	761
18	377	91 11, 12	468	147	819	7 14	89
36 5-9	55	659-661		1-11	73	8 13	2, 22, 579
8, 9 468, 923, 949		92 1-11	320	9	372	9 2	766
37 11	522	12-15	237	148	74-76	6, 7	91, 95, 96
37	678-681	93	789	12, 13	77	10 12	829
39	667	35	57	149 2	158, 159	11 6-9	743, 754
8	539	7, 11	224		621, 907		769
12	552-565	37	58	PROVERBS.		12 2	226, 227
40 9, 10	266	1	658			21 11, 12	765
42 1-5	1032	2	35, 643	1 22	468	24 16	520
44 1-4	845		644, 653	23	351-360	25 4	930
24	369	98	99	24-30	354	25 6	328-333
45 1-7	180	100	59	25	354-360	7	236, 749
2 24, 104, 551		101	848	3 6	1027	9	986
3	8	2	404	9, 10	762	26 1	239
11	458	103	60-63	13-18	480	3	912, 1025
46 1-7	227	8	17	17	888	4	421
8-11 228, 840		104	64	6 6	344, 569	9, 11, 20	833
10	388	1-4	19	7 2	582		834
47 4	37	10-35	18, 30	27	353	12	626
5-9	157	24-31	855, 856	8 4	357	27 9	499
6	622	106 1-5	65	17	363-365	13	325
48 220, 230, 788		4	374	34-36	353	28 16	782
14	44	107 17, 18	849	9 1-6	333	29 6	718
49 7, 8	348	19, 22	850	10 5	1024, 1025	13	389
50 1-6	718, 719	23-32	859, 867	12 26	605, 611	30 21	582-588
16-21	356	33-33	852, 853	18 10	227	32 2	433, 930
21	358	110 1	158	24	632	17	482, 949
51 380-383		3	419	19 17	602-607, 802	33 14	367
5	24	4	150	22 6	791-802	17	698
6	387	114	66	23 17	977	20, 21	230, 239
7	927	116 1-8	851	26	23, 24, 394	24	948
10	533	7	344		395	35 2	768
11	224	8, 9	67	27 1	355, 360	5, 6	456
12	449-452	12	1015	29 1	354-360, 384	8-10	428
52 17	999-1001	15	681	30 7-9	647	10	563, 713
22	643, 1025	117	744	ECCLESIASTES.		40 1, 2	399
50 12	1010-1016	118 22, 23	782			1-5	251
57 8	7003	24	314, 321	1 2	619, 620	6-8	724
60 1 5	838	119	771	2 11	616, 667, 669	11 170, 196, 614	
9 12	839	18	776	3 21	346		891
61 2, 3 583, 587, 600		63	884	4 9-12	903, 904	12	860
63 56, 919, 1004		96	387	5 2	21	31	566-571
65	813	105	210	4	1011, 1012	41 10	640
1-5	231	136	362	17	682	42 3	153, 401
11	809	147	1004	6 12	480	6, 7	136
11, 12	30	158	362	7 14	649, 902	16	38
66 12	577, 901	165	482, 949	29	400, 534	43 1-3	629, 646
16	638	121	920	8 8	671-674, 677		641, 665
67	740	1	417, 504	9 5	667-673	6	746
63 5 800-802, 1042		4, 5	587	10	354	10	242
11	270	122	238	11 3	354	25	432
17, 18	149	6	590	6	607	44 3	208
71 15	26, 562	6-9	940	8	670, 711	45 9	358
72 741-743, 768		125	600	12 1	365	15	639
73 23-26	26, 571	126 5, 6	649	7	670, 674	19	598

Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.
45 21-25	338	23 29 368, 375, 376		3 2	941, 942	7 7, 8	422
22-25	456, 457	25 31	835	17-19	639	7-11	921, 922
24	421	29 13 332, 340, 351				21	346, 387-390
46 4	640	31 15	722	ZEPIHANIAH.			
48 10	631	18-20	453	3 14	251	23	384, 715
49 15	473	33	493	HAGGAI.			
16	151	34	779	2 7	95, 934	8 2, 3	415, 418
22	750	32 17, 27	417	8	34, 761	16	412-419
50 2	417	44 4	493	9	780, 783	19	573
10	636-645	47 6	830	ZECHARIAH.			
51 9-11	249	49 11 800-802, 1042		1 5	668, 737	20	968, 1028
52 1, 2, 11, 12	250	50 5 828, 882, 886		2 8	455	23-27	857-868
	251, 746	1010, 1012		3 2	269	25	864
3	369	EZEKIEL.		4 7	194	9 12 296	413-418
7-10	255	5 17-21	258, 262	10 136, 401, 406-		10-12	230
15	343	9 4	362		409	13	336
53 3	115	4-6	830	6 13 136, 154, 199		20-22	415, 416
4-12	456, 457	16 62, 63	517		212	23	517
12	369, 507	20 37	630	8 21	882	27-30	415-418
53 12	1029	33 7-9	258, 262	9 9	180, 511	32, 33	415, 416
54 5	458	34 15	52	10	741, 745	36	270, 369
11	427	29	572	11, 12	406-409	37, 38	271
13	794-797	37 11-14	748		890	10 8	760
55 1	610	DANIEL		12	515	12, 13	990, 991
1-3 330-333, 340		2 35-45	751	12 10 130-133, 191		17	585
4	247	3 25	631		913	29-31	643-647
7	474	4 35	14, 19	13 1 131-133, 371		32, 33	613, 656
10-12	256	5 27	429	9	631	38	632
56 4, 5	722, 1041	6 10	999-1001	MALACHI.			
57 1, 2	681, 684-		686	1 11 741-744, 768		11 4-6	343, 456
			16, 22		769	12	936
15	383		9 4-19		294	19	266
19	388, 448		24-26		170, 172	24	419, 549
20, 21	353			12	499, 631	28-30	104, 330
58 6-8	802			3 1	342, 598	342, 335, 398, 538	
10, 14	516, 891			6	242, 889	12 13	415
60 1, 2	399			16, 17	909	20	401
4, 5	746, 753			4 2	401	29	658
20	1043					36	689
21, 22	755			MATTHEW.			
61 1-2 325, 456, 457				1 21 170, 177, 196		13 3-9	591, 593
63 1-6	24				197, 265, 417	14 28, 29	641
9	932			23	456, 869	15 22-28	547
64 1-3	417			2 1-10	862	16 16, 17	426
6	817, 818			11	98	18	241, 242
65 2	370			3 9	766	24	573
17	276			10	943	26	348
66 2	375, 377			11	225, 541	17 1-8	109
JEREMIAH.				12	699	20	406
1 17, 18	469			13-17	102	25-27	847
2 2	458			4 6	468	26	348
3 4, 22	446			16	766	18 11	342
15 260, 262, 270				23, 24	413	20 869, 878, 898	
4 14	546			5 3-6	399	19 13, 14	720
7 4	367			3-12	522, 523	26	417
9 20	354-361			8	511	20 28	435
9 22 176, 180, 186				13	601	30, 31	414
	189, 413-418			16	273	30-34	415-418
9 1	362			45 18, 106, 602		21 16	47
23, 24	617			6 6	997-1006	22	589
10 7	45			8	372	42	608
10	33			9-13	81-87, 918	22 2-14	228 229
16	616			10	925, 938	21	847
13 16	354			20, 21	596	23 37	337
17	362			22 596, 624, 625		24 14	763 764
23	417, 418			25-34	643-647	31	278
27	499			23-30	84	25 1-12	822 827
14 17	362			31, 32	645-647	21	803
15 16	775			33	354-360	34-40	602-605
17 9	372, 373			HABAKKUK.			
18 4	260, 262, 270			1 13	22, 27, 42	41	359, 384
5, 6 89, 155-159						41-46	717-718

Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.
26 39	106	3 21, 22	102	19 41, 42	110, 111	8 11	376
40, 11	823	4 1-13	105		337, 347	12	536, 928
75	374	18, 19	88, 325	42	361	31-36	492
27	116-129	22	104	20 17	608	36	417, 500
29	154	5 12, 13	415, 418	22 19, 20	267-312	58	159
43	103		542	22 26, 27	262	9 4	354-360
45-51	305	31, 32	330, 414	39	112-115	10 1-16	892
46	401	6 6-10	415		1034-1036	9	614
50-53	117, 118	12	105, 108		1033	10	548
	123, 140	17-19	413-418		586, 588	11-15	170 196
50-54	305	36	602-610	54	971	16	996
63	146	40	1028	61, 62	370, 374	11 9	229
65	139-147	7 19-23	103		379, 588	42	151
5, 6	143	24	641	23	116-129	43, 44	416
18	155-159	34	349	18-21	116	12 32 120, 173,	174
	192, 247	37-50	479	33	127	35, 36	354, 355
19, 20	252, 279	38	125	34	125, 379		360
280, 282, 737		41, 42	423	44, 45	425	13 7	35
		47, 48	343, 455	45, 46	122, 123	8, 9	494
		50	451	52, 53	122	14, 15	106
MARK.		8 15	591	24	139-147	23	436
1 9-11	102	22-25	857, 858	32	564	34, 35	880
12, 13	105		861, 863, 864	34	142	14 1-3 698, 703, 907	
40	415, 418	26-36	416	47	405	6 163-166, 196	
2 17	330, 414	9 23	573, 632	51	145-149	428, 450, 506	
28	139	26	613			13, 14 598, 918	
3 1-7	415	28-36	109	JOHN.		16, 17, 26 200-225	
4 10, 11	468	56	342	1 1-14	12	19 140, 143	
37-41	857, 858	58	968	9	136		145
	861-864	10 2	271	14	79, 433	23	148
39	641	5, 6	990	16	416	15 1-8	873
5	413-418	20	466	17	339	5	572
6 46	105	30-37	604	29 123, 125, 128		8	626
7 32-37	415-418	38-42	1025	135, 336, 420		9	596-599
8 2	337	39	436, 945	430, 457		16	620
34	573	42	628	29, 36	265	26	261
36, 37	348	11 1	917	2 1-11	978, 979	26	200-225
38	613	1-13	913-918	17	105, 609	16 7, 13	200-225
9 2-7	109	2	506	21	439	33	246, 632
23	525	2-4 81-86, 918		3 3-7	216, 217	17 1	203
24	387, 421	9, 10	589	279-284, 366		3 56, 92, 97, 136	
43-48	362	33, 34	624	8	545	4	803
	717-719	12 6, 7	645	14, 15	173, 174	20-23	896
50	601	22-31 73, 84, 1025		16	177	19	116-129
10 13-16	285, 720	32	53, 892	18, 36	95, 344	5	116, 122
27	417	33, 34	606	33	103	30 123, 128, 129	
29, 30	632, 635	35-38	594	4 10	512		192
46-52	415-418	49	767	14	6, 433, 484	34	130-134
12 10	782	13 6-9	804, 805	24	923	37	121, 434
30	23, 24	7, 8	453	35	14	20	139 147
13 21	241	27	384, 719	5 2-9	303, 411	19-29	916
37	824, 938	28, 29	278	413-418		28	212
14 22-25	287-312	34	337	14	376	21 15	381, 395
32-39	112-115	14 15-24	296, 326-	25	366	15, 17	436
402, 1033-1036		27	632	39 774-776, 1006		17	374, 473
35	589	15 1	369	40	347		615
37	116-129	2 266, 337, 342		6 27	976	20	434
32	118	4-7	409	31-33	332	ACTS.	
6	139-147	10 326, 489, 490		34, 35	102, 103	1 5	205-208
15 20	252	17-21	926	37 336, 337, 397		9-11	145-149
19	145-149	18, 19	446	47-53	873	2 1-4	205-208
		20-32	326, 351	51-56	298-303	1-11	753
LUKE		16 22	165, 661	67	601	21-32	139-147
1 53	423	19-31	717	68	394	37	366
78, 79	136	22	165, 661	7 37, 38	340	38, 39	279-286
2 8-14	89-98	18 1	911-937	37-39	200, 225	42-47	240-243
	312	1-8	589, 590	46	101, 104	47	755
29-32	100, 680	10-14	387-390	8 1	105, 108	3 19	366
46. 47	101	13	374			21	147 149
49	105	35-43	415-418			1 11	782
3 6	225	19 10	342				

Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.
4 12 177	413, 417	8 32	92, 136	2 CORINTHIANS.		4 4-6	240-244
	418	34	430, 468	1 3	218	8, 11, 12	149, 253
5 31	368 374, 376	35-37	632, 702	4	602-604	11	260, 262, 270
	379	38, 39	466	2	467, 488	14, 15	598
7 37	170	9 5	195	22	212-219	15, 16	895
55	655	21	529		465-469	23, 24	13
59	1046	10 3, 4	432	2 14-16	263	28	1022-1025
6 21, 24	353, 356	6-8	1008	3 7-18	1007	30	201, 224, 345
	362, 366-368	15	255	14, 15	386, 422		449, 578
9 5	366	21	370	17	217	31, 32	244
11	917	11 12-26	747-750	18	492, 537	5 1, 2	610
12 15	155-159	25, 26	758	4 6	209	4	673
13	88, 96, 461	32	368, 406	7	264	8	511
11 21	757	33	35	17, 18	663, 711, 712	14	266, 386 457
12 6-9	459	33-36	15-18	5 1-8	635, 686	15, 16	530, 580
13 26	336-340	12 1	526-532		1040	16	355, 667
30-34	139-147	2	902	10	680-695, 824	18	215-219
39	335	4-8	895	14	261, 268, 269	26, 27	242
14 22	632	10	893	17	217, 467	6 4	982, 983
27	422	12	590, 870	14-21	460	9	1021
15 8, 9	505	15	602	18-20	257	11-13	248
16 9	760 761	13 1-7	847	6 1	261	11-18	655-665
23-25	615	11	586	2	354-360	16	931
29, 30	366	12	657	10	468	18, 19	590
31	335	14	610	16	492	19	275, 371
17 15, 33	286	14 8	478	7 5	272	PHILIPPIANS.	
23	422	9	155-159	10	733	1 9-11	492
28	626	17	399	8 9	604, 605	10	198
30, 31	357	1 CORINTHIANS.		9 10	261	21	637
19 20	778	1 10	218	15	95	23	687, 947
20 17-35	267, 269	30, 31	175	10 4, 5	495, 1017	2 2	903
28	198	2 2	265, 277, 575	11 2	458	5	610, 1017
22 16	132	9, 10	212	12 9	629-631	5-9	459
24 25	354-360	10, 11	13	13 11	277, 894	6-11	155-165
26 28, 29	340-344	12	467	14	281, 950, 1048	7	336
ROMANS.		3 6, 7	757	GALATIANS.		8	394, 429
1 16	341	9	261	2 20	193, 344, 459	9-11	155, 184
20	49	11	134, 177, 906		460, 480		265
2 4, 5	358	5 7	297, 306	3 13	121, 128	3 8	126, 574, 907
3 19	390	6 9, 10	699	28	244, 895	10	535
20	387, 389, 1008	10, 11	464	4 4-7	465-469	4 4	158, 159, 482
29	752	14	139-147	6	212-217, 440	6, 7	642-647
4 5-8	462, 463	9 7	762	5 1	580		1049
7	432	24-26	566-571	6	480	13	921
16-25	524	10 4	133, 134, 331	22, 23	467, 476, 492	COLOSSIANS.	
18	406	12	601	6 1, 2	602	1 12	486, 878
5 1	431, 466	13	629	2	904	14	166, 416
2	80, 461, 870	16, 17	297	7, 8	353	20	154
6-8	178	31	273, 274, 528-	9	625	2 9	439
11	462		532, 598, 624, 625	14	126, 192, 193	10	930, 931
20	344	11 23-29	287-312	EPHESIANS.		11-13	535
6 1, 2	582	26	310	1 3	910	14, 15	145-149
1-11	535	12 4-31	895	7	166, 416		192
3-6	282	13	893	13, 14	201	5 1-4	144, 146
8-10	146	13 6, 7	906		465-469	3, 4	910
22	514	14 13	474	18	926	10	537
7 21	406, 407	14 15	2, 21, 621, 917	20-23	143-149	11	176
6 1	459	15 1-20	139-147	2 1, 4, 5	416	12-14	893-900
3, 4	423, 429, 493	20-22	729	6	910	16	1006
7	372, 373	24-28	504, 1047	8 194, 195, 418	422-427	17	273, 1023-1027
14-16	465-469	27	155-159	11	447	22-24	1022
15	438	34	386, 457	20	782	4 1	1021
15 16	212-217	42	44, 730	21, 22	240-242	2	590
	440	45	89	3 8	468	5	580, 581
16	8	52	690, 691, 730	15	244, 716, 972	12	503
18	711, 712	54, 57	732, 733	17-19	475, 544	1 THESS.	
21	975	736			924	1 3	461
26	408, 913	55	145, 146, 731			3 10	467
28	642		1034, 1044, 1045				
30	478	58	458				
		16 9	271				

Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.	Ch. ver.	hymn.
1 12-26	259-262	4 3	43 7 17	905, 1047	20 11		7
16	158	5	200 8 3	940	11-15	359, 361	
2 4	458	8	27 11 15	108, 769		676, 689-696	
10	243, 248	8, 11	3 12 1	910	12, 13	690	
17	967	5 6-12	182, 423	119	21	703	
3 1	387-390	9, 10	468 13 8	462	1, 2	705	
4	200	9-14	154, 155 14 13	684, 726	4	621, 947	
12	695, 703	11-13	183	727	22	780	
	712	12-14	181 15 3	665	25	706	
11-19	943	6 12-17	600-695 16 15	824, 825	22 1-5	712	
15, 16	569, 570	14	361	17-21	694, 695	11 683, 684	717
17 10	330, 367	7 9-12	701 17 14	155-159	12	689	
	368, 400	10	482 19 6	769	16	952	
24	349, 350	13 15	688 7	714, 904	17	484	
	873	13-17	792	11-16	155-159	17, 20	704
31	473 478	14	530 534	420	20	591	

2 V

326

INDEX OF STANZAS.

THE FIRST LINE OF EVERY STANZA, EXCEPT THE FIRST, IN EACH OF THE HYMNS.

The figures refer to the page.

A bleeding Sav. 350	All o'er those 507	Appear as when 266	Be still ! and kr 279
A cheerful sojou 402	All power to him 182	Approach, ye 216	Be still, and ke 169
A clod of living 711	All power to our 119	Arabia's desert 534	Be this my one 484
A cloud of wit. 410	All riches are his 133	Are not the 591	Be thou my Co. 128
A country of joy 403	All shall bless 552	Are there no 472	Be thou my joy, 160
A faith that doth 720	All the day long 265	Are we not 523	Be thou my pat. 84
A few from eve. 541	All the power of 223	Arm me with 429	Be thou my sh. 310
A glance of thi. 22	All the struggle 376	Around his sa. 122	Be thou my st. 468
A glory gilds 155	All things are 215	Around the bioo. 122	Be thou, O Rock 723
A guilty, weak, 306	All things in thee 21	Array'd in beau. 188	Be thou their 201
A hand divine 408	All things living 56	Array'd in glo. 524	Before his feet 121
A heart in every 388	All ye who owe 68	Array'd in mor. 128	Before me place 484
A heart resign. 387	Almighty God, 569	Art thou not 304	Before my eyes 305
A heart with gr. 269	Almighty God, to 14	Art thou not t. 290	Before our Fa. 612
A hope so much 341	Alone the dread. 107	Art thou the God 541	Before the great 401
A land of corn, 374	Although the 459	As diff'rent sce. 685	Before the hills 480
A land where m. 371	Amen, with joy 535	As flowers their 41	Before the Sav. 401
A lifeless form 665	Among the nat. 536	As giants may 438	Before the thro. 114
A pardon writt. 236	Among the sain. 180	As in the an. 183	Before thy sh. 664
A peace on ear. 77	An unregener. 293	As lightning 541	Before us make 557
A poor blind chi. 245	And art thou not 298	As much the 719	Behold, another 584
A rest where all 363	And can a sinful 28	As round Jeru. 431	Behold, for me 657
A Saviour born 78	And Christ was 572	As sanctified 684	Behold him, all 96
A second look 316	And could a sin. 591	As soon as in 355	Behold, I fall 274
A sinner, saved 714	And duly shall 436	As the apple of 333	Behold me wait. 300
A span is all 480	And from his rig. 257	As the bright 438	Behold the ark 625
A stranger in 512	And here we 225	As the winged 576	Behold their te. 561
A sudden thought. 474	And if our 616	As thee their 599	Behold the Lam. 242
A thousand ages 481	And in the great 563	Ashamed I must 418	Behold the sor. 292
A tribute accep. 568	And is this treas. 251	Ashamed of Je. 440	Being of beings 41
Abba, Father, 360	And now I'm in 624	ask but his 141	Believe in him 242
Abrah'm and Is. 205	And, O, when 467	Assembled here 152	Believing on my 415
Abundant sw 702	And, O, when I 724	Assert thy claim 661	Beloved for Je. 512
According to his 203	And, O, when 611	Assure my con. 157	Beneath my load 91
Admit him ere 252	And shall I slight 195	Astonished at 25	Bent to redeem 66
After my lowly 179	And shall we 163	At his call the 259	Beside all wa. 436
Again my pard. 326	And then the 700	At Jesus's call 403	Better a day thy 172
Again thy love 326	And, thou reful. 729	At midnight 531	Better than my 720
Agonizing in the 238	And when from 562	At night we 685	Better that we 665
Ah ! do not of 243	And when natu. 682	At this hour 682	Beyond my 627
Ah ! give me, 267	And when our d. 678	At thy last gasp 91	Beyond the ho. 476
Ah ! give them 265	And when our 475	Author of faith, 308	Beyond the flight 521
Ah ! leave us not 152	And when our u. 439	Awake, awake, 407	Beyond the rea. 438
Ah ! Lord enlar. 351	And when these 213	Awake, awake, 537	Beyond this va. 487
Ah ! no ; I still 276	And when thou 643	Awake from 335	Bless'd angels, 709
Ah ! no ; ne'er 445	And when thy 24	Awake, my soul, 584	Bless'd are the 173
Ah ! what avails 284	And when we ta. 347	Awake the wo. 298	Bless'd is the 171
Ah ! when shall 11	And when we 677	Away, ye dreams 86	Bless'd is the pi. 693
Ah ! wherefore 286	And while I rest 681	Away, ye false, 261	Bless'd Jesus ! 233
Ah ! why did I 413	And will this 49	awed by a mor. 195	Bless'd, O Israel 377
Alarm'd and 257	And yet ten thou 237	Awhile in flesh 618	Bless'd Saviour, 410
All creatures 21	Angel of gospel 129	Baptize the na. 106	Blessed fold ! 734
All fulness of 354	Angel powers 502	Barren and with. 574	Blessing and th. 588
All glory be to 76	Angels and arch. 473	Be Christ our 84	Blessings abou. 537
All hail, triumph 108	Angels, assist 140	Be darkness at 166	Blessings for ev. 138
All may of thee 448	Angels let the 734	Be faithful unto 183	Blind from my 300
All my capacious 146	Angels now are 346	Be grace from 207	Blind unbelief is 34
All my disease, 298	Angels our ser. 344	Be it according 307	Bliss to carnal 356
All my hopes on 414	Anger and sloth, 397	Be it according 368	Bold in our God 595
All my treasure 398	Answer, O Lord, 295	Be it so, they 503	Bold shall I 237
All nations of the 382	Answer on him 209	Be saved from 245	Born, thy people 661
All needful 173	Apostles, proph 506		Bound down 303

Bound on the al.	370	But we abuse	581	Come, Father,	364	Delightful scene	700
Bound upon th'	95	But we are w.	340	Come, Father,	510	Delightful work	569
Bow ere the aw.	236	But we frail	559	Come, Holy C.	13	Deliverance to	303
Bow thine ear,	226	But we who	495	Come, Holy G.	613	Depend on Him,	425
Bow to the scep.	234	But when again	604	Come, Holy G.	155	Descend, and	302
Bow'd down	310	But when we	29	Come, Holy G.	162	Descend, celes.	230
Break from his	522	But where the	44	Come, Holy G.	669	Descend, celes.	32
Break off the	391	But where the	350	Come, Holy G.	655	Descend, pass	296
Break off your	110	But wherefore	89	Come, Holy S.	152	Descending on	126
Breathe, O brea.	390	But who shall	47	Come, Holy S.	164	Determined all	718
Breathe on us,	649	But will he pro.	251	Come in, come	617	Devoutly yield	584
Bright Sun of	673	But with a	130	Come in this	663	Did archangels	134
Brightest and b.	80	By all hell's	183	Come in thy	647	Did not his	243
Brightness of	134	By day along	467	Come, Lord, and	525	Dipp'd in his	105
Bing near the	212	By death and	183	Come, Lord, the	391	Direct, control,	670
Burden'd with a	277	By faith I plunge	339	Come, Lord, thy	545	Dispensing good	85
Buried in sor.	139	By faith I see	613	Come, O my c.	658	Dissolved are	276
But a drought	664	By faith the up.	7	Come, O my G.	373	Divine Instruct.	557
But, above all,	422	By faith we al.	504	Come, O my g.	195	Do not I love	439
But all, before	488	By faith we are	639	Come, O my Sa.	364	Do thou assist	706
But art thou not	657	By faith we kn.	338	Come quickly in,	252	Dost thou ask	662
But, both in Je.	101	By faith we now	495	Come, sacred S.	158	Dost thou not	157
But chiefly be	573	By faith we see	478	Come, saints,	88	Doth the dread	89
But Christ, the	103	By hills and	60	Come, then, and	567	Down from the	140
But drops of gr.	309	By his care the	550	Come, then, Di.	156	Down they sank	594
But ere that	258	By thee the vict.	33	Come, then, for	395	Down through	73
But feeble my	260	By thine agoniz.	224	Come, then, my	159	Drawn by such	93
But gentler thn.	63	By thine unnerr.	719	Come, then, O	537	Dust and ashes	359
But God made	8	By this thy sa.	92	Come, then, our	683	Each evening	21
But God sus.	674	By thy reconcil.	694	Come, then, th.	538	Each following	336
But hast thou	538	By thy Spirit,	269	Come, then, to	74	Each moment	445
But he that	254	Call them into	178	Come, thou inc.	13	Each thought	677
But he who	435	Call'd to sustain	381	Come, thou W.	221	Each year the	665
But heavenly	89	Calmly to thee	378	Come, wander.	83	Eager for thee	159
But I of means	279	Can a mother's	348	Come, worship	49	Early in the	86
But if I die	241	Can I trust a	734	Come, ye angel.	493	Earth from afar	23
But in his looks	145	Can ye these avert	312	Come, ye weary,	238	Earth is thine ;	560
But in the grace	144	Can ye doubt if	250	Comfort those	427	Earth then a	684
But in thy Fa.	81	Careful without	717	Condemn'd, a	131	Earth, tremble	55
But is it possible	396	Cast out thy	301	Confiding in thy	718	Earth, with thy	699
But let them	432	Cause us the re.	649	Confound, o'er.	380	Easy to be	714
But let us hast.	204	Cease, ye pil.	403	Consume our	370	E'en down to old	460
But lo ! a place	680	Changed in a	77	Content with	441	E'en life itself	651
But, Lord, have	581	Chariot and st.	594	Convert, and	199	E'en now he	611
But, Lord, thy	559	Cheer'd by a sig.	158	Convince him	262	E'en now our	634
But more when	608	Cheerful they	173	Convince us	263	E'en now we t.	406
But must I from	276	Children our	569	Correct, repro.	468	E'en now we	616
But O ! how	332	Chosen of God,	560	Corruption, ear.	523	E'er since by	101
But O ! the jeal.	281	Christ, by highest	72	Could my tears	107	Empty of Him	273
But O ! what	124	Christ, my Mas.	693	Could we but	502	Endless scenes	142
But O ! when	708	Christ our Bro.	356	Courage my	467, 468	Engage this rev.	451
But others scorn	192	Christ our Lord	226	Courage, your	181	Enlarge, inf.	197
But patient let	515	Christ shall ble.	652	Create all new,	149	Enter into the	592
But raise your	109	Circled round	112	Create my na.	275	Enter with all	565
But saints are	59	Circumnavigate	548	Creation, varied	55	Equal though	581
But, Saviour,	667	Claim for thine	693	Dangers stand	481	Ere that dread.	118
But shall believ.	182	Close behind the	496	Dark and cheer.	698	Error and	567
But something	253	Close by thy side	469	Daughter of Z.	185	Eternal are thy	536
But soon he'll	96	Close follow'd	491	Day by day the	466	Eternal life to	382
But the milk	31	Closer and clos	204	Dear dying	101	Eternal Spirit	207
But the rightc.	704	Clothed me with	259	Dear Lord, and	87	Eternal Sun of	668
But their grea	509	Cold mountains	84	Dear Lord, if	441	Eternal, Triune	12
But there are	435	Cold on his cra.	79	Dear Name, the	146	Eternal, undiv.	656
But there's a	305	Come, all ye so.	236	Dear Saviour,	245	Eternity thy	19
But this I do find	624	Come, all ye vi.	246	Dear Saviour, l.	444	Ever upward let	112
But thou hast	433	Come, almighty	340	Death, hell, and	100	Every eye shall	126
But thou, thy	300	Come, and pos.	255	Death may the	512	Exalted at his	143
But thou wilt	457	Come as a shep.	192	Death rides on	488	Expand thy	155
But though my	312	Come as a tea.	192	Death spreads	517	Extend to me	54
But thronging	457	Come as a w.	192	Deep in unfaith.	34	Extol his kingiy	180
But 'times remo.	565	Come as an an.	192	Depart from me	257	Extol the Lamb	234
But thy compa.	52	Come back, thus	423	Delightful hour	700	Extort the cry,	262
But thy rich,	134	Come, Desire of	72			Exults our ris.	241
But thy right h.	599	Come Father in	11				
But to thy house	674						

Faded my air. 251	For never shall 282	Give them an 190	Fail, the heaven 72
Fam with them 9	For the gran. 134	Give to mine 413	Hail, with essen. 17
Fain would I all 697	For the great 479	Give tongues 166	Hallelujah ! ear. 562
Fain would I k. 267	For thee my 701	Give up ourselv. 589	Hallelujah ! har. 553
Fain would I k. 268	For these nesti. 556	Give us ourselv. 263	Hallelujah they 639
Fain would I le. 391	For thine own 272	Give us to hear 222	Hallelujah we 687
Fain would I r. 32	For thine own 326	Give us with 412	Hallow, and ma. 67
Fairer than the 398	For this, as 397	Giver of peni 575	Hang on thy 422
Faith cries out 691	For this I at thy 327	Gladly the toys 41	Happy beyond 352
Faith in thy 298	For this in faith 492	Glory to God 65	Happy he whom 587
Faith lends its 338	For this let men 196	Glory to God that 76	Happy, if with 194
Faith, mighty 382	For this, no lon. 551	Glory to thee, 11	Happy the man 353
Faith to be heal. 303	For this the 178	Glory to thee, 670	Happy the man 58
Faithful, O Lord, 38	For this the sa. 551	Go ask the infi. 253	Happy the men 171
Faithful soul, 651	For this thou 23	Go into every 186	Happy the peop. 600
Fann'd by thy 604	For this we ask 688	Go meet him in 585	Happy they who 8
Far, far above 323	For those who 571	Go, return, 134	Happy they 313
Far from the 697	For thy glory 686	Go, shepherds, 75	Hark ! how he 106
Far from this 521	For thy loving 169	Go, then, earth. 454	Hark ! how the 578
Father, God, 9	For thy provi. 134	Go to his temple, 425	Hark ! in the 187
Father, if I may 291	For us is prepar. 529	Go to many 548	Hark ! they 730
Father, if such 208	For what to 457	Go to the ants, 411	Hark ! what a 495
Father, in me 320	For who by fa. 109	Go to the gard. 88	Hark ! what 552
Father, in these 206	For whom, bl. 87	Go to the grave 530	Hast thou a 439
Father of end. 65	For whom didst 290	Go up with 182	Haste thee on, 454
Father of ever. 437	For whom, for 93	God forbids his 691	Hasten, Lord, 372
Father of the 729	For wild the 692	God from eter. 166	Hasten mercy 258
Father, regard 592	For you the pub. 260	God in the flesh 118	Hasten, sinner, 258
Father, remove 88	For you the pur. 195	God is in heaven, 23	Hasten the joy. 161
Father, Son, and 632	Forbid it, Lord, 98	God is our stren. 28	Haughty chiefs 117
Father, Son, and 386	Forgive me, 675	God is our sun 683	Have you no 647
Father, Son, and 560	Forgiveness on 575	God is our sun, 173	He all his foes 120
Father, the nar. 402	Forth with thy 545	God is thine ; 376	He bids us build 616
Father, time 338	Forward they 105	God, my Redee. 524	He bids us drink 218
Father, thy love 669	Frail children of 53	God of love, in 292	He breaks the 169
Father, thy lon. 656	Free from anger 695	God of my life 710	He breaks the 334
Father, thy mer. 577	From Aaron's 634	God of the 65	He by himself 400
Father, thy qu. 426	From all iniqui. 368	God only knows 317	He comes, from 71
Father, we ask 592	From Christ the 102	God thro' him. 155	He comes, he 584
Fear him, ye 459	From Christ th. 186	God to reclaim 251	He comes, of 630
Fear not, breth. 407	From dark 650	God will not 51	He comes, the 71
Fear not, I am 460	From day to day 694	God's guardian 673	He comes, the p. 71
Fear not, said 76	From every sin. 179	God's image 17	He comes, with 562
Fearless of hell 353	From favour'd 539	Gold is but dross 193	He comes, with 534
Fed by their ac. 191	From heaven 126	Good, though 682	He crowns thy 51
Feebly they lisp 193	From heaven he 83	Good when he 35	He deigns in 79
Fill me with all 328	From hell's 313	Grace all the 144	He dies, the 83
Fill'd with de. 508	From Him, the 410	Grace first 144	He doth his ser. 218
Find in Christ 248	From Jesus, 75	Grace taught 144	He ever lives 344
Finish, then, 390	From north to 533	Grace ! 'tis a sw. 145	He ever lives fo. 312
Firm in the all- 498	From our own 388	Gracious Lord, 580	He fills the poor 51
First the dead 127	From sea to sea, 168	Grant one poor 706	He form'd the 49
First-born of 351	From sin, the 301	Grant that all 427	He form'd the s. 59
Five bleeding 345	From sorrow, 642	Grant that every 430	He hath our 372
Fix, O fix my 389	From strength 473	Grant this, and 631	He hears our 175
Fix'd on this 339	From the high. 134	Grant this, O ho. 154	He in the days 115
Fly abroad, thou 544	From thee, gr. 57	Grant us the 483	He in the thick. 470
Fly to my aid 164	From thee that 420	Great God, cre. 274	He justly claims 384
Follow'd by 522	From thee, thro. 15	Great God, is 483	He keeps his 401
Foolish, and 36	From thee, thro. 450	Great God, on 481	He knows we 52
For blessings 570	From thrones of 182	Great God, thy 431	He laid his glory 78
For each as. 423	Fruitless, till 280	Great Prophet 128	He leads me to 46
For ever firm 47	Fully in my life 394	Great Shepherd 561	He left his 336
For ever in thy 571	Furnish'd out of 555	Great spoils I 624	He, Lord of all 261
For ever thirsty 245		Great Sun of 554	He makes the 57
For from that 225	Gather the out. 266	Greatness un. 19	He now stands 252
For her my tears 627	Gethsemane, 213	Guide of my life 325	He rests well 191
For him shall 533	Give, Lord, and 684	Guilt, the ser. 130	He rises, who 106
For in happier 722	Give me now to 130	Guilty I stand 312	He rules the 80
For Jesus' sake 272	Give me on 423		He saw me 139
For love of us 93	Give me the 295	Hail, by all thy 226	He sees the ten. 628
For me the bur. 94	Give me thy 196	Hail, Holy Ghost 17	He shall come 534
For me these 92	Give me thyself 396	Hail, holy, holy, 15	He shall defend 261
For more we 655	Give me to trust 423	Hail, Prince of 73	He shall reign 553
For my selfishn. 329	Give the pure 198	Hail, sacred 215	He sits, at God's 120

He spake, and	185	His chosen	61	I call that leg.	214	I would the	197
He spake with	699	His cov'nant	581	I can but perish	241	I yield myself	683
He speaks, and,	334	His cross a sure	143	I cannot live	275	I'd nail my	575
He speaks the	612	His faithfulness	447	I cannot rest	301	If aught can	572
He still respects	222	His glorious	124	I cannot wash	395	If aught should	724
He that on the	504	His glorious r.	121	I come if thou	721	If done t' obey	449
He took into his	210	His glory our	342	I come, thy ser.	728	If down I turn	30
He visits now	373	His hoary frost	583	I deliver'd thee	348	If drawn by tny	309
He wept that	88	His kingdom c.	119	I deprecate that	291	If e'er I go	46
He who for	660	His kingdom f.	77	I do the thing	280	If e'er my heart	627
He will present	148	His law to Ja.	565	I feel a strong	691	If e'er to bless	627
He wills that I	365	His love, sur.	341	I find him lifting	365	If God hath made	35
Head of the	65	His mercy now	425	I hate my sins	367	If God's eternal	566
Headlong we	610	His mercy visits	174	I have long	330	If I am raised	601
Hear, for thou,	226	His mission	82	I have no babes	728	If I begin to	296
Hear him, ye	334	His name the	133	I have no skill	36	If I have begun	333
Hearken to me	239	His name yields	441	I have the	663	If I have only	320
Heaven utter'd	597	His only right	194	I hold thee with	392	If I have tasted	420
Heavenly, all	632	His power sub.	51	I, I alone have	94	If I rightly read	331
Heavenly Father	360	His presence	218	I knew not that	327	If in my Father's	341
Heaven's glory	20	His purposes	34	I know in thee	301	If in this	452
Heavenward	655	His sacred limbs	90	I know the	306	If in this feeble	713
He'll never	115	His sins in	490	I know thee,	322	If mercy cannot	271
Hell's armies	25	His son the	456	I lay my body	678	If near the pit	424
Help us to build	639	His sounding	516	I lift mine eyes	417	If now I lament	165
Help us to help	638	His sovereign	50	I like Gideon's	314	If now the	320
Help us to ma.	664	His Spirit us he	342	I loathe myself	332	If now thou	494
Helpless how.	299	His standard	182	I long to see	330	If now thy	158
Hence, and for	83	His steady coun.	583	I look for help	689	If pain afflict, or	425
Hence may all	622	His voice sub.	32	I love by faith	699	If pure essential	638
Hence our	351	His wondrous	51	I love her gates	175	If rough and	452
Hence sprang	186	His word did	46	I love in soli.	699	If so poor a	386
Hence, ye vain	230	His words the	518	I love my	128	If still thou go'st	299
Henceforth may	383	Ho!, then, then,	139	I love thy	626	If such a worm	713
Her hands are	353	Ho! all ye lun.	240	I love to think	699	If such the	725
Here at that	706	Ho! ye that	240	I must for faith	262	If thou hast	326
Here I'll raise	448	Holy Ghost! no	360	I must the fair	714	If thou impart	301
Here I would	99	Holy Ghost! the	151	I must thus ins.	262	If thou, my	451
Here may reli.	598	Holy, holy, *	225	I need not tell	321	If thou through	466
Here in thine	279	Honour and	345	I now believe	287	If thou wilt	466
Here in thy	578	Honour inmor.	138	I pant to feel	362	If to the right or	420
Here light	556	Hope looks be.	518	I pay this even.	681	If what I wish	462
Here may the	556	Hosanna to th'	232	I rest upon thy	653	If when I had	165
Here, mighty	565	How beauteous	671	I rested in the	278	If yet, while	282
Here on the	34	How blessed	187	I rode on the	355	I'll give the	519
Here springs of	245	How bless'd are	351	I saw one hang.	316	I'll go to Jesus	241
Here the fair	556	How bright the	113	I see a world	511	I'll lift my hands.	651
Here the Re.	556	How careful	494	I see, and I	93	I'll make you	185
Here the whole	29	How charming	187	I see th' ex.	394	I'll praise him	59
Here, then, I	462	How cold and	431	I see the per.	279	I'll search the	601
Here, then, my	408	How decent and	170	I shall then	366	I'll speak the	147
Here to thee a	562	How did the	665	I sink, if thou	325	I'll to the gra.	241
Here we come	228	How good thou	603	I take these	517	Immortal and	535
Here will I set	416	How happy are	187	I thank thee for	663	Immortal hon.	149
Here's love and	110	How happy the	527	I thank thee,	413	Impotent, dumb,	301
He shall obtain	47	How oft they	357	I too, with thee,	301	Impov'sh, Lord,	264
High as the	51	How perfect is	44	I tremble, lest	291	In a dry land,	701
High Heaven,	707	How shall I	486	I trust in Him	280	In a land of corn	377
High is thy	20	How shall pol.	22	I view the	305	In all I do I feel	702
High o'er th' an.	109	How shall we	606	I wait my vig.	279	In all my ways	36
High on a thro.	433	How sure	564	I wait till he	368	In answer to ten	291
High on the	131	How thou ought	485	I want a	653	In assurance of	687
High on thy	362	How vain a toy	442	I want a sober	653	In blessing thee	701
High on Zion	118	How well thy	555	I want an even	197	In darkest sha.	353
High throned on	25	How will my	257	I want the wit.	161	In darkness	413
Him beholding	509	Howl, winds of	32	I want thy life,	397	In deepest hell	17
Him by faith	100	Humble, and	160	I will accept his	276	In each event	705
Him let us tend	688	I am all unclean	288	I will improve	276	In earth, in hea	20
Him though	112	I ask in confi.	369	I will not let	645	In every condi	460
Him to know is	416	I ask no higher	161	I with your	701	In every joy	705
Him ye beheld	123	I ask not	409	I work; and	280	In every mes'gr	198
His blessings	35	I ask the blood	304	I would, but	391	In every new	564
His blood de	450	I ask them	493	I would for	144	In every pang	666
His call we	465	I bid you all my	240	I would not live	508	In every stream	35
				I would not to	293	In fellows' ip.	422

- In fig leaves I 281
 In fierce 468
 In flesh we part 202
 In foreign sea. 611
 In God we put 374
 In heaven the 73
 In heaven thou 68
 In him when 635
 In his great na. 64
 In holy duties 229
 In ho. of that ec 477
 In ho. of that im 510
 In Jesus Christ 644
 In Jesus' name 200
 In light thou 20
 In light unsear. 15
 In lowlier forms, 186
 In manifested 305
 In many a soul 543
 In me thine 424
 In me thy Spirit 437
 In midst of dan. 612
 In mighty pha. 181
 In native white 31
 In presence of 209
 In purest love 685
 In safety lead 629
 In search of em. 239
 In Sion God is 564
 In solid, pure 685
 In spite of all 46
 In that lone land 255
 In that revealing 37
 In that sudden 733
 In the devour'g 94
 In the last hours 84
 In the rite thou 223
 In the time of 659
 In the wildern's 288
 In thee our 93
 In thee shall 244
 In them let all 178
 In them thou 433
 In thine own 427
 In vain I take 220
 In vain shall 601
 'n vain the sto. 107
 'n vain the 554
 In vain thou 321
 In vain we tune 163
 In want, my 132
 In wisdom infin. 18
 Incarnate Deity 12
 Inferiors, as a 715
 Infinite joy or 482
 Infinite strength 31
 Inflame our hea. 69
 In glorio's wish! 469
 Insatiate to this 141
 Inspire tho liv. 157
 Inspired to pra 578
 Into that happy 654
 Inured to pov. 680
 Invite the stran. 623
 's all the treas'd 257
 's crucified 'or 97
 's here a soul 262
 's it because 257
 's not thy name 439
 's there a thing 445
 's th. a th'g than 456
 's th. a th'g too 302
 's this thy voice 292
 's thy ca. thy 731
 't cost thy blood 318
 It is that heav. 458
 It is that hope 458
 It makes the 146
 It runs divinely 102
 It stands sec'ly 492
 It was a two-e'd 531
 It was my guide 609
 Its body totally 370
 Its energy exert 558
 Its streams the 38
 I've seen thy 48
 Jehovah, Chr't, I 37
 Jehovah, God 359
 Jehovah, in three 10
 Jehovah in thy 305
 Jehovah's ever. 26
 Jerusalem! my 506
 Jesus all the 355
 Jesus, answer 331
 Jesus, attend 623
 Jesus' blood to 726
 Jesus can make 489
 Jesus, confirm 449
 Jesus descended 97
 Jesus, for this 371
 Jesus, Friend 632
 Jesus, fu. of tr. a. 289
 Jesus, fu. of tr. 277
 Jesus, hail! 116
 Jesus! harmo. 133
 Jesus, I bless 340
 Jesus, I fain w'd 421
 Jesus, I hang 365
 Jesus, I love to 105
 Jesus is full of 438
 Jesus is worthy 137
 Jesus, let my 430
 Jesus, let our 606
 Jesus, my All in 132
 Jesus, my God, 275
 Jesus, my Sav. 516
 Jesus, my Shep. 146
 Jesus, my str'th 415
 Jesus, now our 364
 Jesus, on me 270
 Jesus, our great 634
 Jesus, our gr. II. 234
 Jesus, our L'd. a. 13
 Jesus, our L'd, 186
 Jesus protects, 680
 Jesus, see my 389
 Jesus, seek thy 269
 Jesus speaks 331
 Jesus, take all 618
 Jesus, that Ld'r 123
 Jesus the anc't 208
 Jesus, the Cor. 204
 Jesus, the cr. 381
 Jesus, the God of 496
 Jesus, the God 75
 Jesus, the hin. 287
 Jesus, the holy 77
 Jesus, the name 334
 Jesus, the na. to 194
 Jesus, the pris. 194
 Jesus, the Sav. 119
 Jesus, the w'ry 723
 Jesus, thine aid 330
 Jesus, thine all 392
 Jesus, th'e own 384
 Jesus, thou for 314
 Jesus, thou So. 517
 Jesus, thy spea. 574
 Jesus, to thy 498
 Jesus to my 710
 Jesus, transpor. 132
 Jesus, vou'fe 485
 Jesus, we thy 620
 Jesus, when 389
 Jesus, with us 207
 Join every soul 178
 Join, ye loud 62
 Join'd in one Sp. 203
 Joy of the deso. 253
 Joy shall begin 188
 Joy to the earth 80
 Joyful in hope, 365
 Joyful my spirit 409
 Judge not the 34
 Justified thro' 522
 Justly might 590
 Keep no longer 664
 Keep the souls 606
 Kindle the fla. 698
 Kindled his 331
 Kingdoms wide 543
 Kings shall fall 534
 Laden with fru. 175
 Lame as I am, 323
 Lame at the 300
 Lately launch'd 689
 Lay to thy mi'y 422
 Lead him to 640
 Learning's red. 567
 Leave to his 464
 Led on by thee 604
 Lest that my 432
 Let air, and 610
 Let all adore 597
 Let all of high. 60
 Let all the angel 12
 Let all who for 642
 Let all with 202
 Let all your 428
 Let bitterness 180
 Let cares like a 471
 Let Caesar's due 600
 Let crowds 215
 Let diff'ring 532
 Let each his sin 696
 Let earth and 224
 Let earth her 60
 Let earth no 160
 Let elders wor. 136
 Let every act 335
 Let every crea 533
 Let every eie. 62
 Let every kind. 117
 Let fools my 450
 Let heaven and 16
 Let Israel's God 54
 Let joy and 32
 Let life immor 349
 Let man, for 62
 Let me alone 592
 Let me no more 370
 Let me of thy 676
 Let me thy wit. 418
 Let me with 271
 Let mountains 168
 Let my flesh be 723
 Let not con. 238
 Let others str. 442
 Let saints red. 62
 Let sickness 520
 Let sin no more 92
 Let sinners lea. 340
 Let strangers 176
 Let the bright 52
 Let the living 562
 Let the liv. st. 372
 Let the praise 580
 Let the sh. b'ds. 64
 Let the rich 599
 Let the wor. be 526
 Let the world 453
 Let them adore 60
 Let this my ev. 409
 Let this vain 519
 Let those refu 446
 Let us blaze h's 55
 Let us break 117
 Let us for each 694
 Let us for this 621
 Let us patiently 648
 Let us still to 637
 Let us then rej 372
 Let us then sw. 615
 Let us then wi 695
 Let us therefore 56
 Let us, to per 395
 Let us walk 356
 Let wisdom all 601
 Let youth its 62
 Life like a foun. 47
 Life's duty done, 490
 Lift up thy 669
 Light of the Ge. 103
 Light of the wo. 558
 L't of the wo. t. 657
 Like burnish'd 603
 Like mighty 153
 Like mighty wi. 154
 Like the rough 254
 Ling'ring about 490
 Live, till the L'd. 642
 Lives again our 111
 Lo! from their 498
 Lo! glad I co. 311
 Lo! God is here 41
 Lo! he beckons 731
 Lo! his triumph. 112
 Lo! I am with 529
 Lo! I cumber 331
 Lo! it comes, 734
 Lo! on a nar. 483
 Lo! the angelic 107
 Lo! th' incar. 238
 Lo! to faith's 473
 Lo! to the hills 302
 Lo! up and 123
 Loathsome, and 299
 Lonely I no 625
 Long as I live 711
 Long as our 645
 Long as the sun 535
 Long in silence 256
 Long my impri 236
 Look as when 271
 Look how we 163
 Look upward 31
 Loose all your 111
 Lord, and shal 76
 Lord, at thy 284
 Lord, bid this 570
 Lord, do not 590
 Lord God of 487
 Lord, I am 286
 Lord, I am sick. 286
 Lord, I believe 366
 Lord, I believe 337
 Lord, I the 511

Lord, I will not	360	Mine is an	348	My wisdom and	417	Nothing have I,	367
Lord, if I now	179	Minutes and	678	My witness lit.	284	Nothing I ask,	292
Lord, if thou	714	Misers, his life	242	Myriads of bri't	474	Nothing is wor.	435
Lord, if thou	200	Mix'd with those	8	Myself I cannot	423	Nothing less	393
Lord, in the	604	More and more	616	Naked of thine	289	Nothing on ear.	384
Lord, it is my	318	More desprate	321	Nations on firm	600	Noth. on earth i	728
Lord, keep us	677	More dear than	701	Nay, but his	213	Nothing ye in	239
Lord, lest the	701	More favour'd	704	Nay, but I yild.	285	Now, as yester	721
Lord, my times	466	More of thy life	388	Nearer appoa's	411	Now for the	682
Lord, obedient.	407	More than	503	Neither sin, nor	652	Now I forbid	480
Lord of earth	443	Mount their	732	Never let the	637	Now I see, w'h	347
Lord of every	134	Mourning souls,	135	Never love nor	142	Now incline	331
Lord of heaven	443	Move, and actu.	632	Never shall I	659	Now, Jesus,	278
Lord of the na	598	Much of my ti.	678	Never will	417	Now, Jesus,	200
Lord, on thee	426	Must I be car.	471	Never will we	224	Now let me ga.	380
Lord, shall we	411	Must I his bur.	432	New time, new	679	Now let my so.	129
Lord, we be.	147	Must I reprove	433	Night unto n'ht	671	Now let our ch.	495
Lord, we our	602	My Advocate	129	Nipp'd by the	520	Now let our d.	557
Lord, what is	42	My conscience	316	No anxious do't,	458	Now let our L.	535
Lord, what shall	23	My crimes are	273	No bleeding b'd,	274	Now let the da.	292
Lord, with hu.	571	My days are all	726	No blight shall	694	Now let thy dy.	316
Lord, with th.	493	My dying Sav.	361	No chil'g w'ds	507	Now, Lord, if	294
Lost are they	198	My earth thou	373	No condemn't'n	336	Now, Lord, my	166
Loud may the	168	My faith would	103	No enemy our	474	Now, Lord, on	218
Love and grief	352	My Father God!	158	No foot of land	728	Now, Lord, to	299
Love us though	641	My flesh shall	500	No gems so br't	39	Now make thy	135
Love's mysteri.	100	My feet shall	407	No gold, nor	75	Now may the	229
Love's redeem.	111	My God, how	47	No horrid alar'm	74	Now my cries	630
Lover of souls,	266	My God, I feel	259	No, I must	662	Now, my God,	386
Lover of souls,	315	My God is	345	No, longer hosts	536	Now, O my	374
Low to the so.	628	My God, thro'	295	No longer then	293	Now, only no w.	498
Lowly in heart,	84	My gracio's God	44	No longer we	354	Now rest, my	706
		My gracious	334	No man can tru.	157	Now shall my	167
Made apt by thy	688	My heart grows	233	No matter wh.	485	Now the full	29
Made perfect	79	My heart shall	231	No more fatig'e,	233	Now the gra.	358
Madness and	343	My hope is all	392	No more let sins	80	Now, then, my	387
Make good their	190	My hum. soul,	332	No more shall	39	Now, then, the	544
Make us all in	621	My life I would	673	No more the dr.	730	Now, there.. O	562
Make us into	431	My life, my bid.	196	No mortal doth	624	Now to the L.	137
Make us of one	694	My life, my	285	No need of the	504	Now we are	569
Man's wrath	597	My lifted eye	705	No other right	296	Number'd am.	488
Many days have	662	My lips shall	58	No rude alarms	233	O arm me with	712
March on in	408	My lips with	274	No slightest t.	619	O be thou stid	595
May I, may all	376	My message as	236	No sons of slan.	601	O believe the	248
May the gos.	228	My mind, by thy	656	No strength of	465	O bless the Lord.	50
May they that	189	My mouth was	281	No strife shall	536	O bless the Sa.	216
May we receive	426	My nature I	280	No, the past	733	O call to mind	290
May we this life	671	My one desire	285	No, though the	195	O cease, my	625
May we with	677	My passions h'd	318	No vain dis'se	405	O come, and	627
May we with	573	My peace, my l.	159	Nor brother th.	87	O come and w.	237
Me and my hou.	696	My prayer hath	322	Nor can he thus	90	O could I emu.	715
Me, if thy grace	385	My sabbath su's	666	Nor does it yet	340	O could I lose	338
Me in my blood	345	My Saviour, h.	94	Nor earth, nor	27	O death! whe.	721
Me, me, who	104	My sin and	281	Nor pain, nor	522	O do not suffer	630
Me with that	380	My solemn	707	Nor quite dis.	16	O do thou alw.	425
Meaneest of all	427	My soul and all	711	Nor shall I thro'	409	O Father, glor.	696
Meek, simple	177	My soul breaks	396	Nor shall thy	553	O for a faith like	456
Meeken my	380	My soul draws	702	Not a doubt can	356	O for a lowly,	387
Men may trou.	451	My soul les	276	Not all the arch.	667	O for a perseve.	340
Men of worldly	637	My sorl obeys	305	Not all the bless.	48	O for a trumpet	132
Merciful God, I	39	My soul shall	176	Not all their	491	O for the living	28
Merciful God	37	My soul to thee	423	Not angel ton.	123	O for this altar's	28
Mercy and gr. a	449	My soul was all	131	Not angel ton.	12	O for this love	140
Mercy and gra.	125	My soul wh. thy	424	Not for my fa't	361	O give me faith	371
Mercy and pea.	641	My soul would	353	Not in the na.	614	O glorious hour	500
Mercy he doth	296	My spirit lie	281	Not in the to'bs	200	O God, how	206
Mercy who sh.	381	My spirit, Lord,	422	Not life itself	48	O God, let all	672
Mercy, with lo.	18	My strength is	322	Not one, but all	228	O God, mine	484
Methinks I see	517	My suff'ring ti.	468	Not Sinai's	113	O God, of good	25
Midst hourly c.	634	My talents, g'ts,	197	Not thus did	91	O God, of nature	578
Midst keen	84	My thoughts lie	56	Nothing else c'n	399	O God, our help	481
Might I enjoy	173	My trespass was	349	Nothing hath	500	O God, our Kin	174
Might I in thy	269	My vehement s'l	301				
Millions by mil.	510	My will be	160				
Millions of so's.	215	My willing soul	227				

O God, thou	324	O may my br.	282	O thou, by	650	Other refuge	314
O God, thy	342	O may my soul	675	O thou jealous	675	Our Advocate	180
O God 'tis fin.	217	O may no	671	O thou, who	559	Our brother tho	527
O grant that	363	O may one	412	O thou who	278	Our Captain	183
O grant us then	93	O may our more	578	O thou whose	171	Our claim admit	154
O guard our	598	O may our sym.	434	O 'tis an hour	682	Our daily bread	650
O guide our	626	O may the gra.	703	O to grace how	448	Our days are as	52
O happy bond	706	O may these	557	O tune our	211	Our dearest	444
O happy dead	510	O may thy love	276	O unexampled	133	Our desperate	264
O happy, happy,	203	O may thy Spirit	674	O wash my	273	Our eyes have	482
O happy, happy,	205	O may we all	661	O what an age	177	Our eyes no	603
O happy ser.	428	O may we ever	204	O what are all	512	Our fainting	120
O happy souls	230	O may we, Lord	596	O when shall	559	Our flesh and	430
O hide this self	445	O may we then,	82	O when the	608	Our foreheads	640
O how benevo.	85	O may we thro.	665	O when thou	506	Our friend is	528
O how can	708	O may we thus	586	O who can ever	44	Our glad hosan	71
O how shall I	194	O may we view	605	O who could	457	Our glorious	494
O how wav'ring	430	O measureless	53	O Wisdom!	81	Our God, in	189
O if my Lord	489	O melt this	163	O wondrous k.	56	Our hearts, O	547
O Jesus, appear	615	O might the	540	O wondrous lo.	310	Our hearts we	218
O Jesus, could	308	O might they all	77	O would he	514	Our journey is	405
O Jesus, if this	527	O might they at	354	O wouldst thou	74	Our life is a	573
O Jesus, lead	525	O multiply the	191	O wouldst thou	265	Our life is hid	644
O Jesus, of	325	O my God, he	142	O wouldst thou	263	Our life, while	612
O Jesus, once	610	O my offended	330	O wretched	517	Our lives the	475
O Jesus, ride	247	O never let me	713	O ye banished	407	Our Messiah is	473
O King of glory,	37	O on that day,	497	O ye of fearful	375	Our misery	37
O Lamb of God,	32	O plant in me	438	Obedient faith	383	Our mourning is	504
O let me com.	246	O praise Jeho.	602	Obedient to thy	721	Our mouth as	590
O let me have	713	O praise Jeho.	613	O'er the negro's	548	Our natures	342
O let me kiss	98	O remember me	269	O'erwhelm'd	378	Our numerous	556
O let me wing	458	O save the	689	Of all thou hast	328	Our old com.	515
O let our heart	205	O send thy ser.	539	Of his deliv.	458	Our prayers as.	545
O let our faith	200	O shall not	212	Oft as I lay me	703	Our residue of	577
O let them all	178	O Source of	149	Oft did I with	278	Our sins in deed	39
O let them sh.	532	O sovereign	268	Oft I in my	704	Our souls adore	600
O let them spr.	199	O suffer not	568	Oft with its	531	Our souls and	384
O let them still	121	O take this	379	On all the	583	Our souls he	206
O let thy gra.	371	O tell of his	53	On cherub and	43	Our spirits d.	214
O let thy love	98	O that all men	611	On earth we	347	Our spirits too	515
O let thy orient	671	O that all the	718	On me the faith	396	Our teeming	599
O let thy sacred	383	O that each	573	On Tabor thus	86	Our thoughts	29
O let thy table	215	O that I could a.	416	On the son of	693	Our watchful	572
O let us by thy	371	O that I could f.	317	On the thin air	30	Our way to God	125
O let us find the	636	O that I could t.	291	On the Tree of	582	Out of great dis.	503
O let us on thy	617	O that I could,	318	On the wings	355	Out of the deep	629
O let us our	665	O that I might a.	374	On thee we cast	69	Out of the mo.	42
O let us put on	492	O that I might n.	393	On thee we hu.	198	Outcast from	538
O let us still	204	O that I never	680	On this glad	106	Over the now	604
O let us stir	641	O that I now, f.	379	On this, O Lord	92		
O let us take	633	O that I now t.	363	On us thy	125	Pale death with	602
O let us thus	202	O that it now f.	392	On wings of	434	Pardon, and gr.	455
O long-expect.	233	O that my heart	467	Once a sinner	662	Pardon and pe.	215
O Lord of hosts,	169	O that my ten.	421	Once on the	609	Pardon, O Lo.	673
O Lord of hosts,	172	O that our faith	114	One day is as a	566	Pardon'd for all	378
O Lord, our	42	O that our light	208	One day, within	227	Part of thy	29
O love, how	363	O that our th.	229	One family we	514	Partakers of the	204
O love, thou	338	O that the Com.	162	One inexplicably	8	Paschal Lamb,	116
O Love, thy	445	O that the fire	370	One privilege	167	Pass a few	690 692
O lovely att.	251	O that the per.	367	One only gift	443	Patient as my	723
O Lover of sm.	707	O that the sons	605	One thing de.	255	Patient th'	406
O magnify the	459	O that the wor.	157	One undivided	14	Peace be with	172
O make but trial	459	O that the wor.	194	Only thee con.	394	People and	533
O make me all	417	O that to thee	421	Open, Lord, the	404	Perfect our	479
O make me as	433	O that we all	263	Open mine eyes	164	Perhaps he may	241
O may I bear	30	O that we now,	10	Open mine eyes	104	Permit them to	209
O may I calmly	422	O that with all	394	Open my faith's	380	Persist to save.	417
O may I hear	370	O that with h.	317	Open the eye of	411	Physician of	668
O may I learn	712	O that with y.	117	Open the inter.	329	Pierce, fill me	421
O may I love	712	O that without	488	Open their eyes	265	Pity and heal	297
O may I reach	145	O the rapturous	355	Open their gra.	538	Pity from thine	331
O may I set	422	O the sweet	144	Open their mo.	198	Pity the day of	629
O may I still	419	O the transport.	507	Or worn by slo.	520	Pity us, Lord,	603
O may I triumph	477	O then the set.	700	Order, if some	715	Plead we thus	621
O may I worthy	51	O thou almight.	129	Other knowl.	415	Pleasure, and	414

Plenteous grace 315	Rivers of life 313	See, ye sinners, 389	Soon as we dr. 274
Plenteous he is 296	Rivers of love 240	See yon orient 684	Soon borne on 254
Plenteous of 149	Rivers to the 403	Seized by 601	Soon shall I le. 706
Pomp or state 118	Roar on, ye 610	Send some mes. 427	Soon shall the 171
Poor, alas ! 289	Round each 176	Sent by my Lor. 236	Soon will the 468
Poor debtors 189	Rude in speech 549	Sent from his h. 124	Soul, then kn'w 454
Poor, pensive 343		Serene I laid 673	Sovereign Fath 226
Poor tempest 310	Saints and an. 238	Shake off the 184	Speak, and the 303
Poor worms of 688	Saints, begin 502	Shall in an am. 535	Speak, gracious 297
Pour out the 545	Saints by the 502	Shall I not then 695	Speak the sec. 393
Pour out your 426	Salvation in his 476	Shall I, to soo. 196	Speak to my 723
Power and 138	Salvation in th. 303	Shall we let him 283	Speak with that 262
Power is all to 473	Salvation, let 139	Shall we whose 546	Spectators of 221
Power o'er the 398	Save till all 606	Shine on thy w. 288	Spirit of faith, 429
Powerful Advo. 226	Save us by 720	Shine to his pr. 63	Spirit of faith, m 232
Praise God from 670, 675, 701	Save us from 637	Short of thy lov. 320	Spirit of holi. 12
Praise him, ex. 75	Save us in 537	Should all the f. 555	Spirit of light, 153
Prayer is the 649	Saved from the 397	Should all the h. 129	Spirit of truth 153
Prayer makes 647	Saved from the 99	Should earth ag. 471	Spotless, sin. 147
Pray we on 648	Saviour and 270	Should sudden 274	Sprinkled afr. 681
Present alike m. 18	Saviour, forgive 547	Should swift d. 676	Stand then in 472
Present we kn. 614	Saviour from s. 367	Shout, all the 126	Stand up and ki. 29
Present we still 644	Saviour, from t. 687	Shout to the L. 63	Standing now 307
Primeval Beau. 25	Saviour, from t. 307	Show my forget. 431	Still heavy is 464
Princes, this 483	Saviour, I thank 396	Show them the 629	Still hide me in 679
Pris'ner of hope, 294	Saviour, look 636	Shudder not to 731	Still hold my 379
Pris'ner of hope, 672	Saviour of men 696	Shut up in unb. 306	Still hold the s. 190
Pris'ners of 375	Saviour, Prince 272	Silent, alas, th. 300	Still let him wi. 420
Prostrate I'll lie 241	Saviour, thro. 566	Since at length 81	Still let it on the 40
Pure love to 398	Saviour, to me 271	Since by thy li. 267	Still let me live 713
	Saviour, to thee 397	Since from his 140	Still let the 264
	Saviour, wher. 452	Since on this 255	Still let them 462
Quick as their 357	Saw ye not the 552	Since thou a pit. 602	Still let thy tea. 95
	Say, are your 623	Since thou hast 461	Still let us, L. 67
Rage while our 610	Say, shall we 79	Since thou wou. 367	Still let us own 630
Raised by his 113	Say 'tis enough 602	Sing, every soul 75	Still, Lord, thy 37
Raised by the 406	Say to the slum. 547	Sing of his dy'g 447	Still may I walk 416
Rather I would 716	Say to thy gift. 547	Sing to the Lord, 59	Still may we to 638
Ready for all 449	Scatter the last 389	Sink down, ye 349	Still nigh me, O 461
Ready for you 235	Scatter'd o'er 178	Sinners, expect 497	Still, O Lord, 622
Ready the Fa. 235	Seasons, and 578	Sinners, hear 256	Still restless na. 22
Ready the Spi. 235	Seated at God's 66	Sinners of old 298	Still we are thi. 591
Ready thou art 266	See all your 335	Sinners on ev. 220	Still we believe, 156
Rebel, ye waves 32	See from his 98	Sinners shall h. 244	Still will I str. 657
Rebuke our rage 636	See from his w. 100	Sinners, tu 248, 250	Strangers and 425
Rebuild thy 537	See from the r. 239	Sin's deceitful's 329	Strike thro' thy 135
Refining fire, go 392	See, he lifts his 112	Sion's God is 170	Strive in joy w. 358
Regard me with 278	See how beau. 547	Smell the sw. 617	Strive we, in 620
Regard our 664	See him set 237	Smile, Lord, on 559	Strong were 185
Regard thine 633	See how his 90	Smile upon the 571	Stronger his lo. 317
Reign in me, 388	See human na. 259	So be it, let this 499	Stronger than d. 342
Rejoice in glo. 120	See, Jesus 237	So blooms the 520	Struggle thro' 732
Rejoicing in ho. 615	See, Lord, the 369	So fades a sum. 490	Stung by the 133
Rejoicing now 373	See me, Sav. 272	So fast eternity 575	Subdue in us 636
Religion bears 430	See my utter 333	So I may thy S. 394	Sublime upon 499
Remember, Lo. 377	See on the 182	So Jesus look. 434	Subsists as in 644
Remember thee 212	See, streaming 92	So Jesus slept 522	Such honour all 138
Remember thee 213	See the gospel 169	So let thy grace 56	Such truths to 565
Remove this 363	See the haven 732	So may each fu. 696	Such was thy t. 83
Repeat the Sav. 222	See the Judge 259	So may our e. 684	Such wonders, 193
Repent and be 206	See the kind 405	So may our y. 82	Sun and moon 196
Rest for my 391	See the Lord, 652	So pilgrims on 48	Sun, moon, and 553
Resting in this 500	See the red 515	So, saith the G. 188	Sun of righte. 81
Rests secure 499	See the short 259	So shall I bless 367	Superior to my 712
Restored by 294	See the stars 496	So shall my w. 328	Supported by h. 674
Rostrain the 579	See the streams 176	So shall the br. 186	Supreme and 16
Restraining 647	See there, his 90	So shall the w. 633	Sure I must 472
Return, aligh. 665	See there the 181	So when on Si. 469	Sure never to 316
Return, O holy 328	See we repent 593	So wretched 343	Surely he will 510
Return, O wan. 253	See where be. 212	So wretched 343	Surely, I shall, 209
Riches, as seem. 33	See where it 145	Soar we now 111	Surely if thou 689
Riches, un. 343	See where o'er 264	Sole, self-ex'st. 24	Surely if thou 221
Rise, rise, Jeho. 595	See where the 242	Son of God, wi. 118	Surely once 664
Rise touch'd 252	See where the 1. 243	Sons of God, y. 551	Surely thou ca. 308
Rising to sing 703	See where the 191	Soon as from e. 486	Surely thou 617
		Soon as the e. 43	

Surprising gra	340	The blood of go.	105	The graves of	523	The Pharisee	281
Sweet fields be.	507	The blood of o.	219	The great I AM	120	The present	254
Sweet is the	231	The bounties of	46	The greedy sea	445	The profit will	163
Sweet is the	214	The brightest	414	The guiltless	236	The promised	373
Sweet to look	725	The brightness	26	The hand that	155	The race we all	513
Sweet to reflect	723	The busy tribes	481	The happy ga.	240	The recent	710
Sweet to rejoice	725	The calm re.	697	The hardness	266	The riches of	635
Sweetly may	632	The captive	629	The heavenly	76	The righteous.	655
Swift as the	410	The changing	583	The helpless	593	The rocks can	283
Swift doth the	257	The channel of	604	The hill of	447	The rocks could	91
Swift I ascend	349	The cheerful	708	The holy, holy	28	The rolling	31
Swift through	73	The Christ by	78	The holy, meek	337	The rolling sun.	553
Swift to my res.	646	The chronicles	628	The Holy Spirit	251	The rougher	401
Sworn to de.	302	The church of	205	The holy to the	627	The rush of	442
		The church tri.	627	The huge celes.	498	The sacred les.	551
T' accomplish	462	The cities thro.	535	The impious	601	The sacred,	214
Take, eat, this	210	The clouds	580	The incommu	15	The saints from	143
Take my poor	350	The counsel of	367	The joys and	450	The saints in	505
Take my soul	386	The covenant	589	The King him.	227	The saints wh.	106
Take us into	371	The cross our	692	The King of na.	40	The scape-goat	104
Take when	718	The daily death	330	The King, wh.	8	The sea beheld	54
Teach all the	185	The day glides	357	The kingdom,	33	The secret of	658
Teach me the	417	The day of sm.	290	The kingdom of	656	The seeds wh.	435
Teach me to	675	The day of thy	367	The Lamb for	224	The servant	715
Teach us, O	434	The deadly	412	The Lamb on	640	The servile	541
Tears my food,	722	The deaf hear	247	The lamb, the	104	The sharpness	391
Tell in scaphic	447	The dear tok.	126	The lark mou.	32	The sighing	467
Tell me not of	625	The dearest	328	The length and	150	The smilings of	27
Tell me, or thou	179	The depth of all	350	The lepers from	247	The smoke of	540
Tempests of an.	516	The dictates of	36	The lion roar.	629	The smoke of	222
Ten thousand	192	The dead	572	The little cloud	643	The soften'd	580
Ten thousand o.	475	The dying thief	101	The little hills	580	The Son of God	89
Ten thousand s.	657	The earth, and	495	The living bre.	217	The Son of God	88
Ten thousand t.	709	The earth could	91	The Lord has	471	The Son of God	120
Ten thousand t.	514	Th' Eternal	529	The Lord is	108	The sorrows of	446
Tend'rest bran.	414	The Ethiop	304	The Lord ma.	188	The soul of	251
Thankful I take	723	The everlasting	555	The Lord, my	443	The soul that l.	261
Thanks for	576	The faithful	598	The Lord of	78	The soul that o.	460
Th' apostles of	477	The Father he.	345	The Lord of old	168	The souls that	621
Th' atonement	361	The Father of	730	The Lord our	174	The spacious	145
That blessed la.	361	The Father,	477	The Lord pours	58	The splendid	450
That blessed s.	264	The Father, S.	235	The Lord pro.	172	The Spirit bre.	154
That bloody	180	The Father who	90	The Lord re.	244	The Spirit by	152
That comfort	354	The few that	178	The Lord shall	187	The Spirit of c.	154
That great mys.	477	The fire our	453	The Lord shall	184	The Spirit of in.	645
That glorious	220	The floods, O	564	The Lord, the	37	The Spirit of	154
That heavenly	150	The flowery	577	The Lord your	187	The Spirit takes	358
That holy peace	561	The flowing	89	The love of	196	The storm is	612
That I thy mer.	378	The fondness	444	The love of C.	191	The stormy	612
That long as	626	The foolish	561	The man whose	47	The summons	256
That man may	435	The foot on	124	The manger	719	The sun at thy	603
That mighty	395	The forests in	34	The Mediator's	16	The Sun of	322
That mount	87	The formalists	263	The meek and	342	The temple of	263
That on the	566	The fount of	539	The meek, the	94	The thing sur.	382
That once loved	518	The friends w.	457	The men of	447	The things eter.	728
That path with	383	The fruit of the	220	The mercy I	246	The things of	152
That peace of	150	The fulness of	703	The ministerial	124	The things	338
That prize with	410	The gates of	178	The mite my	435	The thunder of	517
That promise	150	The gift	309, 77	The more I	311	The thunders of	49
That sacred	168	The gift which	616	The motions of	455	The thund'ring	597
That to thy	532	The gladness of	335	The names of	115	The tokens of	217
That thou canst	313	The glorious	372	The new Jeru.	559	The top our	124
That uncreated	666	The glory of the	187	The news of	505	The triumphs	68
That wisdom,	419	The God of	399	The noisy winds	30	The types and	99
That year to	566	The God of love	242	The opening	353	The universal	64
The acts of	600	The God that	446	The order of	170	The various	580
The angel of	459	The God we	171	The pain of life	183	The veil is rent	99
The bags are	435	The godly fear,	236	The painful	379	The veil of un	315
The beam that	536	The good, the	436	The pains of	531	The Victim	120
The birds,	465	The goodly land	400	The pains, the	459	The vile, the	216
The blessed	666	The gospel	235	The paschal	104	The vineyard	204
The blessing of	672	The grace I	324	The pasture I	440	The voice of	519
The blessings	641	The grace to	12	The path of	82	The warbling	122
The blind are	247	The grace wh.	211	The peace wh.	294	The watchmen	188
The bones of	366	The gracious	279	The people that	550	The water can.	101

The way the	311	Then shall I	231	They watch for	189	Thou hast re.	137
The way thou	218	Then shall no	599	Th' indubitable	161	Thou hast vou.	575
The well of life	654	Then shall our	370	Thine everlasting	463	Thou hear'st m.	304
The whole cre.	137	Then sorrow,	457	Thine eye, O	596	Thou know'st	382
The whole	402	Then swift and	490	Thine honours	42	Thou know'st I	439
The winter's n.	588	Then wake yr.	108	Thine, Lord, is	21	Thou know'st in	663
The word of G.	375	Then we our	579	Thine, Lord, we	70	Thou know'st	436
The words of	208	Then we will	579	Thine shall for	650	Thou know'st t	267
The world can't	181	Then, when lo.	571	Thine, wholly	654	Thou know'st	58
The world of	605	Then, when the	639	Thine would I	706	Thou, Lord, h.	712
The world rec.	730	Then while ye	489	Think, O my	516	Thou, Lord, our	354
The worst of	308	Then will I te.	276	This awful God	446	Thou, Lord, the	169
The year rolls	481	Then will I tell	311	This blessed w.	477	Thou loving,	97
The young, the	153	Then with the	702	This day God	678	Thou lov'st w.	18
Thence all the ch.	65	Thence he aro.	523	This earth, with	53	Thou moon that	60
Thence, Father, S.	589	Thence when	436	This eucharistic	216	Thou my daily	466
Thence, holy Fath.	15	There all our	619	This glorious h.	642	Thou my impe.	302
Thence I can love	384	There all the	730	This happiness	727	Thou my one t.	395
Thence in thy	627	There all the s.	528	This hath set	347	Thou neither c.	19
Thence may I set	717	There did he	597	This heavenly	229	Thou, O Christ,	315
Thence only th.	285	There dwells	400	This instant n.	114	Thou, O Lord,	717
Thence, Son of M.	453	There endless	491	This inward,	160	Thou, O Love,	398
Thence, sove.	68	There everlast.	506	This is my blood	210	Thou, O my G.	328
Thence, the first-b.	9	There for me	331	This is my well	82	Thou on the L.	463
Thence the great	376	There garlands	408	This is the bond	631	Thou only kn.	366
Thence, the pa.	103	There gen'rous	507	This is the day	227	Thou only, L.	550
Thence, then, my	449	There grow thy	175	This is the dear	368	Thou, only thou	198
Thence to laud	225	There happier	506	This is the faith	720	Thou our faith.	923
Thence to perfec.	608	There I shall b.	471	This is the gr.	348	Thou restless g	63
Thence we exp.	648	There, if thy	697	This is the str.	456	Thou seest me	300
Thence while man	8	There is a str.	168	This is the vic.	181	Thou seest me	220
Thence while the	23	There is a wor.	521	This is the way	311	Thou seest my	330
Thence will I love,	413	There is my ho.	728	This is thy will,	270	Thou seest our	464
Their alms in	571	There is the sp.	597	This life's a dr.	500	Thou seest tem.	566
Their bones as	538	There let it for	449	This only thing	179	Thou seest th.	629
Their feeble fr.	518	There let us all	41	This only wo I	166	Thou shalt see	318
Their hearts fr.	190	There, like a	30	This our prep.	681	Thou shin'st w.	24
Their instrum.	474	There like the	697	This the univ.	248	Thou sittest on	10
Their joy shall	174	There, my mo.	690	This, this is our	704	Thou spread'st	683
Their mounds,	598	There on a gr.	405	Thither our fai.	589	Thou standest	222
Their names a.	482	There safe thou	626	Th' overwhelm.	236	Thou waitest to	38
Their selfish w.	688	There shall I of.	167	Those are the	136	Thou who hast	637
Them the Spirit	522	There shed thy	319	Those charac.	115	Thou wilt not	290
Then all the	148	There the pom.	112	Those feeble ty.	105	Thou, though destr.	676
Then back to	107	There, there at	687	Those holy ga.	501	Though earthly	529
Then dig about	574	There thou hast	30	Those mighty	29	Though high a	28
Then every	378	There we shall	202	Thou all our w.	450	Thou I have gr.	275
Then God upon	532	There we sh. s.	446	Thou art a God	674	Though I have	165
Then I shall	231	There we sh. w	113	Thou art gone	524	Though in	45
Then in a nobl'r	101	There wh. my	292	Thou art my	407	Though in afflic.	462
Then in the last	582	There with be.	28	Thou art my P.	613	Though late, I	285
Then, Jesus, at	433	There with uni.	237	Thou art the	158	Though raised	115
Then, Judah,	539	There's an inhe.	502	Thou art the s.	27	Though rocks	613
Then let me on	645	There your ex.	109	Thou art thys'f	487	Though the n'ht	676
Then let me	513	These are the	350	Thou awful G.	491	Though the s.	473
Then let our	115	These clouds	656	Thou bidd'st us	306	Though unseel.	346
Then let our s.	417	These eyes sh.	203	Thou by thy	68	Though waves	339
Then let the la.	523	These lively	524	Thou callest me	408	Though your	519
Then let the	498	These pleas	594	Thou canst not	436	Three persons	15
Then let the w.	451	These sacred	244	Thou canst 303.	304	Thrice blessed	476
Then let us ev.	618	These temples	564	Thou didst once	662	Thrice comfort.	462
Then let us ga	251	These walls we	563	Thou didst the	456	Thrice Holy! 22,	70
Then let us gl.	375	They chant the	57	Thou dost con.	478	Through all	710
Then let us in	227	'They come! t.	537	Thou dost with	319	Through all his	49
Then 'et us la.	644	They die in Je.	521	Thou earth, thy	92	Through all the	680
Then let us ma.	199	They drink the	511	Thou everywh.	463	Through all the	702
Then let us rec.	525	They go from	231	Thou gavest me	712	Through Christ	125
Then let us see	147	They know no	572	Thou great and	651	Through every	709
Then let us sit	97	They mark'd t.	493	Thou great	271	Through ev. s.	529
Then let us sub.	246	They mourn th.	339	Thou hast help.	662	Through fire	417
Then let us w.	203	They scorn to s.	358	Thou hast in	293	Through grace	252
Then may I ho.	293	'They stagger,	612	Thou hast my	387	Through hidden	709
Then, mercy on	692	'They tell the	121	Thou hast obtd.	297	Through Jesus'	526
Then peace	596	'They that be w.	299	Thou hast on us	33	Through many	470
Then, Saviour,	484	They watch e	125	Thou hast pro.	287	Through much	181

Through the r.	479	Thy offering	113.	To all my weak	709	To thy blessed	721
Through the w	323	Thy only love	318	To all thy ch.	190	To thy pard'ning	666
Through thee	644	Thy only will	663	To ask with	696	To thy sure	36
Thro' thee, who	406	Thy pain is	89	To damp our	586	To us our own	90
Throughout the	607	Thy people, Lo.	264	To-day attend	49	To watch their	689
Throughout the	130	Thy people, sa.	543	To-day he rose	232	To you, in Da.	76
Throughout the	38	Thy power, and	299	To do his bea.	85	Together in his	256
Throughout the	349	Thy power in	453	To each the	589	Together let us	630
Thunder and h.	63	Thy power om.	499	To every soul	69	Too much to	94
Thus do I my	736	Thy power thro.	17	To fit his soul	688	Tormenting	490
Thus does th'	82	Thy power un.	24	To follow his	402	Touch me, and	656
Thus Gabriel	75	Thy powerful	303	To gather home	205	Touch'd with a	115
Thus God the	11	Thy presence	666	To God, the F.	671	Touch'd by the	631
Thus humbly	650	Thy promise d.	542	To God, the S.	14	Train up thy	568
Thus later sa.	210	Thy promise, L.	564	To God, the Sp.	14	Transient and	519
Thus, Lord, wh.	106	Thy promise is	310	To God, most	696	Tranquil amid	530
Thus, Lord, wo.	640	Thy providence	606	To God, your	425	Tremble our	40
Thus low the	108	Thy providence	47	To graft the	573	Trembling we	683
Thus might I	309	Thy providence	708	To hear the	283	Trials make	452
Thus on the	695	Thy ransom'd	386	To heaven the	140	Trials must	452
Thus present	467	Thy righteous.	655	To help our	646	Triumph and	362
Thus shall we	430	Thy saints in all	472	To him contin.	109	Triumphant	7
Thus spake the	76	Thy sanctifying	378	To him mine	461	True and faith.	151
Thus star by	521	Thy secret	444	To him that	338	True pleasures	357
Thus, teach	581	Thy shining	27	To Jesus may	255	True, 'tis a	409
Thus though	537	Thy side an	266	To Jesus' name	641	True yoke-fel.	201
Thus tid my	48	Thy single arm.	550	To Jesus' name,	301	True, you are	260
Thus we en.	206	Thy sinless	393	To Jesus, our	136	Truly blessed	352
Thus when h.	699	Thy sovereign	349	To keep the	211	Truly our fel.	623
Thus when the	678	Thy sufferings,	211	To know thy	655	Trusting in thy	729
Thus while his	317	Thy sun thou	21	To meet our	207	Turn, and your	265
Thus while the	64	Thy utmost	326	To our Redeem.	148	Turn back our	654
Thus while we	588	Thy voice pro.	22	To our young	598	Turn, Christian,	483
Thus will the	180	Thy will by	369	To please thee	278	Turn into flesh	380
Thus with my	681	Thy wisdom	607	To praise a	7	Turn, mortal,	482
Thus would my	673	Thy wondrous	16	To pray, and	586	Turn the full	684
Thy all-sur.	56	Thy word is	554	To purest joys	353	'Twas a heaven	355
Thy angels	677	Thy worship no	679	To real holiness	377	'Twas grace	470
Thy body broken	212	Till all the	119	To rescue me	284	'Twas he who	136
Thy bounteous	709	Till at thy com.	294	To save what	246	'Twas not their	599
Thy bountiful	53	Till he convey	77	To save the	539		
Thy call if I	164	Till then I	146	To save us	16	Unchangeable,	19
Thy condesce.	284	Till then with	67	To scorn the	448	Under the sha.	480
Thy every suf.	456	Till thou anew	421	To seek thee	426	Unfathomable	19
Thy face with	434	Till thou into	396	To serve and	605	Unite the pair	567
Thy Father and	136	Till thou thy	645	To shame our	141	United zeal be	61
Thy feet were	266	Time, like an	481	To spend one	231	Universal Sav.	542
Thy gifts, alas,	396	Time to repent	575	To spread the	84	Unless our sin.	39
Thy glories bl.	31	'Tis done, the g.	706	To take a	350	Unnumber'd	709
Thy glorious na.	33	'Tis done, the p.	96	To take a poor	727	Unsearchable	79
Thy Godhead	17	'Tis done, thou	397	To that Jerusa.	512	Unsustain'd by	414
Thy goodness	38	'Tis finish'd all	99	To that my	435	Unwearied may	362
Thy grace still	147	'Tis finish'd 'o.	143	To the bless'd	306	Up into thee,	639
Thy hand, how	30	'Tis God's all	410	To the cross,	333	Up to her	175
Thy hand in	578	'Tis God! his	604	To the great	13	Up to the hills	674
Thy heart, I	295	'Tis he forgives	51	To thee, and	27	Uphold me in	413
Thy holy will	721	'Tis he supports	672	To thee, as to	466	Upon me lay	672
Thy house is	563	'Tis here thy	607	To thee, benign	710	Upon my head	323
Thy judgments	233	'Tis his almigh.	148	To thee for re.	680	Upon the bridal	685
Thy kingdom	650	'Tis Jesus the	40	To thee I lift	318	Us in the stead	189
Thy kingdom	655	'Tis like the oil	635	To thee insepar.	631	Us into closest	636
Thy laws, O	136	'Tis like the s.	554	To thee let all	545	Us into thy	630
Thy light and	213	'Tis love! 'tis	322	To thee may	696		
Thy love I	365	'Tis mercy all	445	To thee my last	291	Vain in them.	105
Thy love the	363	'Tis mystery	336	To thee my	27	Vain the stone	111
Thy love the p.	705	'Tis no surpri.	340	To thee, O Lord,	602	Vainly we offer	80
Thy loving,	428	'Tis not a caus.	189	To thee our hu.	337	Vessels of mer.	184
Thy mercy nev.	58	'Tis not that	458	To thee shall	368	Vilest of all	324
Thy meritorious	106	'Tis pleasant as	635	To thee the glo.	383	Vilest of the	325
Thy mighty	132	'Tis prayer sup.	425	To thee we pay	596	Visit, then, this	698
Thy name, Jeho.	16	'Tis thee I love	141	To this dear	213	Vouchsafe us	315
Thy name, O	702	'Tis there I w.	441	To this the joy.	536	Vying with that	9
Thy name to	364	'Tis there, with	440	To those who	202		
Thy nature be	361	'Tis thine a	297	To thy benign	21	Waft, waft, ye	544
Thy nature I	727	'Tis true, the	411			Waft, then, my	470

Wake, and lift	670	Wnat empty	442	When shriv'll'g	497	Who can tell	127
Waken, O God,	576	What fulness	526	When sorrow'g	724	Who did for us	147
Waken, O Lord	482	What have I,	312	When sorrows	57	Who in Jesus	639
Walk with me	488	What is it keeps	268	When streams	635	Who in these	219
Warn me of	44	What is the	59	When that ill's.	472	Who on earth	639
Was it for cr.	309	What mighty	636	When the most	434	Who passing	172
Wash me, and	361	What object, L.	261	When they on'e	509	Who suffer wi.	476
Wash out its st.	452	What our dim	20	When thou ha.	66	Who the calm	607
Watch, 'tis y'r	428	What peaceful	328	When thou in o.	73	Who thee be.	265
Watchman, tell	550	What shall I	324	When thou, O	282	Who then shall	498
Wave your tall	694	What shall I do	349	When thro' fie'y	460	Who thus our f.	217
We all have l't	60	What shall I	298	When thro' the	460	Who trusting in	491
We all may, like	465	What shall the	516	When thy re.	597	Who, who, my	94
We all partake	616	What should I	480	When to labor's	685	Who, who shall	302
We all shall th.	633	What, then, is	196	When to the c.	213	Who, who w'o'd	508
We are now his	372	What though a	475	When to the r.	421	Whoe'er to th.	312
We are travel'g	406	What though I	302	When to the ri.	638	Whom have I	398
We bow before	262	What though in	43	When to thy w.	42	Whom I to thy	729
We bring the	563	What though	321	When troubles	167	Whom now we	649
We bring them,	209	What though t.	610	When vexing	724	Whom thou do.	677
We can, O Je.	585	What tho' the g.	561	When we asun.	642	Whose glory to	7
We cannot sp'k	450	What though	546	When we rise	225	Why are its	215
We cannot th'k	646	What though y.	582	When wilt thou	159	Why art thou	722
We come, gr G.	40	What! to be	517	When worn w.	709	Why hast thou	617
We for his sake	641	What troubles	199	When, wrest.	291	Why is its be.	665
We for whom	411	What we have	341	Whene'er in er.	555	Why should I	719
We for whose	411	Whate'er for m.	716	Whene'er my	424	Why should I s.	506
We give thee,	11	Whate'er I say	429	Where all our	205	Why should t.	264
We have laid up	686	Whate'er in ea.	20	Where am	323, 279	Why should we	351
We have no 'b.	405	Whate'er in me	415	Where he disp.	533	Why sho'd we t.	523
We have no o.	720	Whate'er my s.	414	Where is	288, 327	Why will you	254
We in thy w'd	593	Whate'er obstr.	320	Where is the K.	90	Why wouldst t.	469
We laugh to sc.	630	Whate'er our	342	Where Jesus d.	493	Wide as the re.	246
We lay our	677	Whate'er th'	219	Where pure	184	Wide as the w.	50
We meet thr.	545	Whate'er thou	18	Where shall I	177	Will gifts deli't	311
We meet with	153	When all arr'd	122	Where th' as.	548	Will he forsake	305
We need not n.	223	When all who	148	Where the arc.	549	Will not our G.	595
We never will	589	When anxious	708	Where the gol.	548	Will she then	733
We now thy	206	When by the	612	Where the in.	162	Wilt thou not b.	326
We part in body,	644	When darkn.	461	Where the sa.	508	Wilt thou not t.	150
We plead the	579	When death o.	708	Where they all	542	Wilt thou not y.	321
We plead thy	594	When deluges	628	Where unity is	634	Winds, ye shall	63
We pray that y.	260	When earth	539	Wherefore let	18	Wisdom, and m.	68
We read the h.	245	When from his	583	Wherefore to h.	55	Wisdom div'ne!	352
We see the bl.	214	When from its	562	Wherefore we	66	With all-suffi.	714
We shall gain	372	When from the	286	While all his	53	With all pollu.	280
We shall our t.	205	When fr. the d.	502	While at thy cr.	395	With all who	588
We share our	642	When gladness	705	While full of	300	With all who f.	319
We soon shall	654	When God is m.	365	While gather'd	542	With angels	135
We thank thee	605	When God m.	174	While God inv.	254	With ardent	451
We trust not in	626	When God's o.	131	While grace is	246	With boldness	660
We weep for	437	When he first	551	While guilt	275	With calm and	712
We welcome,	519	When he the t	224	While he affor.	46	With deep rem.	87
We, while the	495	When heaven	12	While I conc'd	339	With downcast	20
We who in Chr.	341	When here thy	562	While I draw	102	With ease our	631
We will not clo.	585	When I survey	42	While in afflic.	478	With fraudless	469
We would no	341	When I tread t.	404	While in this	383	With gifts of gr.	685
We would	688	When in ecsta.	99	While in thy	557	With God, the	161
We wrestle for	437	When in the sl.	709	While pity pro.	519	With grace	177
Weak is the ef.	146	When in the sul.	45	While round th'	516	With grief thy	595
Weep not o'er	690	When Jesus m.	368	While monsters	63	With heart, and	651
Weep o'er your	143	When joy no	457	While the angel	346	With him I on	501
Welcome all by	139	When justice g.	574	While thee, all	19	With him the	455
Welcome as the	658	When life sinks	465	While thou art	470	With him we	608
Welcome from	622	When nature f.	710	While thou didst	85	With him we	344
We'll crowd t.	50	When on Calv.	99	While thy uner.	510	With Israel's	540
Well might the	309	When once it	554	While we seek	228	With joy let Ju.	170
Wel. pleased	581	When pain o'er	469	While with my	45	With joy like	109
Were half the	647	When passing	461	While yet his	212	With joy the c.	73
Were I possess.	442	When rising f.	452	Whither, O w.	36	With joy the F.	358
We're soldiers,	643	When shall e.	682	Who ask thine	57	With joy we s.	205
Were the whole	98	When shall I h.	162	Who bow to	182	With me I kn.	373
What ail'd thee,	54	Whhn shall I re.	507	Who can beh'ld	22	With me, your	335
What are our	351	When shall I s.	392	Who can his	54	With my sub.	548
What did thine	308	When shall th.	506	Who can resol.	486	With outstret	419

With pitying e. 140	Ye all shall 375	Ye who have 234	Yet like an idle 576
With pure, ce. 218	Ye angels catch 61	Ye who own 249	Yet O, the ch. 165
With simple f. 297	Ye angels, great 52	Ye who see 138	Yet O, the rich. 327
With singing 686	Ye careless 260	Ye who spurn 118	Yet onward I 357
With softening 270	Ye chosen seed 117	Ye whom the 62	Yet save a 274
With thanks 686	Ye dying souls, 244	Ye whose loins 587	Yet still a high. 219
With thee con. 408	Ye fearful sa. 34	Yea, Amen, let 126	Yet still our 56
With thee in the 86	Ye fields of light, 61	Yea, and before 446	Yet still the 499
With them we 474	Ye Gentile sin. 117	Yea, let it, 154	Yet still we 541
With us no 588	Ye in the wil. 122	Yea, let men 196	Yet these, new 520
With us thou 648	Ye mortals, 107	Yea, when this 471	Yet when the 631
With verdant 694	Ye nations, 33	Yes, every 494	Yet, while at 21
With what diff. 497	Ye on whom 249	Yes, Lord, well 280	Yet will there 700
With what re. 572	Ye saints, assist 131	Yes, saith the 628	Yet wilt thou 39
With what suc. 591	Ye saw him 123	Yes, the Chris. 526	Yet wise and 193
With whom 36	Ye saw the 121	Yes, the prize 497	Yet would I not 327
Within these 570	Ye seraphs 8	Yes, thou art 146	You, on our 612
Witnesses of th' 201	Ye sinners, co. 245	Yes, your sins 283	Your claim, 177
Witnesses that 620	Ye sinners seek 258	Yet all these 193	Your faith by 109
Wond'ring I ask 710	Ye slaves of sin 234	Yet by the 558	Your guides 426
Worship, hon. 116	Ye slumb'ring 496	Yet didst not 81	Your real life 110
Worthy is He 139	Ye sons of men 180	Yet glorified by 491	Your way is 254
Worthy the La 137	Ye stars are but 730	Yet hast thou 590	Your willing 246
Would not mi. 439	Ye that round 100	Yet if it could 640	Youth on length 583
Would not my 439	Ye wheels of 584	Yet, in thy Son, 608	
Wouldst thou 298	Ye who faint 587	Yet it will 640	Zion enjoys 166

INDEX OF HYMNS.

The Figures refer to the page.

A broken heart, my God, my King	275
A charge to keep I have	428
A fountain of life and of grace	355
A goodly, formal saint	281
A nation God delights to bless	596
A thousand oracles divine	7
Abash'd be all the boast of age	81
Abraham, when severely tried	456
Absent, alas ! from God	492
According to thy gracious word	212
Adam descended from above	103
Again the kind revolving year	572
Ah ! Lord, with trembling I confess	432
Ah ! whither should I go	286
Alas ! and did my Saviour bleed	308
All glory to God in the sky	73
All glory to th' eternal Three	737
All hail the power of Jesus' name	117
All praise to Him who dwells in bliss	676
All praise to our redeeming Lord	616
All praise to the Lamb ! Accepted I am	356
All praise to the Lord, Who rules with a word	611
All praise to thee, my God, this night	674
Almighty God of love	539
Almighty Maker, God	31
Amazing grace ! how sweet the sound	470
Am I a soldier of the cross	471
And am I born to die	485
And am I only born to die	484
And are we yet alive	199
And can I yet delay	284
And can it be that I should gain	336
And let our bodies part	204
And let this feeble body fail	510
And live I yet by power divine	710
And must I be to judgment brought	494

And must this body die - - - - -	523
And now, my soul, another year - - - - -	584
And will the great, eternal God - - - - -	563
And will the Judge descend - - - - -	257
And wilt thou yet be found - - - - -	329
Angel of covenanted grace - - - - -	721
Angels rejoice in Jesus' grace - - - - -	122
Angels, where'er we go, attend - - - - -	474
Angels your march oppose - - - - -	182
Another six days' work is done - - - - -	229
Appointed by thee, We meet in thy name - - - - -	615
Approach, my soul, the mercy seat - - - - -	310
Are there not in the lab'rer's day - - - - -	657
Arise, my soul, arise - - - - -	344
Arise, my tend'rest thoughts, arise - - - - -	259
Arise, O King of grace, arise - - - - -	565
Arm of the Lord, awake, awake - - - - -	183
As much have I of worldly good - - - - -	719
As the hart with eager looks - - - - -	722
Assembled at thy great command - - - - -	545
Author of faith, eternal Word - - - - -	337
Author of faith, to thee I cry - - - - -	306
Author of faith, we seek thy face - - - - -	629
Author of our salvation, thee - - - - -	214
Awake, and sing the song - - - - -	447
Awake, Jerusalem, awake - - - - -	184
Awake, my soul, and with the sun - - - - -	670
Awake, my soul ! stretch every nerve - - - - -	410
Awake, my soul, to meet the day - - - - -	673
Awake, our souls ! away our fears - - - - -	409
Away ! my needless fears - - - - -	462
Away, my unbelieving fear - - - - -	459
Away with our sorrow and fear - - - - -	504
Baptized into thy name - - - - -	207
Be it my only wisdom here - - - - -	419
Before Jehovah's awful throne - - - - -	50
Begin, my soul, th' exalted lay - - - - -	61
Behold a stranger at the door - - - - -	251
Behold how good a thing - - - - -	633
Behold th' amazing sight - - - - -	92
Behold the blind their sight receive - - - - -	82
Behold the glories of the Lamb - - - - -	136
Behold the morning sun - - - - -	44

Behold the mountain of the Lord	- - - - -	536
Behold the Saviour of mankind	- - - - -	96
Behold the servant of the Lord	- - - - -	385
Behold the sure Foundation-stone	- - - - -	566
Behold thy temple, God of grace	- - - - -	561
Behold what wondrous grace	- - - - -	340
Behold where in a mortal form	- - - - -	84
Being of beings, God of love	- - - - -	654
Beneath our feet and o'er our head	- - - - -	482
Beset with snares on every hand	- - - - -	451
Bid me of men beware	- - - - -	421
Bless'd are the sons of peace	- - - - -	695
Bless'd are the souls who hear and know	- - - - -	174
Bless'd be our everlasting Lord	- - - - -	33
Bless'd be the dear uniting love	- - - - -	203
Bless'd be the everlasting Lord	- - - - -	501
Bless'd be the Father, and his love	- - - - -	11
Bless'd be the tie that binds	- - - - -	642
Blessing and honour, praise and love	- - - - -	70
Blow ye the trumpet, blow	- - - - -	234
Bound upon th' accursed tree	- - - - -	95
Brethren in Christ, and well beloved	- - - - -	622
Brightest and best of the sons of the morning	- - - - -	79
But who shall see the glorious day	- - - - -	539
By faith I to the fountain fly	- - - - -	102
By faith we find the place above	- - - - -	498
Call'd from above, I rise	- - - - -	101
Captain of Israel's host and guide	- - - - -	718
Captain of our salvation, take	- - - - -	567
Cast on the fidelity	- - - - -	720
Cease here longer to detain me	- - - - -	689
Celestial Dove, come from above	- - - - -	164
Cheer'd with thy converse, Lord, I trace	- - - - -	409
Children of the heavenly King	- - - - -	406
Christ, from whom all blessings flow	- - - - -	632
Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day	- - - - -	110
Come, and let us sweetly join	- - - - -	619
Come away to the skies	- - - - -	686
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Honour the	- - - - -	206
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, One God in	- - - - -	668
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, To whom	- - - - -	567
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Whom one	- - - - -	10
Come, holy, celestial Dove	- - - - -	164

Come Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire	- -	158
Come, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire	- -	159
Come, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire	- - -	155
Come, Holy Ghost, set to thy seal	- - - -	221
Come, Holy Spirit, come	- - - - -	163
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	- - - -	163
Come, humble sinner, in whose breast	- .	241
Come, let our voices join	- - - - -	564
Come, let us anew our journey pursue, Roll round		573
Come, let us anew our journey pursue, With vigour		403
Come, let us ascend, My companion and friend		639
Come, let us join our cheerful songs	- - - -	137
Come, let us join our friends above	- - - -	514
Come, let us join with one accord	- - - -	227
Come, let us use the grace divine	- - - -	589
Come, let us who in Christ believe	- - - -	252
Come, Lord, and claim me for thine own	- -	367
Come, O my God, the promise seal	- - - -	397
Come, O thou all-victorious Lord	- - - -	263
Come, O thou greater than our heart	- - - -	371
Come, O thou Traveller unknown	- - - -	321
Come, O thou universal Good	- - - -	658
Come, O ye sinners, to your Lord	- - - -	235
Come on, my part'ners in distress	- - -	476
Come quickly, gracious Lord, and take	- - -	661
Come, Saviour, Jesus, from above	- - - -	383
Come, sinners, to the gospel feast	- - -	236
Come, sound his praise abroad	- - - -	48
Come, thou almighty King	- - - -	13
Come, thou everlasting Spirit	- - - -	221
Come, thou Fount of every blessing	- - - -	447
Come, thou high and lofty Lord	- - - -	620
Come, thou long-expected Jesus	- - - -	660
Come, wisdom, power, and grace divine	- -	638
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish		253
Come, ye followers of the Lord	- - - -	647
Come, ye sinners, poor and needy	- - - -	237
Come, ye that love the Lord	- - - -	446
Come, ye weary sinners, come	- - - -	277
Comfort, ye ministers of grace	- - - -	186
Commit thou all thy griefs	- - - -	463
Creator, Spirit, by whose aid	- - - -	149

Dark was the night, and cold the ground - - 88

Daughter of Zion, awake from thy sadness	- -	184
Daughter of Zion, from the dust	- - - -	537
Day by day the manna fell	- - - -	466
Day of judgment, day of wonders	- - - -	258
Deathless principle, arise	- - - -	731
Deepen the wounds thy hands have made	- -	394
Depth of mercy ! can there be	- - - -	330
Did Christ o'er sinners weep	- - - -	87
Do not I love thee, O my Lord	- - - -	439
Draw near, O Son of God, draw near	- - -	190
Dread Sovereign, let my evening song	- - -	680
Early, my God, without delay	- - - -	48
Earth, rejoice, our Lord is King	- - - -	473
Enslaved to sense, to pleasure prone	- - -	683
Enter'd the holy place above	- - - -	114
Ent'ring into my closet, I	- - - -	697
Equip me for the war	- - - -	711
Eternal Beam of light divine	- - - -	723
Eternal depth of love divine	- - - -	36
Eternal God, our humbled souls	- - - -	604
Eternal God, we humbly bow	- - - -	579
Eternal Power, whose high abode	- - -	23
Eternal Source of every joy	- - - -	577
Eternal Sovereign of the sky	- - - -	600
Eternal, spotless Lamb of God	- - - -	69
Eternal Wisdom ! thee we praise	- - - -	30
Except the Lord conduct the plan	- - - -	200
Extended on a cursed tree	- - - -	94
Far as creation's bounds extend	- - - -	57
Far as thy name is known	- - - -	170
Far from my thoughts, vain world, begone	- -	232
Far from the world, O Lord, I flee	- - - -	697
Father, at thy footstool see	- - - -	631
Father, behold with gracious eyes	- - - -	427
Father, glorify thy Son	- - - -	150
Father, hear the blood of Jesus	- - - -	660
Father, how wide thy glory shines	- - - -	29
Father, I dare believe	- - - -	395
Father, I stretch my hands to thee	- - - -	308
Father, I wait before thy throne	- - - -	319
Father, if justly still we claim	- - - -	153
Father, if thou willing be	- - - -	722

Father, in whom we live	- - - - -	12
Father, into thy hands alone	- - - - -	718
Father of all, by whom we are	- - - - -	687
Father of all, in whom alone	- - - - -	557
Father of all whose powerful voice	- - - - -	67
Father of boundless grace	- - - - -	541
Father of everlasting grace	- - - - -	319
Father of faithful Abraham, hear	- - - - -	537
Father of Jesus Christ, my Lord	- - - - -	382
Father of Jesus Christ, the just	- - - - -	309
Father of lights, from whom proceeds	- - - - -	267
Father of me and all mankind	- - - - -	655
Father of men, thy care we bless	- - - - -	696
Father of mercies, hear our prayers	- - - - -	571
Father of mercies, in thy word	- - - - -	550
Father of mercies, send thy grace	- - - - -	434
Father of our dying Lord	- - - - -	151
Father, our hearts we lift	- - - - -	77
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost	- - - - -	385
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost	- - - - -	738
Father, supply my every need	- - - - -	379
Father, 'tis thine each day to yield	- - - - -	69
Father, to thee my soul I lift	- - - - -	449
First and last in me perform	- - - - -	659
For ever here my rest shall be	- - - - -	361
Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go	- - - - -	717
Fountain of good ! all blessing flows	- - - - -	25
Fountain of life, to all below	- - - - -	654
Friend after friend departs	- - - - -	520
From all that dwell below the skies	- - - - -	536
From Greenland's icy mountains	- - - - -	545
From whence these dire portents around	- - - - -	91
Full speed along the world's highway	- - - - -	698
Gentle stranger, fearless come	- - - - -	687
Give me a new, a perfect heart	- - - - -	378
Give me the enlarged desire	- - - - -	667
Give me the faith which can remove	- - - - -	197
Give me the wings of faith, to rise	- - - - -	493
Give to the Father praise	- - - - -	736
Give to the winds thy fears	- - - - -	464
Giver and guardian of my sleep	- - - - -	672
Giver and Lord of life, whose power	- - - - -	70
Giver of concord, Prince of peace	- - - - -	635

Giver of peace and unity	- - - - -	633
Glorious things of thee are spoken	- - -	176
Glory be to God above	- - - - -	615
Glory be to God on high	- - - - -	226
Glory to God, whose sovereign grace	- - -	550
Glory to thee, whose powerful word	- - -	609
Go, preach my gospel, saith the Lord	- - -	185
Go, saith the Lord, proclaim my grace	- - -	292
Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime	- - -	529
Go, ye messengers of God	- - - - -	548
God in his earthly temple lays	- - - - -	174
God in the high and holy place	- - - - -	34
God is a name my soul adores	- - - - -	22
God is gone up on high	- - - - -	118
God is in Judah known	- - - - -	596
God is in this and every place	- - - - -	277
God is the refuge of his saints	- - - - -	167
God moves in a mysterious way	- - - - -	33
God of all consolation, take	- - - - -	644
God of all consolation	- - - - -	161
God of all grace and majesty	- - - - -	418
God of all power, and truth, and grace	- - - - -	378
God of almighty love	- - - - -	429
God of eternal truth and grace	- - - - -	395
God of eternal truth and love	- - - - -	208
God of love, that hear'st the prayer	- - - - -	637
God of my life, through all my days	- - - - -	707
God of my life, to thee	- - - - -	711
God of my life, whose gracious power	- - -	35
God of my salvation, hear	- - - - -	307
God of thine Israel true	- - - - -	561
God of unexampled grace	- - - - -	141
God of unspotted purity	- - - - -	665
God only wise, almighty, good	- - - - -	688
God, the offended God most high	- - - - -	189
God, thou hast scatter'd us and driven	- - - - -	594
Good is the Lord, the sovereign King	- - - - -	579
Grace every morning new	- - - - -	634
Grace is a plant, where'er it grows	- - -	260
Grace ! 'tis a charming sound	- - -	144
Gracious Redeemer, hear	- - - - -	438
Gracious Redeemer, shake	- - - - -	422
Great God, attend, while Zion sings	- - - - -	173
Great God, indulge my humble claim	- - - - -	650

Great God, the nations of the earth	- - -	558
Great God, this hallow'd day of thine	- - -	230
Great God, to me the sight afford	- - -	37
Great is our redeeming Lord	- - - - -	169
Great is the Lord our God	- - - - -	563
Great Jehovah! we adore thee	- - - - -	738
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah	- - -	404
Hail! co-essential Three	- - - - -	10
Hail! Father, Son, and Holy Ghost	- - - - -	18
Hail! Father, whose creating call	- - - - -	15
Hail God the Son in glory crown'd	- - - - -	16
Hail! Holy Ghost, Jehovah, third	- - - - -	17
Hail! holy, holy, holy Lord	- - - - -	14
Hail! the day that sees him rise	- - - - -	112
Hail! thou once despised Jesus	- - - - -	116
Hail! to the Lord's anointed	- - - - -	533
Happy soul, thy days are ended	- - - - -	732
Happy the Christian family	- - - - -	694
Happy the man that finds the grace	- - - - -	352
Happy the souls that first believed	- - - - -	177
Happy the souls to Jesus join'd	- - - - -	627
Hark! a voice divides the sky	- - - - -	522
Hark! from the tombs a doleful sound	- - - - -	483
Hark! how the watchmen cry	- - - - -	181
Hark! my soul, it is the Lord	- - - - -	347
Hark! the glad sound, the Saviour comes	- - - - -	71
Hark! the herald angels sing	- - - - -	71
Hark! the song of jubilee	- - - - -	552
Hast thou not planted, with thy hand	- - - - -	664
Hasten, sinner, to be wise	- - - - -	258
He comes! he comes! the Judge severe	- - - - -	126
He dies, the Friend of sinners dies	- - - - -	110
He wills that I should holy be	- - - - -	369
Head of the church triumphant	- - - - -	478
Head of thy church, whose Spirit fills	- - - - -	544
Hear what the voice from heaven proclaims	- - - - -	521
Hear ye my law, my people, hear	- - - - -	565
Hearken to the solemn voice	- - - - -	587
Hearts of stone, relent, relent	- - - - -	282
Help Lord, to whom for help I fly	- - - - -	424
High in the heavens, eternal God	- - - - -	47
High on his everlasting throne	- - - - -	191
Ho! every one that thirsts draw nigh	- - - - -	239

Holy and true, and righteous Lord	- - -	379
Holy as thou, O Lord, is none	- - -	24
Holy, holy, holy Lord	- - -	8
Holy Lamb, who thee confess	- - -	85
Holy Lamb, who thee receive	- - -	389
Hosanna to God, In his highest abode	- - -	528
Hosanna to Jesus on high	- - -	526
Hosanna, with a cheerful sound	- - -	683
How are thy servants bless'd, O Lord	- - -	611
How beauteous are their feet	- - -	187
How bless'd the righteous when he dies	- - -	489
How can a sinner know	- - -	341
How can it be, thou heavenly King	- - -	351
How did my heart rejoice to hear	- - -	175
How do thy mercies close me round	- - -	680
How doth thy wondrous skill array	- - -	31
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord	- - -	460
How great the wisdom, power, and grace	- - -	121
How happy are they Who their Saviour obey	- - -	354
How happy every child of grace	- - -	512
How happy, gracious Lord, are we	- - -	588
How happy is the pilgrim's lot	- - -	727
How happy the people that dwell	- - -	668
How hast thou, Lord, from year to year	- - -	581
How hast thou, Lord, in righteous wrath	- - -	603
How large the promise, how divine	- - -	208
How long, thou faithful God, shall I	- - -	220
How lovely are thy tents, O Lord	- - -	171
How many pass the guilty night	- - -	585
How pleasant, how divinely fair	- - -	172
How rich thy bounty, King of kings	- - -	193
How sad our state by nature is	- - -	305
How shall a lost sinner in pain	- - -	324
How shall the young secure their hearts	- - -	554
How sweet is the fragrance of flowers	- - -	568
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds	- - -	145
How sweetly flow'd the gospel sound	- - -	83
How tedious and tasteless the hours	- - -	441
How vain are all things here below	- - -	444
I and my house will serve the Lord	- - -	713
I ask the gift of righteousness	- - -	304
I give immortal praise	- - -	14
I hear thy word with love	- - -	44

I know that my Redeemer lives - - -	365
I long to behold him array'd - - -	501
I love thy kingdom, Lord - - -	626
I love to steal awhile away - - -	699
I sing my Saviour's wondrous death - - -	143
I the good fight have fought - - -	477
I thirst, thou wounded Lamb of God - - -	350
I want a principle within - - -	419
I want a true regard - - -	653
I want the spirit of power within - - -	162
I would be thine, thou know'st I would - - -	364
I would not live alway - - -	508
If death my friend and me divide - - -	691
If human kindness meets return - - -	212
If, Lord, I have acceptance found - - -	370
I'll praise my Maker while I've breath - - -	58
I'll wash my hands in innocence - - -	563
In age and feebleness extreme - - -	725
In boundless mercy, gracious Lord, appear - - -	666
In every time and place - - -	402
In evil long I took delight - - -	316
In hope against all human hope - - -	382
In Jesus we live, In Jesus we rest - - -	220
In that sad, memorable night - - -	210
In the soft season of thy youth - - -	261
In what confusion earth appears - - -	515
Infinite God, thy greatness spann'd - - -	607
Infinite God, to thee we raise - - -	65
Infinite, unexhausted Love - - -	349
Inquire, ye pilgrims, for the way - - -	623
Inspirer and Hearer of prayer - - -	679
Inspirer of the ancient seers - - -	555
Israel, in ancient days - - -	104
Is there a time when moments flow - - -	700
Jehovah's charioteers surround - - -	475
Jehovah, God the Father, bless - - -	359
Jerusalem, my happy home - - -	505
Jesus, accept the praise - - -	202
Jesus, all-atoning Lamb - - -	398
Jesus, all-redeeming Lord - - -	223
Jesus, and shall it ever be - - -	440
Jesus, at thy command - - -	613
Jesus, at whose supreme command - - -	217

Jesus comes with all his grace - - - - -	371
Jesus drinks the bitter cup - - - - -	142
Jesus, faithful to his word - - - - -	127
Jesus, Friend of sinners, hear - - - - -	329
Jesus, from whom all blessings flow - - - - -	178
Jesus, great healer of mankind - - - - -	689
Jesus, great Shepherd of the sheep - - - - -	630
Jesus hath died that I might live - - - - -	396
Jesus, I fain would find - - - - -	437
Jesus, I love thy charming name - - - - -	146
Jesus, I my cross have taken - - - - -	453
Jesus, if still the same thou art - - - - -	287
Jesus, if still thou art to-day - - - - -	299
Jesus is our common Lord - - - - -	356
Jesus, let all thy lovers shine - - - - -	438
Jesus, let thy pitying eye - - - - -	272
Jesus, Lord, we look to thee - - - - -	694
Jesus, lover of my soul - - - - -	314
Jesus, my Advocate above - - - - -	268
Jesus, my all, to heaven is gone - - - - -	310
Jesus, my great High Priest - - - - -	128
Jesus, my life, thyself apply - - - - -	388
Jesus, my Lord, attend - - - - -	313
Jesus, my Lord, how rich thy grace - - - - -	433
Jesus, my Saviour, Brother, Friend - - - - -	420
Jesus, my strength and righteousness - - - - -	712
Jesus, my strength, my hope - - - - -	652
Jesus, my truth, my way - - - - -	416
Jesus, Redeemer of mankind - - - - -	265
Jesus, Redeemer, Saviour, Lord - - - - -	303
Jesus, shall I never be - - - - -	430
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun - - - - -	533
Jesus, take all the glory - - - - -	135
Jesus, the all-restoring word - - - - -	328
Jesus, the conqueror, reigns - - - - -	180
Jesus, the Lamb of God, hath bled - - - - -	312
Jesus, the life, the truth, the way - - - - -	369
Jesus, the Lord most high - - - - -	716
Jesus, the name high over all - - - - -	193
Jesus, the sinner's Friend, to thee - - - - -	297
Jesus, the truth and power divine - - - - -	201
Jesus, the vision of thy face - - - - -	489
Jesus, the word bestow - - - - -	558
Jesus, thou all-redeming Lord - - - - -	266

Jesus, thou art our King	- - - - -	362
Jesus, thou everlasting King	- - - - -	335
Jesus, thou sovereign Lord of all	- - - - -	646
Jesus, thy blessings are not few	- - - - -	245
Jesus, thy blood and righteousness	- - - - -	337
Jesus, thy boundless love to me	- - - - -	362
Jesus, thy far-extended fame	- - - - -	298
Jesus, thy saints unite their cries	- - - - -	495
Jesus, thy wandering sheep behold	- - - - -	197
Jesus, to thee I now can fly	- - - - -	415
Jesus, to thee our hearts we lift	- - - - -	636
Jesus, to thee we fly	- - - - -	593
Jesus, united by thy grace	- - - - -	630
Jesus, we look to thee	- - - - -	614
Jesus, we on the words depend	- - - - -	150
Jesus, we thus obey	- - - - -	218
Jesus, what ecstasy unknown	- - - - -	509
Join all the glorious names	- - - - -	127
Join all ye ransom'd sons of grace	- - - - -	588
Joy is a fruit that will not grow	- - - - -	350
Joy to the world—the Lord is—come	- - - - -	80
Lamb of God, whose dying love	- - - - -	223
Leader of faithful souls, and guide	- - - - -	405
Let all who truly bear	- - - - -	216
Let earth and heaven agree	- - - - -	132
Let earth and heaven combine	- - - - -	78
Let everlasting glories crown	- - - - -	554
Let every mortal ear attend	- - - - -	240
Let every tongue thy goodness speak	- - - - -	57
Let God, who comforts the distressed	- - - - -	436
Let Him to whom we now belong	- - - - -	384
Let Jacob's favour'd race	- - - - -	124
Let me alone another year	- - - - -	575
Let not the wise their wisdom boast	- - - - -	442
Let party names no more	- - - - -	179
Let songs of praises fill the sky	- - - - -	151
Let the beasts their breath resign	- - - - -	249
Let the redeem'd give thanks and praise	- - - - -	294
Let the world their virtue boast	- - - - -	313
Let us join, 'tis God commands	- - - - -	621
Let us, with a gladsome mind	- - - - -	55
Let Zion in her King rejoice	- - - - -	168
Let Zion's watchmen all awake	- - - - -	189

Life is a span, a fleeting hour - - - -	518
Lift up your hearts to things above - - - -	641
Lift your eyes of faith, and see - - - -	502
Lift your heads, ye friends of Jesus - - - -	496
Light of life, seraphic fire - - - -	663
Like Noah's weary dove - - - -	625
Lo! God is here! let us adore - - - -	41
Lo He comes, with clouds descending - - - -	125
Lo I come with joy to do - - - -	717
Lo! the pris'ner is released - - - -	525
Lo! what an entertaining sight - - - -	635
Long have I sat beneath the sound - - - -	431
Long have I seem'd to serve thee, Lord - - - -	278
Look unto Him, ye nations; own - - - -	335
Lord, all I am is known to thee - - - -	56
Lord and God of heavenly powers - - - -	225
Lord, and is thine anger gone - - - -	332
Lord, didst thou ordain Thy supper in vain - - - -	211
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing - - - -	735
Lord, give me that pacific mind - - - -	381
Lord God, the Holy Ghost - - - -	153
Lord, how secure and bless'd are they - - - -	357
Lord, I am thine, entirely thine - - - -	705
Lord, I believe a rest remains - - - -	363
Lord, I believe thy every word - - - -	713
Lord, I cannot let thee go - - - -	662
Lord, I despair myself to heal - - - -	297
Lord of earth, thy forming hand - - - -	443
Lord, if at thy command - - - -	544
Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear - - - -	674
Lord, in the strength of grace - - - -	386
Lord, let our vig'rous sons be seen - - - -	599
Lord of earth, and air, and sea - - - -	606
Lord of hosts! to thee we raise - - - -	562
Lord of the harvest, hear - - - -	198
Lord of the wide, extensive main - - - -	607
Lord of the worlds above - - - -	230
Lord over all, if thou hast made - - - -	540
Lord, round thy throne the rainbow shines - - - -	39
Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray - - - -	681
Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand - - - -	175
Lord, we are vile, conceived in sin - - - -	274
Lord, we believe to us and ours - - - -	152
Lord, we come before thee now - - - -	426

Lord, what a wretched land is this	- - - -	404
Lord, when thou didst ascend on high	- - - -	113
Lord, while for all mankind we pray	- - - -	598
Lord, whom winds and seas obey	- - - -	606
Love Divine, all loves excelling	- - - -	390
Love is a pure and heavenly flame	- - - -	640
Lovers of pleasure more than God	- - - -	241
Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb	- - - -	366
Majestic sweetness sits enthroned	- - - -	139
Mark the soft falling snow	- - - -	188
Master, I own thy lawful claim	- - - -	414
Master supreme, I look to thee	- - - -	714
May I, throughout this day of thine	- - - -	232
May the grace of Christ our Saviour	- - - -	735
Meet and right it is to sing	- - - -	9
Mercy and judgment are my song	- - - -	600
Mercy descending from above	- - - -	569
Messiah, full of grace	- - - -	538
Messiah, joy of every heart	- - - -	66
Mighty God, while angels bless	- - - -	133
Mortals awake, with angels join	- - - -	72
Must I my brother keep	- - - -	432
My days are extinguished and gone	- - - -	726
My dear Redeemer and my Lord	- - - -	83
My drowsy powers, why sleep ye so	- - - -	411
My God! and is thy table spread	- - - -	214
My God, how endless is thy love	- - - -	682
My God, I am thine; What a comfort divine	- - - -	357
My God, I know, I feel thee mine	- - - -	392
My God, I now from sleep awake	- - - -	700
My God, my God, to thee I cry	- - - -	656
My God, my life, my love	- - - -	26
My God, my portion, and my love	- - - -	442
My God, the spring of all my joys	- - - -	353
My gracious, loving Lord	- - - -	280
My hope, my all, my Saviour thou	- - - -	468
My Saviour and my King	- - - -	135
My Saviour, my almighty Friend	- - - -	407
My soul, repeat his praise	- - - -	51
My soul, through my Redeemer's care	- - - -	55
My soul, with all thy waken'd powers	- - - -	450
My span of life will soon be done	- - - -	467
My sufferings all to thee are known	- - - -	290

My thoughts on awful subjects roll	- - -	490
Nature with open volume stands	- - -	143
None is like Jeshurun's God	- - -	376
Not all the blood of beasts	- - -	103
Not the malicious, nor profane	- - -	340
Not with our mortal eyes	- - -	347
Now all chafing care shall cease	- - -	681
Now begin the heavenly theme	- - -	138
Now, e'en now, I yield, I yield	- - -	364
Now from the altar of our hearts	- - -	678
Now let our cheerful eyes survey	- - -	114
Now let the Father and the Son	- - -	736
Now may the God of peace and love	- - -	479
Now I have found the ground wherein	- -	338
Now to the Lord, a noble song	- - -	145
Now to the Lord, who makes us know	- -	136
O all-creating God	- - -	23
O bless the Lord, my soul	- - -	50
O blessed, blessed sounds of grace	- - -	666
O blessed souls are they	- - -	339
O come and dwell in me	- - -	160
O disclose thy lovely face	- - -	698
O for a closer walk with God	- - -	327
O for a glance of heavenly day	- - -	283
O for a thousand tongues to sing	- - -	334
O for a heart to praise my God	- - -	387
O for that tenderness of heart	- - -	271
O garden of Olivet	- - -	38
O glorious hope of perfect love	- - -	373
O God, most merciful and true	- - -	377
O God, my God, my all thou art	- - -	700
O God, of good th' unfathom'd sea	- - -	24
O God of Jacob, by whose hand	- - -	465
O God of pure affection	- - -	686
O God, our help in ages past	- - -	480
O God, thou bottomless abyss	- - -	19
O God, thy righteousness we own	- - -	590
O God, what offering shall I give	- - -	387
O God, who madest earth and sky	- - -	692
O happy day that fix'd my choice	- - -	706
O how can they look up to heaven	- - -	572
O how shall a sinner perform	- - -	707

O Jesus ' at thy feet we wait	- - - - -	366
O Jesus full of grace	- - - - -	326
O joyful sound of gospel grace	- - - - -	372
O let the prisoners' mournful cries	- - - - -	628
O Lord, in mercy spare	- - - - -	579
O Lord, our fathers oft have told	- - - - -	599
O Lord, our heavenly King	- - - - -	42
O Love Divine, how sweet thou art	- - - - -	317
O Love Divine, what hast thou done	- - - - -	96
O may thy powerful word	- - - - -	661
O might my lot be cast with these	- - - - -	179
O my offended God	- - - - -	296
O render thanks to God above	- - - - -	53
O righteous God, thou Judge supreme	- - - - -	590
O Spirit of the living God	- - - - -	166
O Sun of righteousness, arise	- - - - -	656
O tell me no more Of this world's vain store	- - - - -	623
O that I could look to thee	- - - - -	130
O that I could my Lord receive	- - - - -	291
O that I could repent	- - - - -	269
O that I could repent	- - - - -	270
O that I could revere	- - - - -	271
O that I were as heretofore	- - - - -	323
O that in me the sacred fire	- - - - -	392
O that my load of sin were gone	- - - - -	391
O that thou wouldst the heavens rend	- - - - -	302
O the hour when this material	- - - - -	733
O thou dear suffering Son of God	- - - - -	91
O thou eternal Victim slain	- - - - -	113
O thou faithful God of love	- - - - -	729
O thou God of my salvation	- - - - -	346
O thou great God, whose piercing eye	- - - - -	702
O thou our Husband, Brother, Friend	- - - - -	663
O thou that hangedst on the tree	- - - - -	719
O thou that wouldst not have	- - - - -	486
O thou to whose all-searching sight	- - - - -	451
O thou who all things canst control	- - - - -	412
O thou who camest from above	- - - - -	449
O thou who driest the mourner's tear	- - - - -	457
O thou who hast our sorrows borne	- - - - -	315
O thou who hear'st when sinners cry	- - - - -	275
O thou, who, when we did complain	- - - - -	602
O thou whom all thy saints adore	- - - - -	40
O thou whom once they flock'd to hear	- - - - -	299

O thou whose off'ring on the tree	- - -	105
O thou whose wisdom gives a path	- - -	608
O 'tis delight, without alloy	- - -	348
O what a blessed hope is ours	- - -	513
O what a mighty change	- - -	619
O what a taste is this	- - -	224
O what blessings lavish'd wide	- - -	552
O what hath Jesus bought for me	- - -	511
O when shall we sweetly remove	- - -	667
O where shall rest be found	- - -	487
O why did I my Saviour leave	- - -	332
O wondrous power of faithful prayer	- - -	591
O worship the King, All glorious above	- - -	53
O ye immortal throng	- - -	121
Of Him who did salvation bring	- - -	141
Oft I in my heart have said	- - -	704
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness	- - -	543
Omnipresent God, whose aid	- - -	675
On all the earth thy Spirit shower	- - -	154
On Jordan's stormy banks I stand	- - -	507
Once more, my soul, the rising day	- - -	671
Once more we come before our God	- - -	426
Onward, onward, men of heaven	- - -	549
Our friendship sanctify and guide	- - -	201
Our God ascends his lofty throne	- - -	27
Our heavenly Father, hear	- - -	650
Our Lord is risen from the dead	- - -	111
Our souls by love together knit	- - -	643

Parent of good ! thy bounteous hand	- - -	21
Pass a few swiftly-fleeting years	- - -	488
Peace be on this house bestow'd	- - -	692
Peace be to this habitation	- - -	693
Peace, doubting heart, my God's I am	- - -	461
People of the living God	- - -	624
Plunged in a gulf of dark despair	- - -	140
Praise God from whom all blessings flow	- - -	736
Praise the Saviour, all ye nations	- - -	547
Praise to the glorious Cause of all	- - -	737
Praise to the Lord on high	- - -	192
Praise ye the Lord, 'tis good to raise	- - -	59
Praise ye the Lord, y' immortal choirs	- - -	63
Prayer is appointed to convey	- - -	424
Prayer is the soul's sincere desire	- - -	649

Pris'ner of <i>nope</i> —to thee I turn	- - -	295
Pris'ners of hope, lift up your heads	- - -	375
Pure are the joys above the sky	- - - - -	501
Pursue the mystery	- - - - -	124
Quickened with our immortal Head	- - - - -	397
Racers of Christ, arise	- - - - -	410
Ready for my earthen bed	- - - - -	726
Redeemer of mankind	- - - - -	125
Rejoice and sing, the Lord is King	- - -	120
Rejoice evermore, with angels above	- - -	354
Rejoice for a brother deceased	- - - - -	527
Rejoice, the Lord is King	- - - - -	119
Remark, my soul, the narrow bound	- - -	575
Repent, the voice celestial cries	- - - - -	256
Reserves of unexhausted grace	- - - - -	38
Return, O wanderer, return	- - - - -	252
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings	- - - - -	402
Rites change not, Lord, the heart	- - - - -	207
Rock of ages, cleft for me	- - - - -	102
Safely through another week	- - - - -	228
Salvation! O the joyful sound	- - - - -	139
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing	- - - - -	676
Saviour, I now with shame confess	- - - - -	327
Saviour of all, to thee we bow	- - - - -	617
Saviour of all, what hast thou done	- - - - -	455
Saviour of men, thy searching eye	- - - - -	196
Saviour of sinful men	- - - - -	618
Saviour of the sin-sick soul	- - - - -	393
Saviour, on me the want bestow	- - - - -	380
Saviour, Prince of Israel's race	- - - - -	268
Saviour, visit thy plantation	- - - - -	664
Saviour, we know thou art	- - - - -	543
Saviour, we now rejoice in hope	- - - - -	67
Saviour, whom our hearts adore	- - - - -	542
See from on high, a light divine	- - - - -	82
See how great a flame aspires	- - - - -	551
See how the morning sun	- - - - -	672
See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand	- - - - -	209
See, Jesus, thy disciples see	- - - - -	648
See, sinners, in the gospel glass	- - - - -	242
See the corn again in ear	- - - - -	580

See the leaves around us falling	- - - -	582
See where our great High Priest	- - - - -	455
Servant of God, well done	- - - - -	530
Shall foolish, weak, short-sighted man	- -	26
Shall I, amidst a ghastly band	- - - - -	276
Shall I, for fear of feeble man	- - - - -	195
Shepherd Divine, our wants relieve	- - -	645
Shepherd of Israel, thou dost keep	- - -	190
Shepherd of souls, with pitying eye	- - -	264
Shepherds, rejoice, lift up your eyes	- - -	75
Shout to the great Jehovah's praise	- - -	737
Show pity, Lord, O Lord forgive	- - - -	273
Shrinking from the cold hand of death	-	488
Since all the varying scenes of time	- - -	35
Since Jesus freely did appear	- - - - -	685
Since the Son hath made me free	- - - -	359
Sing all in heaven at Jesus' birth	- - - -	74
Sing Hallelujah! praise the Lord	- - - -	736
Sing, O ye ransom'd of the Lord	- - -	408
Sing to the great Jehovah's praise	- - -	577
Sing to the Lord, ye heavenly hosts	- -	516
Sing we to our God above	- - - - -	738
Sinners, believe the gospel word	- - - -	243
Sinners, obey the gospel word	- - - -	235
Sinners, the call obey	- - - - -	592
Sinners, the voice of God regard	- - - - -	253
Sinners, turn, why will ye die	- - - - -	248
So did the Hebrew prophet raise	- - - - -	130
So let our lips and lives express	- - - - -	430
Soldiers of Christ, arise	- - - - -	472
Some their warrior horses boast	- - - - -	594
Some trust their chariots' wedged array	- - - -	594
Son of God, thy blessing grant	- ' - - - -	414
Son of thy Sire's eternal love	- - - - -	68
Sons of God, exulting rise	- - - - -	358
Sons of God, triumphant rise	- - - - -	100
Sovereign of all the worlds on high	- - - -	158
Sow in the morn thy seed	- - - - -	436
Spirit of faith, come down	- - - - -	156
Spirit of grace, and health, and power	- - -	69
Spirit of truth, essential God	- - - - -	156
Stand th' omnipotent decree	- - - - -	499
Stand up and bless the Lord	- - - - -	28
Stars that did herald in, or mark	- - -	225

Stay, thou insulted Spirit, stay - - - -	165
Still, for thy loving kindness, Lord - - -	279
Still, Lord, I languish for thy grace - - -	318
Still out of the deepest abyss - - - -	726
Still stir me up to strive - - - -	417
Sun of unclouded righteousness - - - -	510
Surrounded by a host of foes - - - -	475
Sweet is the work, my God, my King - - -	231
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing - - -	351
Talk with us, Lord, thyself reveal - - - -	408
Teach me, my God and King - - - -	448
Teach me the measure of my days - - - -	480
That awful day will surely come - - - -	516
That doleful night before his death - - - -	211
The church in her militant state - - - -	505
The counsels of redeeming grace - - - -	556
The day is past and gone - - - -	677
The day of Christ, the day of God - - - -	147
The day of wrath, that dreadful day - - -	497
The earth, with all her fulness, owns - - -	46
The flesh of our Lord Jesus Christ - - - -	219
The God of Abrah'm praise - - - -	399
The God who reigns on high - - - -	401
The great archangel's trump shall sound - - -	494
The heavens declare thy glory, Lord - - -	553
The holy song hath died away - - - -	682
The King of heaven his table spreads - - -	215
The law and prophets all foretold - - - -	557
The Lord declares his will - - - -	244
The Lord descended from above - - - -	43
The Lord in judgment now appears - - - -	601
The Lord is risen indeed - - - -	108
The Lord Jehovah reigns - - - -	49
The Lord my pasture shall prepare - - - -	45
The Lord my Shepherd is - - - -	45
The Lord of earth and sky - - - -	574
The Lord of glory is my light - - - -	167
The Lord of Sabbath let us praise - - - -	106
The Lord on high proclaims - - - -	244
The Lord on mortal worms looks down - - -	628
The Lord, our God, is clothed with might - -	32
The Lord, the sovereign King - - - -	52
The man of sorrow now - - - -	89

The men who slight thy faithful word	- - -	263
The merit of Jehovah's Son	- - - - -	669
The morning flowers display their sweets	- -	520
The nations call! from sea to sea	- - -	546
The peace which God alone reveals	- - - -	735
The pity of the Lord	- - - - -	52
The power to bless my house	- - - - -	695
The praise of Zion waits for thee	- - - -	171
The praying Spirit breathe	- - - - -	645
The promise of my Father's love	- - - -	213
The saints who die of Christ possess	- -	491
The Saviour calls, let every ear	- - -	245
The Saviour, when to heaven he rose	- -	186
The seed in scanty handfuls sown	- - -	535
The spacious firmament on high	- - -	43
The Spirit breathes upon the word	- - -	155
The Sun of righteousness appears	- - -	106
The thing my God doth hate	- - - -	360
The voice that speaks Jehovah near	- -	418
Thee, Jesus, full of truth and grace	- - -	453
Thee, Jesus, thee, the sinner's Friend	- -	295
Thee, King of saints, we praise	- - - -	219
Thee we adore, eternal Name	- - - - -	481
Thee will I love, my strength, my tower	- -	412
There is a fountain fill'd with blood	- - -	101
There is a land of pure delight	- - - - -	506
These mortal joys, how soon they fade	- -	435
Thine earthly sabbaths, Lord, we love	- -	233
This is the day the Lord hath made	- - -	232
This is the feast of heavenly wine	- - -	216
This, this is He that came	- - - - -	100
This, this is the God we adore	- - - - -	40
Thou art gone to the grave	- - - - -	524
Thou art that bread of life	- - - - -	684
Thou God of glorious majesty	- - - - -	483
Thou God of truth and love	- - - -	617
Thou God that answerest by fire	- - - -	369
Thou great mysterious God unknown	-	320
Thou hidden God, for whom I groan	- - -	293
Thou hidden love of God, whose height	- - -	444
Thou hidden Source of calm repose	- - - -	131
Thou Judge of quick and dead	- - - -	586
Thou Lamb of God, thou Prince of peace	-	468
Thou Lord hast bless'd my going out	- - -	679

Thou man of griefs, remember me	- - - -	290
Thou seest my feebleness	- - - -	423
Thou Shepherd of Israel and mine	- - - -	440
Thou Son of God, whose flaming eyes	- - - -	262
Thou true and only God, lead'st forth	- - - -	20
Thou very paschal Lamb	- - - -	129
Thou who didst with love and blessing	- - - -	570
Thou who hast in Sion laid	- - - -	560
Though nature's strength decay	- - - -	400
Though troubles assail, And dangers affright	- - - -	465
Thrice happy souls, who, born from heaven	- - - -	684
Through all the changing scenes of life	- - - -	458
Through all the lofty sky	- - - -	605
Thus far the Lord hath led me on	- - - -	678
Thus Lydia sanctified her house	- - - -	209
Thy ceaseless, unexhausted love	- - - -	38
Thy faithfulness, Lord, Each moment we find	- - - -	246
Thy life I read, my gracious Lord	- - - -	517
Thy mighty arm, O God, was nigh	- - - -	597
Thy parent hand, thy forming skill	- - - -	19
Thy presence, Lord, the place shall fill	- - - -	662
Tired with the burdens of the day	- - - -	673
'Tis enough, the hour is come	- - - -	80
'Tis finish'd, the Messiah dies	- - - -	99
'Tis finish'd, 'tis done, The spirit is fled	- - - -	525
'Tis my happiness below	- - - -	452
To bless thy chosen race	- - - -	532
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost	- - - -	737
To Father, Son, and Spirit	- - - -	738
To God, the Father's throne	- - - -	737
To God, the only wise	- - - -	148
To God your every want	- - - -	425
To praise the ever-bounteous Lord	- - - -	581
To the haven of thy breast	- - - -	658
To the hills I lift mine eyes	- - - -	651
To thee, great God of love, I bow	- - - -	703
To us a child of royal birth	- - - -	78
To whom is our report made known	- - - -	89
To-morrow, Lord, is thine	- - - -	255
Try us, O God, and search the ground	- - - -	638
'Twas the commission of our Lord	- - - -	206
Ungrateful sinners, whence this scorn	- - - -	256
Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb	- - - -	522

Uphold me, Saviour, or I fall - - - - -	421
Upright, both in heart and will - - - - -	388
Urge on your rapid course - - - - -	181
Vain, delusive world, adieu - - - - -	415
Victim divine! thy grace we claim - - - - -	222
Vital spark of heavenly flame - - - - -	730
Wait O my soul, thy Maker's will - - - - -	470
Watch'd by the world's malignant eye - - - - -	419
Watchman, tell us of the night - - - - -	549
We bid thee welcome in the name - - - - -	191
We by his Spirit prove - - - - -	342
We know, by faith we know - - - - -	491
We lift our hearts to thee - - - - -	671
We thank thee, Lord of heaven and earth - - - - -	605
We to Jehovah raised our cry - - - - -	602
Wealth, honour, pleasure, and what else - - - - -	384
Weary souls that wander wide - - - - -	247
Welcome, delightful morn - - - - -	229
Welcome, sweet day of rest - - - - -	227
Well doth a summer leaf explain - - - - -	582
What am I, O thou glorious God - - - - -	345
What are these array'd in white - - - - -	503
What could your Redeemer do - - - - -	250
What doth the Ladder mean - - - - -	123
What equal honours shall we bring - - - - -	137
What is our calling's glorious hope - - - - -	368
What is the thing of greatest price - - - - -	250
What is there here to court my stay - - - - -	513
What! never speak one evil word - - - - -	393
What now is my object and aim - - - - -	391
What scenes of horror and of dread - - - - -	490
What sinners value, I resign - - - - -	500
What though the arm of conqu'ring death - - - - -	529
What various hind'rances we meet - - - - -	647
What venerable sight appears - - - - -	87
When Abrah'm, full of sacred awe - - - - -	591
When all thy mercies, O my God - - - - -	708
When angry nations rush to arms - - - - -	595
When at this distance, Lord, we trace - - - - -	86
When blooming youth is snatch'd away - - - - -	519
When Christ doth in my heart appear - - - - -	365
When gath'ring clouds around I view - - - - -	724

When gloomy shades my soul o'erspread	- -	131
When, gracious Lord, when shall it be	- - -	285
When guilt lies heavy on the land	- - - -	603
When I can read my title clear	- - - -	471
When I survey the wondrous cross	- - - -	98
When Israel, of the Lord beloved	- - - -	467
When Israel out of Egypt came	- - - -	54
When Jesus dwelt in mortal clay	- - - -	431
When languor and disease invade	- - - -	725
When marshall'd on the nightly plain	- - -	609
When musing sorrow weeps the past	- - -	458
When, my Saviour, shall I be	- - - -	394
When on Sinai's top I see	- - - -	98
When quiet in my house I sit	- - - -	702
When rising from the bed of death	- - - -	282
When shall thy love constrain	- - - -	284
When through the torn sail the wild tempest is streaming	- - - - -	610
When to the exiled seer was given	- - -	559
When verdure clothes the fertile vale	- - -	578
Whene'er the angry passions rise	- - - -	85
Where high the heavenly temple stands	- - -	659
Where shall my wond'ring soul begin	- -	194
Where shall true believers go	- - - -	508
Wherefore do the nations wage	- - - -	117
Wherefore should I make my moan	- - -	691
Wherewith, O Lord, shall I draw near	- -	311
Which of the petty kings of earth	- - - -	474
While dead in trespasses I lie	- - - -	300
While in the agonies of death	- - - -	92
While life prolongs its precious light	- - -	254
While o'er our guilty land, O Lord	- - -	593
While on the verge of life I stand	- - - -	493
While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night		76
While thee I seek, protecting Power	- - - -	705
While we walk with God in light	- - - -	622
While we with fear and hope survey	- - - -	566
While with ceaseless course the sun	- - -	576
Who can describe the joys that rise	- - -	358
Who in the Lord confide	- - - -	431
Who shall our troops to vict'ry lead	- - -	595
Who to the sea in ships descend	- - -	612
Whom man forsakes thou wilt not leave	- - -	286
Why do we mourn departing friends	- - -	523

Why not now, my God, my God - - - - -	292
Why, O sinner, me profaning - - - - -	255
Why seek ye that which is not bread - - - - -	239
Why should the children of a King - - - - -	15
Why should we start, and fear to die - - - - -	489
Why thus impatient to be gone - - - - -	469
With a believing master bless'd - - - - -	716
With all our soul, O Lord, we give - - - - -	690
With glorious clouds encompass'd round - - - - -	304
With glory clad, with strength array'd - - - - -	564
With joy we meditate the grace - - - - -	115
With songs and honours sounding loud - - - - -	583
Witness, ye men and angels, now - - - - -	626
Wo to the men on earth who dwell - - - - -	497
Would Jesus have the sinner die - - - - -	97
Wretch that I am! from God I've strayed - - - - -	324
Wretched, helpless, and distress - - - - -	288
Ye boundless realms of joy - - - - -	60
Ye diff'rent sects, who all declare - - - - -	177
Ye faithful souls, who Jesus know - - - - -	109
Ye golden lamps of heaven, farewell - - - - -	729
Ye hearts with youthful vigour warm - - - - -	260
Ye humble souls, that seek the Lord - - - - -	108
Ye mourning saints, whose streaming tears - - - - -	518
Ye neighbours and friends, To Jesus draw near - - - - -	247
Ye ransom'd sinners, hear - - - - -	374
Ye servants of the Lord - - - - -	428
Ye simple souls that stray - - - - -	343
Ye that pass by, behold the man - - - - -	90
Ye virgin souls, arise - - - - -	584
Ye wretched, hungry, starving poor - - - - -	237
Yes, from this instant, now I will - - - - -	325
Yes! the Redeemer rose - - - - -	107
Yield to me now, for I am weak - - - - -	322
Young men and maidens, raise - - - - -	64
Young men, exhort, the apostle said - - - - -	566

THE
RITUAL,
THE
GENERAL RULES,
AND
ARTICLES OF RELIGION,
OF THE
Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

Nashville, Tenn.:
PUBLISHED BY A. H. REDFORD, AGENT,
FOR THE M. E. CHURCH, SOUTH.
1873.

RITUAL.

SECTION I.

The Order for the Administration of the Lord's Supper.

The elder shall read one or more of these sentences, during the reading of which the stewards shall take up the collection for the poor :

Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven. Matt. v. 16.

Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal; but lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal. Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them; for this is the law and the prophets. Matt. vii. 12.

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Matt. vii. 21.

Zaccheus stood, and said unto the Lord, Behold, Lord, the half of my goods I give to the poor; and if I have taken any thing from any man by false accusation, I restore him fourfold. Luke xix. 8.

He which soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which soweth bountifully shall reap also bountifully. Every man as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity; for God loveth a cheerful giver. 2 Cor. ix. 6, 7.

As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of faith. Gal. vi. 10.

Godliness with contentment is great gain; for we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. 1 Tim. vi. 6, 7.

Charge them that are rich in this world, that they be

ready to distribute, willing to communicate, laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold on eternal life. 1 Tim. vi. 17, 18, 19.

God is not unrighteous to forget your work and labor of love, which ye have showed toward his name, in that ye have ministered to the saints, and do minister. Heb. vi. 10.

To do good, and to communicate, forget not; for with such sacrifices God is well pleased. Heb. xiii. 16.

Whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him? 1 John iii. 17.

He that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth unto the Lord; and that which he hath given will he pay him again. Prov. xix. 17.

Blessed is he that considereth the poor: the Lord will deliver him in time of trouble. Psalm xli. 1.

Then shall the elder read this invitation:

Ye that do truly and earnestly repent of your sins, and are in love and charity with your neighbors, and intend to lead a new life, following the commandments of God, and walking from henceforth in his holy ways, draw near with faith, and take this holy sacrament to your comfort, and make your humble confession to Almighty God, meekly kneeling upon your knees.

Then shall this general confession be made by the minister, in the name of all those who are minded to receive the holy communion, both he and all the people kneeling humbly upon their knees and saying,

Almighty God, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Maker of all things, Judge of all men, we acknowledge and bewail our manifold sins and wickedness, which we from time to time most grievously have committed, by thought, word, and deed, against thy Divine Majesty, provoking most justly thy wrath and indignation against us. We do earnestly repent, and are heartily sorry for these our misdoings: the remembrance of them is grievous unto us. Have mercy upon us, have mercy upon us, most merciful Father: for thy Son our Lord Jesus Christ's sake forgive us all that is past, and grant that we may ever hereafter serve and please thee in newness of life, to the honor and glory of thy name, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the elder say,

O Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, who of thy great mercy hast promised forgiveness of sins to all them that with hearty repentance and true faith turn to thee:

have mercy upon us; pardon and deliver us from all our sins, confirm and strengthen us in all goodness, and bring us to everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Collect.

Almighty God, unto whom all hearts be open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid: cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee, and worthily magnify thy holy name, through Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the elder say, §

It is very meet, right, and our bounden duty, that we should at all times, and in all places, give thanks unto thee, O Lord, holy Father, almighty, everlasting God.

Therefore with angels and archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify thy glorious name, evermore praising thee, and saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of hosts, heaven and earth are full of thy glory. Glory be to thee, O Lord most high. *Amen.*

Then shall the elder say,

We do not presume to come to this thy table, O merciful Lord, trusting in our own righteousness, but in thy manifold and great mercies. We are not worthy so much as to gather up the crumbs under thy table. But thou art the same Lord, whose property is always to have mercy: Grant us, therefore, gracious Lord, so to eat the flesh of thy dear Son Jesus Christ, and to drink his blood, that our sinful souls and bodies may be made clean by his death, and washed through his most precious blood, and that we may evermore dwell in him, and he in us. *Amen.*

Then the elder shall say the prayer of consecration, as followeth:

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, who of thy tender mercy didst give thine only Son Jesus Christ to suffer death upon the cross for our redemption; who made there (by his oblation of himself once offered) a full, perfect, and sufficient sacrifice, oblation, and satisfaction for the sins of the whole world; and did institute, and in his holy Gospel command us to continue, a perpetual memory of that his precious death until his coming again: hear us, O merciful Father, we most humbly beseech thee, and grant that we, receiving these thy creatures of bread and wine, according to thy Son our Saviour Jesus Christ's holy institution, in remembrance of his death and passion, may be partakers of his most blessed body

and blood: who in the same night that he was betrayed took bread; and when he had given thanks, he brake it, and gave it to his disciples, saying, Take, eat; this is my body which is given for you: do this in remembrance of me. Likewise after supper he took the cup; and when he had given thanks, he gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of this; for this is my blood of the New Testament, which is shed for you and for many, for the remission of sins: do this, as oft as ye shall drink it, in remembrance of me. *Amen.*

Then shall the minister first receive the communion in both kinds himself, and then proceed to deliver the same to the other ministers in like manner, if any be present. Then shall he say the Lord's Prayer, the people still kneeling and repeating after him every petition.

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy kingdom come; thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven; give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil; for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever and ever. *Amen.*

Then a hymn may be sung, and the communicants shall be invited to the table. The minister shall deliver both kinds to the people into their hands. When he delivereth the bread he shall say,

The body of our Lord Jesus Christ, which was given for thee, preserve thy soul and body unto everlasting life. Take and eat this in remembrance that Christ died for thee, and feed on him in thy heart by faith with thanksgiving.

And the minister that delivereth the cup shall say,

The blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, which was shed for thee, preserve thy soul and body unto everlasting life. Drink this in remembrance that Christ's blood was shed for thee, and be thankful.

When all have communicated, the minister shall return to the Lord's table, and place upon it what remaineth of the consecrated elements, covering the same with a fair linen cloth.

The minister may then say as followeth:

O Lord and Heavenly Father, we thy humble servants desire thy fatherly goodness mercifully to accept this our sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving, most humbly beseeching thee to grant that, by the merits and death of thy Son Jesus Christ, and through faith in his blood, we and thy whole Church may obtain remission of our sins, and all other benefits of his passion. And here we offer and present unto thee, O Lord, ourselves, our souls and bodies, to be a reasonable, holy, and lively sacrifice unto thee; humbly beseeching thee that all we who are par-

takers of this holy communion may be filled with thy grace and heavenly benediction. And although we be unworthy, through our manifold sins, to offer unto thee any sacrifice, yet we beseech thee to accept this our bounden duty and service; not weighing our merits, but pardoning our offenses, through Jesus Christ our Lord: by whom, and with whom, in the unity of the Holy Ghost, all honor and glory be unto thee, O Father Almighty, world without end. *Amen.*

Then may be said,

Glory be to God on high, and on earth peace, goodwill toward men. We praise thee, we bless thee, we worship thee, we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee for thy great glory, O Lord God, heavenly King, God the Father Almighty.

O Lord, the only begotten Son, Jesus Christ; O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father, that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us. Thou that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us. Thou that takest away the sins of the world, receive our prayer. Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father, have mercy upon us.

For thou only art holy: thou only art the Lord: thou only, O Christ, with the Holy Ghost, art most high in the glory of God the Father. *Amen.*

Then the elder, if he see it expedient, may put up an extemporaneous prayer; and afterward shall let the people depart with this blessing:

May the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord; and the blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be among you, and remain with you always. *Amen.*

If the elder be straitened for time, he may omit any part of the service except the prayer of consecration.

If the consecrated bread or wine be all spent, before all have communicated, the elder may consecrate more, by repeating the prayer of consecration.

Let those who have scruples concerning the receiving of the communion kneeling, be permitted to receive it either standing or sitting; but no person shall be admitted to the Lord's Supper among us who is guilty of any practice for which we would exclude a member of our Church.

SECTION II.

The Ministration of Baptism to Infants.

The minister, coming to the font, which is to be filled with pure water, shall use the following, or some other suitable exhortation:

Dearly beloved, forasmuch as all men are conceived and born in sin, and that our Saviour Christ saith, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God: I beseech you to call upon God the Father, through our Lord Jesus Christ, that of his bounteous mercy he will grant to *this child* that which by nature *he* cannot have: that *he* may be baptized with water and the Holy Ghost, and received into Christ's holy Church, and be made a *lively member* of the same.

Then shall the minister say,

Let us pray.

Almighty and everlasting God, we beseech thee for thine infinite mercies, that thou wilt look upon *this child*: wash *him* and sanctify *him* with the Holy Ghost; that *he*, being delivered from thy wrath, may be received into the ark of Christ's Church, and being steadfast in faith, joyful through hope, and rooted in love, may so pass the waves of this troublesome world, that finally *he* may come to the land of everlasting life, there to reign with thee, world without end, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O merciful God, grant that the old Adam in *this child* may be so buried, that the new man may be raised up in *him*. *Amen.*

Grant that all carnal affections may die in *him*, and that all things belonging to the Spirit may live and grow in *him*. *Amen.*

Grant that *he* may have power and strength to have victory, and to triumph against the devil, the world, and the flesh. *Amen.*

Grant that whosoever is dedicated to thee by our office and ministry may also be endued with heavenly virtues, and everlastingly rewarded through thy mercy, O blessed Lord God, who dost live and govern all things, world without end. *Amen.*

Almighty, ever-living God, whose most dearly beloved Son Jesus Christ, for the forgiveness of our sins, did shed out of his most precious side both water and blood, and gave commandment to his disciples that they should go teach all nations, and baptize them in the

name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: regard, we beseech thee, the supplications of thy congregation; and grant that *this child*, now to be baptized, may receive the fullness of thy grace, and ever remain in the number of thy faithful and elect children, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the people stand up; and the minister shall say,

Hear the words of the Gospel, written by St. Mark, in the tenth chapter,
at the thirteenth verse.

They brought young children to Christ, that he should touch them. And his disciples rebuked those that brought them; but when Jesus saw it, he was much displeased, and said unto them, Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not, for of such is the kingdom of God. Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he shall not enter therein. And he took them up in his arms, put his hands upon them, and blessed them.

Then the minister, addressing the parents, or others presenting the child, shall say,

In causing *this child* to be brought by baptism into the Church of Christ, it is your duty to teach *him* to renounce the devil and all his works, the vain pomp and glory of the world, with all covetous desires of the same, and the carnal desires of the flesh, so that *he* may not follow or be led by them; to believe all the articles of the Christian faith; and to obediently keep God's holy will and commandments all the days of *his* life.

Then the minister shall take the child into his hands, if convenient, and say to the friends of the child,

Name this child.

And then, naming it after them, he shall sprinkle or pour water upon it (or, if desired, immerse it in water), saying,

N., I baptize thee in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

The minister may, at his discretion, lay hands on the subject, accompanying the act with a suitable invocation, and then, all kneeling, close with extemporaneous devotions and the Lord's Prayer.

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy kingdom come; thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven; give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

SECTION III.

The Ministration of Baptism to such as are of Riper Years.

The minister, coming to the font, which is to be filled with pure water, shall use the following, or some other suitable exhortation:

Dearly beloved, forasmuch as all men are conceived and born in sin (and that which is born of the flesh is flesh, and they that are in the flesh cannot please God, but live in sin, committing many actual transgressions), and that our Saviour Christ saith, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God: I beseech you to call upon God the Father, through our Lord Jesus Christ, that of his bounteous goodness he will grant to *these persons* that which by nature *they* cannot have: that *they* may be baptized with water and the Holy Ghost, and received into Christ's holy Church, and be made lively *members* of the same.

Then shall the minister say,

Almighty and immortal God, the aid of all that need, the helper of all that flee to thee for succor, the life of them that believe, and the resurrection of the dead: we call upon thee for *these persons* now to be baptized. Receive *them*, O Lord, as thou hast promised by thy well-beloved Son, saying, Ask, and ye shall receive; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you: so give now unto us that ask; let us that seek find; open the gate unto us that knock; that *these persons* may enjoy the everlasting benediction of thy heavenly washing, and may come to the eternal kingdom which thou hast promised by Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the people stand up, and the minister shall say,

Hear the words of the Gospel, written by St. John, in the third chapter, beginning at the first verse:

There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews: the same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God; for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him. Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? Can he enter the second

time into his mother's womb, and be born? Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water, and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again. The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth; so is every one that is born of the Spirit.

Then the minister shall speak to the persons to be baptized on this wise :

Well-beloved, who *are* come hither, desiring to receive holy baptism, *ye have* heard how the congregation have prayed that our Lord Jesus Christ would vouchsafe to receive *you*, and bless *you*, to release *you* of *your* sins, to give *you* the kingdom of heaven, and everlasting life. And our Lord Jesus Christ hath promised in his holy word to grant all those things that we have prayed for; which promise he for his part will most surely keep and perform.

Wherefore after this promise made by Christ, *ye* must also faithfully, for *your* part, promise, in the presence of this whole congregation, that *ye will* renounce the devil and all his works, and constantly believe God's holy word, and obediently keep his commandments.

Then shall the minister demand of each of the persons to be baptized, severally :

Ques. Dost thou renounce the devil and all his works, the vain pomp and glory of the world, with all covetous desires of the same, and the carnal desires of the flesh, so that thou wilt not follow or be led by them?

Ans. I renounce them all.

Ques. Dost thou believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth? and in Jesus Christ, his only begotten Son, our Lord? and that he was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary? that he suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried? that he rose again the third day? that he ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty, and from thence shall come again, at the end of the world, to judge the quick and the dead?

And dost thou believe in the Holy Ghost, the Church of God, the communion of saints, the remission of sins, the resurrection of the body, and everlasting life after death?

Ans. All this I steadfastly believe.

Ques. Wilt thou be baptized in this faith?

Ans. This is my desire.

Ques. Wilt thou then obediently keep God's holy will and commandments, and walk in the same all the days of thy life?

Ans. I will endeavor so to do, God being my helper.

Then shall the minister say,

O merciful God, grant that the old Adam *in these persons* may be so buried, that the new man may be raised up in *them*. *Amen.*

Grant that all carnal affections may die in *them*, and that all things belonging to the Spirit may live and grow in *them*. *Amen.*

Grant that *they* may have power and strength to have victory, and to triumph against the devil, the world, and the flesh. *Amen.*

Grant that *they*, being here dedicated to thee by our office and ministry, may also be endued with heavenly virtues, and everlastingly rewarded, through thy mercy, O blessed Lord God, who dost live and govern all things, world without end. *Amen.*

Almighty, ever-living God, whose most dearly beloved Son Jesus Christ, for the forgiveness of our sins, did shed out of his most precious side both water and blood; and gave commandment to his disciples that they should go teach all nations, and baptize them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: regard, we beseech thee, the supplications of this congregation; and grant that the *persons* now to be baptized may receive the fullness of thy grace, and ever remain in the number of thy faithful and elect children, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the minister take each person to be baptized by the right hand; and placing him conveniently by the font, according to his discretion, shall ask the name; and then shall sprinkle or pour water upon him (or, if he shall desire it, shall immerse him in water), saying:

N., I baptize thee in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

The minister may, at his discretion, lay hands on the subject, accompanying the act with a suitable invocation.

SECTION IV.

Form of the Reception and Recognition of Church-members.

The minister shall cause the candidates to be placed conveniently before the congregation, and after baptizing any who may not have been previously baptized, he shall say:

Brethren, the Church is of God, and will be preserved to the end of time, for the promotion of his worship and the due administration of his word and ordinances—the maintenance of Christian fellowship and discipline—the edification of believers, and the conversion of the world. All, of every age and station, stand in need of the means of grace which it alone supplies; and it invites all alike to become fellow-citizens with the saints and of the household of God. But as none who have arrived at years of discretion can remain within its pales, or be admitted to its communion, without assuming its obligations, it is my duty to demand of these persons present whether they are resolved to assume the same.

Then shall the minister address the candidates, as follows:

Dearly beloved, you profess to have a desire to flee from the wrath to come and to be saved from your sins; you seek the fellowship of the people of God, to assist you in working out your salvation; I therefore demand of you:

Do you solemnly, in the presence of God and this congregation, ratify and confirm the promise and vow of repentance, faith, and obedience, contained in the baptismal covenant?

Ans. I do, God being my helper.

Will you be subject to the discipline of the Church, attend upon its ordinances, and support its institutions?

Ans. I will endeavor so to do, by the help of God.

The minister shall then say to the candidates:

We rejoice to recognize you as members of the Church of Christ, and bid you welcome to all its privileges; and in token of our brotherly love, we give you the right hand of fellowship, and pray that you may be both numbered with his people here, and with his saints in glory everlasting.

The minister shall then say to the congregation:

Brethren, I commend to your love and care these per-

sons whom we this day recognize as members of the Church of Christ. Do all in your power to increase their faith, confirm their hope, and perfect them in love.

Then may follow a hymn suitable to the occasion (as 881-889), and the minister shall say :

Let us pray.

Almighty God, we thank thee for founding thy Church, and promising that the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. We bless thee for calling us to the fellowship of thy people, and for numbering us with the sons and daughters of the Lord Almighty. We especially praise thy name for enabling these thy servants to avouch the Lord to be their God. Help them to perform the promise and vow which they have made, to renounce the devil, the world, and the flesh; to believe the record which thou hast given of thy Son; and to walk in all thy commandments and ordinances blameless, to the end of their lives. May their communion with thy people be sanctified to their growth in grace and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, being nourished and knit together, increasing with the increase of God. May thy people do them good, and may they prove a blessing to thy people. And grant, O Lord, that all who are here members of thy militant Church, through thy mercy, the merit of thy Son, and the grace of thy Spirit, may finally be made members of thy triumphant Church in heaven. *Amen.*

Almighty and everlasting God, Heavenly Father, we give thee humble thanks, for that thou hast vouchsafed to call us to the knowledge of thy grace, and faith in thee: increase this knowledge and confirm this faith in us evermore. Give thy Holy Spirit to these persons, that they, being born again, may be made heirs of everlasting salvation, through our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, now and forever. *Amen.*

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy kingdom come; thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven; give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

SECTION V.

The Form of Solemnization of Matrimony.

At the day and time appointed for the solemnization of matrimony, the persons to be married (having been qualified according to law) standing together, the man on the right hand and the woman on the left, the minister shall say:

Dearly beloved, we are gathered together here in the sight of God, and in the presence of these witnesses, to join together this man and this woman in holy matrimony; which is an honorable estate, instituted of God in the time of man's innocency, signifying unto us the mystical union that is between Christ and his Church; which holy estate Christ adorned and beautified with his presence, and first miracle that he wrought in Cana of Galilee, and is commended of St. Paul to be honorable among all men; and therefore is not by any to be enterprised, or taken in hand unadvisedly, but reverently, discreetly, advisedly, and in the fear of God.

Into which holy estate these two persons present come now to be joined. Therefore if any can show any just cause why they may not lawfully be joined together, let him now speak, or else hereafter forever hold his peace.

And also speaking unto the persons that are to be married, he shall say,

I require and charge you both (as ye will answer at the dreadful day of judgment, when the secrets of all hearts shall be disclosed), that if either of you know any impediment why ye may not be lawfully joined together in matrimony, ye do now confess it; for be ye well assured, that so many as are coupled together otherwise than God's word doth allow, are not joined together by God, neither is their matrimony lawful.

If no impediment be alleged, then shall the minister say unto the man,

M., Wilt thou have this woman to thy wedded wife, to live together after God's ordinance, in the holy estate of matrimony? Wilt thou love her, comfort her, honor, and keep her, in sickness and in health; and, forsaking all other, keep thee only unto her, so long as ye both shall live?

The man shall answer,

I will.

Then shall the minister say unto the woman,

N., Wilt thou have this man to thy wedded husband, to live together after God's ordinance, in the holy estate of matrimony? Wilt thou obey him, serve him, love, honor, and keep him, in sickness and in health; and, for-

saking all other, keep thee only unto him, so long as ye both shall live?

The woman shall answer,

I will.

When the parties so desire, the man shall give unto the woman a ring; and the minister taking the ring shall deliver it unto the man, to put it upon the fourth finger of the woman's left hand; and the man, holding the ring there, and taught by the minister, shall say,

With this ring I thee wed, and with all my worldly goods I thee endow: in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.* •

Then shall the minister say,

Let us pray.

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy kingdom come; thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven; give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil; for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever and ever. *Amen.*

O eternal God, Creator and Preserver of all mankind, Giver of all spiritual grace, the Author of everlasting life, send thy blessing upon these thy servants, this man and this woman, whom we bless in thy name; that as Isaac and Rebecca lived faithfully together, so these persons may surely perform and keep the vow and covenant between them made, and may ever remain in perfect love and peace together, and live according to thy laws, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the minister join their right hands together, and say,

Those whom God hath joined together, let no man put asunder.

Forasmuch as *M.* and *N.* have consented together in holy wedlock, and have witnessed the same before God and this company, and thereto have pledged their faith either to other, and have declared the same by joining hands, I pronounce that they are man and wife together, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

And the minister shall add this blessing:

God the Father, God the Son, God the Holy Ghost, bless, preserve, and keep you; the Lord mercifully with his favor look upon you; and so fill you with all spiritual benediction and grace, that ye may so live together in this life, that in the world to come ye may have life everlasting. *Amen.*

SECTION VI.

The Order of the Burial of the Dead.

The minister, meeting the corpse, and going before it, shall say,

I am the resurrection and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live; and whosoever liveth, and believeth in me, shall never die. John xi. 25, 26.

I know that my Redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth; and though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God: whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not another. Job xix. 25-27.

We brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away: blessed be the name of the Lord. 1 Tim. vi. 7; Job i. 21.

After they are come into the church or house, shall be read Psalm xc.

Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

Thou carriest them away as with a flood: they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told.

The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

Return, O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us, and the years wherein we have seen evil.

Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us; and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

Then shall follow the Lesson, 1 Cor. xv. 20-58, or the following abridgment :

Now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the first-fruits of them that slept. For since by man came death, by man came also the resurrection of the dead. For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive. But every man in his own order: Christ the first-fruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming. Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom of God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule, and all authority, and power. For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet. The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death. For he hath put all things under his feet.—But some man will say, How are the dead raised up? and with what body do they come? Thou fool, that which thou sowest is not quickened except it die: and that which thou sowest, thou sowest not that body that shall be, but bare grain; it may chance of wheat, or of some other grain: but God giveth it a body as it hath pleased him, and to every seed his own body. All flesh is not the same flesh; but there is one kind of flesh of men, another flesh of beasts, another of fishes, and another of birds. There are also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial: but the glory of the celestial is one, and the glory of the terrestrial is another. There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars; for one star differeth from another star in glory. So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption, it is raised in incorruption: it is sown in dishonor, it is raised in glory: it is sown in weakness, it is raised in power: it is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body.—Behold, I show

you a mystery: We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory, through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord.

Here may follow a suitable hymn, a sermon, or exhortation, and an extemporary prayer.

At the grave, when the corpse is laid in the earth, the minister shall say,

Man that is born of a woman is of few days, and full of trouble. He cometh forth like a flower, and is cut down: he fleeth also as a shadow, and continueth not.

In the midst of life we are in death: of whom may we seek for succor, but of thee, O Lord, who for our sins art justly displeased?

Yet, O Lord God most holy, O Lord most mighty, O holy and most merciful Saviour, deliver us not into the bitter pains of eternal death.

Thou knowest, Lord, the secrets of our hearts: shut not thy merciful ears to our prayers, but spare us, Lord most holy, O God most mighty, O holy and merciful Saviour, thou most worthy Judge eternal, suffer us not at our last hour for any pains of death to fall from thee.

Then the minister may say,

Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty God, in his wise providence, to take out of this world the soul of our deceased *brother*, we therefore commit *his* body to the ground, earth to earth, ashes to ashes, dust to dust; looking for the general resurrection in the last day, and the life of the world to come, through our Lord Jesus Christ; at whose second coming in glorious majesty to judge the world, the earth and the sea shall give up their dead; and the corruptible bodies of those who sleep in him shall be changed, and made like unto his own glorious body, according to the mighty working whereby he is able to subdue all things unto himself.

Then shall be said,

I heard a voice from heaven, saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors.

A suitable hymn may here be sung; and then shall the minister say,

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy kingdom come; thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven; give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

The Collect.

O merciful God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who is the resurrection and the life; in whom whosoever believeth shall live, though he die; and whosoever liveth and believeth in him, shall not die eternally: we meekly beseech thee, O Father, to raise us from the death of sin unto the life of righteousness; that when we shall depart this life we may rest in him; and at the general resurrection on the last day may be found acceptable in thy sight, and receive that blessing which thy well-beloved Son shall then pronounce to all that love and fear thee, saying, Come, ye blessed of my father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world. Grant this, we beseech thee, O merciful Father, through Jesus Christ our Mediator and Redeemer. *Amen.*

The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all. *Amen.*

SECTION VII.

Form of Laying the Corner-stone of a Church.

At the time and place of laying the corner-stone, let the minister cause a suitable hymn to be sung (e. g. 780, 781, or 782). Then shall the minister say:

Let us pray.

Almighty and everlasting God, thou art infinite in all thy perfections, and marvelous in all thy works. Thou hast made the world and all things therein; and seeing that thou art Lord of heaven and earth, thou dwellest not in temples made with hands: thou art a Spirit, and art worshiped in spirit and in truth, in all places of thy dominion; yet we thank thee that thou dost allow us to build houses for thy service, wherein thy people may at-

tend upon thee without distraction. We bless thy holy name for putting it into the hearts of thy people to build a house, at this place, for thy worship. We beseech thee to inspire us with zeal, that we may both have a mind to the work, and may successfully accomplish the same. May neither adversary nor evil occurrent hinder this work; but may the good hand of our God be upon us, that in due time we may bring forth the head-stone with joy and praise. May this sanctuary, when completed, long remain a house of prayer for all people, where incense shall be offered unto thy name, and a pure offering, and thy word and ordinances shall be duly administered, accompanied by the influences of the Holy Ghost. Here may multitudes be born again, and be nurtured in knowledge and piety; so that they may be prepared, in the kingdom of thy grace, for nobler worship in the kingdom of thy glory. We are unworthy, O Lord, through our manifold sins, to offer unto thee any sacrifice; yet we beseech thee to accept this our bounden duty and service, not weighing our merits, but pardoning our offenses, through Jesus Christ our Lord: by whom and with whom, in the unity of the Holy Ghost, all honor and glory be unto thee, Father Almighty, world without end. *Amen.*

Prevent us, O Lord, in all our doings, with thy most gracious favor, and further us with thy continual help; that in all our works, begun, continued, and ended in thee, we may glorify thy holy name, and finally, by thy mercy, obtain everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy kingdom come; thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven; give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

Then shall the minister read, or cause to be read, the following sentences:

Blessed be thou, Lord God of Israel our Father, forever and ever.

Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty; for all that is in the heaven and in the earth is thine; thine is the kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as head above all.

Both riches and honor come of thee, and thou reignest over all; and in thine hand is power and might; and in

thine hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all.

Now, therefore, our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious name.

But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? for all things come of thee, and of thine own have we given thee.

For we are strangers before thee, and sojourners, as were all our fathers: our days on the earth are as a shadow, and there is none abiding.

O Lord our God, all this store that we have prepared to build thee a house for thine holy name cometh of thine hand, and is all thine own.

I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of mine heart I have willingly offered all these things; and now have I seen with joy thy people, which are present here, to offer willingly unto thee.

Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it: except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.

Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us; and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

His foundation is in the holy mountains.

The Lord loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

For the Lord hath chosen Zion; he hath desired it for his habitation.

This is my rest forever: here will I dwell: for I have desired it.

I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

I will also clothe her priests with salvation, and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

The stone which the builders refused is become the head-stone of the corner.

This is the Lord's doing; it is marvelous in our eyes.

For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ.

Then shall the minister, standing by the stone, announce the articles to be deposited therein. These may be a copy of the Bible, the Hymn Book, the Discipline, Church periodicals, a document setting forth the name of the Church, with the names of the pastor, trustees, and building committee, and such other articles as may be desired. The stone shall then be laid by the minister, or

some one appointed by him; and placing his hand upon the stone, the minister shall say:

We lay this corner-stone of a house to be built and set apart, from all worldly uses, for divine worship, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

Then may follow an address, the collection (if any), the Doxology, and Benediction.

SECTION VIII.

Form of the Dedication of a Church.

Let the service be conducted as on other occasions of public worship—only the hymns (e. g. 783–790), prayers, lessons, and sermons, should be adapted to the occasion. The lessons may be Gen. xxviii. 10–22, and Heb. x. 19–25, or any other, at the discretion of the minister.

First Lesson. Gen. xxviii. 10–22.

And Jacob went out from Beersheba, and went toward Haran. And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took of the stones of that place, and put them for his pillows, and lay down in that place to sleep. And he dreamed, and behold, a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven; and behold, the angels of God ascending and descending on it. And behold, the Lord stood above it, and said, I am the Lord God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed. And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth; and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south; and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed. And behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee in all places whither thou goest, and will bring thee again into this land; for I will not leave thee, until I have done that which I have spoken to thee of. And Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the Lord is in this place; and I knew it not. And he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! this is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven. And Jacob rose up early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put for his pillows, and set it up for a pillar, and poured oil upon the top of it. And he called the name of that place Bethel; but the name of that city was called Luz at the first. And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go,

and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on, so that I come again to my father's house in peace; then shall the Lord be my God: and this stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house: and of all that thou shalt give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.

Second Lesson. Heb. x. 19-25.

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, by a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the vail, that is to say, his flesh; and having an high-priest over the house of God; let us draw near with a true heart, in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water. Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; for he is faithful that promised: and let us consider one another, to provoke unto love, and to good works: not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another; and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching.

The collection (if any) may follow the sermon. The officers of the Church shall then address the minister in the following language:

We present to you this house, to be set apart from all unhallowed or common uses, for the worship of Almighty God.

Then shall the minister request the congregation to stand up, while he pronounces the following Sentence of Dedication:

Sentence of Dedication.

Forasmuch as God has put it into the hearts of his people to build this house for his worship, and has blessed them in their undertaking, we solemnly dedicate it to his service, for the reading and expounding of his holy word, the administration of his ordinances, and for all other acts of religious worship. That he may graciously accept this labor of our hands, let us devoutly pray.

Then shall be said, all kneeling:

Almighty and everlasting God, the heaven, and the heaven of heavens, cannot contain thee, much less this house which we have built; yet thou dost humble thyself to behold the inhabitants of the earth, and dost promise that in all places where thou dost record thy name thou wilt meet with thy people, and bless them. Let thy name be recorded in this place, and here let thine honor dwell. Preserve this house, which we set apart to thy service, from injury and desecration. Accept the worship which shall be here offered to thy name. Let

thy Holy Spirit accompany thy word and ordinances, which shall be here administered, so that they may prove means of grace to all who shall receive the same. May many sons and daughters be here born to the Lord Almighty. Let thy people be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house, and make them drink of the river of thy pleasures. Let their children be here fed with food convenient for them, and be brought up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord. Let living waters go forth from this sanctuary, carrying life and joy to all around. Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children; and let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us; and establish thou the work of our hands upon us, yea, the work of our hands establish thou it. Now, therefore, arise, O Lord God, into thy resting-place, thou and the ark of thy strength; let thy ministers be clothed with salvation, and let thy saints rejoice in goodness. We beseech thee, O Lord, to overlook our unworthiness, forgive our sins, and make us a habitation of God through the Spirit. We offer all our offerings through the ever-blessed name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, to whom, with thee, and the Holy Spirit, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. *Amen.*

The service may then be concluded with the Doxology and Benediction.

SECTION IX.

The Form and Manner of Ordaining Deacons.

When the day appointed by the Bishop is come, after a suitable sermon or exhortation, one of the elders shall present unto the Bishop all them that are to be ordained, and say,

I present unto you these persons present, to be ordained deacons.

Then their names being read aloud, the Bishop shall say unto the people:

Brethren, if there be any of you who knoweth any impediment or crime in any of these persons presented to be ordained deacons, for the which he ought not to be admitted to that office, let him come forth in the name of God, and show what the crime or impediment is.

If any crime or impediment be objected, the Bishop shall surcease from ordaining that person, until such time as the party accused shall be found clear of that crime.

Then shall be read the following Collect.

The Collect.

Almighty God, who by thy divine providence hast ap-

pointed divers orders of ministers in thy Church, and didst inspire thy apostles to choose into the order of deacons thy first martyr, St. Stephen, with others: mercifully behold these thy servants, now called to the like office and administration: replenish them so with the truth of thy doctrine, and adorn them with innocency of life, that both by word and good example they may faithfully serve thee in this office, to the glory of thy name, and the edification of thy Church, through the merits of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, now and forever. *Amen.*

Then the Bishop, or one of the elders appointed by him, shall read the Epistle.

The Epistle. 1 Tim. iii. 8-13.

Likewise must the deacons be grave, not double-tongued, not given to much wine, not greedy of filthy lucre: holding the mystery of the faith in a pure conscience. And let these also first be proved; then let them use the office of a deacon, being found blameless. Even so must their wives be grave, not slanderers, sober, faithful in all things. Let the deacons be the husbands of one wife, ruling their children and their own houses well. For they that have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, and great boldness in the faith which is in Christ Jesus.

Then shall the Bishop examine every one of those who are to be ordained, in the presence of the people, after this manner following:

Do you trust that you are inwardly moved by the Holy Ghost to take upon you the office of the ministry in the Church of Christ, to serve God for the promoting of his glory and the edifying of his people?

Ans. I trust so.

The Bishop. Do you unfeignedly believe all the canonical Scriptures of the Old and New Testament?

Ans. I do believe them.

The Bishop. Will you diligently read or expound the same unto the people whom you shall be appointed to serve?

Ans. I will.

The Bishop. It appertaineth to the office of a deacon to assist the elder in Divine service, and especially when he ministereth the holy communion, to help him in the distribution thereof, and to read and expound the Holy Scriptures; to instruct the youth; and in the absence of the elder to baptize.

And, furthermore, it is his office to search for the sick,

poor, and impotent, that they may be visited and relieved.

Will you do this gladly and willingly?

Ans. I will do so, by the help of God.

The Bishop. Will you apply all your diligence to frame and fashion your own lives (and the lives of your families) according to the doctrine of Christ; and to make (both) yourselves (and them), as much as in you lieth, wholesome examples of the flock of Christ?

Ans. I will do so, the Lord being my helper.

The Bishop. Will you reverently obey them to whom the charge and government over you is committed, following with a glad mind and will their godly admonitions?

Ans. I will endeavor so to do, the Lord being my helper.

Then the Bishop, laying his hands severally upon the head of every one of them, shall say,

Take thou authority to execute the office of a deacon in the Church of God; in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

Then shall the Bishop deliver to every one of them the Holy Bible, saying,

Take thou authority to read the Holy Scriptures in the Church of God, and to preach the same.

Then one of them appointed by the Bishop shall read the Gospel.

The Gospel. Luke xii. 35-38.

Let your loins be girded about, and your lights burning, and ye yourselves like unto men that wait for their lord, when he will return from the wedding, that when he cometh and knocketh, they may open unto him immediately. Blessed are those servants whom the lord when he cometh shall find watching. Verily I say unto you, that he shall gird himself and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them. And if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.

Immediately before the Benediction shall be said these Collects following:

Almighty God, giver of all good things, who of thy great goodness hast vouchsafed to accept and take these thy servants into the office of deacons in thy Church: make them, we beseech thee, O Lord, to be modest, humble, and constant in their ministration, and to have a ready will to observe all spiritual discipline; that they having always the testimony of a good conscience, and continuing ever stable and strong in thy Son Christ, may

so well behave themselves in this inferior office, that they may be found worthy to be called unto the higher ministries in thy Church, through the same thy Son our Saviour Jesus Christ; to whom be glory and honor, world without end. *Amen.*

Prevent us, O Lord, in all our doings, with thy most gracious favor, and further us with thy continual help; that in all our works, begun, continued, and ended in thee, we may glorify thy holy name, and finally, by thy mercy, obtain everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Benediction.

The peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord; and the blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be among you, and remain with you always. *Amen.*

SECTION X.

The Form and Manner of Ordaining Elders.

When the day appointed by the Bishop is come, there shall be a sermon or exhortation, declaring the duty and office of such as come to be admitted elders; how necessary that order is in the Church of Christ, and also how the people ought to esteem them in their office. After which one of the elders shall present unto the Bishop all them that are to be ordained, and say,

I present unto you these persons present, to be ordained elders.

Then their names being read aloud, the Bishop shall say unto the people:

Brethren, these are they whom we purpose, God willing, this day to ordain elders. For after due examination, we find not to the contrary, but that they are lawfully called to this function and ministry, and that they are persons meet for the same. But if there be any of you who knoweth any impediment or crime in any of them, for the which he ought not to be received into this holy ministry, let him come forth in the name of God, and show what the crime or impediment is.

If any crime or impediment be objected, the Bishop shall surcease from ordaining that person, until such time as the party accused shall be found clear of that crime.

Then shall be said the Collect, Epistle, and Gospel, as followeth:

The Collect.

Almighty God, giver of all good things, who by thy Holy Spirit hast appointed divers orders of ministers in

thy Church, mercifully behold these thy servants, now called to the office of elder, and replenish them so with the truth of thy doctrine, and adorn them with innocency of life, that, both by word and good example, they may faithfully serve thee in this office, to the glory of thy name, and the edification of thy Church, through the merits of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Eph. iv. 7-13.

Unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ. Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men. (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth? He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.) And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ, till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ.

The Gospel. St. John x. 1-16.

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber. But he that entereth in by the door, is the shepherd of the sheep. To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out. And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice. And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers. This parable spake Jesus unto them: but they understood not what things they were which he spake unto them. Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep. All that ever came before me are thieves and robbers: but the sheep did not hear them. I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture. The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep. But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth; and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep. The hireling fleeth, because he is an hireling, and careth not for the sheep. I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine. As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep. And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.

And that done, the Bishop shall say unto them as hereafter followeth:

You have heard, brethren, as well in your private examination (as in the exhortation which was now made to you), and in the holy lessons taken out of the Gospel, and the writings of the apostles, of what dignity, and of how great importance, this office is, whereunto ye are called. And now again we exhort you, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that you have in remembrance into how high a dignity, and to how weighty an office ye are called: that is to say, to be messengers, watchmen, and stewards of the Lord; to teach, and to premonish, to feed and provide for the Lord's family; to seek for Christ's sheep that are dispersed abroad, and for his children who are in the midst of this evil world, that they may be saved through Christ forever.

We have good hope that you have all weighed and pondered these things with yourselves long before this time; and that you have clearly determined, by God's grace, to give yourselves wholly to this office, whereunto it hath pleased God to call you: so that, as much as lieth in you, you will apply yourselves wholly to this one thing, and draw all your cares and studies this way, and that you will continually pray to God the Father, through the mediation of our only Saviour Jesus Christ, for the heavenly assistance of the Holy Ghost; that by daily reading and weighing of the Scriptures, ye may wax riper and stronger in your ministry; and that ye may so endeavor yourselves from time to time to sanctify the lives of you and yours, and to fashion them after the rule and doctrine of Christ, that ye may be wholesome and godly examples and patterns for the people to follow.

And now that this present congregation of Christ, here assembled, may also understand your minds and wills in these things, and that this your promise may the more

move you to do your duties, ye shall answer plainly to these things, which we, in the name of God and of his Church, shall demand of you touching the same.

Do you think in your heart that you are truly called, according to the will of our Lord Jesus Christ, to the order of elders?

Ans. I think so.

The Bishop. Are you persuaded that the Holy Scriptures contain sufficiently all doctrine required of necessity for eternal salvation through faith in Jesus Christ? And are you determined, out of the said Scriptures, to instruct the people committed to your charge, and to teach nothing, as required of necessity to eternal salvation, but that which you shall be persuaded may be concluded and proved by the Scripture?

Ans. I am so persuaded, and have so determined, by God's grace.

The Bishop. Will you then give your faithful diligence, always so to minister the doctrine and sacraments, and the discipline of Christ, as the Lord hath commanded?

Ans. I will so do, by the help of the Lord.

The Bishop. Will you be ready with all faithful diligence to banish and drive away all erroneous and strange doctrines contrary to God's word; and to use both public and private monitions and exhortations, as well to the sick as to the whole within your charge, as need shall require, and occasion shall be given?

Ans. I will, the Lord being my helper.

The Bishop. Will you be diligent in prayers, and in reading of the Holy Scriptures, and in such studies as help to the knowledge of the same, laying aside the study of the world and the flesh?

Ans. I will endeavor so to do, the Lord being my helper.

The Bishop. Will you be diligent to frame and fashion yourselves, and your families, according to the doctrine of Christ; and to make both yourselves and them, as much as in you lieth, wholesome examples and patterns to the flock of Christ?

Ans. I shall apply myself thereto, the Lord being my helper.

The Bishop. Will you maintain and set forward, as much as lieth in you, quietness, peace, and love, among all Christian people, and especially among them that are or shall be committed to your charge?

Ans. I will so dō, the Lord being my helper.

The Bishop. Will you reverently obey your chief ministers, unto whom is committed the charge and government over you; following with a glad mind and will their godly admonitions, submitting yourselves to their godly judgments?

Ans. I will so do, the Lord being my helper.

Then shall the Bishop, standing up, say,

Almighty God, who hath given you this will to do all these things, grant also unto you strength and power to perform the same; that he may accomplish his work which he hath begun in you, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

After this the congregation shall be desired secretly in their prayers to make their humble supplications to God for all these things: for which prayers there shall be silence kept for a space.

After which shall be said by the Bishop (the persons to be ordained elders all kneeling). Veni. Creator. Spiritus: the Bishop beginning, and the elders and others that are present answering by verses, as followeth:

Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,
 And lighten with celestial fire,
 Thou the anointing Spirit art,
 Who dost thy seven-fold gifts impart.
 Thy blessed unction from above
 Is comfort, life, and fire of love.
 Enable with perpetual light
 The dullness of our blinded sight.
 Anoint and cheer our soilèd face
 With the abundance of thy grace.
 Keep far our foes, give peace at home,
 Where thou art guide no ill can come.
 Teach us to know the Father, Son,
 And thee of both, to be but one.
 That through the ages all along,
 This may be our endless song:
 Praise to thy eternal merit,
 Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

That done, the Bishop shall pray in this wise, and say,

Let us pray.

Almighty God and Heavenly Father, who, of thine infinite love and goodness toward us, hast given to us thy only and most dearly beloved Son Jesus Christ to be our Redeemer, and the author of everlasting life; who, after he had made perfect our redemption by his death, and was ascended into heaven, sent abroad into the world his apostles, prophets, evangelists, doctors and pastors;

by whose labor and ministry he gathered together a great flock in all parts of the world, to set forth the eternal praise of thy holy name: for these so great benefits of thy eternal goodness, and for that thou hast vouchsafed to call these thy servants here present to the same office and ministry appointed for the salvation of mankind, we render unto thee most hearty thanks: we praise and worship thee; and we humbly beseech thee, by the same thy blessed Son, to grant unto all who either here or elsewhere call upon thy holy name, that we may continue to show ourselves thankful unto thee for these, and all other, thy benefits; and that we may daily increase and go forward in the knowledge and faith of thee and thy Son, by the Holy Spirit: so that as well by these thy ministers, as by them over whom they shall be appointed thy ministers, thy holy name may be forever glorified, and thy blessed kingdom enlarged, through the same thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord; who liveth and reigneth with thee, in the unity of the same Holy Spirit, world without end. *Amen.*

When this prayer is done, the Bishop and the elders present shall lay their hands severally upon the head of every one that receiveth the order of elders, the receivers humbly kneeling upon their knees, and the Bishop saying,

The Lord pour upon thee the Holy Ghost, for the office and work of an elder in the Church of God now committed unto thee by the imposition of our hands. And be thou a faithful dispenser of the word of God, and of his holy sacraments; in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

Then the Bishop shall deliver to every one of them, kneeling, the Bible into his hands, saying,

Take thou authority to preach the word of God, and to administer the holy sacraments in the congregation.

Then shall the Bishop say,

Most merciful Father, we beseech thee to send upon these thy servants thy heavenly blessing; that they may be clothed with righteousness, and that thy word spoken by their mouths may have such success, that it may never be spoken in vain. Grant also, that we may have grace to hear and receive what they shall deliver out of thy most holy word, or agreeable to the same, as the means of our salvation; that in all our words and deeds we may seek thy glory, and the increase of thy kingdom, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Prevent us, O Lord, in all our doings, with thy most gracious favor, and further us with thy continual help;

that in all our works, begun, continued, and ended in thee, we may glorify thy holy name, and finally, by thy mercy, obtain everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Benediction.

The peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord; and the blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be among you, and remain with you always. *Amen.*

If on the same day the order of deacons be given to some, and that of elders to others, the deacons shall be first presented, and then the elders. The Collects shall both be used: first that for deacons, then that for elders. The Epistle shall be Eph. iv. 7-13, as before in this office. Immediately after which, they that are to be ordained deacons shall be examined and ordained as is above prescribed. Then one of them having read the Gospel, which shall be St. John x. 1-16, as before in this office, they that are to be ordained elders shall likewise be examined and ordained, as in this office before appointed.

SECTION XI.

The Form of Consecrating a Bishop.

The Collect.

Almighty God, who by thy Son Jesus Christ didst give to thy holy apostles many excellent gifts, and didst charge them to feed thy flock: give grace, we beseech thee, to all the ministers and pastors of thy Church, that they may diligently preach thy word, and duly administer the godly discipline thereof; and grant to the people, that they may obediently follow the same; that all may receive the crown of everlasting glory, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall be read by one of the elders

The Epistle. Acts xx. 17-35.

From Miletus Paul sent to Ephesus, and called the elders of the church. And when they were come to him, he said unto them, Ye know from the first day that I came into Asia, after what manner I have been with you at all seasons, serving the Lord with all humility of mind, and with many tears and temptations, which befell me by the laying in wait of the Jews: and how I kept back nothing that was profitable unto you, but have showed you, and have taught you publicly, and from house to house, testifying both to the Jews, and also to

the Greeks, repentance toward God, and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ. And now, behold, I go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem, not knowing the things that shall befall me there: save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city, saying, that bonds and afflictions abide me. But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God. And now, behold, I know that ye all, among whom I have gone preaching the kingdom of God, shall see my face no more. Wherefore I take you to record this day, that I am pure from the blood of all men. For I have not shunned to declare unto you all the counsel of God. Take heed, therefore, unto yourselves, and to all the flock over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, to feed the Church of God, which he hath purchased with his own blood. For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock. Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them. Therefore watch, and remember, that by the space of three years I ceased not to warn every one night and day with tears. And now, brethren, I commend you to God, and to the word of his grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified. I have coveted no man's silver, or gold, or apparel. Yea, ye yourselves know, that these hands have ministered unto my necessities, and to them that were with me. I have showed you all things, how that so laboring ye ought to support the weak, and to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said, It is more blessed to give than to receive.

Then another shall read

The Gospel. St. John xxi. 15-17.

Jesus saith to Simon Peter, Simon son of Jonas, lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord: thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my lambs. He saith to him again the second time, Simon son of Jonas, lovest thou me? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord: thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my sheep. He saith unto him the third time, Simon son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord,

thou knowest all things: thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

Or this. St. Matt. xxviii. 18-20.

Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost; teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you; and lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world.

After the Gospel and sermon are ended, the elected person shall be presented by two elders unto the Bishop, saying,

We present unto you this holy man, to be ordained a Bishop.

Then the Bishop shall move the congregation present to pray, saying thus to them:

Brethren, it is written in the Gospel of St. Luke, that our Saviour Christ continued the whole night in prayer, before he did choose and send forth his twelve apostles. It is written also in the Acts of the Apostles, that the disciples who were at Antioch did fast and pray, before they laid hands on Paul and Barnabas, and sent them forth. Let us, therefore, following the example of our Saviour Christ, and his apostles, first fall to prayer, before we admit and send forth this person presented unto us, to the work whereunto we trust the Holy Ghost hath called him.

Then shall be said this prayer following:

Almighty God, giver of all good things, who by thy Holy Spirit hast appointed divers orders of ministers in thy Church: mercifully behold this thy servant, now called to the work and ministry of a Bishop; and replenish him so with the truth of thy doctrine, and adorn him with innocency of life, that, both by word and deed, he may faithfully serve thee in this office, to the glory of thy name, and the edifying and well-governing of thy Church, through the merits of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, world without end. *Amen.*

Then the Bishop shall say to him that is to be ordained:

Brother, forasmuch as the Holy Scripture commands that we should not be hasty in laying on hands, and admitting any person to government in the Church of Christ, which he hath purchased with no less price than the effusion of his own blood: before I admit you to this

administration, I will examine you on certain articles, to the end that the congregation present may have a trial, and bear witness, how you are minded to behave yourself in the Church of God.

Are you persuaded that you are truly called to this ministration, according to the will of our Lord Jesus Christ?

Ans. I am so persuaded.

The Bishop. Are you persuaded that the Holy Scriptures contain sufficiently all doctrine required of necessity for eternal salvation, through faith in Jesus Christ? And are you determined, out of the same Holy Scriptures, to instruct the people committed to your charge; and to teach or maintain nothing as required of necessity to eternal salvation, but that which you shall be persuaded may be concluded and proved by the same?

Ans. I am so persuaded, and determined, by God's grace.

The Bishop. Will you then faithfully exercise yourself in the same Holy Scriptures, and call upon God by prayer for the true understanding of the same, so as you may be able by them to teach and exhort with wholesome doctrine, and to withstand and convince the gainsayers?

Ans. I will so do, by the help of God.

The Bishop. Are you ready with faithful diligence to banish and drive away all erroneous and strange doctrines contrary to God's word, and both privately and openly to call upon and encourage others to the same?

Ans. I am ready, the Lord being my helper.

The Bishop. Will you deny all ungodliness and worldly lusts, and live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world; that you may show yourself in all things an example of good works unto others, that the adversary may be ashamed, having nothing to say against you?

Ans. I will so do, the Lord being my helper.

The Bishop. Will you maintain and set forward, as much as shall lie in you, quietness, love, and peace among all men; and such as shall be unquiet, disobedient, and criminal, within your district, correct and punish according to such authority as you have by God's word, and as shall be committed unto you?

Ans. I will so do, by the help of God.

The Bishop. Will you be faithful in ordaining, sending, or laying hands upon others?

Ans. I will so be, by the help of God.

The Bishop. Will you show yourself gentle, and be merciful, for Christ's sake, to poor and needy people, and to all strangers destitute of help?

Ans. I will so show myself, by God's help.

Then the Bishop shall say,

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, who hath given you a good will to do all these things, grant also unto you strength and power to perform the same; that, he accomplishing in you the good work which he hath begun, you may be found perfect and irreprehensible at the last day, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall Veni, Creator, Spiritus be said:

Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,
And lighten with celestial fire,
 Thou the anointing Spirit art,
Who dost thy seven-fold gifts impart.
 Thy blessèd unction from above
Is comfort, life, and fire of love.
 Enable with perpetual light
The dullness of our blinded sight.
 Anoint and cheer our soilèd face
With the abundance of thy grace.
 Keep far our foes, give peace at home,
Where thou art guide no ill can come.
 Teach us to know the Father, Son,
And thee of both, to be but one.
 That through the ages all along,
This may be our endless song:
 Praise to thy eternal merit,
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

That ended, the Bishop shall say,

Lord, hear our prayer.

Ans. And let our cry come unto thee.

Bishop. Let us pray.

Almighty God and most merciful Father, who of thine infinite goodness hast given thine only and dearly beloved Son Jesus Christ to be our Redeemer, and the author of everlasting life; who, after that he had made perfect our redemption by his death, and was ascended into heaven, poured down his gifts abundantly upon men, making some apostles, some prophets, some evangelists, some pastors and doctors, to the edifying and making perfect his Church: grant, we beseech thee, to this thy servant, such grace that he may evermore be

ready to spread abroad thy gospel, the glad tidings of reconciliation with thee, and use the authority given him, not to destruction, but to salvation; not to hurt, but to help; so that as a wise and faithful servant, giving to thy family their portion in due season, he may at last be received into everlasting joy, through Jesus Christ our Lord, who, with thee and the Holy Ghost, liveth and reigneth, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

Then the Bishop and elders present shall lay their hands upon the head of the elected person kneeling before them upon his knees, the Bishop saying,

The Lord pour upon thee the Holy Ghost, for the office and work of a Bishop in the Church of God now committed unto thee by the imposition of our hands; in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.* And remember that thou stir up the grace of God which is given thee; for God hath not given us the spirit of fear, but of power, and love, and soberness.

Then the Bishop shall deliver him the Bible, saying:

Give heed unto reading, exhortation, and doctrine. Think upon the things contained in this book. Be diligent in them, that the increase coming thereby may be manifest unto all men. Take heed unto thyself, and to thy doctrine; for by so doing thou shalt both save thyself and them that hear thee. Be to the flock of Christ a shepherd, not a wolf; feed them, devour them not. Hold up the weak, heal the sick, bind up the broken, bring again the outcasts, seek the lost. Be so merciful, that you may not be too remiss; so minister discipline, that you forget not mercy; that when the chief Shepherd shall appear, you may receive the never-fading crown of glory, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Immediately before the Benediction shall be said the following prayers:

Most merciful Father, we beseech thee to send down upon this thy servant thy heavenly blessing; and so endue him with thy Holy Spirit, that he, preaching thy word, may not only be earnest to reprove, beseech, and rebuke with all patience and doctrine, but may also be to such as believe a wholesome example, in word, in conversation, in love, in faith, in chastity, and in purity; that, faithfully fulfilling his course, at the latter day he may receive the crown of righteousness laid up by the Lord, the righteous Judge, who liveth and reigneth, one God with the Father and the Holy Ghost, world without end. *Amen.*

Prevent us, O Lord, in all our doings, with thy most gracious favor, and further us with thy continual help; that in all our works, begun, continued, and ended in thee, we may glorify thy holy name, and finally, by thy mercy, obtain everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Benediction.

The peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord; and the blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be among you, and remain with you always. *Amen.*

THE GENERAL RULES.

THE General Rules of "The United Societies" organized by Mr. Wesley in 1739, are as follows:

There is only one condition previously required of those who desire admission into these societies, a "desire to flee from the wrath to come, and to be saved from their sins." But wherever this is really fixed in the soul, it will be shown by its fruits. It is therefore expected of all who continue therein, that they should continue to evidence their desire of salvation,

First, by doing no harm, by avoiding evil of every kind, especially that which is most generally practiced: such as,

The taking of the name of God in vain;

The profaning the day of the Lord, either by doing ordinary work therein, or by buying or selling;

Drunkenness, or drinking spirituous liquors unless in cases of necessity;

Fighting, quarreling, brawling, brother *going to law* with brother; returning evil for evil, or railing for railing; the *using many words* in buying or selling;

The *buying or selling goods that have not paid the duty*;

The *giving or taking things on usury*, i. e., unlawful interest;

Uncharitable or unprofitable conversation, particularly speaking evil of magistrates or of ministers;

Doing to others as we would not they should do unto us;

Doing what we know is not for the glory of God: as,

The *putting on of gold and costly apparel*;

The *taking such diversions* as cannot be used in the name of the Lord Jesus;

The *singing those songs*, or *reading those books*, which do not tend to the knowledge or love of God;

Softness or needless self-indulgence;

Laying up treasure upon earth;

Borrowing without a probability of paying, or taking up goods without a probability of paying for them.

It is expected of all who continue in these societies, that they should continue to evidence their desire of salvation,

Secondly, by doing good, by being in every kind merciful after their power, as they have opportunity, doing good of every possible sort, and, as far as possible, to all men:

To their bodies, of the ability which God giveth, by giving food to the hungry, by clothing the naked, by visiting or helping them that are sick or in prison;

To their souls, by instructing, reproving, or exhorting all we have any intercourse with; trampling under foot that enthusiastic doctrine, that “we are not to do good unless *our hearts be free to it.*”

By doing good, especially to them that are of the household of faith, or groaning so to be; employing them preferably to others, buying one of another, helping each other in business; and so much the more because the world will love its own, and them *only*.

By all possible *diligence* and *frugality*, that the gospel be not blamed.

By running with patience the race which is set before them, *denying themselves, and taking up their cross daily*; submitting to bear the reproach of Christ, to be as the filth and offscouring of the world; and looking that men should say *all manner of evil of them falsely for the Lord's sake.*

It is expected of all who desire to continue in these societies, that they should continue to evidence their desire of salvation,

Thirdly, by attending upon all the ordinances of God: such are,

The public worship of God;

The ministry of the word, either read or expounded;

The Supper of the Lord;

Family and private prayer;

Searching the Scriptures, and

Fasting or abstinence.

These are the General Rules of our societies; all which we are taught of God to observe, even in his written word, which is the only rule, and the sufficient rule, both of our faith and practice. And all these we know his Spirit writes on truly awakened hearts. If there be any among us who observe them not, who habitually break any of them, let it be known unto them who watch over that soul, as they who must give an account. We will admonish him of the error of his ways: we will bear with him for a season; but if then he repent not, he hath no more place among us: we have delivered our own souls.

ARTICLES OF RELIGION.

I. Of Faith in the Holy Trinity.

THERE is but one living and true God, everlasting, without body or parts, of infinite power, wisdom, and goodness; the maker and preserver of all things, both visible and invisible. And in unity of this Godhead, there are three persons of one substance, power, and eternity—the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost.

II. Of the Word, or Son of God, who was made very Man.

THE Son, who is the Word of the Father, the very and eternal God, of one substance with the Father, took man's nature in the womb of the blessed Virgin; so that two whole and perfect natures—that is to say, the Godhead and manhood—were joined together in one person, never to be divided, whereof is one Christ, very God and very man, who truly suffered, was crucified, dead and buried, to reconcile his Father to us, and to be a sacrifice not only for original guilt, but also for actual sins of men.

III. Of the Resurrection of Christ.

CHrist did truly rise again from the dead, and took again his body, with all things appertaining to the perfection of man's nature, wherewith he ascended into heaven, and there sitteth until he return to judge all men at the last day.

IV. Of the Holy Ghost.

THE Holy Ghost, proceeding from the Father and the Son, is of one substance, majesty, and glory, with the Father and the Son, very and eternal God.

V. The Sufficiency of the Holy Scriptures for Salvation.

THE Holy Scriptures contain all things necessary to salvation; so that whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of any man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite or necessary to salvation. In the name of the Holy Scripture, we do understand those canonical books of the Old and New Testament, of whose authority was never any doubt in the Church.

The Names of the Canonical Books.

Genesis,
 Exodus,
 Leviticus,
 Numbers,
 Deuteronomy,
 Joshua,
 Judges,
 Ruth,
 The First Book of Samuel,
 The Second Book of Samuel,
 The First Book of Kings,
 The Second Book of Kings,
 The First Book of Chronicles,
 The Second Book of Chronicles,
 The Book of Ezra,
 The Book of Nehemiah,
 The Book of Esther,
 The Book of Job,
 The Psalms,
 The Proverbs,
 Ecclesiastes, or the Preacher,
 Cantica, or Songs of Solomon,
 Four Prophets the greater,
 Twelve Prophets the less.

All the books of the New Testament, as they are commonly received, we do receive and account canonical.

VI. Of the Old Testament.

The Old Testament is not contrary to the New; for both in the Old and New Testament everlasting life is offered to mankind by Christ, who is the only Mediator between God and man, being God and man. Wherefore they are not to be heard who feign that the old fathers did look only for transitory promises. Although the law given from God by Moses, as touching ceremonies and rites, doth not bind Christians, nor ought the civil precepts thereof of necessity to be received in any Commonwealth, yet, notwithstanding, no Christian whatsoever is free from the obedience of the commandments which are called moral.

VII. Of Original or Birth Sin.

Original sin standeth not in the following of Adam (as the Pelagians do vainly talk), but it is the corruption of the nature of every man, that naturally is engendered of the offspring of Adam, whereby man is very far gone

from original righteousness, and of his own nature inclined to evil, and that continually.

VIII. *Of Free Will.*

The condition of man after the fall of Adam is such, that he cannot turn and prepare himself, by his own natural strength and works, to faith, and calling upon God; wherefore we have no power to do good works, pleasant and acceptable to God, without the grace of God by Christ preventing us, that we may have a good will, and working with us, when we have that good will.

IX. *Of the Justification of Man.*

We are accounted righteous before God, only for the merit of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ by faith, and not for our own works or deservings: wherefore, that we are justified by faith only, is a most wholesome doctrine, and very full of comfort.

X. *Of Good Works*

Although good works, which are the fruits of faith, and follow after justification, cannot put away our sins, and endure the severity of God's judgments; yet are they pleasing and acceptable to God in Christ, and spring out of a true and lively faith, insomuch that by them a lively faith may be as evidently known as a tree discerned by its fruit.

XI. *Of Works of Supererogation.*

Voluntary works, besides over and above God's commandments, which are called works of supererogation, cannot be taught without arrogancy and impiety. For by them men do declare that they do not only render unto God as much as they are bound to do, but that they do more for his sake than of bounden duty is required: whereas Christ saith plainly, When ye have done all that is commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants.

XII. *Of Sin after Justification.*

Not every sin willingly committed after justification, is the sin against the Holy Ghost, and unpardonable. Wherefore, the grant of repentance is not to be denied to such as fall into sin after justification: after we have received the Holy Ghost, we may depart from grace given, and fall into sin, and, by the grace of God, rise again and amend our lives. And, therefore, they are to be condemned who say they can no more sin as long as they live here, or deny the place of forgiveness to such as truly repent.

XIII. *Of the Church.*

The visible Church of Christ is a congregation of faithful men, in which the pure word of God is preached, and the sacraments duly administered, according to Christ's ordinance, in all those things that of necessity are requisite to the same.

XIV. *Of Purgatory.*

The Romish doctrine concerning purgatory, pardons, worshipping and adoration, as well of images as of relics, and also invocation of saints, is a fond thing, vainly invented, and grounded upon no warrant of Scripture, but repugnant to the word of God.

XV. *Of speaking in the Congregation in such a Tongue as the people understand.*

It is a thing plainly repugnant to the word of God, and the custom of the Primitive Church, to have public prayer in the church, or to minister the sacraments, in a tongue not understood by the people.

XVI. *Of the Sacraments.*

Sacraments, ordained of Christ, are not only badges or tokens of Christian men's profession, but rather they are certain signs of grace, and God's good will toward us, by the which he doth work invisibly in us, and doth not only quicken, but also strengthen and confirm our faith in him.

There are two sacraments ordained of Christ our Lord in the Gospel; that is to say, Baptism, and the Supper of the Lord.

Those five, commonly called sacraments—that is to say, Confirmation, Penance, Orders, Matrimony, and Extreme Unction—are not to be counted for sacraments of the Gospel, being such as have partly grown out of the *corrupt* following of the apostles, and partly are states of life allowed in the Scriptures, but yet have not the like nature of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, because they have not any visible sign or ceremony ordained of God.

The sacraments were not ordained of Christ to be gazed upon, or to be carried about; but that we should duly use them. And in such only as worthily receive the same, they have a wholesome effect or operation; but they that receive them unworthily purchase to themselves condemnation, as St. Paul saith, 1 Cor. xi. 29.

XVII. *Of Baptism.*

Baptism is not only a sign of profession, and mark of

difference, whereby Christians are distinguished from others that are not baptized; but it is also a sign of regeneration, or the new birth. The baptism of young children is to be retained in the Church.

XVIII. *Of the Lord's Supper.*

The Supper of the Lord is not only a sign of the love that Christians ought to have among themselves one to another, but rather is a sacrament of our redemption by Christ's death: insomuch that, to such as rightly, worthily, and with faith receive the same, the bread which we break is a partaking of the body of Christ; and likewise the cup of blessing is a partaking of the blood of Christ.

Transubstantiation, or the change of the substance of bread and wine in the Supper of the Lord, cannot be proved by Holy Writ, but is repugnant to the plain words of Scripture, overthroweth the nature of a sacrament, and hath given occasion to many superstitions.

The body of Christ is given, taken, and eaten in the Supper, only after a heavenly and spiritual manner. And the means whereby the body of Christ is received and eaten in the Supper, is faith.

The sacrament of the Lord's Supper was not by Christ's ordinance reserved, carried about, lifted up, or worshiped.

XIX. *Of Both Kinds.*

The cup of the Lord is not to be denied to the lay people; for both the parts of the Lord's Supper, by Christ's ordinance and commandment, ought to be administered to all Christians alike.

XX. *Of the One Oblation of Christ, finished upon the Cross.*

The offering of Christ once made, is that perfect redemption, propitiation, and satisfaction for all the sins of the whole world, both original and actual; and there is none other satisfaction for sin but that alone. Wherefore the sacrifice of masses, in the which it is commonly said that the priest doth offer Christ for the quick and the dead, to have remission of pain or guilt, is a blasphemous fable and dangerous deceit.

XXI. *Of the Marriage of Ministers.*

The ministers of Christ are not commanded by God's law either to vow the estate of single life, or to abstain from marriage; therefore it is lawful for them, as for all other Christians, to marry at their own discretion, as they shall judge the same to serve best to godliness.

XXII. *Of the Rites and Ceremonies of Churches.*

It is not necessary that rites and ceremonies should in all places be the same, or exactly alike; for they have been always different, and may be changed according to the diversity of countries, times, and men's manners, so that nothing be ordained against God's word. Whosoever, through his private judgment, willingly and purposely, doth openly break the rites and ceremonies of the Church to which he belongs, which are not repugnant to the word of God, and are ordained and approved by common authority, ought to be rebuked openly, that others may fear to do the like, as one that offendeth against the common order of the Church, and woundeth the consciences of weak brethren.

Every particular Church may ordain, change, or abolish rites and ceremonies, so that all things may be done to edification.

XXIII. *Of the Rulers of the United States of America.*

The president, the congress, the general assemblies, the governors, and the councils of state, *as the delegates of the people*, are the rulers of the United States of America, according to the division of power made to them by the constitution of the United States, and by the constitution of their respective States. And the said States are a sovereign and independent nation, and ought not to be subject to any foreign jurisdiction.*

XXIV. *Of Christian Men's Goods.*

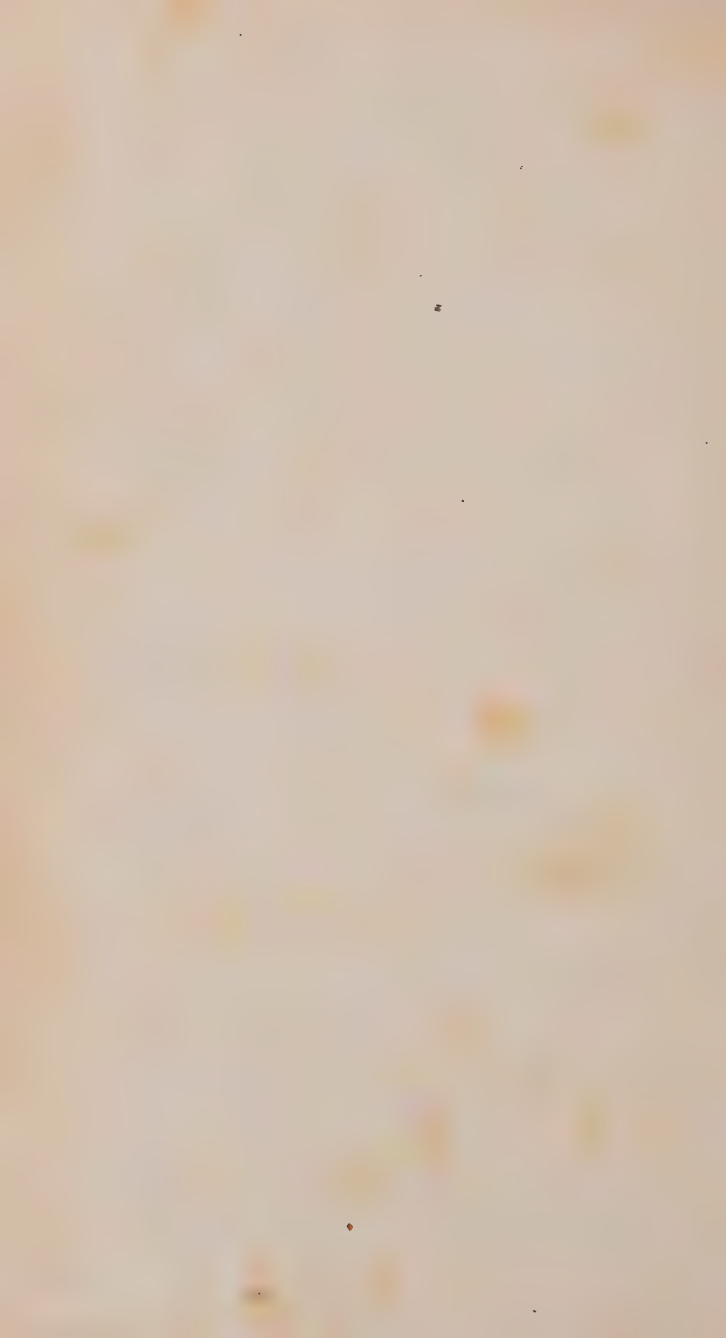
The riches and goods of Christians are not common, as touching the right, title, and possession of the same, as some do falsely boast. Notwithstanding, every man man ought, of such things as he possesseth, liberally to give alms to the poor according to his ability.

XXV. *Of a Christian Man's Oath.*

As we confess that vain and rash swearing is forbidden Christian men by our Lord Jesus Christ and James his apostle, so we judge that the Christian religion doth not prohibit, but that a man may swear when the magistrate requireth, in a cause of faith and charity, so it be done according to the prophet's teaching, in justice, judgment, and truth.

*As far as it respects civil affairs, we believe it the duty of Christians, and especially all Christian ministers, to be subject to the supreme authority of the country where they may reside, and to use all laudable means to enjoin obedience to the powers that be; and, therefore, it is expected that all our preachers and people, who may be under any foreign government, will behave themselves as peaceable and orderly subjects







204

